



# Government Gazette

OF THE STATE OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES

**Number 104**  
**Friday, 27 June 2003**

Published under authority by the Government Printing Service

## LEGISLATION

### Proclamations



New South Wales

## Proclamation

under the

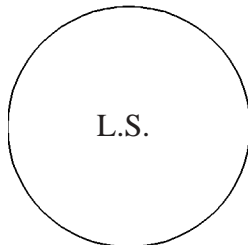
**Courts Legislation Miscellaneous Amendments Act 2002 No 99**

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (1) of the *Courts Legislation Miscellaneous Amendments Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 7 July 2003 as the day on which the uncommenced provisions of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the uncommenced provisions of the *Courts Legislation Miscellaneous Amendments Act 2002*. The uncommenced provisions relate to criminal procedure.

Provisions amending the *Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2002* commenced on 29 November 2002.

Provisions relating to electronic case management, appeals to the court of appeal and other miscellaneous amendments commenced on 20 December 2002.



## Proclamation

under the

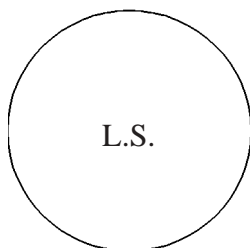
Building Legislation Amendment (Quality of Construction)  
Act 2002 No 134

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (1) of the *Building Legislation Amendment (Quality of Construction) Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 July 2003 as the day on which Schedule 3 to that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



CRAIG JOHN KNOWLES, M.P.,  
Minister for Infrastructure and Planning

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence an amendment to the *Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2000* that prescribes further terms for inclusion in contracts for the sale of strata units or "land and house" packages. The new terms provide that completion of such a contract is not required until at least 14 days after the purchaser has been provided with a final occupation certificate under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in relation to the strata unit or dwelling-house to which the contract relates.



## Proclamation

under the

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment  
Act 2002 No 79

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 July 2003 as the day on which that Act (other than Schedule 1 [14]) commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



L.S.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Justice

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



## Proclamation

under the

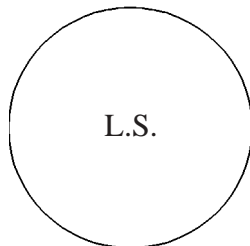
Crimes Legislation Amendment Act 2002 No 130

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Crimes Legislation Amendment Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 7 July 2003 as the day on which the uncommenced provisions of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the uncommenced provisions of the *Crimes Legislation Amendment Act 2002*. The uncommenced provisions relate to criminal procedure.



## Proclamation

under the

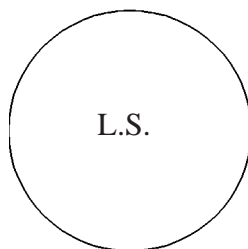
Crimes (Local Courts Appeal and Review) Act 2001 No 120

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the **Crimes (Local Courts Appeal and Review) Act 2001**, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 7 July 2003 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



## Proclamation

under the

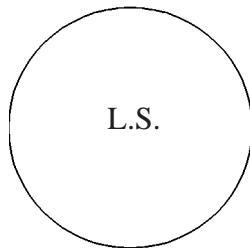
**Criminal Procedure Amendment (Justices and Local Courts)  
Act 2001 No 119**

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Criminal Procedure Amendment (Justices and Local Courts) Act 2001*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 7 July 2003 as the day on which the uncommenced provisions of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the uncommenced provisions of the *Criminal Procedure Amendment (Justices and Local Courts) Act 2001*.

Provisions relating to descriptions of offences and short descriptions of offences commenced on 19 April 2002.



## Proclamation

under the

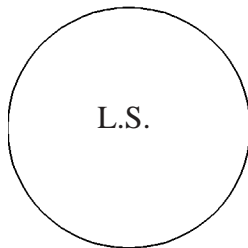
Higher Education Act 2001

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Higher Education Act 2001*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 July 2003 as the day on which that Act commences.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



ANDREW REFSHAUGE, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



## Proclamation

under the

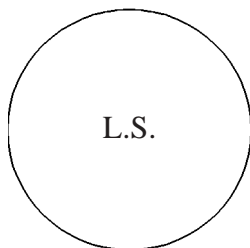
Justices Legislation Repeal and Amendment Act 2001 No 121

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Justices Legislation Repeal and Amendment Act 2001*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 7 July 2003 as the day on which the uncommenced provisions of that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the uncommenced provisions of the *Justices Legislation Repeal and Amendment Act 2001*.

Provisions relating to descriptions of offences and short descriptions of offences commenced on 19 April 2002.





## Proclamation

under the

Marine Safety Act 1998 No 121

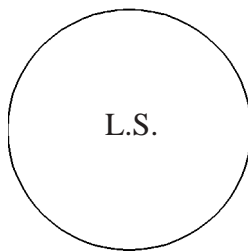
MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Marine Safety Act 1998*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 July 2003 as the day on which the following provisions of that Act commence.

- (a) sections 4, 126 and 137,
- (b) Schedule 3.6 [2] and [3] and section 142 in its application to those provisions.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 18th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Transport Services

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Proclamation

Explanatory note

---

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Proclamation is to commence amendments to the *Marine Pollution Act 1987* that enable regulations to be made under that Act with respect to preventing or regulating the pollution of waters by vessels and other facilities used for operations of vessels. The amendments will also enable regulations to be made with respect to the installation and operation on vessels of toilet and other waste control facilities.

The Proclamation also commences provisions that enable the issue of penalty notices for prescribed offences under the marine legislation.



## Proclamation

under the

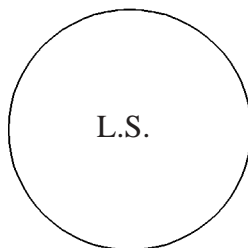
State Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2002 No 108

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 (4) of the *State Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint 1 July 2003 as the day on which section 4 of that Act and Schedule 7 to that Act commence.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



MICHAEL EGAN, M.L.C.,  
Treasurer

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence the provisions of the *State Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2002* relating to the amendments to the *Taxation Administration Act 1996* and the repeal of the *Revenue Laws (Reciprocal Powers) Act 1987*.



## Proclamation

under the

**Workers Compensation Legislation Amendment Act 2002  
No 124**

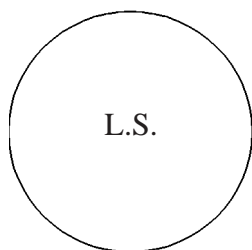
MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 2 of the *Workers Compensation Legislation Amendment Act 2002*, do, by this my Proclamation, appoint the following as the dates on which the provisions of that Act specified below, and section 3 of that Act in its application to those provisions, commence:

- (a) 30 June 2003—Schedule 2 [4], [5], [6], [7] and [12],
- (b) 1 July 2003—Schedule 2 [9] and [10] and Schedule 3,
- (c) 1 September 2003—the uncommenced provisions of Schedule 4.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,



JOHN DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Commerce

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Proclamation

Explanatory note

---

### Explanatory note

The object of this Proclamation is to commence parts of the *Workers Compensation Legislation Amendment Act 2002*. The provisions being commenced include:

- (a) compliance amendments, such as amendments to the definition of *wages*, and
- (b) amendments relating to sporting injuries, and
- (c) other miscellaneous amendments.

---

# Regulations

---



## Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Associations Incorporation Act 1984

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Associations Incorporation Act 1984*.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

### Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to make provision with respect to fees payable under the *Associations Incorporation Act 1984*. Where fees are increased, the increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Associations Incorporation Act 1984*, including section 73 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1            Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Associations Incorporation Act 1984

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Associations Incorporation Regulation 1999**

The *Associations Incorporation Regulation 1999* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Clause 5

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

#### 5 Fees

A fee specified in the Table to this clause in relation to a specified provision of the Act is prescribed for the purposes of that provision.

#### Table

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Item	Section of Act	Type of fee	Amount
1	9 (g)	Application for incorporation	\$94
2	13 (2)	Application for reservation of name	\$35
3	14 (3) (c)	Application for approval of change of name	\$45
4	20 (2)	Notice of alteration of objects or rules of incorporated association	\$34
5	26 (3)	Application for extension of period within which annual general meeting to be held or permission that annual general meeting be held in another calendar year	\$20



## Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Item	Section of Act	Type of fee	Amount
6	27 (1) (d)	Lodgment of annual statement:	
		(a) if the statement is lodged one month after the date of the annual general meeting of the association or sooner	\$40
		(b) if the statement is lodged more than one month after the date of the annual general meeting, but less than two months after that date	\$58
		(c) if the statement is lodged two or more months after the date of the annual general meeting	\$63
7	27 (2)	Application for extension or further extension of period within which an annual statement must be lodged	\$20
8	46 (3) (e)	Application for amalgamation of incorporated associations	\$94
9	48 (3) (d)	Application for incorporation by company limited by guarantee or registered co-operative	\$94
10	59 (3) (a)	Inspection of document lodged with the Director-General	\$14

## Associations Incorporation Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Item	Section of Act	Type of fee	Amount
11	59 (3) (b)	Issue of uncertified copy of, or extract from, document lodged with the Director-General:  (a) if a fee has been paid for inspection of the document:  (i) for the first page  (ii) for each additional page  (b) if a fee has not been paid for inspection of the document:  (i) for the first page  (ii) for each additional page	Nil    \$1    \$14  \$1
12	59 (3) (b)	Issue of certified copy of, or extract from, document lodged with the Director-General:  (a) for the first page  (b) for each additional page	\$14  \$2
13		Issue of extract from computerised record forming part of the register (referred to in section 59 (1) of the Act) that the Director-General keeps for the purposes of the Act	\$14



# Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Business Names Act 1962

**Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Business Names Act 1962.**

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## **Explanatory note**

**The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees under the Business Names Act 1962 in line with recent movements in the Consumer Price Index.**

**This Regulation is made under the Business Names Act 1962, including section 32 (the general power to make regulations).**

Clause 1 Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Business Names Act 1962

### **1 Name of Regulation**

**This Regulation is the** Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.

### **2 Commencement**

**This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.**

### **3 Amendment of Business Names Regulation 2000**

**The** Business Names Regulation 2000 **is amended as set out in Schedule 1.**

Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

### [1] Clause 8 Fees

Omit “\$19” wherever occurring in clause 8 (2). Insert instead “\$20”.

### [2] Schedule 2 Fees

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

## Schedule 2 Fees

(Clause 8)

Matter	Fee \$	Processing component \$
1 Application under section 7 (1) of the Act for registration of a business name	126	
2 Application under section 7 (5) of the Act for a further certificate of registration	20	
3 Application under section 9 (1) of the Act for the Minister’s consent to the use of a business name	149	
4 Lodgment of a statement under section 11 (1) of the Act in connection with the renewal of registration of a business name	97	14
5 Application under section 11 (1) of the Act for an extension of time to lodge a statement in connection with the renewal of registration of a business name	45	
6 Lodgment of statement of change in certain particulars under section 12 of the Act	24	24
7 Lodgment of statement of change in persons under section 12 of the Act	24	24

---

Page 3

## Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

Matter	Fee \$	Processing component \$
8 Inspection under section 22 (1) of the Act of a statement relating to a business name	12 for each inspection	
9 Application under section 22 (1) of the Act by a person who has the written approval of the Director-General to scan the computerised register of business names to obtain information for sale	6	
10 Written inquiry under section 22 (2) of the Act	24 for each business name specified in the inquiry	
11 Application under section 22 (3) of the Act for an uncertified reproduction or transparency or extract from a document or transparency forming part of the register, or a copy of or extract from a computerised record relating to a business name:		
(a) if a fee has been paid for inspection of the document, transparency or record under section 22 (1) of the Act:		
(i) for up to 3 pages	Nil	
(ii) for each additional page	1	
(b) if a fee has not been paid for inspection of the document, transparency or record under section 22 (1) of the Act:		
(i) for up to 3 pages	12	
(ii) for each additional page	1	

## Business Names Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

<b>Matter</b>	<b>Fee \$</b>	<b>Processing component \$</b>
<b>12</b> Application under section 23 (1) (a) of the Act for a certified copy of or extract from the register or a copy of or extract from a document, transparency or computerised record forming part of the register:		
(a) for one page	12	
(b) for each additional page	2	
<b>13</b> Application under section 23 (1) (b) of the Act for a certificate of registration or non-registration of a business name	20	

---



# Community Land Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Community Land Management Act 1989

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Community Land Management Act 1989.*

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable to the Registrar of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal in respect of certain services. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Community Land Management Act 1989, including section 122 (the general regulation-making power).*



Clause 1            Community Land Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## Community Land Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Community Land Management Act 1989

1    Name of Regulation

*This Regulation is the Community Land Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.*

2    Commencement

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

3    Amendment of Community Land Management Regulation 2000

*The Community Land Management Regulation 2000 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

Community Land Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Clause 20 Fees

Omit clause 20 (2). Insert instead:

- (2) *The following fees are payable to the Registrar in respect of the services specified:*

*Lodging an application for an order for settlement of a dispute or complaint by an Adjudicator or the Tribunal under Part 4 of the Act:*

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| (a) <i>if the application includes an application for an interim order under section 72 of the Act</i> | \$114 |
| (b) <i>if it does not</i>  | \$58  |

*Lodging a notice of appeal against an order made by an Adjudicator under section 88 of the Act* \$58

*Lodging an application for a copy of an order made by an Adjudicator or the Tribunal, per page* \$2 (minimum fee \$11)

*Issuing a summons to appear before the Tribunal under section 94 of the Act* \$32



# Compensation Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Compensation Court Act 1984

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Compensation Court Act 1984.*

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees set out in the Compensation Court Regulation 2001. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Compensation Court Act 1984, including section 47 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1 Compensation Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## Compensation Court Amendment (**Fees**) Regulation 2003

under the

Compensation Court Act 1984

1 Name of **Regulation**

*This Regulation is the Compensation Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.*

2 Commencement

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

3 Amendment of Compensation Court **Regulation 2001**

*The Compensation Court Regulation 2001 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

Compensation Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Fees

(Clause 3)

	\$
<i>1 For each copy of the transcript of any proceedings:</i>	
(a) <i>for each page, where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old</i>	7.30
<i>(minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$62.00)</i>	
(b) <i>for each page, where the matter being transcribed is 3 months old or older</i>	8.40
<i>(minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$72.00)</i>	
(c) <i>for each diskette also supplied (in addition to fee under paragraph (a) or (b))</i>	5.00
<i>2 Where leave is given, supply of duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette</i>	34.00
<i>3 Supply of videotape of video link evidence, for each tape</i>	23.00
<i>4 Sending or receiving a document by facsimile machine, for each page</i>	1.00
<i>(minimum fee of \$4.00)</i>	



New South Wales

# Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Act 2001

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Act 2001.*

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase fees payable in respect of applications to have matters dealt with by the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal under the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Act 2001. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Act 2001, including section 86 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 86 (2) (n).*

Clause 1 Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation  
2003

---

## Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Act 2001

1 Name of Regulation

*This Regulation is the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.*

2 Commencement

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

3 Amendment of Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Regulation  
2002

*The Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Regulation 2002 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation  
2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Clause 10 Application fees

Omit clause 10 (1). Insert instead:

- (1) *In accordance with section 86 (2) (n) of the Act, the following fees are, subject to this Regulation, payable in respect of an application to have a matter dealt with by the Tribunal in the Division as specified:*
- (a) *\$28 in the case of a matter in the Residential Parks Division, Retirement Villages Division or Tenancy Division,*
  - (b) *\$58 in the case of a matter in the Strata and Community Schemes Division,*
  - (c) *in the case of a matter in the General Division, Home Building Division or Motor Vehicles Division, or in the Commercial Division (unless it is a matter referred to in paragraph (d)):*
    - (i) *\$28 if the amount claimed or in dispute is not more than \$10,000 or if no amount is claimed or in dispute, or*
    - (ii) *\$58 if the amount claimed or in dispute is more than \$10,000 but is not more than \$25,000, or*
    - (iii) *\$155 if the amount claimed or in dispute is more than \$25,000,*
  - (d) *in the case of a matter in the Commercial Division:*
    - (i) *\$516 for an application under section 86 or 86A of the Credit Act 1984, or*
    - (ii) *\$64 for an application under the Consumer Credit (NSW) Code (except as provided by subparagraph (iii)), or*
    - (iii) *\$516 for an application under section 101 of the Consumer Credit (NSW) Code if the application is made by a credit provider.*





# Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

*under the*

*Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995*

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995.*

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase the application fee charged in relation to an application for a licence under the Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995 and the fee for the inspection of the register of holders of licences in force under that Act. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995, including sections 9 (Applications for licences), 87 (Register of licensees) and 91 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1      *Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

---

## **Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

*under the*

*Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995*

**1 Name of Regulation**

*This Regulation is the Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.*

**2 Commencement**

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

**3 Amendment of Conveyancers Licensing Regulation 2001**

*The Conveyancers Licensing Regulation 2001 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

*Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

*Amendments*

*Schedule 1*

---

## **Schedule 1 Amendments**

*(Clause 3)*

**[1] Clause 6 Application fee for licence**

*Omit “\$192” wherever occurring from clause 6 (1) and (2).*

*Insert instead “\$204”.*

**[2] Clause 9 Register of licensees**

*Omit “\$23”. Insert instead “\$24”.*



# Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Conveyancing Act 1919

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Conveyancing Act 1919*.

ANTHONY BERNARD KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Natural Resources (Lands)

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable to the Registrar-General under the *Conveyancing Act 1919*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, including section 202 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 202 (1) (d).

Clause 1            Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Conveyancing Act 1919

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Conveyancing (General) Regulation 1998**

The *Conveyancing (General) Regulation 1998* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 6

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 6 Fees

(Clause 39)

#### Registration in the General Register of Deeds

	\$
1	20.00
For each registration, or renewal or vacation of registration, of any writ, order or legal proceeding made under Division 2 of Part 23 of the Act	
2	20.00
For each registration of a crop or wool lien or a stock mortgage, or any other instrument relating to such liens or mortgages, made under the <i>Liens on Crops and Wool and Stock Mortgages Act 1898</i>	
3	20.00
For each registration of a bill of sale, or any other instrument relating to a bill of sale, made under the <i>Bills of Sale Act 1898</i>	
4	20.00
For removal of a caveat in relation to a bill of sale	
5	20.00
For registration under Division 5 of Part 6 of the Act of a memorandum containing provisions that are capable of being covenants that may be included in a bill of sale, crop or wool lien or stock mortgage	
6	64.00
For recording or registering any instrument not otherwise provided for in this Schedule	
7	4.00 for up to 4 pages, and then 4.00 for each additional 4 pages or part of that number
On request for preparation of a registration copy of an instrument or part of an instrument	

---

Page 3

## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

---

		\$
	In addition, for preparation of the copy	Such reasonable fee (determined by the Registrar-General) as is warranted by the work involved
 <b>Copies</b>		
8	For supplying a copy of a document or part of a document available from the Document Copy Service (other than a certified copy, a copy supplied in response to a telephone request or a copy relating to land the subject of a community, precinct or neighbourhood plan under the <i>Community Land Development Act 1989</i> )	4.00
9	For supplying a copy, available from the Document Copy Service:	
	(a) of a community, precinct or neighbourhood plan under the <i>Community Land Development Act 1989</i>	4.00
	(b) of a management statement relating to such a plan	4.00
	(c) of a development contract relating to such a plan	4.00
	(d) of an annexure to such a plan, statement or contract	4.00
10	On lodgment of an application for a certified copy of a document or part of a document in the custody of the Registrar-General	64.00

---

## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendment

## Schedule 1

		\$
	In addition, if a copy is prepared by a photocopying process	Such reasonable fee (determined by the Registrar-General) as is warranted by the work involved in preparing the copy
11	In the case of a requisition for a copy available from the Document Copy Service that, in the opinion of the Registrar-General, is a request for a copy for which the above schedule of fees is not appropriate	Such reasonable fee (determined by the Registrar-General in negotiation with the requesting party) as is warranted by the cost incurred in providing the copy
12	On lodgment of an application for a copy of a document in the custody of the Registrar-General, other than a certified copy or a copy available from the Document Copy Service	Such reasonable fee (determined by the Registrar-General) as is warranted by the work involved in preparing the copy
13	For supplying a copy (other than a certified copy) of a document in response to a telephone or facsimile request	22.00
	In addition, for a copy of each additional document required	4.00
<b>Official searches (General Register of Deeds)</b>		
14	On requisition for a search, or the continuation of a search, from the date of the prior certificate of result of the search (including the office copy certificate of the result of a search or the continuation of the search)	64.00



## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

	\$
In addition, for each half-hour or part of a half-hour occupied in the search or continuation of the search after the first hour	32.00
15 On request for a copy of an official search	64.00
<b>Search for writs, orders or legal proceedings</b>	
16 For a search against each name (other than a search in response to a telephone request)	4.00
17 For a search in response to a telephone request, in respect of a search for 1 or 2 names	22.00
In addition, for a search of each additional name in excess of 2	4.00
<b>Plans</b>	
18 On lodgment for registration or recording of a plan, other than a plan prepared solely for the purpose of placing survey information on public record	625.00
In addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first 4 hours occupied in the examination of the plan	64.00
In the case of land the subject of a community, precinct or neighbourhood plan under the <i>Community Land Development Act 1989</i> :	
(a) for each additional sheet in excess of 4	64.00
(b) for the management statement accompanying the community, precinct or neighbourhood plan, including any associated plans or sketches	128.00
(c) for any development contract accompanying the community, precinct or neighbourhood plan	128.00

## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

	\$
In addition, for each lot, allotment or portion shown or separately defined on the plan	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which only 1 easement, restriction on the use of land, positive covenant or profit à prendre is to be created, irrespective of the number of lots burdened or benefited, an additional	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which the combined number of easements, restrictions on the use of land, positive covenants or profits à prendre to be created is 2 or more, an additional	128.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which only 1 easement or profit à prendre is to be released, irrespective of the number of lots burdened or benefited, an additional	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which the number of easements or profits à prendre to be released is 2 or more, an additional	128.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a building management statement, an additional	64.00
And, if the plan is lodged for the purpose of consolidating 2 or more folios of the Register kept under the <i>Real Property Act 1900</i> —for each folio of the Register to be consolidated, an additional	15.00
And, if a plan lodged in connection with an application to bring land under the <i>Real Property Act 1900</i> includes land already under that Act and a consolidated folio of the Register kept under that Act is to be created—for each folio to be consolidated, an additional	15.00

## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1

Amendment

		\$
19	On lodgment of an additional or replacement sheet in conjunction with an application to amend a registered community, precinct or neighbourhood plan under the <i>Community Land Development Act 1989</i>	64.00
20	For recording a plan prepared solely for the purpose of placing survey information on public record	64.00
21	For examining a plan if survey information has been added to an original compiled plan as a result of a requisition	64.00
22	For pre-examination of a plan	687.50
	In addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first 4 hours occupied in the examination of the plan	70.40
23	For preparation and supply of a plan	106.00
	In addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first hour occupied in the preparation of the plan	64.00
24	On lodgment of an application for revival of a plan previously rejected or withdrawn	Such fee as would be appropriate to the plan as a new lodgment
25	On lodgment of a substituted plan or any sheet of such a plan or an additional sheet of a plan	64.00
26	On lodgment of a section 88B instrument in substitution for another such instrument or part of such instrument	Such fee as would be appropriate to the instrument as an original lodgment
27	On lodgment of an application to amend a plan	64.00

## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

		\$
	In addition, if the application involves the amendment of a Crown grant, a certificate of title or a folio of the Register kept under the <i>Real Property Act 1900</i> :	
	(a) for the first grant, certificate or folio	64.00
	(b) for each subsequent grant, certificate or folio	10.00
28	On lodgment of an application for an order terminating a neighbourhood scheme under section 72 of the <i>Community Land Development Act 1989</i>	64.00
	In addition, for each hour or part of an hour occupied in examining the application	106.00
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
29	For furnishing a certificate of ownership ( <i>Local Government Act 1993</i> —section 700 (2) or <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> —section 151 (2))	32.00
30	On depositing a document or documents pursuant to section 64 of the Act	22.00
	In addition, for each document in excess of 4	3.30
31	On application for return of a document or documents deposited pursuant to section 64 of the Act	22.00
	In addition, for each document in excess of 4	3.30
32	For inspection of a packet containing a document or documents deposited pursuant to section 64 of the Act	22.00
33	For production of documents at the Office of State Revenue	20.00

---

## Conveyancing (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1      Amendment

---

		\$
34	On request for entry of a marginal note evidencing a discrepancy between an original instrument and a registered copy of the instrument	64.00

---



***Conveyancing (Sale of Land)  
Amendment (Occupation Certificate)  
Regulation 2003***

under the

Conveyancing Act 1919

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Conveyancing Act 1919*.

ANTHONY BERNARD KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Natural Resources (Lands)

***Explanatory note***

The *Building Legislation Amendment (Quality of Construction) Act 2002* includes an amendment to the *Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2000* so as to imply into contracts for the sale of land certain terms regarding the provision of an occupation certificate.

The object of this Regulation is to amend the *Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2000* so that the terms so implied provide that the vendor is required to serve an occupation certificate and that the purchaser is not required to complete without such service, that an occupation certificate can be served in respect of part of a building in the case of a strata unit and that a copy of the certificate can be served instead of the original.

This Regulation is made under the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, including sections 52A and 202 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1            Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Amendment (Occupation Certificate)  
                         Regulation 2003

---

***Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Amendment (Occupation Certificate) Regulation 2003***

under the

Conveyancing Act 1919

***1 Name of Regulation***

This Regulation is the *Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Amendment (Occupation Certificate) Regulation 2003*.

***2 Commencement***

This Regulation commences immediately after the commencement of Schedule 3 to the *Building Legislation Amendment (Quality of Construction) Act 2002*.

***3 Amendment of Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2000***

The *Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Amendment (Occupation Certificate)  
Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

### [1] Clause 6

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

#### 6 *Implied term—all contracts*

For the purposes of section 52A (2) (b) of the Act, the term set out in clause 1 of Schedule 2 is prescribed for a contract for the sale of land.

#### 6A *Implied term—strata units bought “off the plan”*

- (1) For the purposes of section 52A (2) (b) of the Act, the term set out in clause 2 of Schedule 2 is prescribed for a contract for the sale of land if:
- (a) the contract is a contract for the sale of a lot in a strata plan or a proposed strata plan within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973* or the *Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986*, and
  - (b) the contract is entered into before the date of registration of the strata plan, or within 12 months after that date, and
  - (c) an occupation certificate within the meaning of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* is required under section 109M of that Act before occupation or use of the building, or part of the building, of which the lot and access to the lot form part, may commence, and
  - (d) the contract does not expressly provide that the vendor and the purchaser agree that:
    - (i) an occupation certificate in relation to the building, or part of the building, of which the lot and access to the lot form part, will not be issued before completion, and
    - (ii) occupation or use of the lot will not commence before the occupation certificate is issued.

*Note.* Under section 109M of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, an occupation certificate is not required for any lot that forms part of development carried out by or on behalf of the Crown.



Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Amendment (Occupation Certificate)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

- 
- (2) For the purposes of this clause, the part of a building comprising access to a lot is any part of the building reasonably necessary for access to the lot.

**6B** *Implied term—“land and house” packages*

For the purposes of section 52A (2) (b) of the Act, the term set out in clause 3 of Schedule 2 is prescribed for a contract for the sale of land if:

- (a) the contract is a contract for the sale of a lot in a deposited plan, or in a proposed deposited plan, and
- (b) the contract provides for:
  - (i) the erection by the vendor of a dwelling-house on the lot, or
  - (ii) for the sale of a dwelling-house already erected on the lot, and
- (c) an occupation certificate within the meaning of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* is required under section 109M of that Act before occupation or use of the dwelling-house may commence.

*Note.* Under section 109M of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, an occupation certificate is not required for any lot that forms part of development carried out by or on behalf of the Crown.

[2] **Schedule 2**

Omit Schedule 2. Insert instead:

**Schedule 2 Prescribed terms**

(Clauses 6, 6A and 6B)

**1 Objections and requisitions**

Nothing in this contract or any other agreement prevents the purchaser, expressly or by implication, from making any objection, requisition or claim that the purchaser would otherwise be entitled to make in respect of:

- (a) any encroachment onto any adjoining land by any building or structure on the land, other than a dividing fence as defined in the *Dividing Fences Act 1991*, or

Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Amendment (Occupation Certificate)  
Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

(b) any encroachment onto the land by any building or structure on any adjoining land, other than a dividing fence as defined in the *Dividing Fences Act 1991*,

unless the encroachment is disclosed and clearly described in this contract and the contract contains an express term precluding the purchaser from making such an objection, requisition or claim.

2 **Strata units bought “off the plan”**

- (1) The vendor must serve at least 14 days before completion the original or a copy of an occupation certificate within the meaning of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (being an interim occupation certificate or a final occupation certificate) in relation to the building, or part of the building, of which the lot and access to the lot form part.
- (2) For the purposes of this clause, the part of a building comprising access to a lot is any part of the building reasonably necessary for access to the lot.
- (3) The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 14 days after service of the original or copy certificate.

3 **“Land and house” packages**

- (1) The vendor must serve at least 14 days before completion the original or a copy of an occupation certificate within the meaning of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (being an interim occupation certificate or a final occupation certificate) in relation to the dwelling-house.
- (2) The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 14 days after service of the original or copy certificate.



# Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Act 1998

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Act 1998*.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to alter the fees payable in connection with the administration of the *Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Act 1998*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index. Some of the fees have been altered to maintain parity with similar fees under the *Co-operatives Regulation 1997*, which is also administered by the Registry of Co-operatives and Associations.

This Regulation also introduces a new fee of \$30 for an application to the Registrar to exercise powers conferred by the provisions of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth referred to in section 177 (2) (a) of the 1998 Act.

This Regulation is made under the *Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Act 1998*, including section 225 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

---

## **Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Act 1998

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Regulation 2000**

The *Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 2

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

## Schedule 2 Fees

(Clause 28A)

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
1	23 (1) (a)	Inspection of prescribed document	\$12
2	23 (1) (b)	Certified copy of prescribed document	\$12 and \$2 for each page after the first page to a maximum of \$67
3	25	Application for extension or abridgement of time within which anything is required to be done under the 1998 Act	\$58
4	50 (1)	Application to Registrar for registration of proposed co-operative housing society or Starr-Bowkett society	\$171
5	67	Registration of alteration of society's rules	\$12 per rule to a maximum of \$75
6	80 (2)	Application for issue of amended certificate of incorporation or new certificate resulting from change of name of co-operative housing body	\$29

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
7	80 (4)	Application for approval of use by co-operative housing body of name other than registered name	\$29
8	84 (3)	Application by person or body (other than co-operative housing body) for exemption to use words <b>co-operative housing society</b> or <b>Starr-Bowkett</b> , or other words, abbreviations or symbols with similar meaning	\$285
	88	Application of the following sections of the Corporations Act in accordance with section 88 of the 1998 Act:	
9		Section 263 (1):  Lodgment of:	
		(a) notice of charge	\$58
		(b) copy of resolution, where it is only evidence of charge	\$58
		(c) instrument, where charge was created or evidenced by the instrument	\$58



Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
14		Section 269 (2):  Lodgment of memorandum acknowledging satisfaction of, and release of property from, charges	\$58
15	115 (7)	Lodgment of special resolution for registration	\$12
16	117 (3)	Application for consent of Registrar for society to keep all or any registers at office other than registered office	\$29
17	148 (1)	Lodgment of returns:  (a) on or before the due date  (b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date  (c) 28 days or more after the due date	Nil  \$85  \$171
18	149 (1)	Application for order for relief from certain specified requirements as to accounts or audit	\$229
19	152	Application for certification by Registrar that co-operative housing societies are of same type for purpose of proposed merger or transfer of engagements	\$58



Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
20	153 (1)	Application for merger of, or transfer of engagements by, co-operative housing societies	\$58
21	153 (2)	Application for determination by Registrar that co-operative housing societies' boards may approve of proposed merger or transfer of engagements	\$58
22	153 (3)	Application for approval by Registrar of statement to be sent to members specifying details of proposed merger or transfer of engagements	\$229
23	153 (5)	Application to Registrar seeking exemption from requirement to send statement under section 153 (3) of the 1998 Act	\$58
	173	Application of the following sections of the Corporations Act in accordance with section 173 of the 1998 Act:	
24		Section 411 (2) (a):  Application to Registrar for permission to lesser period of notice of hearing of application under section 411 (1) or (1A)	\$58

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
25		Section 411 (2) (b):  Examination by Registrar of terms of proposed compromise or arrangement to which application relates and draft explanatory statement relating to proposed compromise or arrangement	\$570
26		Section 411 (7):  Application to Registrar for direction that section 411 (7) (f) does not apply in relation to appointment of person to administer compromise or arrangement	\$229
27		Section 413 (3):  Lodgment of office copy of order made under section 413  Additional fee for late lodgment of copy of order	\$29  \$58
	174	Application of the following sections of the Corporations Act in accordance with section 174 of the 1998 Act:	

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
28		Section 418 (1):  Application to Registrar for direction that section 418 (1) (f) does not apply in relation to appointment of person as receiver of property of corporation	\$229
29		Section 421A (2):  Lodgment of managing controller's report about corporation's affairs:  (a) on or before the due date  (b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date  (c) 28 days or more after the due date	Nil  \$85  \$171
30		Section 421A (3) (b):  Inspection of managing controller's report at Registrar's office	\$12
31		Section 427 (1) (a):  Lodgment of notice of order of appointment of receiver  Additional fee for late lodgment	Nil  \$29

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
32		Section 427 (1A) (a):  Lodgment of notice of appointment of controller of property of corporation	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
33		Section 427 (1B) (a):  Lodgment of notice that controller has entered into possession or taken control	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
34		Section 427 (2):  Lodgment of notice of address of controller	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
35		Section 427 (3):  Lodgment of notice of change in situation of controller's office	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
36		Section 427 (4) (a):  Lodgment of notice of cessation as controller	Nil

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of 1998 Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
37		Section 429 (2) (c):  Lodgment by controller of reporting officers' report about corporation's affairs and notice setting out comments (if any) by controller relating to report	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
38		Section 432 (1):  Lodgment of controller's accounts:	
		(a) on or before the due date	Nil
		(b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date	\$85
		(c) 28 days or more after the due date	\$171
39	177	Application to Registrar to exercise powers conferred by the provisions of the Corporations Act referred to in:	
		(a) section 177 (2) (a) of the 1998 Act	\$30
		(b) section 177 (2) (b) of the 1998 Act	\$58

Co-operative Housing and Starr-Bowkett Societies Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1 Item</b>	<b>Column 2 Section of 1998 Act</b>	<b>Column 3 Type of fee</b>	<b>Column 4 Amount</b>
40	184 (1)	Application for registration of two or more bodies as an association	\$171
41	—	Lodgment of any other document under the 1998 Act	Nil
42		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29



# Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Co-operatives Act 1992

**Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Co-operatives Act 1992*.**

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

**The object of this Regulation is to increase fees payable in connection with the administration of the *Co-operatives Act 1992*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.**

**This Regulation is made under the *Co-operatives Act 1992*, including section 446 (the general regulation-making power).**

Clause 1 Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Co-operatives Act 1992

### **1 Name of Regulation**

**This Regulation is the** *Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

**This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.**

### **3 Amendment of Co-operatives Regulation 1997**

**The** *Co-operatives Regulation 1997* **is amended as set out in Schedule 1.**



Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

**Schedule 1 Amendment**

(Clause 3)

**Schedule 6**

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

**Schedule 6 Fees**

(Clause 55)

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
1	19	Application to Registrar for registration—proposed co-operative	\$113 non-trading \$171 trading
2	24	Application to Registrar for registration—existing body corporate	\$171
3	28G	Issue of duplicate certificate	\$24
4	67 (2)	Application for Registrar's certificate	\$29
5	76A (2)	Application for Registrar's consent	\$58
6	108 (3)	Copy of rules	\$6 for the first page and \$1 for each page thereafter to a maximum of \$57 per document
7	113 (2)	Application for registration of rule alteration	\$12 per rule to a maximum of \$75
8	113 (5)	Issue of certificate of registration of rule alteration	\$29

Page 3

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
9	125 (1)	Application to Council for review	\$58
10	126 (3)	Application to Registrar for determination of a member's eligibility to vote	\$113
11	136 (6)	Application to Council for reduction in period for repayment	\$229
12	143	Application to Minister for exemption	\$229
13	145 (1)	Application to Council for approval to convert to a co-operative without share capital	\$58
14	155 (3) (a)	Application to Registrar for approval of disclosure statement	\$229
15	177 (1) (a)	Application to Council for approval of rules restricting voting rights	\$229
16	178 (2)	Application to Council for review of voting entitlement	\$229
17	192 (2) (c)	Lodgment of special resolution (not involving alteration of rules)	\$12 per resolution to a maximum of \$75
18	194 (3)	Application to Registrar for approval of disclosure statement	\$229
19	216 (3) (b)	Application to Council for approval of co-operative to have employee director	\$58

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
20	243	Lodgment by a disclosing entity that is a co-operative of an annual financial report and an annual director's report pursuant to sections 292 and 319 of the Corporations Act (as applied by section 243 of the Act)	Nil
21	244 (1)	Application to Registrar for exemption	\$229
22	250 (1) (d)	Approval of office where register is to be kept	\$29
23*	251 (5)	Obtaining copy of an entry in the Register	\$6 for the first page and \$1 for each page thereafter to a maximum of \$57 per document
24	252 (1)	Lodgment of annual report:	
		(a) on or before the due date	Nil
		(b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date	\$85
		(c) 28 days or more after the due date	\$171
25	255 (5) (g)	Application to Registrar for exemption to use the word "Co-operative" or abbreviation	\$285
26	257 (e)	Application to Registrar for approval of abbreviation or elaboration of name	\$29

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
27	259 (1)	Application to Registrar for approval of change of name	\$58
28	261 (3)	Lodgment of notice of change of address	Nil
29	266 (1)	Lodgment by unlisted disclosing entity of document containing price sensitive information referred to in section 1001B (1) of the Corporations Act (as applied by section 266 of the Act)	Nil
30	266 (1)	Lodgment of disclosure document under sections 706, 707, 721 and 727 of the Corporations Act (as applied by section 266 of the Act)	\$1,712
31	266 (1)	Lodgment of supplementary or replacement disclosure document under section 719 of the Corporations Act (as applied by section 266 of the Act)	Nil
32	266 (1)	Lodgment of disclosure document under section 707 of the Corporations Act (as applied by section 266 of the Act) relating to sale of unquoted securities	\$229
33	266 (4)	Application to Registrar for exemption	\$229
34	266A (2)	Application to Registrar for approval of disclosure statement	\$229
35	268 (3) (a)	Application to Registrar for approval of disclosure statement	\$229

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1 Item</b>	<b>Column 2 Section of Act</b>	<b>Column 3 Type of fee</b>	<b>Column 4 Amount</b>
36	273 (1) (c)	Application to Registrar for approval of terms of issue of CCUs	\$229
37	285 (2)	Application to Council for exemption	\$229
38	289 (3)	Application to Council for approval of maximum share interest	\$229
39*	294 (2) (b)	Inspection of register of notifiable interests	\$29
40	298	Application to Registrar for exemption	\$229
41	300 (1)	Application to Council for approval of share offer	\$229
42	302 (4)	Application to Registrar for extension of period of share offer	\$58
43	308	Application to Council for exemption	\$229
44	311 (2)	Application for Registrar's consent	\$58
45	311A (2)	Application to Registrar for approval of disclosure statement	\$229
46	311B (1)	Application to Registrar for approval of merger or transfer of engagements	\$58
47	312	Application to Council for exemption	\$58
48	316 (4)	Application to Council for exemption	\$229

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
49	325	Application to Registrar to exercise powers conferred by section 601AE or 601AF of the Corporations Act (as applied by section 325 of the Act)	\$58
50	326 (2)	Application to Council for exemption	\$58
51	346 (1) (a)	Application for Registrar's permission	\$58
52	348 (1) (f)	Application to Registrar for direction	\$229
53	355 (1)	Application to Registrar for approval of explanatory statement	\$570
54	357 (5)	Lodgment of copy of order	\$29
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$58
55	369E (2) (f)	Application to Registrar for registration—participating co-operative	\$229
56	369F (2) (d)	Application to Registrar for registration—non-participating co-operative	\$570
57	369K	Lodgment of particulars of alteration	\$29
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$58
58	369L (1)	Lodgment of balance sheet:	
		(a) on or before the due date	Nil
		(b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date	\$85

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
		(c) 28 days or more after the due date	\$171
59	369M (1)	Lodgment of notice of cessation of business—foreign co-operative	Nil
60	369N (1)	Application to Registrar for certificate of compliance	\$685
61	369Q (3) (a)	Application for Registrar's consent	\$229
62	369R (2)	Application to Registrar for approval of disclosure statement	\$229
63	369R (4)	Application to Registrar for exemption	\$229
64	369S (1)	Application to Registrar for approval of merger or transfer of engagements	\$229
65	402 (1) (a)	Application to Registrar for special meeting	\$229
66	402 (1) (b)	Application to Registrar for inquiry	\$570
67	408 (1)	Application to Registrar for extension or abridgment of time	\$58
68	413A (1) (a)	Inspection of Register	\$12
69	413A (1) (b)	Inspection of prescribed document	\$12
70	413A (1) (c)	Certified copy of a document	\$12 for the first page and \$2 for each page thereafter to a maximum of \$67 per document

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
71	440A (2) (c)	Application to Registrar for permission to give notice by newspaper	\$58
72	Sch 3 cl 13 (1)	Lodgment of notice of charge	\$58
73	Sch 3 cl 17 (1) (a)	Lodgment of notice of acquisition of property subject to change	\$58
74	Sch 3 cl 20 (3) (c)	Application to Registrar for extension of time	\$58
75	Sch 3 cl 36 (1)	Lodgment of notice of assignment of charge	\$58
76	Sch 3 cl 36 (2)	Lodgment of notice of variation of terms of charge	\$58
77	Sch 3 cl 37 (2)	Lodgment of memorandum of discharge	\$29
78	Sch 3 cl 42 (1) and (3)	Request of certificate	Nil
79	Sch 3 cl 44	Application to Registrar for exemption	\$229
80	Sch 4 cl 3 (1) (f)	Application to Registrar for direction	\$229
81	Sch 4 cl 6A (2)	Lodgment of managing controller's report:	
		(a) on or before the due date	Nil
		(b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date	\$85



## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
		(c) 28 days or more after the due date	\$171
82	Sch 4 cl 6A (3) (b)	Inspection of managing controller's report	\$12
83	Sch 4 cl 7 (1) (c)	Lodgment of receiver's report	Nil
84	Sch 4 cl 12 (1) (a)	Lodgment of notice of order	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
85	Sch 4 cl 12 (2) (a)	Lodgment of notice of appointment of controller	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
86	Sch 4 cl 12 (3) (a)	Lodgment of notice that person has entered into possession or taken control of property of co-operative	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
87	Sch 4 cl 12 (5)	Lodgment of notice of change in situation of controller's officer	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
88	Sch 4 cl 12 (6) (a)	Lodgment of notice of cessation as controller	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
89	Sch 4 cl 14 (2) (c)	Lodgment of copy of controller's report	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29

## Co-operatives Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Section of Act	Column 3 Type of fee	Column 4 Amount
90	Sch 4 cl 14 (4)	Lodgment of notice by controller that extension of time within which to report has been granted	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
91	Sch 4 cl 14 (5)	Lodgment of copy of court order that extension of time within which to report has been granted	Nil
		Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
92	Sch 4 cl 17 (1)	Lodgment of controller's account:	
		(a) on or before the due date	Nil
		(b) more than 1 day but less than 28 days after the due date	\$85
		(c) 28 days or more after the due date	\$171
93	—	Lodgment of any other document under the Act	Nil
	—	Additional fee for late lodgment	\$29
94	—	Lodgment of any other document under the Corporations Act as adopted by the Act	Nil

\* Fees payable to the co-operative



# Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2003

under the

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999*.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Justice

## Explanatory note

The *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment Act 2002*, among other things, omits Division 2 of Part 2 of the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999* and replaces it with a new Division 2 that streamlines procedures dealing with segregated and protective custody.

The object of this Regulation is to provide transitional arrangements for the following:

- (a) applications which are made by inmates before the commencement of the new Division (1 July 2003) for the review by the Review Council of segregated or protective custody directions and which have not been finally determined before that commencement,
- (b) suspension directions given by the Chairperson of the Review Council before the commencement of the new Division which are still in force at that commencement, and
- (c) the application of the reporting requirements under the new section 16 where inmates are returned to segregated or protective custody as a consequence of such suspension directions being revoked.

This Regulation is made under the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999*, including section 272 and clause 1 of Schedule 5 to that Act.

Clause 1 Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2003

---

## **Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2003**

under the

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Regulation 2001**

The *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Amendment (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Clauses 172A and 172B

Insert after clause 172:

**172A Review of segregated or protective custody directions by Review Council where application made before commencement of Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment Act 2002**

An application duly made by an inmate under section 19 of the Act before 1 July 2003 and not determined under section 22 of the Act before that date is taken to be an application made by the inmate under section 19 as substituted by the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment Act 2002*.

**172B Suspension directions given by Review Council before commencement of Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment Act 2002**

- (1) A suspension direction given by the Review Council under section 20 of the Act before 1 July 2003 and in force immediately before that date is taken to be a suspension direction given by the Review Council under section 20 as substituted by the *Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Further Amendment Act 2002*.
- (2) If an inmate to whom such a suspension direction applies is returned to segregated or protective custody as a consequence of the suspension direction being revoked on or after 1 July 2003 under section 20 (4) or (7) of the Act, the governor of the correctional centre where the inmate is held is to submit a report referred to in section 16 of the Act as soon as possible after the suspension direction is revoked. That report is taken to be a report under section 16 (3) of the Act.



# Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003

under the

Criminal Procedure Act 1986

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Criminal Procedure Act 1986**.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

## Explanatory note

The objects of this Regulation are to:

- (a) prescribe summary proceedings relating to offences for which penalty notices may be issued (other than offences set out in Schedule 2 to the **Criminal Procedure Regulation 2000**) as proceedings in which a prosecutor is not required to serve a brief of evidence relating to the prosecution case, and
- (b) update references to existing provisions of the **Criminal Procedure Act 1986** in the **Criminal Procedure Regulation 2000**, as a consequence of the renumbering of those provisions by the **Criminal Procedure Amendment (Justices and Local Courts) Act 2001**, and
- (c) make other amendments consequential on the commencement of the **Justices Legislation Repeal and Amendment Act 2001** and the **Crimes (Local Courts Appeal and Review) Act 2001**.

This Regulation is made under the **Criminal Procedure Act 1986**, including section 187 and section 4 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003

---

## **Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003**

under the

Criminal Procedure Act 1986

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the **Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003**.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 7 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Criminal Procedure Regulation 2000**

The **Criminal Procedure Regulation 2000** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

[1] **Clause 4 Offences not within jurisdiction of District Court**

Omit “section 11”. Insert instead “section 46”.

[2] **Clause 7 Listing for mention following committal for trial**

Omit the clause.

[3] **Clause 8 Transcript**

Omit “Part 5A of the *Justices Act 1902*” from clause 8 (1) (b).

Insert instead “Part 3 of the **Crimes (Local Courts Appeal and Review) Act 2001**”.

[4] **Clause 8 (3)**

Omit the subclause. Insert instead:

- (3) The Director must take information received under this clause into account in fixing any date for the hearing or mention of the matter before the Supreme Court or the District Court.

[5] **Clause 11A Penalty notice offences**

Omit “section 164” from clause 11A (1). Insert instead “section 336”.

[6] **Clause 11A (2)**

Omit “section 165”. Insert instead “section 337”.

[7] **Clause 11D Circle sentencing intervention program**

Omit “Part 9”. Insert instead “Part 4 of Chapter 7”.

[8] **Clause 12 Prescribed form of words**

Omit “section 25 (1) (b)”. Insert instead “section 265 (1) (b)”.



## Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

---

**[9] Clause 12A**

Insert after clause 12:

**12A Offences for which briefs of evidence not required**

For the purposes of section 187 (5) of the Act, proceedings for offences for which a penalty notice may be issued (other than offences set out in Schedule 2) are prescribed as proceedings of a kind in which a prosecutor is not required to serve a brief of evidence.

**[10] Clause 13 Form and manner of election and withdrawal of election**

Omit "section 26 (2) (a)" from clause 13 (1).

Insert instead "section 266 (2) (a)".

**[11] Clause 13 (2)**

Omit "section 26 (2) (b)". Insert instead "section 266 (2) (b)".

**[12] Clause 14 Notice of intention to adduce evidence of substantial mental impairment**

Omit "section 49 (1)". Insert instead "section 151 (1)".

**[13] Clause 15 Compellability of spouses to give evidence in certain proceedings**

Omit "section 104 (5) (b)". Insert instead "section 279 (5) (b)".

**[14] Clause 16 Depositions by persons dangerously ill**

Omit "section 111 (2)". Insert instead "section 284 (2)".

**[15] Clause 17 Certificate by Attorney General or DPP that no further proceedings to be taken**

Omit "section 127 (1)". Insert instead "section 44 (1)".

**[16] Schedule 1 Forms**

Omit "section 49" wherever occurring in Form 2.

Insert instead "section 151".

## Criminal Procedure Amendment (Brief of Evidence) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

**[17] Schedule 1, Form 3**

Omit “section 104” wherever occurring.

Insert instead “section 279”.

**[18] Schedule 1, Form 4**

Omit “section 111” wherever occurring. Insert instead “section 284”.

**[19] Schedule 1, Form 5**

Omit “section 127”. Insert instead “section 44”.

**[20] Schedule 3 Circle sentencing intervention program**

Omit “section 176” from the definition of *offender* in clause 1.

Insert instead “section 348”.

**[21] Schedule 3, clause 9 (d), note**

Omit “Section 174 (1)”. Insert instead “Section 346 (1)”.



# District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

District Court Act 1973

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *District Court Act 1973*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain court fees, as set out in the *District Court Regulation 2000 (the Principal Regulation)*, to be paid to a registrar in respect of the business of the District Court under the *District Court Act 1973*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

Consistently with fees payable by corporations in respect of the business of the Supreme Court, this Regulation introduces certain fees at a corporate rate (being twice the individual rate). The corporate rate does not apply to transcript and copying fees or to the fee for referring matters for hearing to an arbitrator under the *Arbitration (Civil Actions) Act 1983*. This Regulation also contains several amendments to the Principal Regulation of a consequential nature.

This Regulation is made under the *District Court Act 1973*, including section 150 (Regulations: Court fees).

Clause 1 District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

District Court Act 1973

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of District Court Regulation 2000**

The *District Court Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

### [1] Clause 3

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

#### 3 Interpretation

(1) In this Regulation:

*corporation* has the same meaning as in section 57A of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth.

(2) Notes in the text of this Regulation do not form part of this Regulation.

### [2] Clause 4 Fees chargeable

Insert at the end of the clause:

(2) However, a reference in that Schedule to a corporation does not include a reference to a corporation that produces evidence, satisfactory to a registrar:

(a) that its turnover, in the financial year of the corporation immediately preceding the financial year in which the fees are to be taken, was less than \$200,000, or

(b) if the corporation has not been in existence for a full financial year—that its turnover in its first financial year is likely to be less than \$200,000.

### [3] Clause 8 Persons by and to whom fees payable

Insert after clause 8 (2):

(3) A reference in Schedule 1 to a fee payable in the case of a corporation is a reference to a corporation on whose behalf a request is made to file a document or render a service.

## District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

**[4] Schedule 1**

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

**Schedule 1 Court fees**

(Clause 4)

		<b>\$</b>
1	(1) Filing a statement of claim or any other originating process (other than the filing of an originating process referred to in paragraph (2))	842.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 421.00 (in any other case)
	(2) Filing an originating process by way of a notice of appeal	348.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 174.00 (in any other case)
	(3) Filing a notice of cross-claim or third or subsequent party notice	842.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 421.00 (in any other case)
2	Filing notice of motion under Part 16 of the <i>District Court Rules 1973</i> (not being a filing referred to in item 1)	110.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 55.00 (in any other case)
3	(1) Filing a requisition for a civil trial by a jury (to be paid by the party requesting a jury)	1,440.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 720.00 (in any other case)

## District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

---

		\$
	(2) Daily retention fee (to be paid by the party requesting a jury for each day a jury is required after the first day of a civil trial)	654.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 327.00 (in any other case)
4	Making a copy of any document, for each page  (minimum fee of \$10.00)	2.00
5	Supply of duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette	34.00
6	For each copy of the transcript of any proceedings:	
	(a) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$62.00)	7.30
	(b) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is 3 months old or older  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$72.00)	8.40
7	Service or attempted service of any process or other document, including service by post and preparation of an affidavit of service—for each address at which service of the process or other document is effected or attempted	84.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 42.00 (in any other case)
8	Execution or attempted execution of any writ or warrant—for each address at which execution of the writ or warrant is effected or attempted	106.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 53.00 (in any other case)

---

## District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

		\$
9	Disbursements in executing or attempting to execute a writ of execution, including a fee for keeping possession	} As prescribed by the scale of fees under the <i>Sheriff Act 1900</i>
10	Levy on a writ of execution	
11	For work undertaken in preparing for a sale of land on instructions from a judgment creditor—if sale does not proceed	
12	The travelling expenses incurred by officers in conveying an arrested person to prison or to court	
13	Attending a view by a jury (to be paid by the party making the request)	
14	On referral for hearing by an arbitrator under the <i>Arbitration (Civil Actions) Act 1983</i> (to be paid equally between the parties)	536.00
15	Filing an application for an order under section 18A (1) of the <i>Arbitration (Civil Actions) Act 1983</i> for the rehearing of an action referred for arbitration	818.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 409.00 (in any other case)
<p><b>Note:</b> This amount is subject to any provision of the <i>District Court Rules 1973</i> providing for the refund of the whole or any part of this amount.</p>		
16	(1) To issue a subpoena for production	106.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 53.00 (in any other case)
	(2) To issue a subpoena for production and to give evidence	106.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 53.00 (in any other case)



## District Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

---

	<b>\$</b>
(3) To issue a subpoena to give evidence	54.00 (in the case of a corporation) or 27.00 (in any other case)



# Driving Instructors Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Driving Instructors Act 1992

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Driving Instructors Act 1992*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable in connection with the administration of the *Driving Instructors Act 1992*. The fees are increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

The fee for a duplicate licence is not being increased.

This Regulation is made under the *Driving Instructors Act 1992*, including section 59 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 59 (2) (a).

Clause 1            Driving Instructors Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Driving Instructors Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Driving Instructors Act 1992

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Driving Instructors Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Driving Instructors Regulation 1993**

The *Driving Instructors Regulation 1993* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Driving Instructors Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1

(Clause 5)

<b>Fees</b>	<b>\$</b>
Licence subject to a condition that the holder complete a further course of training within a specified time	39
Any other licence	126
Renewal of licence	126
Duplicate licence	18
Certificate under section 46 of the Act	16

---



# Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under *the*

*Dust Diseases Tribunal Act 1989*

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Dust Diseases Tribunal Act 1989*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees (as set out in the *Dust Diseases Tribunal Regulation 2001*) to be paid in respect of proceedings before the Dust Diseases Tribunal. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Dust Diseases Tribunal Act 1989*, including section 34 (Regulations: Tribunal fees).

*Clause 1*      *Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

---

**Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003**

*under the*

*Dust Diseases Tribunal Act 1989*

- 1    Name of Regulation  
      This Regulation is the *Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.
- 2    Commencement  
      This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.
- 3    Amendment of Dust Diseases Tribunal Regulation 2001  
      The *Dust Diseases Tribunal Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

*Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**Amendment***Schedule 1****Schedule 1 Amendment***(Clause 3)*

Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

**Schedule 1 Fees***(Clause 4)*

	\$
1 Filing an initiating process	1,184 (in the case of a corporation) or 592 (in any other case)
2 Filing a cross-claim	1,184 (in the case of a corporation) or 592 (in any other case)
3 Filing notice of motion	274 (in the case of a corporation) or 137 (in any other case)
4 To open or keep open the registry or part of the registry:	
(a) on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday (except the day after Easter Monday)	938 (in the case of a corporation) or 469 (in any other case)
(b) on any other day:	
(i) before 8.30 am or after 4.30 pm	938 (in the case of a corporation) or 469 (in any other case)

## Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

		\$
	(ii) between 8.30 and 9 am or 4 and 4.30 pm	98 (in the case of a corporation) or 49 (in any other case)
5	To furnish a copy of the written opinion or reasons for opinion of any member of the Tribunal:	
	(a) for a printed copy	46
	(b) for any other kind of copy	29
	<i>Note. A party to proceedings before the Tribunal is entitled to one copy of the opinion or reasons for opinion in relation to the proceedings without charge.</i>	
6	Making a copy of any document, otherwise than as provided for by item 5, for each page  (minimum fee of \$10)	2
7	Supply of duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette	34
8	For each copy of the transcript of any proceedings:	
	(a) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$62)	7.30
	(b) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is 3 months or older  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$72)	8.40
9	To issue a subpoena for production	106 (in the case of a corporation) or 53 (in any other case)



*Dust Diseases Tribunal Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**Amendment***Schedule 1**


---

	\$
10 To issue a subpoena for production and to give evidence	106 (in the case of a corporation) or 53 (in any other case)
11 To issue a subpoena to give evidence	52 (in the case of a corporation) or 26 (in any other case)
12 The fee for a service not otherwise provided for in this Schedule	56 (in the case of a corporation) or 28 (in any other case)

Note. **This fee is chargeable only with the approval of the registrar.**

---



New South Wales

# Exhibited Animals Protection Amendment (Insurance) Regulation 2003

under the

Exhibited Animals Protection Act 1986

**Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Exhibited Animals Protection Act 1986*.**

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture

## Explanatory note

**At present, it is a condition of an authority under the *Exhibited Animals Protection Act 1986* that authorises a person to exhibit animals that the holder of the authority maintains insurance approved by the Director-General. The insurance is required to cover any liability of the holder for death, injury or damage caused by an animal exhibited by the holder or by an escaped animal. The object of this Regulation is to change the requirements relating to insurance so that:**

- (a) the policy of insurance must provide cover against any liability of the holder of the authority, or an agent or servant of the holder, for death, injury or damage that arises out of or in connection with an activity authorised by the authority (not limited to death, injury or damage caused by animals), and**
- (b) the policy of insurance must provide cover of an amount approved by the Director-General.**

**This Regulation is made under the *Exhibited Animals Protection Act 1986*, including section 28 (1) (a) and section 53 (the general regulation-making power).**

Clause 1            Exhibited Animals Protection Amendment (Insurance) Regulation 2003

---

## Exhibited Animals Protection Amendment (Insurance) Regulation 2003

under the

Exhibited Animals Protection Act 1986

1    Name of Regulation

This **Regulation** is **the** *Exhibited Animals Protection Amendment (Insurance) Regulation 2003*.

2    Amendment of Exhibited Animals Protection Regulation 1995

The *Exhibited Animals Protection Regulation 1995* is **amended by omitting clause 17 and inserting instead the following clause:**

17    Insurance

**An authority is subject to a condition requiring the holder to maintain a policy of insurance, providing cover of an amount approved by the Director-General, against any liability of the holder, or of a servant or agent of the holder, for death, injury or damage that arises out of or in connection with an activity authorised by the authority.**



# Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, including section 289 (1) (the general regulation-making power) and sections 57, 79 (1) and 91 (3) (d).

Clause 1 Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000**

The *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

**[1] Appendix Abalone Share Management Plan**

Omit "\$214" from clause 9 (2) (a). Insert instead "\$221".

**[2] Appendix, clause 9 (2) (b)**

Omit "\$375". Insert instead "\$388".

**[3] Appendix, clause 10 (7)**

Omit "\$321". Insert instead "\$332".

**[4] Appendix, clause 19 (2) (b)**

Omit "\$161". Insert instead "\$166".

**[5] Appendix, clause 21 (5), note**

Omit "\$107". Insert instead "\$111".



New South Wales

## Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

### Explanatory note

The objects of this Regulation are as follows:

- (a) to change the fishing period for the abalone share management fishery from a calendar year to a financial year, and to adjust the manner of calculating community contributions accordingly,
- (b) to provide that endorsement holders in the fishery are to keep a record of the validated weight of abalone caught by them (that is, the weight of the abalone determined by weighing them with accurate scales).

This Regulation is made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, including section 289 (the general regulation-making power) and sections 57, 60 and 77.

Clause 1 Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

---

## **Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003**

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000**

The *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.



Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

### [1] Appendix, Abalone Share Management Plan

Omit the definition of *fishing period* and the Note following that definition from clause 2.

Insert instead:

*fishing period* has the meaning given by clause 14.

### [2] Appendix, clause 14

Omit clause 14 (2). Insert instead:

- (2) The determination is to be made in respect of each fishing period.
- (3) In this clause, *fishing period* means each period of 12 months commencing on 1 July and ending on 30 June in the following year or such other period as the Minister may determine after consultation with the Management Advisory Committee.

### [3] Appendix, clause 30

Omit clause 30 (1) (a). Insert instead:

- (a) the validated weight of the abalone (being the weight determined by weighing the abalone with accurate scales), and

### [4] Appendix, clause 30 (4) (c)

Omit the paragraph. Insert instead:

- (c) the validated weight of the abalone (being the weight determined by weighing the abalone with accurate scales),

Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

**[5] Appendix, clause 37**

Omit clause 37 (3). Insert instead:

- (3) The community contribution is calculated as follows:

$$CC = S/TS \times 6/100 \times TAC \times P$$

where:

*CC* is the community contribution.

*S* is the number of shares in the fishery held by the shareholder on the last day of the fishing period.

*TS* is the total number of shares in the fishery.

*TAC* is the total allowable catch for abalone (in kilograms) for the fishing period.

*P* is the average beach price for abalone (in kilograms) during the fishing period, determined by the Minister on the basis of records kept by the Director.

**[6] Appendix, clause 37 (8)**

Insert after clause 37 (7):

- (8) The period from 1 January 2003 to 30 June 2003 is taken to be a fishing period for the purpose of calculating the community consultation contribution payable in respect of that period.



# Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees, charges and contributions payable under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, including section 289 (1) (the general regulation-making power) and sections 37 (6), 145 (2) (c), 156 (2), 163 (8), 165, 167 (7), 172 (2), 173 (2), 174 (2) and 191.

Clause 1 Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2002**

The *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2002* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

- [1] **Clause 5 Fee payable when applying for an aquaculture permit**  
Omit "\$214" from clause 5 (1) (a) and (b). Insert instead "\$221".
- [2] **Clause 5 (1) (c) and (f)**  
Omit "\$321". Insert instead "\$332".
- [3] **Clause 5 (1) (d), (g) and (h)**  
Omit "\$535". Insert instead "\$553".
- [4] **Clause 5 (1) (e)**  
Omit "\$428". Insert instead "\$443".
- [5] **Clause 5 (1) (i) and (2) (a)**  
Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".
- [6] **Clause 5 (2) (b)**  
Omit "\$103". Insert instead "\$107".
- [7] **Clause 7 Aquaculture permit holders liable to pay contributions towards cost of administration**  
Omit "\$375" from clause 7 (2). Insert instead "\$388".
- [8] **Clause 11 Aquaculture permit holders liable to pay contributions for research**  
Omit "\$22" from clause 11 (3) and (4) (a) (ii). Insert instead "\$23".
- [9] **Clause 11 (4) (a) (i) and (b)**  
Omit "\$107". Insert instead "\$111".
- [10] **Clause 31 Procedure for applying for an aquaculture lease**  
Omit "\$535" from clause 31 (2) (a), (b) and (c). Insert instead "\$553".
- [11] **Clause 31 (2) (d)**  
Omit "\$856". Insert instead "\$885".

## Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

- 
- [12] **Clause 38 Application for renewal of an aquaculture lease**  
Omit "\$428" from clause 38 (2) (a). Insert instead "\$443".
- [13] **Clause 38 (2) (b) and (d)**  
Omit "\$321". Insert instead "\$332".
- [14] **Clause 38 (2) (c)**  
Omit "\$535". Insert instead "\$553".
- [15] **Clause 40 Minimum rent for leased area**  
Omit "\$107" from clause 40 (1) (a). Insert instead "\$111".
- [16] **Clause 40 (1) (b)**  
Omit "\$40". Insert instead "\$41".
- [17] **Clause 44 Fee payable for Minister's consent to subletting of leased area**  
Omit "\$375" from the clause. Insert instead "\$388".
- [18] **Clause 45 Procedure for getting Minister's consent to transfer of aquaculture lease**  
Omit "\$589" from clause 45 (2) (c). Insert instead "\$609".
- [19] **Clause 45 (3)**  
Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".
- [20] **Clause 46 Transmission of aquaculture lease on lessee's death**  
Omit "\$375" from clause 46 (1) (b). Insert instead "\$388".
- [21] **Clause 46 (2)**  
Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".
- [22] **Clause 47 Aquaculture lease may be surrendered**  
Omit "\$268" from clause 47 (1) (b). Insert instead "\$277".
- [23] **Clause 47 (2)**  
Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".

## Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- [24] **Clause 47 (3) (d)**  
Omit "\$375". Insert instead "\$388".
- [25] **Clause 48 Aquaculture leases may be consolidated**  
Omit "\$428" from clause 48 (2) (c). Insert instead "\$443".
- [26] **Clause 49 Aquaculture leases may be subdivided**  
Omit "\$428" from clause 49 (2) (c). Insert instead "\$443".
- [27] **Clause 50 Certified copy of lease or plan**  
Omit "\$54" from clause 50 (1) (a) and (3) (c). Insert instead "\$56".
- [28] **Clause 54 Obligations of aquaculture lessee to mark out leased area**  
Omit "\$54" from clause 54 (5). Insert instead "\$56".
- [29] **Clause 66 Permit required to gather marine vegetation for commercial purposes**  
Omit "\$107" from clause 66 (10). Insert instead "\$111".
- [30] **Clause 67 Fee for permit under section 37**  
Omit "\$161" from clause 67 (1). Insert instead "\$166".



New South Wales

# Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees, charges and contributions payable under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, including section 289 (1) (the general regulation-making power) and sections 22 (1), 37 (6), 40, 70 (5), 84 (4), 91 (3) (d), 97 (1), 104, 106, 107 (2), 108, 110, 114, 116, 118 (2), 127C and 220 (3).



Clause 1 Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002**

The *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2002* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

**[1] Clause 24 Registration**

Omit "\$22" from clause 24 (4). Insert instead "\$23".

**[2] Clause 113 Permit to use explosives**

Omit "\$107" from clause 113 (5). Insert instead "\$111".

**[3] Clause 115 Permit to use electrical devices**

Omit "\$107" from clause 115 (5). Insert instead "\$111".

**[4] Clause 133 Sorting charge for fish**

Omit "\$10.40". Insert instead "\$10.75".

**[5] Clause 133A Fees for permits under section 37 of the Act**

Omit "\$2054" from clause 133A (1) (a). Insert instead "\$2,124".

**[6] Clause 133A (1) (b)**

Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".

**[7] Clause 136 Nomination of commercial fisher by shareholder**

Omit "\$321" from clause 136 (1). Insert instead "\$332".

**[8] Clause 137 Special endorsements to take fish in share management fishery**

Omit "\$107". Insert instead "\$111".

**[9] Clause 140 Making of appeals to Share Appeal Panel (section 84 of the Act)**

Omit "\$22" from clause 140 (2). Insert instead "\$23".

**[10] Clause 141 Fee for registration of dealings in shares**

Omit "\$161" from clause 141 (1) (a). Insert instead "\$166".

**[11] Clause 141 (1) (b)**

Omit "\$321". Insert instead "\$332".

## Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

- 
- [12] **Clause 142 Fee for inspection of Share Register and registered documents**  
Omit "\$54" from clause 142 (1) (b). Insert instead "\$56".
- [13] **Clause 144 Fee to accompany application for commercial fishing licence**  
Omit "\$428" from clause 144 (a). Insert instead "\$443".
- [14] **Clause 144 (b)**  
Omit "\$107". Insert instead "\$111".
- [15] **Clause 147 Renewal of commercial fishing licence**  
Omit "\$214" from clause 147 (2) (a). Insert instead "\$221".
- [16] **Clause 147 (2) (b) and (7)**  
Omit "\$107" wherever occurring. Insert instead "\$111".
- [17] **Clause 150 Annual contribution to cost of research and to other industry costs**  
Omit "\$332" from clause 150 (1). Insert instead "\$343".
- [18] **Clause 151 Fee to accompany application for issue of fishing boat licence**  
Omit "\$150" from clause 151 (1) (a) and (b) wherever occurring.  
Insert instead "\$155".
- [19] **Clause 151 (1) (b) and (3) (b)**  
Omit "\$22" wherever occurring. Insert instead "\$23".
- [20] **Clause 151 (3) (a) and (b)**  
Omit "\$43" wherever occurring. Insert instead "\$44".
- [21] **Clause 154 Renewal of fishing boat licence**  
Omit "\$43" wherever occurring in clause 154 (2) (a) and (b) and (10) (a) and (b) wherever occurring.  
Insert instead "\$44".

## Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

- 
- [22] Clause 154 (2) (b) and (10) (b)**  
Omit "\$22" wherever occurring. Insert instead "\$23".
- [23] Clause 154 (7)**  
Omit "\$107". Insert instead "\$111".
- [24] Clause 155 Additional licence fee for boats authorised to prawn trawl in ocean prawn trawl restricted fishery**  
Omit "\$1.61" wherever occurring in clause 155 (2) and (6).  
Insert instead "\$1.66".
- [25] Clause 158 Transfer of right to a fishing boat licence**  
Omit "\$268" from clause 158 (3). Insert instead "\$277".
- [26] Clause 159 Boats taken to be licensed under the Act**  
Omit "\$107" from clause 159 (3). Insert instead "\$111".
- [27] Clause 161 Fee to accompany application for registration**  
Omit "\$107" from clause 161. Insert instead "\$111".
- [28] Clause 164 Application for authority to use unregistered crew members**  
Omit "\$54" from clause 164 (2). Insert instead "\$56".
- [29] Clause 173 Nominated fishers**  
Omit "\$321" from clause 173 (2) (c). Insert instead "\$332".
- [30] Clause 177 Endorsement fee**  
Omit "\$428" from clause 177 (1) (a). Insert instead "\$443".
- [31] Clause 177 (1) (b)**  
Omit "\$214". Insert instead "\$221".
- [32] Clause 181 Transfer of quota**  
Omit "\$161" from clause 181 (2) (c). Insert instead "\$166".

## Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

- 
- [33] Clause 238 Endorsement fees**  
Omit "\$2,140" from clause 238 (1) (a). Insert instead "\$2,213".
- [34] Clause 238 (1) (b)**  
Omit "\$268". Insert instead "\$277".
- [35] Clause 238 (1) (c)**  
Omit "\$267". Insert instead "\$276".
- [36] Clause 242 Transfer fee**  
Omit "\$2,675" from clause 242 (1). Insert instead "\$2,766".
- [37] Clause 258 Application for endorsement**  
Omit "\$268" wherever occurring in clause 258 (3) (a), (c) and (d).  
Insert instead "\$277".
- [38] Clause 258 (3) (b)**  
Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".
- [39] Clause 258 (3) (c) and (d)**  
Omit "\$32" wherever occurring. Insert instead "\$33".
- [40] Clause 267 Application for endorsement of licence for further period**  
Omit "\$268" wherever occurring in clause 267 (3) (a), (c) and (d).  
Insert instead "\$277".
- [41] Clause 267 (3) (b)**  
Omit "\$54" from clause 267 (3) (b). Insert instead "\$56".
- [42] Clause 267 (3) (c) and (d)**  
Omit "\$32" from clause 267 (3) (c) and (d). Insert instead "\$33".
- [43] Clause 273 Application for special endorsement**  
Omit "\$32" from clause 273 (2). Insert instead "\$33".

## Fisheries Management (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- [44] **Clause 285 Fee to accompany application for registration as fish receiver**  
Omit "\$803" from clause 285 (a). Insert instead "\$830".
- [45] **Clause 285 (b)**  
Omit "\$2,675". Insert instead "\$2,766".
- [46] **Clause 299 Annual licence fee**  
Omit "\$401" from clause 299 (1). Insert instead "\$415".
- [47] **Clause 299 (1)**  
Omit "\$80". Insert instead "\$83".
- [48] **Clause 305 Transfer of entitlement to history of operations**  
Omit "\$268" from clause 305 (3). Insert instead "\$277".
- [49] **Clause 306 Boat replacement**  
Omit "\$268" from clause 306 (1) (b). Insert instead "\$277".
- [50] **Clause 308 Renewal of licence**  
Omit "\$107" from clause 308 (5). Insert instead "\$111".
- [51] **Clause 339 Fee for permit to harm marine vegetation (section 205 of the Act)**  
Omit "\$107" from clause 339. Insert instead "\$111".
- [52] **Clause 339**  
Omit "\$54". Insert instead "\$56".



New South Wales

# Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994* in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, including section 289 (1) (the general regulation-making power) and sections 57, 79 (1) and 91 (3) (d).

Clause 1 Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000**

The *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.



Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Amendment  
(Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

**Schedule 1 Amendments**

(Clause 3)

**[1] Appendix Lobster Share Management Plan**

Omit "\$214" from clause 9 (2) (a). Insert instead "\$221".

**[2] Appendix, clause 9 (2) (b)**

Omit "\$375". Insert instead "\$388".

**[3] Appendix, clause 10 (7)**

Omit "\$321". Insert instead "\$332".

**[4] Appendix, clause 19 (2) (b)**

Omit "\$161". Insert instead "\$166".

**[5] Appendix, clause 46 (5), note**

Omit "\$107". Insert instead "\$111".



New South Wales

## *Funeral Funds Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

under the

Funeral Funds Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Funeral Funds Act 1979**.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase the fees payable to the Commissioner for Fair Trading in the Department of Commerce (who is referred to in the **Funeral Funds Act 1979** as the Director-General of that Department) in relation to funeral contribution funds and pre-arranged funeral funds. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the **Funeral Funds Act 1979**, including section 92 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Funeral Funds Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

*Funeral Funds Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

under the

Funeral Funds Act 1979

*1 Name of Regulation*

This Regulation is the **Funeral Funds Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**.

*2 Commencement*

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

*3 Amendment of Funeral Funds Regulation 2001*

The **Funeral Funds Regulation 2001** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Funeral Funds Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

(Clause 3)

*Clause 24*

Omit the clause. Insert instead:

**24 Fees**

The fees to be taken in the office of the Director-General are as set out in the Table to this clause.

*Table*

<b>Matter</b>	<b>Fee</b>
For registering a funeral contribution fund	\$370
For registering a pre-arranged funeral fund	\$370
For approving an alteration of or addition to the rules of a funeral contribution fund	\$124
For confirming a scheme of transfer or amalgamation of the contributory funeral benefit business of a funeral contribution fund	\$50
For confirming a scheme of transfer of trust funds under pre-arranged contracts	\$50
For receiving an application for the enlargement or abridgment of time for the doing of any act required by or under the Act to be done	\$50
For receiving a return and any accompanying documents referred to in section 24 (1) of the Act or a return referred to in clause 21	\$50
For receiving a copy of an auditor's report on a pre-arranged funeral fund under clause 17 (2)	\$50

## Funeral Funds Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1      Amendment

---

<i>Matter</i>	<i>Fee</i>
For providing a copy of a return or document, or part of a return or document, certified under the hand and seal of the Director-General to be a true copy	\$1 per page provided that the total fee does not exceed \$34
For confirming the appointment of a substitute or additional trustee under section 38 of the Act	\$50

---



# Higher Education Regulation 2003

under the

Higher Education Act 2001

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Higher Education Act 2001*.

ANDREW REFSHAUGE, M.P.,  
Minister for Education and Training

## Explanatory note

The objects of this Regulation are to make provision with respect to the fees payable under the *Higher Education Act 2001* and to make provisions of a savings and transitional nature. The fees prescribed by this Regulation include a component to cover the GST payable in relation to the services to which the fees relate.

This Regulation is made under the *Higher Education Act 2001*, including section 25 (the general power to make regulations) and clause 1 of Schedule 3 (the power to make regulations of a savings or transitional nature).

Higher Education Regulation 2003

---

## Contents

	Page
<b>Part 1 Preliminary</b>	
1 Name of Regulation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Definition	3
<b>Part 2 Fees</b>	
4 Fees generally	4
5 Annual fees	4
6 Fees with respect to accreditation of courses	4
7 Waiver, remittal, reduction and refund of fees	4
<b>Part 3 Savings and transitional provisions</b>	
8 Sections 14 and 15 of Act not to apply to certain matters following suspension or cancellation of registration or accreditation	5
9 Sections 14 and 15 of Act not to apply to education institutions providing courses approved under the 1988 Act	5
<b>Schedules</b>	
1 Fees	6
2 Education institutions temporarily exempted from sections 14 and 15	8

Higher Education Regulation 2003

Clause 1

Preliminary

Part 1

---

## Higher Education Regulation 2003

under the

Higher Education Act 2001

### Part 1 Preliminary

#### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the *Higher Education Regulation 2003*.

#### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

#### 3 Definition

In this Regulation:

**the Act** means the *Higher Education Act 2001*.



Clause 4 Higher Education Regulation 2003

Part 2 Fees

---

## Part 2 Fees

### 4 Fees generally

- (1) Subject to this Part, the fees set out in Schedule 1 are payable with respect to the matters referred to in that Schedule.
- (2) Despite subclause (1), the fee payable with respect to the assessment of two or more courses that are the subject of a single application for accreditation, and that are referred to the same assessment panel, is the sum of the following:
  - (a) for the course for which the greatest assessment fee is set out in Schedule 1, the amount of that fee, and
  - (b) for each other course, one half of the assessment fee set out in Schedule 1 in relation to that course.
- (3) The fees set out in Schedule 1 apply equally to applications for registration, accreditation or approval and applications for the renewal of registration, accreditation or approval.

### 5 Annual fees

- (1) The annual registration fees referred to in Schedule 1 are payable on 31 July in each year in respect of registration that is current as at the first day of that month.
- (2) The annual approval fees referred to in Schedule 1 are payable on 31 July in each year in respect of courses of study for which approvals are in force as at the first day of that month.

### 6 Fees with respect to accreditation of courses

An application for accreditation of one or more courses of study must be accompanied by the appropriate application fees for each course of study to which the application relates.

### 7 Waiver, remittal, reduction and refund of fees

The Director-General may waive, remit, reduce or refund any fee that is payable under the Act.

Higher Education Regulation 2003

Clause 8

Savings and transitional provisions

Part 3

---

### **Part 3 Savings and transitional provisions**

#### **8 Sections 14 and 15 of Act not to apply to certain matters following suspension or cancellation of registration or accreditation**

- (1) This clause applies in circumstances in which:
  - (a) an education institution's registration under the Act is suspended or cancelled, or
  - (b) a course of study's accreditation under the Act is suspended or cancelled in relation to an education institution.
- (2) Section 14 of the Act does not apply to any representation to the effect that the education institution concerned provides, or is authorised to provide, any degree or post-graduate course to persons who commenced the course before the relevant registration or accreditation was suspended or cancelled, as the case may be.
- (3) Section 15 of the Act does not apply to any representation to the effect that the education institution concerned is authorised to confer a degree or post-graduate qualification in relation to any degree or post-graduate course on persons who commenced the course before the relevant registration or accreditation was suspended or cancelled, as the case may be.

#### **9 Sections 14 and 15 of Act not to apply to education institutions providing courses approved under the 1988 Act**

- (1) Sections 14 and 15 of the Act do not apply to an education institution referred to in Column 1 of Schedule 2, during the period from the commencement of those sections until the date specified in relation to that institution in Column 2 of that Schedule, in relation to any course of study approved under section 3 of the *Higher Education Act 1988* that, immediately before the commencement of those sections, was being provided by that institution.
- (2) The Director-General may, by order published in the Gazette, suspend the operation of subclause (1) in relation to any specified education institution and specified course of study.
- (3) Section 17 of the Act applies to a decision of the Director-General to make an order under subclause (2) in the same way as it applies to a decision of the Director-General referred to in that section.

## Higher Education Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Fees

**Schedule 1 Fees**

(Clause 4)

**Australian and overseas universities**

Application by education institution for Minister's recommendation under section 4 of Act	\$11,000
Assessment of education institution in connection with application for Minister's recommendation under section 4 of Act	\$44,000
Application by education institution for registration as an overseas university under section 5 of Act	\$11,000
Assessment of education institution in connection with application for registration as an overseas university under section 5 of Act	\$44,000

**Australian and overseas higher education institutions**

Application by education institution for registration as an Australian or overseas higher education institution under section 5 of Act	\$3,300
Annual fee for registration of education institution under section 5 of Act as an Australian or overseas higher education institution	\$2,200
Assessment of education institution in connection with application for termination of suspension of registration under section 6 of Act	\$3,300

**Accreditation of higher education course**

Application for accreditation of course of study under section 7 of Act (per course)	\$2,200
Assessment of course of study in connection with application for accreditation under section 7 of Act (per course):	
(a) Diploma or advanced diploma	\$3,850

## Higher Education Regulation 2003

Fees	Schedule 1
(b) Bachelor degree,	\$5,500
(c) Graduate certificate, graduate diploma or other prescribed post-graduate qualification,	\$3,850
(d) Master's degree,	\$7,700
(e) Doctoral degree	\$7,700
Assessment of course of study in connection with application for termination of suspension of accreditation under section 8 of Act (per course)	\$3,300
 <b>Approval to provide courses of study to overseas students</b>	
Application for approval of education institution in relation to courses of study under section 10 of Act	\$5,500
Annual fee for approval of education institution under section 10 of Act:	
(a) if number of courses covered by approval does not exceed 5, or	\$1,100
(b) if number of courses covered by approval exceeds 5	\$2,200
Application to amend education institution's approval to add new courses	\$1,100
Assessment of education institution in connection with application for termination of suspension of approval under section 11 of Act	\$3,300

## Higher Education Regulation 2003

Schedule 2 Education institutions temporarily exempted from sections 14 and 15

---

**Schedule 2 Education institutions temporarily exempted from sections 14 and 15**

(Clause 9)

<b>Education Institution</b>	<b>Date when exemption ceases</b>
ACPE Redlands Limited	31 December 2006
Australasian Conference Association Limited	30 June 2005
Australian College of Applied Psychology Pty Ltd	30 June 2007
Australian Institute of Management NSW Training Centre Limited	30 June 2006
Australian Institute of Police Management	31 December 2004
Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School Pty Limited	31 December 2006
Centre for Intermodal Systems Management	30 June 2006
Chartered Secretaries Australia Ltd	31 December 2004
College of Christian Higher Education Incorporated	31 December 2005
College of Law Pty Limited	31 December 2006
East Coast Gestalt Training Incorporated	31 December 2004
Gospel Service Ministries Incorporated	31 December 2005
Institute for Emotionally Focused Therapy Pty Ltd	30 June 2004
Institute for Learning Difficulties Pty Ltd	30 June 2004
International Conservatorium of Music (Aust)	30 June 2005
Jansen Newman Institute Pty Limited	30 June 2004

Higher Education Regulation 2003

Education institutions temporarily exempted from sections 14 and 15

Schedule 2

---

<b>Education Institution</b>	<b>Date when exemption ceases</b>
KvB Visual Concepts Pty Ltd	30 June 2006
Moore Theological College Council	31 December 2006
Morling College	30 June 2005
National Art School	31 December 2006
Parsifal College Limited	30 June 2004
Property Council of Australia Limited	30 June 2004
Royal Australian College of General Practitioners	31 December 2006
Securities Institute Education	30 June 2007
Snowy Mountains Institute Limited	30 June 2004
Somatic Psychotherapy Training Pty Ltd	30 June 2005
Sydney College of Divinity Ltd	30 June 2006
Tabor College (Australia) Incorporated	31 December 2004
The Australian College of Theology Council Incorporated	31 December 2005
The Australian Institute of Music Limited	31 December 2005
The Crucible Centre Pty Limited	31 December 2004
The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia	30 June 2006
The National Institute of Dramatic Art	31 December 2004
The NSW Institute of Psychiatry	31 December 2005
The Shalom Institute	30 June 2007

---

## Higher Education Regulation 2003

Schedule 2 Education institutions temporarily exempted from sections 14 and 15

---

<b>Education Institution</b>	<b>Date when exemption ceases</b>
The Sydney Graphics College Pty Ltd	31 December 2006
The Sydney Institute of Business and Technology Pty Ltd	30 June 2004
The Uniting Church In Australia Property Trust (NSW)	30 June 2005

---



## *Jury Amendment (Fees and Allowances) Regulation 2003*

under the

Jury Act 1977

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Jury Act 1977**.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

### **Explanatory note**

Section 72 of the **Jury Act 1977** provides that a person who attends for jury service at a court or coronial inquest is entitled to be paid at the prescribed rate for that attendance.

The object of this Regulation is to increase the attendance fees, travelling allowances and refreshment allowance paid to jurors.

The increases for attendance fees and the refreshment allowance are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index. The increases for travelling allowances are in line with the casual rate payable in the public sector for private vehicles with engine capacity over 2700 cc.

This Regulation is made under the **Jury Act 1977**, including sections 72 and 76 (the general regulation-making power).



Clause 1            Jury Amendment (Fees and Allowances) Regulation 2003

---

***Jury Amendment (Fees and Allowances)***  
***Regulation 2003***

under the

Jury Act 1977

*1 Name of Regulation*

This Regulation is the ***Jury Amendment (Fees and Allowances) Regulation 2003***.

*2 Commencement*

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

*3 Amendment of **Jury Regulation 1999***

The ***Jury Regulation 1999*** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

## Jury Amendment (Fees and Allowances) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

(Clause 3)

*Schedule 2*

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

*Schedule 2 Scales of daily fees and allowances payable in respect of jurors*

(Clause 7)

<i>Scale A</i>	<i>Attendance fee</i>	<i>Fee per day</i>
	<b>Day of attendance</b>	<b>\$</b>
	1st:	
	(a) if a person attends for less than 4 hours on that day but is not selected for jury service	Nil
	(b) if a person attends for less than 4 hours on that day and is selected for jury service	38.70
	(c) if a person attends for 4 or more hours on that day (whether or not the person is selected for jury service)	77.60
	2nd–5th	77.60
	6th–10th	90.20
	11th and subsequent days	105.30
	If a person attending for jury service is paid his or her full wage or salary on a day of attendance by his or her employer (not being an amount that is the difference between the person's full wage or salary and the attendance fee)	Nil

**Note.** See clause 7 (2) regarding the requirement of submitting a completed statutory declaration if a juror claims an attendance fee.

## Jury Amendment (Fees and Allowances) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

---

*Scale B Travelling allowance*

On each day of attendance, for one journey each way between the place of residence of a person attending for jury service, as shown on the jury roll, and the court or inquest attended, the person is entitled to be paid at the rate of 26.2 cents per kilometre with:

- (a) a minimum payment of \$3.70 each way (being a minimum payment for 14 kilometres each way), and
  - (b) a maximum payment of \$26.20 each way (being a maximum payment for 100 kilometres each way),
- whether or not public transport is used.

*Scale C Refreshment allowance*

If a juror in either a civil or criminal matter is released by the trial judge during a luncheon adjournment, the juror is entitled to be paid a refreshment allowance of \$5.60.



New South Wales

## Justices (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Justices Act 1902

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Justices Act 1902*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

### Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain court fees (as set out in the *Justices (General) Regulation 2000*) to be paid to a Clerk of a Local Court in respect of proceedings before Justices. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Justices Act 1902*, including section 154 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 154 (1) (a).

Clause 1           Justices (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Justices (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Justices Act 1902

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Justices (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Justices (General) Regulation 2000**

The *Justices (General) Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Justices (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Court fees

(Clause 4)

	\$
1 Proceedings commenced by way of information, complaint (other than a complaint for an order under Part 15A (Apprehended violence) of the <i>Crimes Act 1900</i> ), charge or court attendance notice, including the issue and service of summons if required	61.00
2 Complaint for an order under Part 15A (Apprehended violence) of the <i>Crimes Act 1900</i> or application for variation or revocation of such an order	Nil
3 Application of a kind not otherwise provided for in this Schedule (includes issue and service of notice of hearing if required)	61.00
4 For each additional respondent in relation to a matter to which item 3 relates	39.00
5 Issue of subpoena: for each witness to be served	33.00
6 Service of subpoena: for each witness to be served	42.00
7 Certificate of conviction, order or dismissal	39.00
8 Notice of appeal to District Court: one appellant	73.00
9 Further notices of appeal (by the same appellant) in respect of convictions or orders made or sentences imposed, together with the conviction, order or sentence to which a notice of appeal under item 8 relates	39.00

## Justices (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

---

		\$
10	Copy of any deposition, transcript or diskette (unless otherwise provided for under any other Act):	
(a)	for each page (or equivalent), where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages (or equivalent) of \$62.00)	7.30
(b)	for each page (or equivalent), where the matter being transcribed is 3 months old or older  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages (or equivalent) of \$72.00)	8.40
11	Copy of any document (other than a deposition, transcript or diskette), for each page  (minimum fee of \$10.00)	2.00
12	Duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette	34.00

---



New South Wales

# Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Land and Environment Court Act 1979

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Land and Environment Court Act 1979*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees (as set out in the *Land and Environment Court Regulation 2000*) to be taken in respect of the business of the Land and Environment Court. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Land and Environment Court Act 1979*, including section 78 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 78 (a).



Clause 1 Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Land and Environment Court Act 1979

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Land and Environment Court Regulation 2000**

The *Land and Environment Court Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Court fees

(Clause 4)

	\$
1 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 1 of the Court's jurisdiction (other than proceedings referred to in item 2 or 3)	592.00
2 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 1 of the Court's jurisdiction where the matter relates to a development application (other than a development application relating to the subdivision of land) or to a building application, and where the value of the development or building:	
(a) is less than \$50,000	174.00
(b) is \$50,000 or more but less than \$500,000	592.00
(c) is \$500,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000	2,701.00
(d) is \$1,000,000 or more	3,373.00
3 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 1 of the Court's jurisdiction where the matter relates to an appeal under section 96AA or 98 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i>	174.00
4 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 2 of the Court's jurisdiction (other than proceedings referred to in item 5)	592.00

## Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

	\$
5	174.00
Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 2 of the Court's jurisdiction where the matter relates to a development application (other than a development application relating to the subdivision of land) or to a building application, and where the value of the development or building is less than \$50,000	
6	592.00
Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 3 of the Court's jurisdiction (other than proceedings referred to in item 7, 8 or 9)	
7	84.00
Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 3 of the Court's jurisdiction where the matter relates to an appeal, reference or other matter under the <i>Crown Lands Act 1989</i> , the <i>Crown Lands (Continued Tenures) Act 1989</i> , the <i>Roads Act 1993</i> , the <i>Water Act 1912</i> , the <i>Water Management Act 2000</i> or the <i>Western Lands Act 1901</i>	
8	
Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 3 of the Court's jurisdiction where the matter relates to an appeal or objection against a valuation of land, and where the value of the land, as determined by the respondent valuing authority:	
(a)	153.00
is less than \$100,000	
(b)	207.00
is \$100,000 or more but less than \$500,000	
(c)	327.00
is \$500,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000	
(d)	463.00
is \$1,000,000 or more	
9	
Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 3 of the Court's jurisdiction where the matter relates to a claim for compensation for the compulsory acquisition of land, as referred to in section 24 of the <i>Land and Environment Court Act 1979</i> , and where the amount offered as compensation by the resuming or constructing authority:	
(a)	174.00
is less than \$50,000	
(b)	592.00
is \$50,000 or more but less than \$500,000	

## Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendment

## Schedule 1

	\$
(c) is \$500,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000	2,701.00
(d) is \$1,000,000 or more	3,373.00
10 In respect of item 6, 8 or 9, if the registrar determines that, because of the substance of the matter and its lack of complexity, the fee referred to in the item is not appropriate	84.00
11 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 4 of the Court's jurisdiction	592.00
12 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 5 of the Court's jurisdiction	592.00
13 Filing a process to commence proceedings in Class 6 or 7 of the Court's jurisdiction	174.00
14 Filing a process to commence an appeal to the Court under section 56A of the <i>Land and Environment Court Act 1979</i>	720.00
15 Filing a process to commence proceedings for modification of a development consent, or for modification of an approval, granted by the Court on appeal	108.00 or 30% of the original filing fee paid to the Court (whichever is the greater)
16 Production of a document, by an officer of the Court, elsewhere than at the place at which the Court sits and elsewhere than at the office of the registrar	49.00
17 Making a copy of a document, for each page  (minimum fee of \$10.00)	2.00

## Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

	\$
18	Supplying a copy of the transcript/diskette of proceedings:
(a)	for each page (or equivalent) where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages (or equivalent) of \$62.00) 7.30
(b)	for each page (or equivalent) where the matter being transcribed is 3 months old or older (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages (or equivalent) of \$72.00) 8.40
(c)	for each diskette also supplied (in addition to fee under paragraph (a) or (b)) 5.00
19	Furnishing a party to proceedings with a second or subsequent copy of the written opinion or reasons for opinion of a Judge or of a commissioner or other officer of the Court in relation to the proceedings, for each copy 46.00
20	Furnishing a person (other than a party to proceedings) with a first or subsequent copy of the written opinion or reasons for opinion of a Judge or of a commissioner or other officer of the Court in relation to any proceedings, for each copy 46.00
21	Opening, or keeping open, the office of the registrar:
(a)	on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday (except the day after Easter Monday) 469.00
(b)	on any other day:
(i)	before 8 am or after 5.30 pm 469.00
(ii)	between 8 and 8.30 am or 5 and 5.30 pm 49.00
22	Supplying a duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette 39.00
23	(a) To issue a subpoena for production 53.00

## Land and Environment Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

	\$
(b) To issue a subpoena for production and to give evidence	53.00
(c) To issue a subpoena to give evidence	27.00
24 Retrieving a document from archival storage, for each document	24.00

---



New South Wales

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

### Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain court fees (as set out in the *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Regulation 2000*) to be paid to a registrar in respect of the business of a Local Court under the *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation also introduces a new fee of \$55 for filing an application or notice of motion in the General Division of a Local Court to set aside a decision made in the filing party's absence (the party having failed to act within the prescribed time or in the prescribed manner, or in compliance with directions).

This Regulation also omits a now unnecessary fee for filing a certificate of readiness.

This Regulation is made under the *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970*, including section 85 (Regulations—court fees).

Clause 1            Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Local Courts (Civil Claims) Regulation 2000**

The *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.



Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Court fees

(Clause 4)

	\$
1 Filing a statement of claim:	
(a) in respect of a claim for an amount not exceeding \$3,000	61.00
(b) in respect of a claim for an amount exceeding \$3,000 but not exceeding \$10,000	80.00
(c) in respect of a claim for an amount exceeding \$10,000	152.00
2 Filing a notice of cross-claim or a third or subsequent party notice:	
(a) in respect of a claim for an amount not exceeding \$3,000	61.00
(b) in respect of a claim for an amount exceeding \$3,000 but not exceeding \$10,000	80.00
(c) in respect of a claim for an amount exceeding \$10,000	152.00
3 Filing an application or notice of motion in the General Division to set aside a decision made in the filing party's absence (the party having failed to act within the prescribed time or in the prescribed manner, or in compliance with directions)	55.00
4 Filing a certificate or certified copy of conviction or order	61.00
5 Filing an application for an order under section 18A (1) of the <i>Arbitration (Civil Actions) Act 1983</i> for the rehearing of an action referred for arbitration. This amount is subject to any rules providing for the refund of the whole or any part of the amount	269.00

---

Page 3

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

	\$
6 Making a copy of any document or part of a document, other than as prescribed by Item 8, for each page  (minimum fee of \$10.00)	2.00
7 Supply of duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette	34.00
8 For each copy of the transcript of any proceedings:	
(a) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$62.00)	7.30
(b) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is 3 months old or older  (minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$72.00)	8.40
9 Except as provided by item 10, service or attempted service by an officer of the Sheriff of any process or other document, including service by post and preparation of affidavit of service	42.00
10 Service or attempted service of a statement of claim by post, for each address at which service is effected or attempted	27.00
11 Filing an application for a certificate of judgment (otherwise than pursuant to the <i>Service and Execution of Process Act 1992</i> of the Commonwealth)	11.00
12 (a) To issue a subpoena for production	27.00
(b) To issue a subpoena for production and to give evidence	27.00
(c) To issue a subpoena to give evidence	11.00
13 Execution or attempted execution of a writ of execution or warrant to apprehend a judgment debtor	53.00

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

	\$
14 Disbursements in executing or attempting to execute a writ of execution, including a fee for keeping possession	} As prescribed by the scale of fees under the <i>Sheriff Act 1900</i>
15 Levy on writ of execution	
16 For work undertaken in preparing for a sale of land on instructions from a judgment creditor—if sale does not proceed	

---



# Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Amendment (Sewage) Regulation 2003

under the

Maritime Services Act 1935

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Maritime Services Act 1935*.

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Transport Services

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to repeal provisions of the *Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Regulations—N.S.W.* dealing with the control of toilet and galley waste from vessels and requiring certain trading vessels to be equipped to deal with oil spills and to have an oil spill response plan when undertaking specified voyages. Those matters will be dealt with in new provisions of the *Marine Pollution Regulation 2001*.

This Regulation is made under the *Maritime Services Act 1935*, including section 38 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1            Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Amendment (Sewage)  
                         Regulation 2003

---

## **Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Amendment (Sewage) Regulation 2003**

under the

Maritime Services Act 1935

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Amendment (Sewage) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Regulations—N.S.W.**

The *Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Regulations—N.S.W.* is amended by omitting Divisions 6 and 7 of Part 2 and the Ninth Schedule.



# Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

under the

Marine Pollution Act 1987

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Marine Pollution Act 1987*.

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Transport Services

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to incorporate into the *Marine Pollution Regulation 2001* matters relating to pollution of navigable waters that were previously included in the *Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Regulations—N.S.W.* with various changes.

In particular these matters relate to:

- (a) the requirement that the owner and master of a trading ship ensure that the ship, when on a prescribed voyage, carry on board:
  - (i) an approved oil spill response plan, and
  - (ii) any equipment, materials and substances required by the plan, and
  - (iii) a master and crew trained in accordance with the plan, and
- (b) the prevention of the discharge of untreated sewage from vessels into navigable waters, except into a waste collection facility or in accordance with an environment protection licence, and
- (c) the prevention of the discharge of treated sewage from vessels in certain waters, except into a waste collection facility or in accordance with an environment protection licence, and
- (d) requirements for certain vessels to be fitted with toilets and toilet waste holding tanks or to have an approved plan of management for the disposal of waste, and
- (e) requirements for certain vessels to be fitted with grey water tanks, and

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation  
2003

Explanatory note

---

- (f) the requirements for operators of commercial marinas in the Sydney Harbour locality with regard to the disposal of waste from vessels.

This Regulation is made under the *Marine Pollution Act 1987*, including section 61 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 61 (1) (d1) and (d2) as inserted by the *Marine Safety Act 1998*.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Clause 1

---

## **Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003**

under the

Marine Pollution Act 1987

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Marine Pollution Regulation 2001**

The *Marine Pollution Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.



Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

### [1] Parts 5A and 5B

Insert after Part 5:

## Part 5A Oil spill response plans—trading ships

### 22A Definitions

In this Part:

oil includes:

- (a) any kind of liquid, viscid, unctuous, inflammable, chemically neutral substance that is lighter than and insoluble in water and soluble in alcohol and ether, and
- (b) any derivative of a chemically neutral substance referred to in paragraph (a) or of such a substance mixed with water.

trading ship means a ship that is used wholly or principally for the carriage of cargo (including oil).

### 22B Trading ships to be equipped to deal with oil spills

- (1) A trading ship must, while on any voyage to or from Lord Howe Island, or on any voyage on which Lord Howe Island is a port of call, have on board:
  - (a) an oil spill response plan approved (either generally or in a particular case) by the Minister, and
  - (b) any equipment, materials and substances required by that plan, and
  - (c) a master and crew trained in accordance with that plan.
- (2) The owner and the master of a trading ship are each guilty of an offence if the vessel is operated in contravention of subclause (1).

Maximum penalty (subsection (2)): 100 penalty units.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## **22C Requirements of an oil spill response plan**

- (1) An oil spill response plan required by clause 22B (1) may be approved by the Minister only if the plan provides for the following matters:
  - (a) the equipment, materials and substances to be carried on board a trading ship to assist in dealing with, and minimising the damage from, any oil spilled from the ship,
  - (b) the way in which that equipment and those materials and substances are to be stowed and maintained,
  - (c) the action to be taken by the master and crew of the ship if an oil spill occurs,
  - (d) the relevant training to be completed by the master and crew.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not limit the matters that may be included in an oil spill response plan.

## **Part 5B Control of toilet and galley waste from vessels**

### **Division 1 Preliminary**

#### **22D Definitions**

In this Part:

aquaculture means the commercial production, including breeding, hatching, rearing or cultivation, of marine, estuarine or fresh water organisms, including aquatic plants or animals (such as fin fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic vertebrates).

certified on-board sewage treatment system means an on-board sewage treatment system that has been tested and certified as treating sewage in accordance with the sewage discharge standard by an authority certified by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) as being competent to test and certify on-board sewage treatment systems.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

Class 1 commercial vessel means a commercial vessel for which a class 1 (passenger vessels) permit is in force under the *Commercial Vessels Act 1979*.

Class 4 commercial vessel means a commercial vessel for which a class 4 (hire and drive vessels) permit is in force under the *Commercial Vessels Act 1979*.

commercial vessel means any vessel used or intended to be used for or in connection with any business or commercial activity, and includes (but is not limited to) a vessel used or intended to be used wholly or principally for:

- (a) carrying passengers or cargo for hire or reward, whether within or outside State waters or in the course of overseas or interstate voyages, or
- (b) providing services to vessels for reward.

grey water means galley waste and shower and bath water from a vessel and any other waste water from a vessel, but does not include waste from a toilet.

grey water tank means any permanent container or receptacle on a vessel that:

- (a) is designed and constructed to receive discharge from any galley, bath or shower on the vessel and to retain the discharge for disposal at a waste collection facility, and
- (b) is separate from any holding tank if the waste collection facility to be used requires faecal matter to be discharged separately from any grey water.

holding tank means any permanent container or receptacle on a vessel that is designed and constructed to receive waste from a toilet on the vessel and to retain the waste for disposal at a waste collection facility.

inland waters means navigable waters not subject to tidal influence.

length means length overall.

marina means premises consisting of one or more moorings, pontoons, jetties, piers or other structures (whether water-based or land-based) that are designed to provide:

- (a) accommodation for, or a means of, securing a vessel, and

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (b) a slipway or some other way of taking a vessel out of the water, and
  - (c) at least one of the following:
    - (i) a shipwright service,
    - (ii) sewage pumpout facilities for vessels,
    - (iii) dinghy or tender storage,
    - (iv) fuel for vessels,
    - (v) engineering services for vessels,
    - (vi) mechanical repair services for vessels,
    - (vii) tender services,
    - (viii) provisioning services for vessels,
    - (ix) any other similar marine services or facilities.

master of a vessel means the person having the command or charge of the vessel, but does not include a marine pilot.

Murray River includes:

- (a) the navigable waters of that part of the Darling River and its tributaries from the junction of that river with the Murray River upstream approximately 42 kilometres to the overhead crossing at Avoca, and
- (b) the navigable waters of the anabranches of the Murray River, and
- (c) the backed up waters of all dams and other impoundments on the Murray River from the South Australian border upstream to the source of the Murray River.

navigable waters means all waters (whether or not in the State) that are from time to time capable of navigation and are open to or used by the public for navigation, whether on payment of a fee or otherwise.

on-board sewage treatment system means a sewage waste treatment system installed on a vessel.

operator of a marina means the owner, lessee or occupier of, or other person responsible for, the marina.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

owner of a vessel means the person who owns the vessel (whether jointly with another person or otherwise) and includes:

- (a) a person registered as the vessel's owner in the relevant licence for the vessel under the *Commercial Vessels Act 1979* or the *Maritime Services Act 1935* or other certificate of registry for the vessel, or
- (b) a person who is the charterer of the vessel.

sewage discharge standard means the Standard specified in Schedule 4.

Sydney Harbour locality means the waters of Sydney Harbour, including the waters of all tidal bays, rivers and their tributaries connected or leading to the Harbour bounded by mean high water mark and lying to the west of a line commencing at the southernmost point of North Head and running to the northernmost point of South Head.

toilet includes a urinal.

treated sewage means sewage that has been treated in accordance with the sewage discharge standard.

untreated sewage means sewage that has not been treated in accordance with the sewage discharge standard.

vessel includes watercraft of any description used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water.

waste collection facility means a facility that is designed and constructed to receive the contents of a holding tank, portable toilet or grey water tank and contains facilities where faecal matter can be discharged separately from grey water where signs at the facility indicate that this is a requirement.

## **Division 2 Sewage from vessels**

### **22E No discharge zones for untreated sewage**

- (1) A person must not discharge or deposit untreated sewage from a vessel into any navigable waters or onto the bank or bed of any navigable waters unless the sewage is discharged or deposited:
  - (a) into a waste collection facility, or

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (b) in accordance with an environment protection licence within the meaning of the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

- (2) The owner and master of a vessel are each guilty of an offence if untreated sewage is discharged or deposited from the vessel by any person in contravention of subclause (1).

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

- (3) It is a defence to a prosecution for an offence under subclause (2) if the defendant shows that all reasonable measures were taken to prevent the discharge or deposit from the vessel.

**22F No discharge zones for treated sewage**

- (1) This clause applies to the following waters:

- (a) all inland waterways,
- (b) all intermittent closing and opening lagoons,
- (c) waters within 500 metres of:
  - (i) any area in which aquaculture occurs, or
  - (ii) any area normally used for swimming or any beach, or
  - (iii) any person in the water, or
  - (iv) any moored or anchored vessel or any marina, or
  - (v) any marine park within the meaning of the *Marine Parks Act 1997* or any area declared to be an aquatic reserve under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

- (2) A person must not discharge or deposit treated sewage from a vessel into any waters to which this clause applies or onto the bank or bed of any such waters or any adjacent waters unless the sewage is discharged or deposited:

- (a) into a waste collection facility, or
- (b) in accordance with an environment protection licence within the meaning of the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

- (3) The owner and master of a vessel are each guilty of an offence if treated sewage is discharged or deposited from the vessel by any person in contravention of subclause (2).

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

- (4) It is a defence to a prosecution for an offence under subclause (3) if the defendant shows that appropriate measures were in place to prevent the discharge or deposit from the vessel.

**22G On-board sewage treatment systems to be certified**

- (1) The owner of a vessel operating in navigable waters is guilty of an offence if the vessel is fitted with an on-board sewage treatment system that is not a certified on-board sewage treatment system.

- (2) The owner of a vessel must ensure that any on-board sewage treatment system on the vessel:

- (a) is fitted in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and
- (b) is maintained in good condition, and
- (c) does not exceed its maximum treatment capacity as specified by the manufacturer.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

**22H Sewage requirements—Class 1 and Class 4 commercial vessels**

- (1) The owner of a Class 1 commercial vessel or a Class 4 commercial vessel must ensure that:

- (a) the vessel has a toilet fitted that is connected properly to a holding tank that:
- (i) is of a capacity that complies with Schedule 5, and
- (ii) complies with the provisions of Schedule 6 and has been tested in accordance with that Schedule, or

- (b) if it is not structurally possible to install a holding tank on the vessel or the vessel has a certified on-board sewage treatment system, there is a plan of management for the vessel that has been approved under clause 22I.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (2) The owner of a Class 1 commercial vessel or a Class 4 commercial vessel must ensure that any toilet, holding tank and associated fittings on the vessel are maintained in good condition.
  - (3) The owner of a Class 1 commercial vessel or a Class 4 commercial vessel must not cause or permit any holding tank on the vessel to be modified or removed unless the consent in writing of the Minister is first obtained.
  - (4) The owner of a Class 1 commercial vessel or a Class 4 commercial vessel for which a plan of management has been approved under clause 22I is guilty of an offence if the vessel is operated in contravention of the plan of management.  
Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

**22I Plans of management for waste from vessels**

- (1) The owner of a Class 1 commercial vessel or a Class 4 commercial vessel may submit a plan of management to the Minister for approval for the management of waste in relation to the vessel.
- (2) A plan of management submitted to the Minister for approval must:
  - (a) be in a form approved by the Minister, and
  - (b) be accompanied by an application fee of \$150, and
  - (c) describe the proposed operations of the vessel, and
  - (d) specify the waters in which the vessel will operate, and
  - (e) specify the areas of those waters in which treated sewage may be discharged from the vessel and the areas in which no sewage may be discharged from the vessel, as prescribed by this Regulation, and
  - (f) indicate the maximum number of persons likely to be on board the vessel.
- (3) The Minister may, after consultation with the applicant for approval, include any additional provisions in a plan of management before it is approved.



Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

- (4) If the Minister determines that an inspection of the vessel the subject of the proposed plan of management is required, an additional inspection fee is payable to the Minister on completion of the inspection calculated on the basis of the time taken to make the inspection at the hourly rate of \$120.
- (5) The Minister may:
  - (a) approve a plan of management unconditionally or subject to conditions, or
  - (b) refuse to approve a plan of management.
- (6) The Minister may, by notice in writing served on the owner of a vessel, vary an approved plan of management for the vessel or revoke the approval of a plan of management for the vessel.

### **Division 3 Other discharge from vessels**

#### **22J Vessels to which Division applies**

This Division applies to the following vessels:

- (a) a commercial vessel used on the Murray River, the hull construction of which commenced, or in which a grey water tank was installed, on or after 1 January 2005,
- (b) a commercial vessel used in the Sydney Harbour locality, the hull construction of which commenced, or in which a holding tank or a grey water tank was installed, on or after 1 January 2005,
- (c) a Class 1 commercial vessel or Class 4 commercial vessel not referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), the hull construction of which commenced on or after 1 January 2005.

#### **22K Requirements for grey water tank**

- (1) Any sink, basin, washbowl or similar permanent container into which grey water is discharged on a vessel must be connected to a grey water tank on the vessel.
- (2) The grey water tank, the fittings leading from the galley to the tank and the fittings used for the discharge of the contents of the tank must be:
  - (a) fabricated from stainless steel, polyester fibreglass, polyvinyl chloride or some other corrosion-resistant material, or

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (b) protected internally by polyester fibreglass, rubber or some other continuous liner and protected externally by a coating.
- (3) The owner of a vessel must ensure that the requirements of this clause are complied with in relation to the vessel.
- Maximum penalty (subclause (3)): 100 penalty units.

**22L Maintenance of grey water tanks**

The owner of a vessel must ensure that the grey water tank on the vessel is maintained in a good and serviceable condition.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

**22M Requirement for the proper discharge of galley waste**

- (1) A person must not discharge or deposit the contents of a grey water tank on a vessel into or onto any navigable waters or the bank or bed of any navigable waters unless the contents are discharged or deposited:
- (a) into a waste collection facility, or
  - (b) in accordance with an environment protection licence issued under the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

- (2) The owner and master of a vessel are each guilty of an offence if the contents of a grey water tank on the vessel are discharged or deposited from the vessel by any person in contravention of subclause (2).

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

- (3) It is a defence to a prosecution under subclause (2) if the defendant shows that appropriate measures were in place to prevent the discharge or deposit from the vessel.

**Division 4 Provision of waste collection facilities**

**22N Requirements for commercial marina operators**

- (1) Until 1 January 2005, an operator of a marina that has 9 or more berths in the Sydney Harbour locality and is being operated on a commercial basis must ensure that:

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

- (a) there is an adequate and readily accessible waste collection facility at the marina for use by all vessels moored at the marina, and
- (b) the waste collection facility is maintained in good order and condition so that it is available for efficient use.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

- (2) On and from 1 January 2005, the operator of any marina in the Sydney Harbour locality that is being operated on a commercial basis must ensure that:
  - (a) there is an adequate and readily accessible waste collection facility at the marina for use by all vessels moored at the marina, and
  - (b) the waste collection facility is maintained in good order and condition so that it is available for efficient use.

### **Division 5 Directions regarding discharge of waste**

#### **220 Authorised officer may give certain directions**

- (1) An authorised officer (within the meaning of the *Marine Safety Act 1998*) may direct the owner or master of a vessel from which sewage or other waste is being discharged or deposited in contravention of this Part to do any or all of the following:
  - (a) to take specified action to ensure that no further sewage or waste is so discharged or deposited,
  - (b) to return the vessel to its mooring,
  - (c) if the vessel is a commercial vessel, to cease commercial operations until:
    - (i) any action specified under paragraph (a) has been taken, and
    - (ii) an authorised officer has inspected the vessel and approved in writing of the vessel resuming those commercial operations.
- (2) A direction referred to in subclause (1) (b) or (c) may be given only if the authorised officer considers that it is necessary to prevent the further discharge or deposit of waste from the vessel concerned.

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- (3) The owner or master of a vessel to whom a direction is given under this clause must not fail to comply with the direction.

Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units.

**[2] Clause 27 Savings and transitional provisions**

Insert at the end of the clause:

- (2) Subject to subclauses (3) and (4), any approval, exemption or agreement given or entered into for the purposes of a provision of Division 6 or 7 of Part 2 of the *Management of Waters and Waterside Lands Regulations—N.S.W.* (as in force immediately before the repeal of that provision) is taken to have been given or entered into for the purposes of the corresponding provision of Part 5A or 5B of this Regulation.
- (3) A Lectra San EC and MC Marine Sanitation Device manufactured by Raritan Engineering Company Inc. is taken to be a certified on-board sewage treatment system for the purposes of Part 5B of this Regulation:
- (a) in a case where the Device is fitted in a Class 1 commercial vessel or Class 4 commercial vessel—until 13 November 2005, or
- (b) in a case where the Device is fitted in any other vessel—for the life of the Device, but only if the Device was fitted in the vessel before 13 November 2005.
- (4) For the purposes of clause 22G (2) (c), the maximum treatment capacity of a Marine Sanitation Device referred to in subclause (4), as specified by the manufacturer, is taken to be the treatment of the waste of not more than 15 persons per day.

**[3] Schedules 4–6**

Insert after Schedule 3:

**Schedule 4 Standard for treated sewage from vessels**

(Clause 22D)

**1 Faecal coliform standard**

The geometric mean of the faecal coliform count of the samples of effluent taken during the test period must not

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

exceed 250 faecal coliforms/100 ml M.P.N. (most probable number) as determined by a multiple tube fermentation analysis or an equivalent analytical procedure.

**2 Suspended solids standards**

- (1) If testing is carried out on shore, the geometric mean of the total suspended solids content of the samples of effluent taken during the test period must not exceed 50 mg/l.
- (2) If testing is carried out on board a vessel, the geometric mean of the total suspended solids content of the samples of effluent taken during the test period must not be more than 100 mg/l above the suspended solids content of ambient water used for flushing purposes.

**3 Biochemical Oxygen Demand**

In addition to the requirements of clauses 1 and 2, the geometric mean of 5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) of the samples of effluent taken during the test period must not exceed 50 mg/l.

**Schedule 5 Holding tanks—capacity and specification requirements**

(Clause 22H)

A Class 1 commercial vessel or Class 4 commercial vessel must have a holding tank with a capacity that complies with the following:

- (a) in the case of a vessel used during daylight hours (other than a houseboat):
  - (i) that has not more than 12 persons on board—a capacity of 120 litres, or
  - (ii) that has more than 12 persons on board—a capacity of 120 litres + 7 litres x the number of persons on board in excess of 12,
- (b) in the case of a vessel used overnight (other than a houseboat):
  - (i) that has not more than 12 persons on board—a capacity of 240 litres, or

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (ii) that has more than 12 persons on board—a capacity of 240 litres + 15 litres x the number of persons on board in excess of 12,
  - (b) in the case of a houseboat:
    - (i) that has 1 to 6 berths—a capacity of 360 litres, or
    - (ii) that has more than 6 berths—a capacity of 720 litres.

The capacity required for the holding tank of a vessel fitted with an efficient flushing system, being a system that uses less than 1.5 litres per flush, is half of the capacity specified in the previous provisions of this Schedule.

## Schedule 6 Holding tanks—further requirements

(Clause 22H)

### 1 Materials

- (1) Materials in contact with sewage must be resistant to the effects of toilet water or fresh or salt water flush, the marine environment, disinfectants, deodorants, cleaning agents and chemical compounds in solid, liquid or gaseous form or of a toxic or explosive nature likely to be generated in the operation of a holding tank.

**Note.** Typical materials for holding tanks include stainless steel lined with rubber, polyester resin fibre reinforced plastics and fibre reinforced plastics or poly vinyl chloride without a metal shell.

- (2) The materials of which the holding tank is constructed must be chemically and galvanically compatible.

### 2 Design and construction

The holding tank must be manufactured to meet the following requirements:

- (a) the tank must be capable of operation when heeled 15 degrees to either side (or, in the case of a sailing craft, 30 degrees) and trimmed 10 degrees by bow or stern,
- (b) the design of the tank must preclude the possibility of back-siphoning,
- (c) the design of the tank must prevent the escape of toilet waste to the interior or the exterior of the vessel under all conditions of heel or trim,

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

- (d) the tank must be securely fastened by means other than any connected piping,
- (e) fittings and openings must be accessible for maintenance and cleaning,
- (f) the tank must not have any common boundary with any potable water tank,
- (g) the tank must be constructed in such a manner as to have a smooth uninterrupted interior surface free from any projections,
- (h) the lower part of the tank must be sloped to be self-cleansing.

**3 Tank inlet**

The toilet pan must be located as close as practicable to the top of the tank and an inlet connection to the tank must terminate not less than 75 mm inside the tank.

**4 Tank outlet**

The outlet pipe from the tank must have a minimum nominal bore of 40 mm and be fitted so that not more than 40 mm depth of waste remains in the tank after discharge of the tank contents. The upper end of the outlet pipe must be rigidly attached to the vessel and must be exposed on, or accessible from, the deck of the vessel. The upper end of the outlet pipe must be fitted with the female side of an approved quick coupling device of 40 mm nominal bore. A removable gas-tight cover that is capable of protecting the seal must be positioned over this coupling.

**5 Venting**

A vent pipe of 38 mm nominal bore must be fitted to the top of the tank and must extend to a point outside the vessel, being a point not less than 300 mm above the level of the toilet seat pan.

**6 Flushing water inlet**

If the outlet pipe from the tank is not alternatively used as a flushing water inlet to the tank, a pipe of 38 mm nominal bore must be fitted to the top of the tank and be used for that purpose. The upper end of the flushing pipe must be fitted

Marine Pollution Amendment (Waste Discharge and Oil Spill Response Plans) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

with the female side of an approved quick coupling device of 38 mm nominal bore and this coupling end must be rigidly attached to the vessel and be exposed on, or accessible from, the deck of the vessel. A removable gas-tight cover that is capable of protecting the seal must be positioned over this coupling.

**7 Inspection opening**

Except where a toilet with a mechanical seal is mounted directly on top of the tank, an accessible inspection opening of 100 mm diameter must be located in the top of the tank and must be fitted with a removable gas-tight cover.

**8 Gas tightness**

When all removable gas-tight covers are secured in position, the tank and its fittings (except for the vent pipe) must be thoroughly gas-tight under normal operating conditions.

**9 Tests**

- (1) The holding tank and the connecting piping or tubing (including all fittings) must be pressure tested with water as follows:
  - (a) the pressure is to represent a water column of 1.5 times the distance between the tank top and the top of the venting pipe,
  - (b) the minimum height is to be not less than 2 metres of water column,
  - (c) the tank must hold the water pressure for 30 minutes without any leakage.
- (2) The holding tank and the connecting piping or tubing (including all fittings) must withstand the following pump-out test:

The tank is to be emptied with a 170 litre per minute positive displacement pump that remains in operation for 30 seconds after emptying of the tank.





# Marine Safety Regulation 2003

under the

## Marine Safety Act 1998

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Marine Safety Act 1998.

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Transport Services

### Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to prescribe certain offences under the Marine Pollution Regulation 2001 as offences that may be dealt with by way of penalty notice and to prescribe the penalties for those offences when dealt with in that way.

This Regulation is made under the Marine Safety Act 1998, including sections 126 and 137 (the general regulation-making power).

**Marine Safety Regulation 2003**

---

**Contents**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>1 Name of Regulation</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2 Commencement</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3 Definitions</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4 Penalty notice offences</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences</b>	<b>4</b>

Marine Safety Regulation 2003

Clause 1

---

## Marine Safety Regulation 2003

under the

Marine Safety Act 1998

### 1 Name of Regulation

This Regulation is the Marine Safety Regulation 2003.

### 2 Commencement

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### 3 Definitions

In this Regulation:

*the Act* means the Marine Safety Act 1998.

### 4 Penalty notice offences

- (1) For the purposes of section 126 of the Act:
  - (a) an offence specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 (being an offence under the Act or the Regulation indicated in the heading to the relevant part of that Schedule) is a prescribed offence, and
  - (b) an amount shown in Column 2 of Schedule 1 opposite the prescribed offence is the amount of penalty prescribed for the offence if that offence is dealt with under section 126 of the Act.
- (2) If the reference to a provision in Column 1 of Schedule 1 is qualified by words that restrict its operation to specified kinds of offence or to offences committed in specified circumstances, an offence created by the provision is a prescribed offence only if it is an offence of a kind so specified or is committed in the circumstances so specified.
- (3) For the purposes of section 126 (9) of the Act, authorised officers are prescribed as a class of persons who are law enforcement officers in relation to the offences specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1.

## Marine Safety Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences

**Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences**

(Clause 4)

Column 1	Column 2
<b>Offences under the Marine Pollution Regulation 2001</b>	
Clause 22B (2)	\$750
Clause 22E (1)	\$750
Clause 22E (2)	\$750
Clause 22F (2)	\$750
Clause 22F (3)	\$750
Clause 22G (1)	\$750
Clause 22G (2)	\$750
Clause 22H (1)	\$750
Clause 22H (2)	\$300
Clause 22H (3)	\$300
Clause 22H (4)	\$300
Clause 22K (3)	\$750
Clause 22L	\$300
Clause 22M (1)	\$750
Clause 22M (2)	\$750
Clause 22N (1)	\$750
Clause 22O (3)	\$750



New South Wales

# Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

under the

**Mining Act 1992**

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Mining Act 1992**.

KERRY ARTHUR HICKEY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral Resources

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to amend the **Mining (General) Regulation 1997**:

- (a) to provide that, for the purposes of section 11A of the **Mining Act 1992**, certain activities are taken not to be prospecting or mining, and
- (b) to reduce the amount of deferred compensation to be paid by titleholders into a Warden's Court on the grant of mineral claims and opal prospecting licences from \$10 to nil.

This Regulation is made under the **Mining Act 1992**, including sections 11A (Certain activities taken not to be prospecting or mining), 266 (Compensation arising under mineral claim), 267 (Compensation arising under opal prospecting licence) and 388 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1            Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

---

## **Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003**

under the

**Mining Act 1992**

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the **Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003**.

### **2 Amendment of Mining (General) Regulation 1997**

The **Mining (General) Regulation 1997** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

## Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

---

**Schedule 1 Amendments**

(Clause 2)

**[1] Clause 10A Activities taken not to be prospecting or mining**

Omit clause 10A (1). Insert instead:

- (1) For the purposes of section 11A of the Act, any activity carried out for the purpose of recovering:
  - (a) halite (including solar salts), or
  - (b) magnesium salts, or
  - (c) potassium salts, or
  - (d) sodium salts,

from evaporation basins is taken not to be prospecting or mining if the person who carries out the activity has first given notice of the person's intention to do so to the Director-General.

**[2] Clause 10A (1B)**

Insert after clause 10A (1A):

- (1B) For the purposes of section 11A of the Act, any activity carried out on the land described in Schedule 8 (and shown by some distinctive marking on the maps marked "Hunter Enviro-Mining" held in the Department) by Hunter Enviro-Mining (Operations) Pty Limited (ABN 84 096 170 633) for or in connection with the use of the land for the environmental rehabilitation of coal reject emplacement sites (including the extraction of material for the purpose of recovering minerals from the material) is taken not to be prospecting or mining.

**[3] Clause 10A (2)**

Omit "subclause (1) or (1A)". Insert instead "subclause (1), (1A) or (1B)".

**[4] Clause 10A (3)**

Insert after clause 10A (2):

- (3) In this clause:

*evaporation basins* means natural depressions, modified natural depressions or man-made structures into which saline groundwater or surface water is pumped or drained for

**Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003**

**Schedule 1 Amendments**

disposal by evaporation, in association with the mitigation or prevention of salinisation of land or water resources.

**[5] Clause 31A Compensation arising under mineral claim**

Omit "\$10". Insert instead "nil".

**[6] Clause 34A Compensation arising under opal prospecting licence**

Omit "\$10". Insert instead "nil".

**[7] Schedule 8**

Insert after Schedule 7:

**Schedule 8 Description of land for activities  
carried out by Hunter Enviro-Mining  
(Operations) Pty Limited**

(Clause 10A (1B))

**Part 1 Abandoned pit top areas**

<b>Name of site</b>	<b>Property description</b>	<b>Coordinates of approximate centre of site</b>
Aberdare South Pit Top	State Forest situated to the south of Howells Road and to the east of Ferguson Road Abernathy and Part Lot 542 DP 39553, Parish of Cessnock, County of Northumberland.	337480 E 1359810 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 350496 E 6360174 N (MGA Zone 56)
Abermain No 1 Pit Top	Crown land situated on the southern side of the South Maitland Railway at Abermain, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	339810 E 1367820 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 352673 E 6368226 N (MGA Zone 56)
Abermain No 1 Colliery Shaft 3	An irregularly shaped parcel (located on 2 parcels of Crown land) situated between the Villages of Neath and Kearsley, the South Maitland Railway and Neath Road, within the Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	338630 E 1365840 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 351531 E 6366224 N (MGA Zone 56)



**Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003****Amendments****Schedule 1**

<b>Name of site</b>	<b>Property description</b>	<b>Coordinates of approximate centre of site</b>
Erlington	Part Lot 28 DP 844871 & Part Lot 7 DP 263182, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland, and Part Lot 20 DP 778222, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	339225 E 1360853 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 352220 E 6361250 N (MGA Zone 56)
Hebburn No 1	Part Lot 203 DP 829425, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	342445 E 1367255 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 355318 E 6367711 N (MGA Zone 56)
Pelaw Main Pit Top	Part Crown land (partially covered by ALC 4243) located south of Mulbring Street, Pelaw Main, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	344490 E 1366395 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 357379 E 6366890 N (MGA Zone 56)
Pinkeye	Crown land (partially covered by ALC 4250) located to the south of Weston on the southern side of the South Maitland Railway and bordered in the east by Lot 203 DP 829425, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. Lot 203 DP 829425, located to the south of Weston, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	341822 E 1367350 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 354694 E 6367794 N (MGA Zone 56)

**Part 2 Chitter emplacements outside pit top areas**

<b>Name of area</b>	<b>Property description</b>	<b>Coordinates of approximate centre of area</b>
Abermain South	Crown land (almost entirely covered by ALC 4250) situated on the western side of Hebburn Road, south of the South Maitland Railway and southeast of the Township of Abermain, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	340718 E 1366659 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 353603 E 6367083 N (MGA Zone 56)

## Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

Name of area	Property description	Coordinates of approximate centre of area
Hospital Road	Part Lot 203 DP 829425, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. Part Crown land located on the eastern side of Hebburn Road, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	Road commences at 340777 E 1364724 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 353699 E 6365149 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 342589 E 1365672 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 355492 E 6366131 N (MGA Zone 56)

## Part 3 Rail emplacements

Name of site	Property description	Coordinates of commencement and end points
Rail Line Abermain No 2 to Aberdare South	Part Crown land parcel fronting Lake Road at Kearsley, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. Part Crown land comprising a narrow north-south corridor that follows the eastern side of Kearsley Road, Part PT DP 755259, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland and Part PT DP 755215, Parish of Cessnock, County of Northumberland.	Rail line commences at 337205 E 1362311 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 350173 E 6362669 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 337516 E 1360041 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 350527 E 6360406 N (MGA Zone 56)
Rail Line Hebburn No 1 to Pelaw Main	Part Lot 203 DP 829425, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland and Part of several Crown land parcels: Lot 697 DP 755231 Parish of Heddon, Lot 332 DP 729940 Parish of Stanford, Lot 331 DP 729940 Parish of Stanford and Crown land covering the Pelaw Main pit top, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland.	Rail line commences at 342439 E 1367555 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 355307 E 6368011 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 344707 E 1366490 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 357594 E 6366989 N (MGA Zone 56)

## Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

Name of site	Property description	Coordinates of commencement and end points
Rail Line Pelaw Main to Heddon Greta	Several parcels of Crown land dividing Kurri Kurri in the north from Pelaw Main and Stanford Merthyr in the south, Parishes of Stanford and Heddon, County of Northumberland.	Rail line commences at 344712 E 1366390 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 357601 E 6366889 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 346824 E 1368363 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 359675 E 6368902 N (MGA Zone 56).
Rail Line Pelaw Main to Richmond Main East	Rail line traverses four parcels of Crown land within the Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. Crown land encompassing Pelaw Main Colliery pit top. A narrow strip of Crown land that bisects the urban area. Crown land (almost entirely covered by ALC 4242) located south of Mulbring Street, Stanford Merthyr, on the eastern side of Pelaw Main and Leggets Lane. Crown land (entirely covered by ALC 4242) located to the east of Crown land No 3, bordered in the north by Lot 327 DP 822130 and in the south by several lots including Lot 14 DP 716009.	Rail line commences at 344712 E 1366489 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 357599 E 6366988 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 346962 E 1363778 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 359900 E 6364321 N (MGA Zone 56)
Rail Line Pinkeye to Hebburn No 2	Crown land (covered by ALC 4250 on the eastern side of Hebburn Road) situated south of the South Maitland Railway and southeast of the Township of Abermain, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. A narrow north-south section of Crown land following the western side of Hebburn Road southward to Hebburn No 2.	Rail line commences at 341219 E 1367093 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 351096 E 6367526 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 340471 E 1363845 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 353409 E 6364265 N (MGA Zone 56)

## Mining (General) Amendment (Miscellaneous) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

Name of site	Property description	Coordinates of commencement and end points
Richmond Main Rail Line	Part Lot 2 DP 533820 & Lot 14 DP 716009, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. Part Lot 26 DP 879812 Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland. Part Lot 2 DP 986081, Parish of Stockrington, County of Northumberland. Part Lot 4 DP 1000943, Parish of Stockrington, County of Northumberland. Part Crown land parcels (entirely covered by ALC 4242), Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland, bordered in the south by several lots including Lot 14 DP 716009 and Lot 26 DP 879812.	Rail line commences at 345380 E 1363337 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 358327 E 6363850 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends at 347928 E 1363628 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 360868 E 6364189 N (MGA Zone 56)
Rail Line Abermain No 1 to Abermain No 2	Traverses several Crown land parcels between Neath and Kearsley, Parish of Stanford, County of Northumberland Commences on the southern side of Cessnock Road and continues southward along the western side of Neath Road. The easement crosses Neath Road at Kearsley and enters the Abermain No 2 pit top area.	Rail line commences at 339512 E 1367347 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 352384 E 6367748 N (MGA Zone 56) and ends on Lake Road at 337206 E 1362375 N (ISG Zone 56/1), 350173 E 6362733 N (MGA Zone 56)



## Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Motor Dealers Act 1974

**Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Motor Dealers Act 1974.**

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

Explanatory note

**The object of this Regulation is to increase fees for licences under the Motor Dealers Act 1974. The increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.**

**The regulation also provides separately for the licence restoration fee in respect of a dealer's licence (general), a dealer's licence (motor cycles) and a car market operator's licence. The Compensation Fund contribution for those licence restorations is \$97 per place of business instead of \$669 (which is the same amount as is payable on a new licence application).**

**This Regulation is made under the Motor Dealers Act 1974, including sections 12, 18, 20 and 57 (the general regulation-making power).**

Clause 1            Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

---

**Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees)  
Regulation 2003**

under the

Motor Dealers Act 1974

1    Name of Regulation

**This Regulation is the Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees)  
Regulation 2003.**

2    Commencement

**This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.**

3    Amendment of Motor Dealers Regulation 1999

**The Motor Dealers Regulation 1999 is amended as set out in  
Schedule 1.**

Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

Schedule 1

**Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:**

## Schedule 1 Fees

(Clause 60)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Nature of fee payable	Processing component	Fixed component	Variable component	Compensation Fund contribution
<b>A pplication fee for granting of dealer's licence (general)</b>	\$155	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>\$669 per place of business</b>
<b>A pplication fee for restoration of dealer's licence (general)</b>	\$155	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>\$97 per place of business</b>
<b>A nnual fee under section 20 (1) of the Act for dealer's licence (general)</b>	\$52	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>\$97 per place of business</b>

## Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Nature of fee payable	Processing component	Fixed component	Variable component	Compensation Fund contribution
Application fee for granting of dealer's licence (motor cycles)	\$155	nil	\$234 per place of business	\$669 per place of business
Application fee for restoration of dealer's licence (motor cycles)	\$155	nil	\$234 per place of business	\$97 per place of business
Annual fee under section 20 (1) of the Act for dealer's licence (motor cycles)	\$52	nil	\$234 per place of business	\$97 per place of business
Application fee for granting or restoration of dealer's licence (caravans)	\$155	nil	\$234 per place of business	nil
Annual fee under section 20 (1) of the Act for dealer's licence (caravans)	\$52	nil	\$234 per place of business	nil



## Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Nature of fee payable	Processing component	Fixed component	Variable component	Compensation Fund contribution
<b>A pplication fee for granting or restoration of dealer's licence (trailers)</b>	\$155	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	nil
<b>A nnu al fee under section 20 (1) of the A ct for dealer's licence (trailers)</b>	\$52	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	nil
<b>A pplication fee for granting or restoration of dealer's licence (commercial vehicles)</b>	\$155	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	nil
<b>A nnu al fee under section 20 (1) of the A ct for dealer's licence (commercial vehicles)</b>	\$52	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	nil

## Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Nature of fee payable	Processing component	Fixed component	Variable component	Compensation Fund contribution
Application fee for granting of car market operator's licence	\$155	nil	\$234 per place of business	\$669 per place of business
Application fee for restoration of car market operator's licence	\$155	nil	\$234 per place of business	\$97 per place of business
Annual fee under section 20 (1) of the Act for car market operator's licence	\$52	nil	\$234 per place of business	\$97 per place of business
Application fee for granting or restoration of auto dismantler's licence	\$155	nil	\$234 per place of business	nil
Annual fee under section 20 (1) of the Act for auto dismantler's licence	\$52	nil	\$234 per place of business	nil

## Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Nature of fee payable	Processing component	Fixed component	Variable component	Compensation Fund contribution
<b>A pplication fee for granting or restoration of wholesaler's licence</b>	\$155	<b>nil</b>	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>nil</b>
<b>A nnu al fee under section 20 (1) of the A ct for wholesaler's licence</b>	\$52	<b>nil</b>	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>nil</b>
<b>A pplication fee for granting or restoration of motor vehicle parts reconstructor's licence</b>	\$155	<b>nil</b>	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>nil</b>
<b>A nnu al fee under section 20 (1) of the A ct for motor vehicle parts reconstructor's licence</b>	\$52	<b>nil</b>	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	<b>nil</b>

## Motor Dealers Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Nature of fee payable	Processing component	Fixed component	Variable component	Compensation Fund contribution
<b>A pplication fee for granting or restoration of motor vehicle consultant's licence</b>	\$155	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	nil
<b>A nnual fee under section 20 (1) of the A ct for motor vehicle consultant's licence</b>	\$52	nil	<b>\$234 per place of business</b>	nil
<b>Late fee under section 20 (6) of the A ct</b>	nil	\$46	nil	nil
<b>A pplication fee for replacement of licence</b>	\$24	nil	nil	nil
<b>Issue of certificate under section 18 of the A ct</b>	nil	\$19	nil	nil



# Motor Vehicle Repairs Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Motor Vehicle Repairs Act 1980

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Motor Vehicle Repairs Act 1980*.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase fees payable in relation to the licensing of repair businesses and the certification of repair tradespersons under the *Motor Vehicle Repairs Act 1980*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Motor Vehicle Repairs Act 1980*, including section 89 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1            Motor Vehicle Repairs Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Motor Vehicle Repairs Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Motor Vehicle Repairs Act 1980

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Motor Vehicle Repairs Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Motor Vehicle Repairs Regulation 1999**

The *Motor Vehicle Repairs Regulation 1999* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Motor Vehicle Repairs Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

**[1] Clause 13 Fees**

Omit "\$48" from clause 13 (1) (a). Insert instead "\$50".

**[2] Clause 13 (2) (a)**

Omit "\$342". Insert instead "\$353".

**[3] Clause 13 (2) (a) and (d)**

Omit "\$154" wherever occurring. Insert instead "\$159".

**[4] Clause 13 (2) (b)**

Omit "\$238". Insert instead "\$245".

**[5] Clause 13 (2) (c)**

Omit "\$55". Insert instead "\$57".



## Parking Space Levy Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003

*under the*

*Parking Space Levy Act 1992*

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Parking Space Levy Act 1992.*

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Transport Services

### Explanatory note

*The Parking Space Levy Act 1992 imposes a levy on parking spaces on premises in the City of Sydney. The area of the City of Sydney was extended by proclamation under the Local Government Act 1993 with effect on 8 May 2003 (see Gazette No 47 of 19 February 2003 at page 2173). The object of this Regulation is to exempt the owner of premises located in a part of the City of Sydney that, immediately before that proclamation took effect, was not a part of the City of Sydney from the parking space levy payable for 2003, and from corresponding return requirements, in respect of parking spaces on those premises.*

*This Regulation is made under the Parking Space Levy Act 1992, including section 31 (the general regulation-making power).*



Clause 1      *Parking Space Levy Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003*

---

## **Parking Space Levy Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003**

*under the*

*Parking Space Levy Act 1992*

**1 Name of Regulation**

*This Regulation is the Parking Space Levy Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003.*

**2 Commencement**

*This Regulation commences on 30 June 2003.*

**3 Amendment of Parking Space Levy Regulation 1997**

*The Parking Space Levy Regulation 1997 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

*Parking Space Levy Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003*

*Amendment*

*Schedule 1*

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

*(Clause 3)*

Clause 10A

*Insert after clause 10:*

**10A Temporary exemption—new City of Sydney**

*The owner of premises located in a part of the City of Sydney that, immediately before 8 May 2003, was not a part of the City of Sydney, is exempt from the following:*

- (a) any requirement to pay the levy that would otherwise be payable under section 9 of the Act on 1 September 2003 in respect of a parking space on those premises,*
- (b) any requirement to furnish a return that would otherwise be required to be furnished under section 15 of the Act on 1 September 2003 in respect of a parking space on those premises.*



## **Partnership** Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Partnership Act 1892

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Partnership Act 1892**.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable under the **Partnership Act 1892** in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the **Partnership Act 1892**, including section 81 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 81 (2) which provides for the making of regulations prescribing fees.

Clause 1 Partnership Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

**Partnership Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Partnership Act 1892

*1 Name of Regulation*

This Regulation is the **Partnership Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**.

*2 Commencement*

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

*3 Amendment of **Partnership Regulation 2002***

The **Partnership Regulation 2002** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Partnership Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

(Clause 3)

*Schedule 2*

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

*Schedule 2 Fees*

(Clause 7)

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
<i>Item</i>	<i>Type of fee</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1	Fee to accompany a statement under section 54 (1) of the Act (application for registration of limited partnership)	\$695
2	Fee to accompany a statement under section 56 (1) of the Act (notification of change in relation to registered particulars of limited partnership)	\$32 for up to 10 changes, plus \$1 for each additional change
3	Fee for inspection of Register of Limited Partnerships under section 57 (3) of the Act	\$13 per limited partnership inspected, plus \$1 per page for printed copy of any particulars relating to the partnership
4	Fee for issue under section 58 (1) of the Act of certificate as to formation and composition of limited partnership on registration or change in composition of partnership	Nil
5	Fee for issue under section 58 (2) of the Act, on application, of certificate as to formation and composition of limited partnership	\$13, plus \$1 per page for each page in excess of 5 pages

---

Page 3

## Partnership Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1      Amendment

---

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>
<b>Item</b>	<b>Type of fee</b>	<b>Amount</b>
6	Fee for issue under section 58 (2) of the Act of certificate as to any other particulars recorded in the Register	\$26, plus \$1 per page for each page other than the first page

---



# Pay-roll Tax Amendment (Trust Distributions) Regulation 2003

under the

Pay-roll Tax Act 1971

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Pay-roll Tax Act 1971*.

MICHAEL EGAN, M.L.C.,  
Treasurer

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to provide for the method by which the market rate for work done for a trust is to be determined for the purposes of section 3AC of the *Pay-roll Tax Act 1971*. Under section 3AC, a distribution to a person as beneficiary under a trust that is in lieu of wages for work done for the trust by the person is treated as wages and is taxable accordingly. In order to determine whether a particular trust distribution is in lieu of wages for work done for the trust, and the extent to which it is in lieu of wages, it is necessary to calculate the wages that would be payable to the person for that work if wages were payable at the market rate for that work. This Regulation provides for the method of determining that market rate, which is to be used if there is no relevant industrial instrument providing for a minimum wage rate in respect of the work.

This Regulation is made under the *Pay-roll Tax Act 1971*, including section 51 (the general regulation-making power) and section 3AC.

Clause 1            Pay-roll Tax Amendment (Trust Distributions) Regulation 2003

---

## **Pay-roll Tax Amendment (Trust Distributions) Regulation 2003**

under the

Pay-roll Tax Act 1971

### **1 Name of Regulation**

**This Regulation is the** *Pay-roll Tax Amendment (Trust Distributions) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

**This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.**

### **3 Amendment of Pay-roll Tax Regulation 1998**

**The** *Pay-roll Tax Regulation 1998* **is amended as set out in Schedule 1.**



Pay-roll Tax Amendment (Trust Distributions) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Part 3A

Insert after Part 3:

## Part 3A Inclusion of trust distributions as wages

- 12 Determination of minimum wage rate applicable in respect of work done for a trust
- (1) For the purposes of paragraph (c) of the definition of *market rate* in section 3AC (7) of the Act, the minimum wage rate applicable to work done for a trust by a person during a financial year is to be determined in accordance with one of the following methods:
    - (a) the hourly rate method, as set out in clause 12A,
    - (b) the daily rate method, as set out in clause 12B,
    - (c) the weekly rate method, as set out in clause 12C.
  - (2) A person who makes a distribution to another person as beneficiary under a trust may determine which of the above methods is to be used in determining the minimum wage rate applicable in respect of any work done for the trust by the other person in a financial year.
  - (3) The same method must be used in respect of all work done for the trust by the person in the financial year.
- 12A Hourly rate method
- (1) The hourly rate method requires the average weekly wage for the financial year in which the work was done for the trust by the person to be divided by 40 in order to determine the hourly wage rate for the work.
  - (2) The minimum wage rate applicable to the work done for the trust by the person during the financial year is then determined by multiplying the hourly wage rate for the work by the total number of hours during the financial year in which work was done for the trust by the person.

## Pay-roll Tax Amendment (Trust Distributions) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

---

**12B Daily rate method**

- (1) The daily rate method requires the average weekly wage for the financial year in which the work was done for the trust by the person to be divided by 5 in order to determine the daily wage rate for the work.
- (2) The minimum wage rate applicable to work done for the trust by the person during the financial year is then determined by multiplying the daily wage rate for the work by the total number of days during the financial year on which work was done for the trust by the person (regardless of the number of hours worked on those days).

**12C Weekly rate method**

- (1) The weekly rate method requires the minimum wage rate applicable to work done for the trust by a person during the financial year to be determined by multiplying the average weekly wage for the financial year by the total number of weeks (or parts of a week) during the financial year in which work was done for the trust by the person (regardless of the number of hours or days worked in those weeks).
- (2) In this clause:  
*week* means a period of 7 days starting on a Monday.

**12D Average weekly wage—meaning****In this Part:**

*average weekly wage* for a financial year means the full-time adult ordinary time earnings (original) of persons for New South Wales in the February quarter immediately preceding the financial year, as set out in *Average Weekly Earnings, Australia* published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.



New South Wales

## *Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003*

*under the*

*Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.*

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Minister for the Environment

### *Explanatory note*

*The object of this Regulation is to provide that a person does not commit an offence under section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 (which prohibits the pollution of waters) by discharging treated sewage, in accordance with the Marine Pollution Regulation 2001, from a certified on-board sewage treatment system installed on a vessel.*

*This Regulation is made under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, including sections 286 and 323 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1                    *Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Amendment  
(Exemption) Regulation 2003*

---

*Protection of the Environment Operations (General)  
Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003*

*under the*

*Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*

1    *Name of Regulation*

*This Regulation is the Protection of the Environment Operations  
(General) Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003.*

2    *Commencement*

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

3    *Amendment of Protection of the Environment Operations (General)  
Regulation 1998*

*The Protection of the Environment Operations (General)  
Regulation 1998 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

*Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Amendment  
(Exemption) Regulation 2003*

*Amendment*

*Schedule 1*

---

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

*(Clause 3)*

*Clause 55A*

*Insert after clause 55:*

- 55A *Exemption from water pollution offence in relation to certified on-board sewage treatment systems*
- (1) *Section 120 of the Act does not apply to a discharge of treated sewage from a certified on-board sewage treatment system installed on a vessel if:*
    - (a) *the system is installed and maintained in accordance with Part 5B of the Marine Pollution Regulation 2001, and*
    - (b) *the discharge occurs in navigable waters other than waters referred to in clause 22F (1) of that Regulation, and*
    - (c) *at the time of the discharge, the vessel is being operated in accordance with any plan of management approved for the vessel under clause 22I of that Regulation.*
  - (2) *In this clause, **certified on-board sewage treatment system**, **navigable waters** and **treated sewage** have the same meanings as in Part 5B of the Marine Pollution Regulation 2001.*



# Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Real Property Act 1900

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Real Property Act 1900*.

ANTHONY BERNARD KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Natural Resources (Lands)

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable to the Registrar-General under the *Real Property Act 1900*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Real Property Act 1900*, including section 144 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 144 (1) (a).

Clause 1            Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Real Property Act 1900

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Real Property Regulation 1998**

The *Real Property Regulation 1998* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 5

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 5 Fees

(Clause 13)

\$

---

#### Copies

- |   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | On lodgment of an application for a certified copy of a registered instrument or part of it affecting land under the provisions of the Act—for each copy | 64.00 |
| 2 | For supplying a copy of a document or part of a document available from the Document Copy Service  | 4.00  |

#### Advertisements

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 3 | On advertisement, pursuant to section 12 (1) (h1) of the Act, of the intended exercise or performance of any power, authority, duty or function conferred or imposed on the Registrar-General by the Act | Such fee as the Registrar-General determines having regard to the cost of the advertisement |
|---|--|---|

#### Production of documents

- |   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| 4 | For each Crown grant, certificate of title or other document produced for the purpose of any application, request, dealing or plan to be subsequently lodged | 16.50 |
|---|--|-------|

#### Applications, requests and dealings

- |   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| 5 | On lodgment of an application to bring land under the Act | 128.00 |
|---|---|--------|

---

Page 3



## Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

		\$
6	On lodgment of an application under section 45D of the Act by a person in possession of land to be recorded as proprietor of an estate or interest in that land	64.00
	In addition, for each hour or part of an hour occupied in examining the application	106.00
7	On lodgment of an application, request or dealing for which no fee is otherwise provided	64.00
8	On lodgment of an application or request for amendment of a folio of the Register, Crown grant or certificate of title	64.00
9	On lodgment of an application under section 81A of the Act for the extinguishment of a restrictive covenant	64.00
	In addition:	
(a)	for each hour or part of an hour occupied in examining the application	106.00
(b)	for the Registrar-General's costs of serving notice under section 81D of the Act by way of registered post	Such fee as the Registrar-General determines having regard to the cost of posting the notice
10	On lodgment of an application under section 49 of the Act for the cancellation of an easement that has been abandoned	64.00
	In addition, for each hour or part of an hour occupied in examining the application	106.00
11	On lodgment of an application for the determination under Part 14A of the Act of the position of the common boundary of adjoining lands	64.00

## Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

	\$
12 On lodgment of a building management statement (within the meaning of the <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i> )	64.00
13 For every plan, sketch or diagram accompanying a dealing, application, request or instrument	64.00
<b>Caveats</b>	
14 On lodgment or recording of a caveat	64.00
15 On withdrawal or partial withdrawal of a caveat pursuant to section 74M (1) of the Act	64.00
16 On lodgment of a request for withdrawal or partial withdrawal of a Registrar-General's caveat (no fee is payable for withdrawal or partial withdrawal of a Registrar-General's caveat consequent on lodgment and registration of a dealing)	64.00
17 On lodgment of a request for the Registrar-General to direct the manner of service of a notice on a caveator pursuant to section 74N (1) (e) of the Act	64.00
18 On lodgment of an application for preparation of a notice for service on a caveator pursuant to section 74C (3), 74I (1) or (2) or 74J (1) of the Act	64.00
19 On lodgment of a notice of a change of name of a caveator or of the address for service of a notice on a caveator	64.00
<b>Authentication of forms</b>	
20 For examination and authentication of any dealing, application, request or caveat that is required by any Act to be in an approved form which contains departures from the approved form and which is not a form licensed by the Registrar-General, an additional	64.00

## Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

		\$
<b>Official searches</b>		
21	On requisition for an official search of a manual folio of the Register (whether or not requiring the continuation of a search from the date of a previous search of that folio or the date of a prior certificate of result of a search)	64.00
	In addition, for each half-hour or part of a half-hour occupied in the search after the first hour	32.00
<b>Computer folios</b>		
22	On the lodgment of a requisition for a computer folio certificate or search of a historical record	4.00
<b>Public searches</b>		
23	On the lodgment of a requisition requiring dispatch of information by post, facsimile or other approved means:	
(a)	for an initial search of a folio of the Register, including investigation as to title reference, a copy of the relevant folio and the transmission fee	35.20
	In addition, for each half-hour or part of a half-hour occupied in the search after the first half-hour	35.20
	In addition, for inclusion in the initial search of any additional document forming part of the Register (per document)	4.00
(b)	for providing copies of a folio or dealing if no investigation as to title reference is required, including a copy of the folio or dealing and the transmission fee	22.00
	In addition, for inclusion of each additional document required	4.00
(c)	for a historical search of a folio of the Register, including a copy of the search and the transmission fee	22.00

## Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

	<b>\$</b>
(d) for providing copies of an instrument or a plan only, including a copy of the document and the transmission fee	22.00
In addition, for inclusion of each additional document required	4.00

**Searches generally**

24	In the case of a requisition for an official search of a manual folio, a computer folio certificate or a search of a historical record that, in the opinion of the Registrar-General, is a search for which the above schedule of fees is not appropriate	Such reasonable fee (determined by the Registrar-General in negotiation with the requesting party) as is warranted by the cost incurred in carrying out the search
----	---	--

**Certificates of title**

25	For the issue of a certificate of title on any request or application	64.00
----	---	-------

**Miscellaneous**

26	On depositing an instrument declaratory of trusts or other instrument not specified	64.00
27	On lodgment of an application for a statement of reasons under section 121 of the Act	64.00
28	On lodgment of a request for the issue of a summons under section 12 of the Act	64.00
29	On lodgment of a request for the issue of a notice under section 136 of the Act	64.00

## Real Property Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

	\$
30 For recording of any memorial or notification not otherwise provided for	64.00
31 On lodgment of a request for delivery of a document or documents pursuant to section 23A (3) (c) of the Act (no fee is payable if the request is made during the currency of the primary application)	15.00
32 For furnishing a certificate of ownership ( <i>Local Government Act 1993</i> —section 700 (2) or <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> —section 151 (2)) and incorporating in it any information as to subsisting encumbrances or interests	32.00
In addition, for supplying each additional document forming part of the Register	4.00
33 For supplying information in response to a written inquiry as to the manner in which a proposed dealing or plan should be drawn, or as to whether a proposed dealing or plan is entitled to registration, or in response to a written inquiry that necessitates any searching or investigation	Such reasonable fee (determined by the Registrar-General) as is warranted by the cost incurred in supplying the information, searching or investigating
34 For production of documents at the Office of State Revenue	20.00
35 For supplying details of lots created on the registration of a deposited plan or strata plan (within the meaning of the <i>Conveyancing (General) Regulation 1998</i> )	2.00
36 In addition, for any dealing, application, request or caveat that refers to more than 20 folios of the Register	64.00 for each group of 20 folio references or part of that number



# Roads (General) Amendment (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2003

under the

Roads Act 1993

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Roads Act 1993.*

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase the penalties for offences dealt with by way of a penalty notice issued under section 243 of the Roads Act 1993 in relation to contraventions of certain provisions under the Roads (General) Regulation 2000.*

*The penalty amounts are being increased from \$372 to \$383, from \$248 to \$255 and from \$123 to \$127 in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Roads Act 1993, including sections 243 (Penalty notices for certain offences) and 264 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1            Roads (General) Amendment (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2003

---

## **Roads (General) Amendment (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2003**

under the

Roads Act 1993

1    Name of **R**egulation

*This Regulation is the Roads (General) Amendment (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2003.*

2    Commencement

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

3    Amendment of **R**oads (**G**eneral) **R**egulation 2000

*The Roads (General) Regulation 2000 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

Roads (General) Amendment (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

*Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:*

## Schedule 1 Penalty notice offences

(Clause 74)

### Column 1

### Column 2

#### Offence provision

#### Penalty \$

*Clauses 6 (3), 11 (1) (a)–(d) and (3) (a)–(d), 13 (2), 15, 16, 17 (1), 18, 20, 27 (1), 29 (a)–(c), 32 (2), 33 (3), 38 (a) and (b), 39, 42 (2)*

383

*Clauses 12 (a) and (b), 13 (1) (a) and (b), 14, 19, 21, 23A (1) (a)–(c) and (2) (a) and (b), 25 (1), 26 (1), 28, 30, 43, 46, 47 (1) (a)–(d), 48, 51 (1) and (2) (a) and (b), 56, 57, 59 (2), 60, 61 (a)–(g), 62 (3), 63 (1) and (2), 69 (a) and (b), 70*

255

*Clauses 22 (1) and (3), 23 (2) and (3) (a) and (b), 24, 41 (2), 44 (1) (a)–(e), 53 (3), 55, 58 (1) (a)–(c)*

127





# Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable under the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998*. The fees are increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

The fees for a replacement or duplicate licence (other than a learner licence) and a replacement log book (competency based assessment) are not being increased.

This Regulation is made under the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998*, including sections 19 (the general regulation-making power) and 20 (Driver licensing system) and, in particular, section 20 (2) (f).

Clause 1            Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 1999**

The *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 1999* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

## Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

**Schedule 1 Amendment**

(Clause 3)

**Schedule 3**

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

**Schedule 3 Fees**

(Clause 62)

	<b>\$</b>
1 Issue or renewal of driver's licence:	
(a) 1-year	39
(b) 3-year	94
(c) 5-year	126
(d) provisional P1 licence	39
(e) provisional P2 licence	62
(f) learner licence	16
2 Replacement or duplicate licence:	
(a) learner licence	16
(b) any other licence	18
3 Application for driving or riding test	39
4 Competency based assessment:	
(a) scheme participation fee	19
(b) replacement log book	6
5 Entry fee for authorised rider training course:	
(a) provisional licence rider training course	97

Page 3

## Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

---

	\$
(b) learner licence rider training course	65
6 Certificate from Authority's records	22
7 Information from records (other than a certificate)	16
8 Hazard Perception Test	32
9 Driver Qualification Test	32
10 Driver Knowledge Test	32
11 Fee per copy for provision of handbook:	
(a) Road Users' Handbook (including any foreign language version of that handbook)	26
(b) Heavy Vehicle Drivers' Handbook	26
(c) Motorcycle Riders' Handbook	26
(d) Hazard Perception Handbook	26
(e) Driver Qualification Handbook	26

---



New South Wales

# Road Transport (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase from \$15 to \$16 certain fees payable under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*. The increased fees (in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index) are for access to information:

- (a) contained in the database of declarations and orders maintained under section 13 (3) of that Act, and
- (b) from the records of the Roads and Traffic Authority (including certificates and other documents issued under section 46 of that Act).

The daily fee for the storage of an impounded motor vehicle or trailer is not being increased.

This Regulation is made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*, including section 71 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 71 (2) (b).

Clause 1 Road Transport (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Road Transport (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Road Transport (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Road Transport (General) Regulation 1999**

The *Road Transport (General) Regulation 1999* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Road Transport (General) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Fees and other charges

(Clauses 13, 17 (1) and 18)

Fee or charge category	Provision prescribing fee or charge	Amount payable (\$)
1 Daily impounding fee for motor vehicle or trailer under clause 5 (2) (a) of Schedule 1 to the Act	clause 13	3
2 Access to information contained in database of declarations and orders maintained under section 13 (3) of the Act	clause 17 (1)	16
3 Information from records of the Authority (including certificates and other documents issued under section 46 of the Act)	clause 18	16



# Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment (Penalties) Regulation 2003

under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain penalties for offences dealt with by way of a penalty notice issued under section 15 of the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* in relation to contravention of certain road transport legislation and other legislation. The penalties are increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation also:

- (a) includes offences under section 115 (4) of the *Roads Act 1993* relating to acts in contravention of barriers or notices displayed on or adjacent to a public road in connection with road work or for other reasons, and
- (b) corrects an incorrect reference to a provision of the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998*.

This Regulation is made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*, including section 71 (the general regulation-making power) and section 15.



Clause 1            Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
                         (Penalties) Regulation 2003

---

## **Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment (Penalties) Regulation 2003**

under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment (Penalties) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2002**

The *Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Regulation 2002* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 2

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

## Schedule 2 Penalty notice offences

(Clause 5)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
<b>Australian Road Rules</b>		
Rule 20:		
(a) in the case of a class A motor vehicle (being a vehicle that is not driven at a speed in excess of 130km/h):		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	127
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15 km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	203
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	565
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	1,559
(b) in the case of a class A motor vehicle (being a vehicle that is driven at a speed in excess of 130km/h):		
(i) where the speed limit applicable is not exceeded by more than 30 km/h	1	203

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(ii) where the speed limit applicable is exceeded by more than 30 km/h but not more than 45km/h	1	565
(iii) where the speed limit applicable is exceeded by more than 45km/h	1	1,559
(c) in the case of a class B motor vehicle (whether or not the vehicle is also driven at a speed in excess of 130km/h):		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	195
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	306
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	565
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	1,559
(d) in the case of a class C motor vehicle (whether or not the vehicle is also driven at a speed in excess of 130km/h):		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	195
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	306
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	904
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	2,341

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 27 (1); Rule 28 (1); Rule 31 (1) and (4); Rule 32 (1); Rule 33 (1):		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	178
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49
Rule 29; Rule 33 (1) and (2); Rule 83; Rule 88; Rule 89; Rule 90; Rule 91; Rule 92 (1); Rule 98 (1); Rule 99; Rule 100; Rule 130; Rule 137 (1); Rule 138 (1):		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	127
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49
Rule 31 (1) and (2); Rule 31 (1) and (3); Rule 56 (2):		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	228
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49
Rule 37; Rule 38; Rule 57; Rule 60; Rule 61; Rule 62; Rule 63; Rule 64; Rule 65; Rule 67 (1); Rule 68 (1); Rule 69 (1); Rule 70; Rule 71 (1); Rule 72 (1); Rule 73 (1); Rule 84 (1) (b); Rule 85; Rule 101; Rule 108 (1); Rule 114; Rule 119; Rule 154 (1); Rule 157 (1); Rule 159 (1); Rule 274; Rule 275; Rule 277; Rule 279; Rule 281; Rule 282; Rule 284; Rule 286	1	228

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 39; Rule 41; Rule 46 (1); Rule 48 (1); Rule 53; Rule 74 (1); Rule 75 (1); Rule 77 (1); Rule 86 (1); Rule 93 (1); Rule 94; Rule 95 (1); Rule 96 (1); Rule 97 (1); Rule 102 (1); Rule 105; Rule 107; Rule 111 (1) and (5); Rule 112; Rule 113; Rule 116; Rule 117; Rule 118 (1); Rule 128; Rule 136; Rule 140; Rule 141 (1); Rule 142 (1); Rule 143; Rule 144; Rule 145; Rule 148; Rule 149; Rule 152; Rule 153 (1); Rule 162 (1); Rule 287; Rule 288; Rule 289; Rule 290; Rule 296 (1); Rule 297 (1)	1	127
Rule 40; Rule 42; Rule 43; Rule 87; Rule 111 (1); Rule 126	1	178
Rule 46 (4); Rule 48 (4); Rule 51; Rule 76 (2); Rule 84 (1) (a); Rule 118 (2); Rule 124; Rule 160; Rule 161; Rule 163 (1); Rule 164 (1); Rule 213 (2); Rule 215; Rule 216; Rule 217 (1); Rule 218; Rule 219; Rule 221; Rule 268; Rule 269 (1); Rule 269 (3); Rule 271; Rule 272; Rule 294; Rule 295 (1); Rule 296 (2); Rule 297 (2); Rule 298	1	76
Rule 56 (1), otherwise than at toll booth:		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	228
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49
Rule 56 (1), at toll booth; Rule 59 (1), at toll booth	1	136
Rule 59 (1), otherwise than at toll booth	1	228
Rule 66	1	215
Rule 76 (1)	1	221
Rule 78 (1); Rule 78 (2); Rule 155 (1); Rule 156 (1)	1	152

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 79 (1)	1	304
Rule 80; Rule 81; Rule 82:		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	329
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49
Rule 103	1, 2, 14	169
Rule 104; Rule 106	1, 2, 14	127
Rule 115 (1)	1	169
Rule 121; Rule 122; Rule 123; Rule 124	1	309
Rule 125 (1); Rule 212	1	68
Rule 127 (1), in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	924
Rule 127 (1), otherwise than in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	178
Rule 129 (1); Rule 132; Rule 135 (1):		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	169
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49
Rule 131:		
(a) in relation to the use of a motor vehicle	1	76
(b) in relation to the use of any other vehicle	1	49

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 141 (2); Rule 223; Rule 228; Rule 229; Rule 230 (1); Rule 231 (1); Rule 232 (1); Rule 233; Rule 234; Rule 235; Rule 236; Rule 237 (1); Rule 238; Rule 239; Rule 240; Rule 241; Rule 242 (1); Rule 243; Rule 244; Rule 245; Rule 246; Rule 247 (1); Rule 248; Rule 249; Rule 250; Rule 251; Rule 252 (1); Rule 253; Rule 254; Rule 255; Rule 256; Rule 257 (1); Rule 258; Rule 259; Rule 260; Rule 261 (1); Rule 262; Rule 301; Rule 302; Rule 303	1	49
Rule 146, in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone; Rule 147, in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone; Rule 150 (1), in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	924
Rule 146, otherwise than in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone; Rule 147, otherwise than in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	127
Rule 150 (1), otherwise than in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	76
Rule 151	1	49
Rule 167, in relation to a sign bearing the words "no stopping"	1, 12, 16	152
Rule 167, in relation to a sign bearing the words "no standing"	1, 12, 16	68
Rule 168 (1); Rule 170; Rule 191; Rule 192	1, 12, 16	68
Rule 169; Rule 176 (1); Rule 177 (1); Rule 178	1, 12, 16	152
Rule 171 (1); Rule 172 (1); Rule 173 (1)	1, 12	226

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 174 (2); Rule 175 (1); Rule 188; Rule 193 (1); Rule 194 (1); Rule 199 (1); Rule 201; Rule 202; Rule 210 (1); Rule 211	1, 12	68
Rule 179; Rule 180 (1); Rule 181 (1); Rule 189	1, 12	93
Rule 182 (1); Rule 185 (1); Rule 186 (1)	1, 4, 12	68
Rule 183 (1), in relation to a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	1, 3, 4, 12	127
Rule 183 (1), otherwise than in relation to a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	1, 3, 4, 12	93
Rule 184 (1), in relation to a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	1, 3, 4, 12	127
Rule 184 (1), otherwise than in relation to a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	1, 3, 4, 12	93
Rule 187 (1)	1, 12, 16	127
Rule 187 (2), otherwise than in relation to clearway, bus or transit lane; Rule 187 (3), otherwise than in relation to clearway, bus or transit lane	1, 12, 16	93
Rule 187 (2), in relation to clearway, bus or transit lane; Rule 187 (3), in relation to clearway, bus or transit lane	1, 12, 16	127
Rule 190 (1)	1, 12	127
Rule 195 (1); Rule 196 (1)	1, 4, 12	93
Rule 197 (1); Rule 198; Rule 205; Rule 208 (1); Rule 209 (2)	1, 12	68
Rule 200	1, 12	76



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 203 (1)	1, 12	152
Rule 220 (1)	1, 2, 12	76
Rule 222 (2)	1	123
Rule 224; Rule 299 (1)	1	102
Rule 226; Rule 227; Rule 295 (1)	1, 2	76
Rule 264; Rule 265 (1); Rule 266 (1); Rule 270 (1) (a); Rule 270 (2)	1	237
Rule 269 (4)	1	120
Rule 270 (1) (b) (where helmeted rider rides bike with one unhelmeted passenger only)	1	237
Rule 270 (1) (b) (where helmeted rider rides bike with 2 unhelmeted passengers)	1	474
Rule 270 (1) (b) (where helmeted rider rides bike with 3 unhelmeted passengers)	1	711
Rule 270 (1) (b) (where helmeted rider rides bike with 4 or more unhelmeted passengers)	1	948
Rule 270 (1) (a) and (b) (where unhelmeted rider rides bike with one unhelmeted passenger only)	1	474
Rule 270 (1) (a) and (b) (where unhelmeted rider rides bike with 2 unhelmeted passengers)	1	711
Rule 270 (1) (a) and (b) (where unhelmeted rider rides bike with 3 unhelmeted passengers)	1	948
Rule 270 (1) (a) and (b) (where unhelmeted rider rides bike with 4 or more unhelmeted passengers)	1	1,185

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Rule 291	1, 2	206
Rule 292 (a); Rule 292 (b)	1, 2, 12	283
Rule 292 (c)	1, 2	127
Rule 293 (2)	1, 2, 16	127
Rule 300	1	226
Rule 304 (1)	1, 16	49
<b>Local Government Act 1993</b>		
Section 650 (1) (in relation to a notice or sign referred to in section 650 (2) (a) or (b)), (4) and (5)	1, 6, 7, 12	68
Section 650 (1) (in relation to a notice or sign referred to in section 650 (2) (c))	1, 6, 7, 12	152
<b>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</b>		
Section 8	1, 2, 4	461
<b>Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1988</b>		
Section 9	1, 2	461
<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998</b>		
Section 23	1	542
Section 25 (1) (a):		
(a) where the driver held a licence under the Act (but not a licence appropriate to the class of vehicle driven, being a class of vehicle that requires a Class C, Class R, Class LR or Class MR licence):		

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	362
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	565
(b) where the driver held a licence under the Act (but not a licence appropriate to the class of vehicle driven, being a class of vehicle that requires a Class HR, Class HC or Class MC licence):		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	452
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	904
(c) where the driver held a licence issued under the law in force in another State or Territory, but had resided continuously in New South Wales during the previous 3 months:		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	362
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	565
(d) where the driver held a licence under the Act that had expired less than 2 years before:		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	362
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	565
(e) where the driver held a licence under the Act that had expired 2 years or more before:		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	452

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	904
(f) where the driver had never been licensed within the meaning of section 25 (4) (for the first offence only)	1, 2	565
Section 25 (1) (b):		
(a) where the driver held a licence under the Act (but not a licence appropriate to the class of vehicle driven), being a class of vehicle that requires a Class C, Class R, Class LR or Class MR licence):		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	362
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	565
(b) where the driver held a licence under the Act (but not a licence appropriate to the class of vehicle driven, being a class of vehicle that requires a Class HR, Class HC or Class MC licence):		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	452
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	904
(c) where the driver held a licence issued under the law in force in another State or Territory, but had resided continuously in New South Wales during the previous 3 months:		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	362

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	565
(d) where the driver held a licence under the Act that had expired less than 2 years before:		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	362
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	565
(e) where the driver held a licence under the Act that had expired 2 years or more before:		
(i) for the first offence, or the first offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	452
(ii) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1, 2	904
(f) where the driver had never been licensed within the meaning of section 25 (4) (for the first offence only)	1, 2	565
<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 1999</b>		
Clause 12; Clause 13; Clause 15 (6); Clause 30 (1); Clause 55 (5)	1	76
Clause 56 (where the licence concerned is a provisional P1 licence of class R and the holder of the licence drives a motor cycle with engine capacity greater than 260 ml or a power to weight ratio greater than 150 kilowatts per tonne but otherwise than in relation to a condition relating to a 90 km/hour speed limit):		
(a) for the first offence, or the first offence within 5 years	1	362

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) for the second or subsequent offence within the last 5 years	1	565
<p>Clause 56 (otherwise than where the licence concerned is a provisional P1 licence of class R and the holder of the licence drives a motor cycle with engine capacity greater than 260 ml or a power to weight ratio greater than 150 kilowatts per tonne and otherwise than in relation to a condition relating to a 90 km/hour speed limit):</p>		
(a) in relation to licence conditions generally	1	76
(b) in relation to P plates for holders of P1 licences of class C	1	76
(c) in relation to P plates for holders of P1 licences of class R	1	76
(d) in relation to P plates for holders of P2 licences	1	76
Clause 56, in relation to a condition relating to a 90 km/hour speed limit	1	76
Clause 57; Clause 58	1, 2	76
<b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b>		
Section 19 (2) (a)	1	76
<b>Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996</b>		

Clause 16 (operate or drive Class 2 vehicle not in accordance with notice or permit):

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Division 2 of Part 3 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Division 2 of Part 3 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Division 2 of Part 3 with respect to that axle group:		

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Division 2 of Part 3 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 16 (operate Class 2 vehicle not in accordance with notice or permit):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable permit or notice that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 16 (drive vehicle not in accordance with notice or permit):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable permit or notice that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 30	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	132

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
Clause 31 (vehicle or load in breach of a mass limit):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 31 (owner or driver of vehicle failing to comply otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 32 (trailer or load in breach of a mass limit):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 32 (trailer or trailer load failing to comply otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 32 (failure to comply otherwise than in relation to a trailer or trailer load and otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 33 (trailer or load in breach of a mass limit):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that vehicle:		

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 33 (combination in breach of a mass limit):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum specified in Schedule 1 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Clause 33 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 35	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	565
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of a notice or permit by owner of a class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of an exemption by owner of a class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle group:		

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of a notice or permit by owner of whole combination):

- (a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle:

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of an exemption by owner of whole combination):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of a notice or permit by owner of part of a combination):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of an exemption by owner of part of a combination):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of notice or permit by driver of a combination Class 3 vehicle):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of an exemption for a combination Class 3 vehicle):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of a notice or permit for a single Class 3 vehicle):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by a notice issued, or a permit granted, under Part 3 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of an exemption for a single Class 3 vehicle):		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight specified by an exemption granted under Part 4 with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of a notice or permit for a Class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of an exemption for a Class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (in relation to a breach of a mass limit in respect of a condition of a notice or permit for a combination vehicle):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a notice or permit for a Class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a breach of condition of an exemption applicable to a vehicle not part of a combination:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a breach of a condition of a notice or permit for a vehicle forming part of a combination:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a breach of a condition of an exemption applicable to a vehicle forming part of a combination:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a notice or permit for a Class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to breach of a condition of an exemption applicable to a combination:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a breach of a condition of a notice or permit applicable to a vehicle not part of a combination:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a breach of an exemption applicable to a vehicle not part of a combination:		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
<p>Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a notice or permit for a Class 1, 2 or 3 vehicle:</p>		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
<p>Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit) in relation to a breach of a condition of an exemption applicable to a vehicle forming part of a combination:</p>		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 36 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable exemption	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable exemption that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 38 (otherwise than in relation to a breach of a mass limit):		
(a) that involves travelling in an area or on a route other than an area or route on which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(b) that involves travelling at a time other than the time at which the vehicle or combination concerned is permitted to travel under an applicable notice or permit	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(c) that involves travelling accompanied by fewer than the number of pilot or escort vehicles required under an applicable notice or permit that applies to the vehicle or combination concerned	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	924
(d) that does not involve (a), (b) or (c)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
Clause 41:		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum prescribed by or under that clause with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum prescribed by or under that clause with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum prescribed by or under that clause with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight prescribed by or under that clause with respect to that vehicle:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 41, in relation to an offence arising because the laden weight of a vehicle exceeds the maximum laden weight prescribed by or under that clause with respect to that vehicle:		
(a) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(b) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(c) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(d) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 41I (1)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 47 (3), relating to a breach of a mass limit:		
(a) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single steer axle or a single axle with single tyres exceeds the maximum specified in the notice for that class of vehicle with respect to that axle:		
(i) by not more than 0.5 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 0.5 tonne but not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(b) if the offence arises because the axle load on a single axle with dual tyres, or the sum of the axle loads on a twinsteer axle group or a tandem axle group, exceeds the maximum specified in the notice for that class of vehicle with respect to that axle or axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 1.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 1.5 tonnes but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 2.5 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(c) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads on a tri-axle group exceeds the maximum specified in the notice for that class of vehicle with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
(d) if the offence arises because the sum of the axle loads of a group of axles (other than an axle group of a kind referred to in (a), (b) or (c)) of a vehicle exceeds the maximum specified in the notice for that class of vehicle with respect to that axle group:		
(i) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	226
(ii) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	456
(iii) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	680
(iv) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	913
Clause 51 (3); Clause 54	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Clause 52	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	102
Clause 55	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	127
Clause 56 (4); Clause 56 (5); Clause 56 (6)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	283
Clause 57 (a); Clause 57 (b)	1, 2, 12, 14	169
Clause 57 (c)	1, 2, 12, 14	283
Clause 62 (1); Clause 69	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	169
Clause 63 (1)	1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14	76
Clause 67 (4)	1, 2	169
<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b>		
Section 41 (1)	1	396
Section 41 (2)	1	509
Section 42 (1) (c)	1	178
Section 48; Section 49 (3)	1	1,173
Section 76 (7)	1, 2	226

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue) Regulation 1999</b>		
Clause 19 (3); Clause 20 (3); Clause 21; Clause 28 (3); Clause 29 (2); Clause 30 (3); Clause 34 (1); Clause 35 (4); Clause 36 (4); Clause 37; Clause 40 (4); Clause 48; Clause 49; Clause 50 (2); Clause 51 (2); Clause 52; Clause 54 (3); Clause 56 (1); Clause 57 (1); Clause 58; Clause 60; Clause 61; Clause 62; Clause 63 (3); Clause 64; Clause 65; Clause 66 (1); Clause 67; Clause 69; Clause 70; Clause 71 (1); Clause 72; Clause 73; Clause 75; Clause 76; Clause 77; Clause 78; Clause 93 (2); Clause 95 (1); Clause 96; Clause 97 (4); Clause 119 (2); Clause 125; Clause 130 (3); Clause 134 (2); Clause 135; Clause 136 (3); Clause 137 (2)	1, 2, 4	169
<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999</b>		
Clause 38 (1):		
(a) in the case of a class B motor vehicle (whether or not the vehicle is also driven at a speed in excess of 130km/h):		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	195
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	306
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	565

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	1,559
(b) in the case of a class C motor vehicle (whether or not the vehicle is also driven at a speed in excess of 130km/h):		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	195
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	306
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	904
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	2,341
Clause 38 (4); Clause 38 (5); Clause 38 (6):		
(a) in the case of a vehicle driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	127
(b) in the case of a vehicle driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	203
(c) in the case of a vehicle driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	565
(d) in the case of a vehicle driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	1,559
Clause 40 (1):		
(a) in the case of a class A motor vehicle:		

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	127
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	203
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	565
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	1,559
(b) in the case of a class B motor vehicle:		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	195
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	306
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	565
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	1,559
(c) in the case of a class C motor vehicle:		
(i) driven at a speed of not more than 15 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	195
(ii) driven at a speed of more than 15km/h but not more than 30 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	306
(iii) driven at a speed of more than 30 km/h but not more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	904

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(iv) driven at a speed of more than 45 km/h above the speed limit applicable	1	2,341
Clause 42 (1)	1, 2	102
Clause 43	1, 2, 16	102
Clause 44	1	102
Clause 45; Clause 47; Clause 47A (1); Clause 54; Clause 55 (a); Clause 55 (b); Clause 55 (c); Clause 55 (e); Clause 84; Clause 85 (1); Clause 86; Clause 90 (1)	1	76
Clause 45A; Clause 46 (1)	1	237
Clause 47B (where driver wearing seatbelt drives with one unrestrained passenger only)	1	237
Clause 47B (where driver wearing seatbelt drives with 2 unrestrained passengers)	1	474
Clause 47B (where driver wearing seatbelt drives with 3 unrestrained passengers)	1	711
Clause 47B (where driver wearing seatbelt drives with 4 or more unrestrained passengers)	1	948
Clause 47B (where driver not wearing seatbelt drives with one unrestrained passenger only)	1	474
Clause 47B (where driver not wearing seatbelt drives with 2 unrestrained passengers)	1	711
Clause 47B (where driver not wearing seatbelt drives with 3 unrestrained passengers)	1	948
Clause 47B (where driver not wearing seatbelt drives with 4 or more unrestrained passengers)	1	1,185

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Clause 48 (1)	1, 2	72
Clause 49 (1)	1, 2	169
Clause 50 (1); Clause 56 (1); Clause 90 (2)	1, 2	76
Clause 53 (1), in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	924
Clause 53 (1), otherwise than in relation to a class C motor vehicle in a Safe-T-Cam zone	1	76
Clause 59 (2)	1	283
Clause 60 (1)	1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16	68
Clause 61; Clause 62; Clause 63 (2); Clause 64; Clause 65 (a); Clause 65 (b); Clause 66; Clause 67; Clause 68 (2); Clause 70 (b); Clause 71; Clause 72; Clause 73 (2); Clause 76 (3) (a); Clause 77; Clause 78 (2)	1, 12, 15	68
Clause 69; Clause 70 (a); Clause 74; Clause 76 (3) (b); Clause 76 (3) (c); Clause 76 (4)	1, 12, 15	383
Clause 79 (1)	1, 12, 15, 16	152
Clause 88; Clause 96A	1	49
Clause 93; Clause 94 (2)	1, 2	221
Clause 94 (3); Clause 94 (4); Clause 94 (5)	1, 2	123
Clause 95 (3)	1, 2	214
Clause 95 (4); Clause 96	1, 2	120



Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Clause 96B (1)	1	228
Clause 96B (2)	1, 12, 16	228
Clause 123A (1)	1, 12	68
Clause 132 (1); Clause 132 (2)	1, 2, 12, 16	127
<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997</b>		
Section 18 (1)	1, 2	461
Section 22 (4)	1, 2	1,029
Section 22B (2)	1, 2	1,029
<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998</b>		
Clause 23 (4); Clause 28 (1); Clause 29; Clause 30 (1); Clause 32 (8); Clause 34 (3); Clause 39 (4); Clause 41 (2) (a); Clause 41 (2) (b); Clause 43 (5); Clause 47 (3); Clause 51 (1) (b); Clause 51 (1) (c); Clause 51 (1) (d); Clause 51 (1) (e); Clause 51 (1) (f); Clause 51 (2); Clause 51 (3); Clause 52; Clause 53; Clause 54 (1); Clause 55; Clause 57 (2); Clause 57 (4); Clause 57 (5); Clause 60 (3); Clause 61 (4); Clause 63 (5); Clause 64 (2); Clause 67 (4); Clause 74; Clause 75; Clause 84 (1); Clause 86	1, 2	76
Clause 51 (1) (a)	1, 2	127
Clause 57 (1) (a) in respect of the use of a registrable vehicle that does not comply with any of the following provisions of Schedule 4:		

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
(a) clause 21 (a), vehicle contravening any Act or other law (otherwise than as referred to in the following paragraphs)	1, 2	76
(b) clause 21 (b), vehicle cause danger or unreasonable annoyance	1, 2	102
(c) clause 22, defective steering	1, 2	169
(d) clause 25 (3), motor vehicle manufactured on or after 1 January 2003 (except if the model of the vehicle is a model of a kind manufactured before 1 January 2003) that has a GVM of not more than 3.5 tonnes and that is fitted with a vehicle frontal protection system (such as bullbar, roobar or nudge bar) failing to comply with AS 4876.1—2002, <i>Motor Vehicle Frontal Protection Systems, Part 1: Road User Protection</i> because of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) incorrect method of mounting vehicle frontal protection system, or</li> <li>(ii) exposed edges, or</li> <li>(iii) unacceptable shape of material or unacceptable profile of vehicle frontal protection system, or</li> <li>(iv) use of non-standard or non-approved vehicle frontal protection system, or</li> <li>(v) dangerous protrusions (such as fishing rod holders, aerials, winches and brackets for the mounting of spot lamps) fitted to vehicle frontal protection system.</li> </ul>	1, 2	102
(e) clause 26, oil and grease leaks	1, 2	102
(f) clause 28, defective seating	1, 2	102
(g) clause 29, seat belt removed or defective	1, 2	228

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
(h) clause 29, motor vehicle not fitted or equipped with seat belts or seat belt anchorages	1, 2	228
(i) clause 31, defective door latches, hinges	1, 2	76
(j) clauses 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 and 56, defective tyres	1, 2	76
(k) clauses 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 and 77, exceed dimensions	1, 2	76
(l) clause 74, excessive overhang	1, 2	76
(m) clauses 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90 and 91, defective headlights	1, 2	76
(n) clauses 94, 95, 96 and 97, defective tail lights	1, 2	76
(o) clauses 106 and 107, defective brake lights	1, 2	76
(p) clauses 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140 and 141, defective brakes	1, 2	169
(q) clause 135, defective emergency brake	1, 2	76
(r) clauses 154, 155, 156, 157, 158 and 159, undue emission, inefficient silencer or excessive noise	1, 2	102
(s) clause 161, defective LPG equipment or labelling	1, 2	102
(t) clauses 166–178, road train equipment offences	1, 2	102
(u) clause 189, defective or missing fire extinguisher (bus)	1, 2	76

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Provision	Authorised officer	Penalty \$
Clause 57 (1) (b) in respect of the use of a registrable vehicle that is, or whose parts or equipment are, not suitable for safe use or not in a thoroughly serviceable condition:		
(a) if the vehicle has, or the part comprises, a defective body or structural member	1, 2	102
(b) in any other case	1, 2	127
Clause 63 (6); Clause 64 (2A)	1, 2	169
Clause 78 (5); Clause 84 (2)	1, 2	228
Clause 84 (3)	1, 2	461
Clause 85:		
(a) in the case of a class A motor vehicle	1, 2	76
(b) in the case of a class B motor vehicle or class C motor vehicle	1, 2	461
<b>Roads Act 1993</b>		
Section 112, if the offence arises because the laden weight of the vehicle exceeds the maximum specified by means of a notice displayed in accordance with section 112:		
(a) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 14	226
(b) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 14	456
(c) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 14	680
(d) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 14	913

Road Transport (General) (Penalty Notice Offences) Amendment  
(Penalties) Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Authorised officer</b>	<b>Penalty \$</b>
Section 115 (4)	1, 2, 14	68
Section 235, in relation to an offence under section 112, if the offence arises because the laden weight of the vehicle exceeds the maximum specified by means of a notice displayed in accordance with section 112:		
(a) by not more than 1 tonne	1, 2, 14	226
(b) by more than 1 tonne but not more than 2 tonnes	1, 2, 14	456
(c) by more than 2 tonnes but not more than 3 tonnes	1, 2, 14	680
(d) by more than 3 tonnes but not more than 4 tonnes	1, 2, 14	913



## *Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Amendment Regulation 2003*

under the

Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Act 1995

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Act 1995**.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to vary the annual registration charges payable under Part 2 of the **Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Act 1995**. The new charges are the same as those calculated in accordance with the procedures approved, and subject to the parameters set, by the Australian Transport Council under the **Heavy Vehicles Agreement** referred to in the **National Road Transport Commission Act 1991** of the Commonwealth.

This Regulation is made under the **Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Act 1995**, including sections 9 and 38 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Amendment  
Regulation 2003

---

*Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges)  
Amendment Regulation 2003*

under the

Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Act 1995

*1 Name of Regulation*

This Regulation is the **Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles  
Registration Charges) Amendment Regulation 2003**.

*2 Commencement*

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

*3 Amendment of Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration  
Charges) Regulation 2001*

The **Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges)  
Regulation 2001** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Amendment  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

(Clause 3)

*Schedule 3*

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

*Schedule 3 Annual registration charges*

(Clause 11)

**1 Load carrying vehicles**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Vehicle type</b>	<b>2-axle</b>	<b>3-axle</b>	<b>4-axle</b>	<b>5-axle</b>
1	Truck (type 1)	\$330	\$659	\$989	\$989
2	Truck (type 2)	\$549	\$878	\$2,196	\$2,196
3	Short combination truck	\$604	\$2,196	\$2,196	\$2,196
4	Medium combination truck	\$4,173	\$4,173	\$4,502	\$4,502
5	Long combination truck	\$5,765	\$5,765	\$5,765	\$5,765
6	Short combination prime mover	\$1,428	\$3,733	\$4,831	\$4,831
7	Medium combination prime mover	\$4,392	\$5,490	\$6,039	\$6,039
8	Long combination prime mover	\$5,490	\$5,490	\$6,039	\$6,039

**2 Load carrying trailer, converter dolly and low loader dolly**

The charge for a load carrying trailer, converter dolly or low loader dolly is \$330 multiplied by the number of axles of the trailer or dolly.



Road Transport (Heavy Vehicles Registration Charges) Amendment  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

**3 Buses**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Bus type</i>	<i>2-axle</i>	<i>3-axle</i>	<i>4-axle</i>
1	Bus (type 1)	\$330	Not applicable	Not applicable
2	Bus (type 2)	\$549	\$1,372	\$1,372
3	Articulated bus	Not applicable	\$549	\$549

**4 Special purpose vehicles**

<i>Item</i>	<i>Special purpose vehicle type</i>	<i>Charge</i>
1	Special purpose vehicle (type p)	No charge
2	Special purpose vehicle (type t)	\$220
3	Special purpose vehicle (type o)	\$274, plus \$274 times the number of axles in excess of 2

**5 Vehicles in 2 or more categories**

If a vehicle falls within 2 or more categories, the charge for the vehicle is the higher or highest of the charges applicable to the vehicle.



New South Wales

# Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Roads Act 1993

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Roads Act 1993*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable under the *Roads Act 1993*, being:

- (a) the fee for the issue of a permit under Part 5A (Special towing provisions) of the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996 (the 1996 Regulation)*, and
- (b) the fee for the issue of a Class 1, 2 or 3 permit, and
- (c) the fee for the issue of a permit exempting a person from the operation of any of the provisions of clause 55 (1) of the 1996 Regulation relating to the projection of loading or equipment of vehicles, and
- (d) the fee for an application to be accredited under a Mass Management Accreditation Scheme.

The fees are increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Roads Act 1993*, including section 264 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1 Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

---

## **Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Roads Act 1993

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996**

The *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

**[1] Clause 41H Application fee for permit**

Omit "\$57" from clause 41H (1). Insert instead "\$58".

**[2] Clause 48 Class 1, 2 and 3 permit application fees**

Omit "\$57" from clause 48 (1). Insert instead "\$58".

**[3] Clause 55B Exemption by permit**

Omit "\$57" from clause 55B (4). Insert instead "\$58".

**[4] Clause 70 Application for accreditation**

Omit "\$69" from clause 70 (2) (a). Insert instead "\$71".



New South Wales

# Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue) Amendment (TFMS Fee) Regulation 2003

under the

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase from \$55 to \$56 the fee for the registration of an applicant as a participant in the Transitional Fatigue Management Scheme (TFMS) for heavy truck drivers and the employers of heavy truck drivers. The fee is increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

The fees for the issue of a logbook and a replacement driver certification manual are not being increased.

This Regulation is made under the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, including section 71 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 71 (11) and clause 9 of Schedule 1.

Clause 1            Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue)  
                         Amendment (TFMS Fee) Regulation 2003

---

## **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue) Amendment (TFMS Fee) Regulation 2003**

under the

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue) Amendment (TFMS Fee) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue) Regulation 1999**

The *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue) Regulation 1999* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Driver Fatigue)  
Amendment (TFMS Fee) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 1

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 1 Fees

(Clauses 81, 82 and 88)

Issue of logbook under clause 81	\$16
Registration of applicant as participant in TFMS under clause 82	\$56
Issue of replacement driver certification manual under clause 88	\$12



New South Wales

# Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Amendment (Tow-away Charge) Regulation 2003

under the

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*.

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase from \$137 to \$141 the tow-away charge payable under the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999* for the removal of unattended motor vehicles or trailers. The tow-away charge is increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, including section 71 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 71 (11), section 76 (5) and clauses 4 and 9 of Schedule 1.



Clause 1            Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules)  
                         Amendment (Tow-away Charge) Regulation 2003

---

## **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Amendment (Tow-away Charge) Regulation 2003**

under the

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Amendment (Tow-away Charge) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999**

The *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules) Regulation 1999* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) (Road Rules)  
Amendment (Tow-away Charge) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## **Schedule 1 Amendments**

(Clause 3)

**[1] Clause 155 Removal of unattended vehicles: section 76**

Omit “the charge prescribed by Schedule 5” from clause 155 (2).

Insert instead “\$141”.

**[2] Schedule 5 Fees and other charges**

Omit the Schedule.



## *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

under the

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997**

**Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997.**

CARL SCULLY, M.P.,  
Minister for Roads

### ***Explanatory note***

**The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable for services provided by the Roads and Traffic Authority under the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997. The fees are increased in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.**

**This Regulation is made under the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997, including sections 14 (the general regulation-making power) and 15 (Regulations to establish registration system) and, in particular, section 15 (2) (b) and (f).**

Clause 1            Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

*Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment  
(Fees) Regulation 2003*

under the

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997**

1 *Name of Regulation*

**This Regulation is the** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.

2 *Commencement*

**This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.**

3 *Amendment of Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998*

**The** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998 **is amended as set out in Schedule 1.**

## Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

(Clause 3)

*Schedule 2*

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

*Schedule 2 Scheduled fees*

(Clause 79)

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Fee category</i>	<i>Amount</i> \$
Clauses 11 (1) (c) and 32 (1) (b)	1 Registration or renewal of registration of a motor vehicle or trailer for a period exceeding 3 months in the case of:	
	(a) a motor vehicle (not being a motor vehicle referred to in paragraph (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f))	46
	(b) a public passenger vehicle:	
	(i) in the case of a bus (not being a bus registered in the name of the State Transit Authority) or other vehicle with an unladen weight of 5 tonnes or more equipped to seat more than 8 adult persons	358
	(ii) in the case of a bus (not being a bus registered in the name of the State Transit Authority) or other vehicle with an unladen weight of less than 5 tonnes equipped to seat more than 8 adult persons	204
(iii) in the case of a taxi-cab (not being a taxi-cab licensed under the Passenger Transport Act 1990 to operate in a transport district within the meaning of the Transport Administration Act 1988)	204	

## Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Fee category</i>	<i>Amount</i> \$
	(iv) in the case of any other public passenger vehicle (not being a mourning coach, private hire car or wedding car)	204
	(c) an articulated motor lorry	303
	(d) a motor lorry (not being an articulated motor lorry), including a tow truck that is not a trailer, with an unladen weight of 5 tonnes or more or a prime mover	202
	(e) a trailer, including a trailer that is a tow truck, with an unladen weight of 2.5 tonnes or more	149
	(f) a tow truck that is not a trailer, with an unladen weight of less than 5 tonnes or a trailer, that is a tow truck, with an unladen weight of less than 2.5 tonnes	125
Clauses 11 (1) (c) and 32 (1) (b)	2 Registration or renewal of registration of a motor vehicle or trailer for a period not exceeding 3 months in the case of:	
	(a) a motor vehicle referred to in item 1 (a)	18
	(b) a motor vehicle referred to in:	
	(i) item 1 (b) (i)	96
	(ii) item 1 (b) (ii)	58
	(iii) item 1 (b) (iii)	58
	(iv) item 1 (b) (iv)	58
	(c) a motor vehicle or trailer referred to in:	
	(i) item 1 (c)	82

## Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendment

## Schedule 1

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Fee category</i>	<i>Amount</i> \$
	(ii) item 1 (d)	57
	(iii) item 1 (e)	44
	(iv) item 1 (f)	38
Clause 20 (2)	3 Issue of 1 number-plate or 2 number-plates with the same number:	
	(a) in the case of a premium number-plate or number-plates in specially styled aluminium (not having a number that is comprised of 1 to 6 numerals only)	63
	(b) in any other case	32
Clauses 27, 28 (2) and (3) and 29 (3) (b) and (4)	4 Issue of 1 number-plate or 2 number-plates with the same number (not being a special number-plate or number-plates) to replace a surrendered, damaged, lost, stolen or destroyed number-plate or number-plates	
	(a) in the case of a premium number-plate or number-plates in specially styled aluminium (not having a number that is comprised of 1 to 6 numerals only)	45
	(b) in any other case	32
Clauses 36 (1) (b) and (3) (b), 37 (3) (b) and 39 (1) (d)	5 Transfer of registration of motor vehicle or trailer:	
	(a) where application for transfer is made within 14 days of acquiring a motor vehicle or trailer	23

## Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Fee category</i>	<i>Amount</i> \$
	(b) where application for transfer is made after the period referred to in paragraph (a)	82 in addition to the fee in paragraph (a)
<b>Clause 45 (1)</b>	<b>6</b> <b>Issue of a trader's plate:</b>	
	(a) in the case of a trader's plate for use on a motor vehicle other than a motor bike:	
	(i) a yearly rate	306
	(ii) a monthly rate	26
	(b) in the case of a trader's plate for use on a motor bike:	
	(i) a yearly rate	74
	(ii) a monthly rate	7
<b>Clause 54 (2)</b>	<b>7</b> <b>Transfer of a trader's plate</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Clause 62 (1)</b>	<b>8</b> <b>Inspection of applicable vehicle by the Authority (other than an inspection to which item 9 or 10 applies):</b>	
	(a) in the case of an articulated motor lorry	257
	(b) in the case of a bus or other vehicle with an unladen weight of 5 tonnes or more equipped to seat more than 8 adult persons	156
	(c) in the case of a motor lorry (not being an articulated motor lorry), including a tow truck that is not a trailer, with an unladen weight of 5 tonnes or more or a prime mover	156



## Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendment

## Schedule 1

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Fee category</i>	<i>Amount</i> \$
	(d) in the case of a motor lorry (not being an articulated motor lorry or a tow truck) with an unladen weight of more than 2 tonnes but less than 5 tonnes	39
	(e) in the case of a bus or other vehicle with an unladen weight of less than 5 tonnes equipped to seat more than 8 adult persons	79
	(f) in the case of a taxi-cab or other public passenger vehicle (not being a public passenger vehicle referred to in paragraph (b) or (e) or mourning coach, private hire car or wedding car)	79
	(g) in the case of a trailer, including a trailer that is a tow truck, with an unladen weight of 2.5 tonnes or more	103
	(h) in the case of a tow truck that is not a trailer with an unladen weight of less than 5 tonnes or a trailer that is a tow truck with an unladen weight of less than 2.5 tonnes	79
	(i) in the case of a trailer (not being a trailer that is a tow truck) with an unladen weight of less than 2.5 tonnes	17
	(j) in the case of a motor bike	17
	(k) in the case of any other registrable vehicle	28
Clause 62 (1)	9 Inspection by the Authority of a registrable vehicle that is a re-inspection to determine whether work required as a consequence of a previous inspection has been carried out:	
	(a) where a defect notice directs that faults be rectified within a specified period of time and authorises the use of the vehicle during that time	32

## Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Fee category</i>	<i>Amount</i> \$
	(b) all other re-inspections	66
Clause 62 (1A)	10 Inspection by the Authority of a registrable vehicle to determine whether the vehicle's exhaust emission levels comply with this Regulation	37
Clause 63 (3)	11 Examiner's authority:	
	(a) issue of authority	127
	(b) issue of duplicate of authority	16
Clause 64 (5)	12 Proprietor's authority:	
	(a) issue of authority	254
	(b) issue of duplicate of authority	16
Clauses 78A and 78B	13 Accreditation of registered operator under a Maintenance Management Accreditation Scheme	71 plus 23 per nominated vehicle
Clauses 78G and 78H	14 Accreditation of registered operator under Hire Trailer Maintenance Management Accreditation Scheme	71 plus 23 per nominated vehicle



# Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

ANTHONY BERNARD KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Natural Resources (Lands)

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable to the Registrar-General under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*, including section 158 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 158 (1) (d).

Clause 1            Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
                         Regulation 2003

---

## **Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Regulation 2002**

The *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Regulation 2002* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

**Schedule 1 Amendment**

(Clause 3)

**Schedule 6**

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

**Schedule 6 Fees**

(Clause 35)

	\$
1 On lodgment of a plan for registration	625.00
And, in addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first 4 hours occupied in the examination	64.00
In addition, for the preparation and supply of a certificate of title for common property in a strata scheme	64.00
In addition, for each lot shown on the plan	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a copy of the proposed by-laws for the strata scheme, an additional	128.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which only one easement, restriction on the use of land, positive covenant or profit à prendre is to be created, irrespective of the number of lots burdened or benefited, an additional	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which the combined number of easements, restrictions on the use of land, positive covenants or profits à prendre to be created is 2 or more, an additional	128.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which only one easement is to be released, irrespective of the number of lots burdened or benefited, an additional	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which the number of easements to be released is 2 or more, an additional	128.00

---

Page 3

Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1

Amendment

	\$
And, if the plan is a strata plan of consolidation—for each folio of the Register to be consolidated, an additional	15.00
2 On lodgment of a substituted plan or any sheet of such a plan	64.00
3 On lodgment of a section 88B instrument in substitution for another such instrument or part of such instrument	Such fee as would be appropriate to the instrument as an original lodgment fee
4 On lodgment of an application to amend a plan	64.00
In addition, if the application involves the amendment of a certificate of title or folio of the Register:	
(a) for the first certificate or folio	64.00
(b) for each certificate or folio after the first	10.00
5 For examining a plan before lodgment	687.50
In addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first 4 hours occupied in the examination	70.40
6 On lodgment of a notification of change of by-laws	64.00
7 On lodgment of a notice of conversion	64.00
8 On lodgment of a notification of change of address for service of notices on an owners corporation	64.00
9 On lodgment of an order varying a strata scheme	64.00
10 On lodgment of an application for an order terminating a strata scheme	64.00
In addition, for each hour or part of an hour occupied in examining the application	106.00

Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

	\$
11 On lodgment of an order terminating a strata scheme	64.00
12 On lodgment of a certificate that the initial period has expired, given by an owners corporation pursuant to section 9 (3) (d) (i), 13 (2) (b) (i) or 28 (4) (b) of the Act	64.00
13 On lodgment of a strata management statement	64.00
14 On lodgment for registration of a strata development contract	128.00
15 On lodgment for registration of an amendment to a strata development contract	64.00
16 For supplying a copy, available from the Document Copy Service, of a strata development contract or part of a strata development contract	4.00
17 For supplying a copy of a strata development contract or part of a strata development contract in response to a requisition requiring dispatch of information by post, facsimile or other means approved by the Registrar-General	22.00
18 For supplying a copy, available from the Document Copy Service, of any by-laws lodged with a strata plan	4.00
19 On lodgment of any document not otherwise referred to in this Schedule	64.00



# Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986

**Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986.**

ANTHONY BERNARD KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Natural Resources (Lands)

## Explanatory note

**The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees payable to the Registrar-General under the Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.**

**This Regulation is made under the Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986, including section 196 (the general regulation-making power) and, in particular, section 196 (1) (d).**



Clause 1            Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
                         Regulation 2003

---

## **Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 1986

### **1 Name of Regulation**

**This Regulation is the** Strata Schemes (*Leasehold Development*)  
Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.

### **2 Commencement**

**This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.**

### **3 Amendment of Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Regulation 2002**

**The** Strata Schemes (*Leasehold Development*) Regulation 2002 **is  
amended as set out in Schedule 1.**

Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendment

(Clause 3)

### Schedule 6

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

### Schedule 6 Fees

(Clause 37)

	\$
<b>1 On lodgment of a plan for registration</b>	<b>625.00</b>
In addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first 4 hours occupied in the examination	64.00
In addition, for the preparation and supply of a certificate of title for lease of common property in a leasehold strata scheme	64.00
In addition, for each lot shown on the plan	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a copy of the proposed by-laws for the leasehold strata scheme, an additional	128.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which only one easement, restriction on the use of land, positive covenant or profit à prendre is to be created, irrespective of the number of lots burdened or benefited, an additional	64.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which the combined number of easements, restrictions on the use of land, positive covenants or profits à prendre to be created is 2 or more, an additional	128.00
And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which only one easement is to be released, irrespective of the number of lots burdened or benefited, an additional	64.00

---

Page 3

Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Schedule 1 Amendment

	\$
<b>And, if the plan is accompanied by a section 88B instrument in which the number of easements to be released is 2 or more, an additional</b>	<b>128.00</b>
<b>And, if the plan is lodged for registration as a strata plan of consolidation—for each folio of the Register to be consolidated, an additional</b>	<b>15.00</b>
<b>2 On lodgment of a substituted plan or any sheet of such a plan</b>	<b>64.00</b>
<b>3 On lodgment of a section 88B instrument in substitution for another such instrument or part of such instrument</b>	<b>Such fee as would be appropriate to the instrument as an original lodgment fee</b>
<b>4 On lodgment of an application to amend a plan</b>	<b>64.00</b>
<b>In addition, if the application involves the amendment of a certificate of title or folio of the Register:</b>	
<b>(a) for the first certificate or folio</b>	<b>64.00</b>
<b>(b) for each certificate or folio after the first</b>	<b>10.00</b>
<b>5 For examining a plan before lodgment</b>	<b>687.50</b>
<b>In addition, for each hour or part of an hour in excess of the first 4 hours occupied in the examination</b>	<b>70.40</b>
<b>6 On lodgment of a notification of change of by-laws</b>	<b>64.00</b>
<b>7 On lodgment of a notice of conversion</b>	<b>64.00</b>
<b>8 On lodgment of a notification of change of address for service of notices on an owners corporation</b>	<b>64.00</b>
<b>9 On lodgment of an order varying a leasehold strata scheme</b>	<b>64.00</b>

Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Amendment (Fees)  
Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

	\$
10 On lodgment of an application for an order terminating a leasehold strata scheme	64.00
In addition, for each hour or part of an hour occupied in examining the application	106.00
11 On lodgment of an order terminating a leasehold strata scheme	64.00
12 On lodgment of a certificate that the initial period has expired, given by an owners corporation pursuant to section 11 (2) (d) (i), 16 (2) (b) (i) or 32 (4) (b) of the Act	64.00
13 On lodgment of a strata management statement	64.00
14 On lodgment for registration of a strata development contract	128.00
15 On lodgment for registration of an amendment to a strata development contract	64.00
16 For supplying a copy, available from the Document Copy Service, of a strata development contract or part of a strata development contract	4.00
17 For supplying a copy of a strata development contract or part of a strata development contract in response to a requisition requiring dispatch of information by post, facsimile or other means approved by the Registrar-General	22.00
18 For supplying a copy, available from the Document Copy Service, of any by-laws lodged with a strata plan	4.00
19 On lodgment of any document not otherwise referred to in this Schedule	64.00



# Strata Schemes Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

*under the*

*Strata Schemes Management Act 1996*

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Strata Schemes Management Act 1996.*

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase fees payable:*

- (a) to the Registrar of the Consumer, Trader and Tenancy Tribunal, and*
- (b) to the Commissioner for Fair Trading in the Department of Commerce (who is referred to in the Strata Schemes Management Act 1996 as the Director-General of that Department),*

*in respect of certain services in connection with strata schemes management.*

*The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Strata Schemes Management Act 1996, including section 246 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1      *Strata Schemes Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

---

## **Strata Schemes Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

*under the*

*Strata Schemes Management Act 1996*

**1 Name of Regulation**

*This Regulation is the Strata Schemes Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003.*

**2 Commencement**

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

**3 Amendment of Strata Schemes Management Regulation 1997**

*The Strata Schemes Management Regulation 1997 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

*Strata Schemes Management Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**Amendment**Schedule 1***Schedule 1 Amendment***(Clause 3)***Clause 16 Fees**

Omit clause 16 (I) and (IA). Insert instead:

- (I) *The following fees are payable to the Registrar in respect of the services specified:*

<b>Service</b>	<b>Fee</b>
<i>Lodgment of application for order</i>	\$58
<i>Lodgment of application for interim order</i>	\$58
<i>Lodgment of notice of appeal</i>	\$58
<i>Issue of summons</i>	\$32
<i>Copy of document (other than transcript), per page</i>	\$2 (minimum fee \$11)
<i>Duplicate tape recording of evidence, per cassette</i>	\$34
<i>Copy of written transcript, per page</i>	\$8
<i>Inspection of file</i>	\$12

- (IA) *The following fee is payable to the Director-General in respect of the service specified:*

<b>Service</b>	<b>Fee</b>
<i>Application for mediation</i>	\$58



## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

under the

Supreme Court Act 1970

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Supreme Court Act 1970*.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

### Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to increase certain court fees, set out in the *Supreme Court Regulation 2000 (the Principal Regulation)*, to be paid to a clerk or a registrar of the Supreme Court or the Sheriff (depending on circumstances) in respect of the business of the Court under the *Supreme Court Act 1970*. The fee increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation also introduces a new hearing fee for long civil matters in the Supreme Court. For each half day (being 3 hours or part of 3 hours) on or after the eleventh day of a hearing, the fees are as follows:

- (a) \$421 (in the case of a corporation) or \$210.50 (in any other case) for a hearing before one or more Judges,
- (b) \$379 (in the case of a corporation) or \$189.50 (in any other case) for a hearing before a master.

This Regulation also corrects a typographical error in a provision of the Principal Regulation and makes amendments as a consequence of the introduction of the hearing fee.

This Regulation is made under the *Supreme Court Act 1970*, including section 130 (Fees and percentages).



Clause 1 Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

---

## **Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

under the

Supreme Court Act 1970

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Supreme Court Regulation 2000**

The *Supreme Court Regulation 2000* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

### [1] Clause 3 Definitions

Insert in alphabetical order in clause 3 (1):

*hearing fee* means a fee referred to in item 6 of Schedule 1.

### [2] Clause 4 Fees chargeable

Insert “a” before “corporation” where secondly occurring in clause 4 (2).

### [3] Clause 6 Fees not chargeable to the Crown

Insert “or hearing fee” after “hearing allocation fee” in clause 6 (2).

### [4] Clause 7 Pro bono cases

Insert “or hearing fee” after “hearing allocation fee” wherever occurring in clause 7 (1), (4) and (5) (b).

### [5] Clause 7 (4)

Insert “or refuse to hear those proceedings” after “hearing proceedings”.

### [6] Clause 8 Postponement of fees in certain other cases

Insert “or refuse to hear those proceedings” after “hearing proceedings” in clause 8 (4).

### [7] Clause 8 (4)

Insert “or hearing fee” after “hearing allocation fee”.

### [8] Clause 9 Persons by and to whom fees payable (other than hearing allocation or hearing fees)

Insert “or hearing fees” after “hearing allocation fees” in clause 9 (6) (a).

### [9] Clause 10 Persons by and to whom hearing allocation and hearing fees payable

Insert “or hearing fee” after “hearing allocation fee” wherever occurring in clause 10 (1) and (2).

### [10] Clause 10 (1) (a)

Insert “or 6 respectively” after “item 3”.

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

**[11] Clause 11 Other provisions relating to fees**

Insert “or hearing fee” after “hearing allocation fee” wherever occurring in clause 11 (1) and (4).

**[12] Clause 11 (2A)**

Insert after clause 11 (2):

- (2A) A hearing fee charged under this Regulation becomes payable when the Court or a registrar notifies the person liable to pay the hearing fee in writing of the amount of the fee payable.

**[13] Clause 12 Action available if hearing allocation or hearing fee not paid**

Insert “or hearing fee” after “hearing allocation fee”.

**[14] Schedule 1**

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

**Schedule 1 Court fees**

(Clause 4)

		\$
1	(1) Filing an initiating process (other than an initiating process referred to in paragraph (2) or (3) or filed in the Court of Appeal)	1,184 (in the case of a corporation) or 592 (in any other case)
	(2) Filing an initiating process in the Equity Division for entry in the Commercial List, the Construction List or the Admiralty List	2,700 (in the case of a corporation) or 1,350 (in any other case)
	(3) Filing an initiating process by which an application for a grant or resealing under Part 78 (Probate) of the <i>Supreme Court Rules 1970</i> is made in respect of an estate the sworn gross value of which:	
	(a) is less than \$50,000	Nil

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

	\$
(b) is \$50,000 or more but less than \$250,000	522
(c) is \$250,000 or more but less than \$500,000	658
(d) is \$500,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000	991
(e) is \$1,000,000 or more	1,320

- (4) The fees for filing a cross-claim under Part 6 (Cross-claims) of the *Supreme Court Rules 1970* in any Division of the Court are to be the same fees as are from time to time payable in respect of the filing of an initiating process in that Division.

**Note 1.** In this item, *initiating process* means:

- (a) an originating process under the *Supreme Court Rules 1970* (other than a notice of appeal to the Court of Appeal and a summons for leave to appeal to the Court of Appeal), or
- (b) a notice of appeal under Part 5 of the *Justices Act 1902*, or
- (c) a petition, or
- (d) subject to Note 3, an originating process under the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth, or
- (e) a writ of summons under the *Admiralty Rules* of the Commonwealth.

**Note 2.** Where proceedings are entered in the Commercial List, the Construction List or the Admiralty List:

- (a) the fee payable is the difference between the fee referred to in paragraph (2) of item 1 and any fee paid under paragraph (1) or (3) of that item, and
- (b) the fee is payable:
  - (i) if the proceedings are entered pursuant to an order of the Court—by the party requesting the making of the order, or
  - (ii) if the proceedings are entered by the consent of the parties—by the parties to the proceedings in equal proportions.

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

---

§

---

**Note 3.** This item does not apply to:

- (a) a summons by which an application for a grant or resealing under Part 78 (Probate) of the *Supreme Court Rules 1970* is made in respect of an estate the sworn gross value of which is less than \$50,000, or
- (b) a summons by which an application is made in the course of a winding up by the Court under the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth, unless it is a summons claiming relief under section 1321 of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth or regulation 5.6.26 (3) or 5.6.54 (2) of the *Corporations Regulations 2001* of the Commonwealth, or
- (c) a summons to pass accounts which is filed pursuant to section 85 (1AA) of the *Wills, Probate and Administration Act 1898*.

**Note 4.** No fee is payable:

- (a) in respect of a summons issued under Part 58 (Taking evidence for foreign and Australian courts and tribunals) of the *Supreme Court Rules 1970*, or
- (b) for an initiating process which relates to the issue of a subpoena to be served outside the State under the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* of the Commonwealth.

2 For filing in the Court of Appeal:

- (a) a holding summons for leave to appeal or to cross-appeal 232 (in the case of a corporation) or 116 (in any other case)
- (b) an ordinary summons for leave to appeal or to cross-appeal in respect of an application initiated by a holding summons 1,084 (in the case of a corporation) or 542 (in any other case)

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

	\$
(c) any other summons	1,312 (in the case of a corporation) or 656 (in any other case)
(d) notice of appeal without appointment	524 (in the case of a corporation) or 262 (in any other case)
(e) notice of appeal with appointment:	
(i) in proceedings in which a summons has been filed in the Court of Appeal	2,760 (in the case of a corporation) or 1,380 (in any other case)
(ii) in proceedings in which a notice of appeal without appointment has been filed	3,550 (in the case of a corporation) or 1,775 (in any other case)
(iii) in any other proceedings	4,072 (in the case of a corporation) or 2,036 (in any other case)

**Note.** The fee under item 2 (e) (ii) is payable for the obtaining of an appointment to proceed with a cross-appeal if an appeal has been discontinued before the filing of a notice of appeal with appointment in respect of the discontinued appeal.

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

		\$
3	For allocation of a date for hearing of the proceedings by one or more judges, a judge and jury or a master	2,254 (in the case of a corporation) or 1,127 (in any other case)
	<p><b>Note 1.</b> The fee is payable by the plaintiff or appellant in the proceedings. If the Court or a registrar so orders, the fee is payable by another party to the proceedings or by any parties to the proceedings in the proportions ordered.</p> <p><b>Note 2.</b> A fee is payable for:</p> <p>(a) an application for leave to appeal or cross-appeal if the appeal or cross-appeal has been set down for hearing on the basis that oral argument on the appeal or cross-appeal will proceed concurrently with the application for leave to appeal or cross-appeal, or</p> <p>(b) proceedings allocated a date for hearing after 1 September 2000 whether the proceedings were initiated before or after that date.</p> <p><b>Note 3.</b> No fee is payable:</p> <p>(a) in criminal proceedings, or</p> <p>(b) if the proceedings are of an interlocutory nature only.</p> <p><b>Note 4.</b> A hearing allocation fee is not payable and, if paid, is to be remitted if:</p> <p>(a) the proceedings do not proceed on the allocated date for hearing, and</p> <p>(b) a registrar is satisfied that the adjournment was due to circumstances beyond the control of the parties to the proceedings.</p>	
4	(1) Filing a requisition for civil trial by jury (to be paid by party requesting jury)	1,436 (in the case of a corporation) or 718 (in any other case)

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

		\$
	(2) Daily jury retention fee (to be paid by party requesting jury for each day jury is required after the first day of a civil trial)	654 (in the case of a corporation) or 327 (in any other case)
5	Filing an application for an order under section 76B of the Act for referral of an action to arbitration	662 (in the case of a corporation) or 331 (in any other case)
6	(1) For the hearing of proceedings by one of more Judges—each half day of hearing on or after the 11th day	\$421 (in the case of a corporation) or \$210.50 (in any other case)
	(2) For the hearing of proceedings by a master—each half day of hearing on or after the 11th day	\$379 (in the case of a corporation) or \$189.50 (in any other case)

**Note 1.** A half day is 3 hours or part of 3 hours. That 3-hour period includes any short adjournment of less than half an hour.

**Note 2.** The fee is payable by the plaintiff or appellant in the proceedings. If the Court so orders, the fee is payable by another party to the proceedings or by any parties to the proceedings in the proportions ordered.

**Note 3.** No fee is payable:

- (a) in criminal proceedings, or
- (b) if the sole purpose of the hearing is the delivery of a reserved judgment, or
- (c) if a date for hearing the proceedings was allocated before 1 July 2003.



## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

---

		\$
	<p><b>Note 4.</b> A hearing fee is not payable and, if paid, is to be remitted if:</p> <p>(a) the proceedings do not proceed on the day or days set down for hearing, and</p> <p>(b) a registrar is satisfied that the adjournment was due to circumstances beyond the control of the parties to the proceedings.</p>	
7	Filing notice of motion under Rule 2 of Part 19 of the <i>Supreme Court Rules 1970</i> or an interlocutory process under the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> of the Commonwealth	274 (in the case of a corporation) or 137 (in any other case)
8	To open or keep open the registry or part of the registry or to open or keep open an office of a clerk of the Court elsewhere in the State:	
	(a) on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday (except the day after Easter Monday)	938 (in the case of a corporation) or 469 (in any other case)
	(b) on any other day:	
	(i) before 8.30 am or after 5.30 pm	938 (in the case of a corporation) or 469 (in any other case)
	(ii) between 8.30 and 9 am or 5 and 5.30 pm	98 (in the case of a corporation) or 49 (in any other case)

**Note.** No fee is payable in criminal proceedings.

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

		\$
9	For an officer of the Court to produce a document at a place other than the Supreme Court Building, Queens Square, Sydney	98 (in the case of a corporation) or 49 (in any other case)
10	To furnish a copy of the written opinion or reasons for opinion of any judge or of any master or other officer of the Court:	
	(a) for a printed copy	46
	(b) for any other kind of copy	29
	<b>Note.</b> A party to proceedings before the Court is entitled to one copy of the opinion or reasons for opinion in relation to the proceedings without charge.	
11	To prepare appeal papers—for the first 11 copies, or such other number of copies as is ordered to be printed by the registrar—for each volume of not more than 250 pages	938 (in the case of a corporation) or 469 (in any other case)
12	The fees to be paid to the Marshal in Admiralty are to be the same fees as are from time to time taken by the Sheriff or an officer of the Sheriff for service and execution of process of the Court.	
13	Certificate of a registrar as to a signature of a public notary	39
14	To prepare a copy of a will, a certificate of grant, an exemplification or a divorce decree, or a copy of a certificate of conviction (except where it is requested by a party to the proceedings)	39
15	Making a copy of any document, otherwise than as provided for by item 10 or 14 for each page  (minimum fee of \$10)	2

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

		\$
16	Supply of duplicate tape recording of sound-recorded evidence, for each cassette	34
17	For each copy of the transcript of any proceedings:	
	(a) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is under 3 months old	7.30
	(minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$62)	
	(b) for each page, where the matter being transcribed is 3 months or older	8.40
	(minimum fee for 1 to 8 pages of \$72)	
18	To conduct a genealogical search on a probate file (for each file searched)	75
19	To conduct an adoption search (for each file searched)	39
	<b>Note.</b> This amount also includes a copy of any document, if approved by the Court.	
20	To conduct a search for an application for a grant or resealing under Part 78 (Probate) of the <i>Supreme Court Rules 1970</i> (for each file searched)	29
21	To lodge a caveat against an application for a grant or resealing under Part 78 (Probate) of the <i>Supreme Court Rules 1970</i>	56 (in the case of a caveator that is a corporation) or 28 (in any other case)
22	To lodge a will that is not attached to an initiating process by which an application for a grant or resealing under Part 78 (Probate) of the <i>Supreme Court Rules 1970</i> is made	29

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Amendments

## Schedule 1

		\$
23	(1) To issue a subpoena for production	106 (in the case of a corporation) or 53 (in any other case)
	(2) To issue a subpoena for production and to give evidence	106 (in the case of a corporation) or 53 (in any other case)
	(3) To issue a subpoena to give evidence	52 (in the case of a corporation) or 26 (in any other case)
24	Notice lodged by a legal practitioner of another State, of a Territory of the Commonwealth or of New Zealand for admission as a legal practitioner of the Court	(See Note to this item)
	<p><b>Note.</b> This fee is fixed as referred to in section 40 of the <i>Mutual Recognition Act 1992</i> of the Commonwealth and section 40 of the <i>Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997</i> of the Commonwealth. Under those Acts, such a fee cannot be greater than the fee imposed on persons in New South Wales seeking to be admitted as legal practitioners of the Court.</p>	

## Supreme Court Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

		\$
25	For storing material over 1 kg in weight that is produced on subpoena (to be paid by the party requesting issue of the subpoena)	102 (in the case of a corporation) or 51 (in any other case)
	<b>Note.</b> This fee must be remitted under clause 11 if:	
	(a) within 4 weeks of being granted leave to inspect the material, the party requesting the issue of the subpoena:	
	(i) notifies the Court in writing of that part of the material that is not required for the purposes of the proceedings, and	
	(ii) consents to the return of that part to the person who produced the material, and	
	(b) the remainder of the material weighs less than 1 kg.	
26	For storing material produced under a notice to produce (to be paid by the party who issued the notice), but only if the party who produced the material to the Court or the registry does not collect the material within the time specified in a notice issued to that party by a registrar	102 (in the case of a corporation) or 51 (in any other case)
27	The fee for a service not otherwise provided for in this Schedule	56 (in the case of a corporation) or 28 (in any other case)
	<b>Note.</b> This fee is chargeable only with the approval of the Principal Registrar.	



# Taxation Administration Regulation 2003

under the

Taxation Administration Act 1996

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Taxation Administration Act 1996*.

MICHAEL EGAN, M.L.C.,  
Treasurer

## Explanatory note

The object of this Regulation is to repeal and remake, with changes, the *Taxation Administration Regulation 1996*. That Regulation is due to be repealed on 1 September 2003 under section 10 (2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1989*.

The changes in the new Regulation are consequential on the commencement of the amendments to the *Taxation Administration Act 1996* set out in Schedule 7 of the *State Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2002*. The new Regulation:

- (a) declares certain laws of other jurisdictions to be **recognised revenue laws** for the purposes of the *Taxation Administration Act 1996*, so as to allow the investigative powers conferred by the *Taxation Administration Act 1996* to be exercised for the purposes of those recognised revenue laws and tax information to be disclosed in connection with the administration of those laws, and
- (b) prescribes the Commissioner of Police as a person to whom tax information may be disclosed under section 82 of the Act, and
- (c) contains other matters of a minor, consequential or transitional nature.

This Regulation is made under the *Taxation Administration Act 1996*, including sections 80A (5) (definition of **recognised revenue law**), 82 (1) and 126 (the general regulation-making power).

This Regulation relates to matters of a machinery nature and matters that are not likely to impose an appreciable burden, cost or disadvantage on any sector of the public.

Taxation Administration Regulation 2003

Explanatory note

---

This Regulation is made in connection with the staged repeal of legislation under the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1989*.

Taxation Administration Regulation 2003

---

## Contents

	Page
<b>Part 1 Preliminary</b>	
1 Name of Regulation	4
2 Commencement	4
3 Definitions	4
4 Notes	4
<b>Part 2 Recognised revenue laws</b>	
5 Recognised revenue laws	5
<b>Part 3 Miscellaneous</b>	
6 Permitted disclosures	6
7 Repeal	6



Clause 1 Taxation Administration Regulation 2003

Part 1 Preliminary

---

## **Taxation Administration Regulation 2003**

under the

Taxation Administration Act 1996

### **Part 1 Preliminary**

#### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Taxation Administration Regulation 2003*.

#### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

#### **3 Definitions**

In this Regulation:

*the Act* means the *Taxation Administration Act 1996*.

#### **4 Notes**

Notes included in this Regulation do not form part of this Regulation.

Taxation Administration Regulation 2003

Clause 5

Recognised revenue laws

Part 2

---

## Part 2 Recognised revenue laws

### 5 Recognised revenue laws

Each of the following Acts (and any regulations under those Acts) is declared to be a **recognised revenue law** pursuant to paragraph (c) of the definition of **recognised revenue law** in section 80A (5) of the Act:

#### **Commonwealth**

*Debits Tax Administration Act 1982*

*Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986*

*Income Tax Assessment Act 1936*

*Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*

*International Tax Agreements Act 1953*

*Petroleum Resource Rent Tax Assessment Act 1987*

*Product Grants and Benefits Administration Act 2000*

*Sales Tax Assessment Act 1992*

*Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992*

*Taxation Administration Act 1953*

*Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax) Assessment Act 1982*

*Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955*

*Trust Recoupment Tax Assessment Act 1985*

*Wool Tax (Administration) Act 1964*

#### **Northern Territory**

*Fuel Subsidies Act 1998*

#### **Queensland**

*Fuel Subsidy Act 1997*

*Tobacco Products (Licensing) Act 1988*

#### **South Australia**

*Petroleum Products Regulation Act 1995*

#### **Victoria**

*Business Franchise (Petroleum Products) Act 1979*

Clause 6           Taxation Administration Regulation 2003

Part 3             Miscellaneous

---

## Part 3           Miscellaneous

### 6   Permitted disclosures

The Commissioner of Police is a prescribed person for the purposes of section 82 (1) of the Act.

**Note.** The effect of this provision is to authorise a tax officer to disclose information obtained under or in relation to the administration of a taxation law to the Commissioner of Police or a person authorised by the Commissioner.

### 7   Repeal

- (1) The *Taxation Administration Regulation 1996* is repealed.
- (2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the *Taxation Administration Regulation 1996*, had effect under that Regulation continues to have effect under this Regulation.



New South Wales

# Trade Measurement Administration Amendment (Fees and Other Charges) Regulation 2003

under the

Trade Measurement Administration Act 1989

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Trade Measurement Administration Act 1989.*

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## Explanatory note

*The object of this Regulation is to increase certain fees and charges payable under the Trade Measurement Administration Act 1989 to the Commissioner for Fair Trading in the Department of Commerce (who is referred to in that Act as the Director-General of that Department). The increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.*

*This Regulation is made under the Trade Measurement Administration Act 1989, including sections 10, 13 and 28 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1 Trade Measurement Administration Amendment (Fees and Other Charges)  
Regulation 2003

---

## Trade Measurement Administration Amendment (Fees and Other Charges) Regulation 2003

under the

Trade Measurement Administration Act 1989

1 Name of Regulation

*This Regulation is the Trade Measurement Administration Amendment (Fees and Other Charges) Regulation 2003.*

2 Commencement

*This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.*

3 Amendment of Trade Measurement Administration Regulation 2002

*The Trade Measurement Administration Regulation 2002 is amended as set out in Schedule 1.*

Trade Measurement Administration Amendment (Fees and Other Charges)  
Regulation 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 3)

- [1] Clause 6 **Charges payable** in respect of **verification or re-verification by** an inspector (section 10 of the Act)

Omit "\$31" from clause 6 (a). Insert instead "\$32".

- [2] Clause 8 **Other fees and charges** (section 13 of the Act)

Omit "\$34" from clause 8 (3). Insert instead "\$35".

- [3] **Schedule 2 Other fees and charges**

Omit *Part 1 of the Schedule*. Insert instead:

### Part 1 Fees payable to Director-General

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Fee to accompany application for servicing licence</i>	\$62
<i>Fee to accompany application for public weighbridge licence</i>	\$62
<i>Periodic licence fee for servicing licence</i>	\$260 per annum for each place at which the servicing licensee carries on business
<i>Periodic licence fee for public weighbridge licence</i>	\$193 per annum for each place at which the public weighbridge licensee carries on business
<i>Fee for issue of certificate of suitability</i>	\$62
<i>Fee for amended licence or certificate of suitability</i>	\$58
<i>Fee for duplicate licence or certificate of suitability</i>	\$27

---



## *Travel Agents Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003*

under the

Travel Agents Act 1986

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the **Travel Agents Act 1986**.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase fees in relation to the licensing of travel agents under the **Travel Agents Act 1986**. The increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the **Travel Agents Act 1986**, including sections 8, 10, 15, 17 and 57 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1            Travel Agents Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

---

*Travel Agents Amendment (Licence Fees)  
Regulation 2003*

under the

Travel Agents Act 1986

*1 Name of Regulation*

This Regulation is the **Travel Agents Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003**.

*2 Commencement*

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

*3 Amendment of Travel Agents Regulation 2001*

The **Travel Agents Regulation 2001** is amended as set out in Schedule 1.



Travel Agents Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

Amendment

Schedule 1

---

*Schedule 1 Amendment*

(Clause 3)

*Schedule 2*

Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:

*Schedule 2 Fees*

(Clause 7)

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>	<i>Column 4</i>
<b>Nature of fee payable</b>	<b>Processing component</b>	<b>Fixed component</b>	<b>Variable component</b>
Application fee for granting or restoration of licence (corporation)	\$91	nil	\$309 per place of business
Annual fee under section 17 (1) of the Act (corporation)	\$23	nil	\$309 per place of business
Application fee for granting or restoration of licence (individual, other than partner)	\$91	nil	\$309 per place of business
Annual fee under section 17 (1) of the Act (individual, other than partner)	\$23	nil	\$309 per place of business
Application fee for granting or restoration of licence (individual or corporation, principal partner)	\$91	nil	\$309 per place of business
Annual fee under section 17 (1) of the Act (individual or corporation, principal partner)	\$23	nil	\$309 per place of business
Application fee for granting or restoration of licence (individual or corporation, ordinary partner)	\$68	nil	nil

## Travel Agents Amendment (Licence Fees) Regulation 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendment

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>	<i>Column 4</i>
<b>Nature of fee payable</b>	<b>Processing component</b>	<b>Fixed component</b>	<b>Variable component</b>
Annual fee under section 17 (1) of the Act (individual or corporation, ordinary partner)	nil	nil	nil
Late fee under section 17 (8) of the Act	nil	\$46	nil
Application fee for replacement of licence	\$25	nil	nil
Issue of certificate under section 15 of the Act	nil	\$19	nil



New South Wales

# Valuers Registration Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003

*under the*

*Valuers Registration Act 1975*

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the *Valuers Registration Act 1975*.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

## **Explanatory note**

The object of this Regulation is to increase the fees payable in relation to the registration of real estate valuers. The increases are in line with movements in the Consumer Price Index.

This Regulation is made under the *Valuers Registration Act 1975*, including sections 12, 13, 16 and 30 (the general regulation-making power).

Clause 1      *Valuers Registration Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

---

## **Valuers Registration Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003**

*under the*

*Valuers Registration Act 1975*

### **1 Name of Regulation**

This Regulation is the *Valuers Registration Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*.

### **2 Commencement**

This Regulation commences on 1 July 2003.

### **3 Amendment of Valuers Registration Regulation 2001**

The *Valuers Registration Regulation 2001* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

*Valuers Registration Amendment (Fees) Regulation 2003*

*Amendments*

*Schedule 1*

---

## **Schedule 1 Amendments**

*(Clause 3)*

**[1] Clause 5 Fees for copy of entries in the Register**

Omit "\$25" from clause 5 (a). Insert instead "\$26".

**[2] Clause 5 (c)**

Omit "\$2". Insert instead "\$3".

**[3] Clause 6 Applications for registration**

Omit "\$141" from clause 6 (a). Insert instead "\$145".

**[4] Clause 6 (b)**

Omit "\$81". Insert instead "\$84".

**[5] Clause 7 Applications for renewal of registration**

Omit "\$87". Insert instead "\$90".

**[6] Clause 9 Lost or destroyed certificate of registration**

Omit "\$31". Insert instead "\$32".



# Workers Compensation (General) Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003

*under the*

*Workers Compensation Act 1987*

*Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has made the following Regulation under the Workers Compensation Act 1987.*

JOHN DELLA BOSCA, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Commerce

## Explanatory note

*The objects of this Regulation are:*

- (a) to exempt contracts entered into by farmers for the carrying out of farm work on their farms from the operation of a new provision of the Workers Compensation Act 1987 that makes contractors liable for unpaid workers compensation insurance premiums payable by their subcontractors, and*
- (b) to provide for the transitional operation of new provisions relating to the definition of wages in the Workers Compensation Act 1987, so that the new provisions do not apply to wages paid, or insurance policies issued or renewed, before 4 pm on 30 June 2003.*

*This Regulation is made under the Workers Compensation Act 1987, including section 175B and section 280 (the general regulation-making power).*

Clause 1            *Workers Compensation (General) Amendment (Exemption)  
Regulation 2003*

---

## **Workers Compensation (General) Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003**

*under the*

*Workers Compensation Act 1987*

**1 Name of Regulation**

*This Regulation is the Workers Compensation (General)  
Amendment (Exemption) Regulation 2003.*

**2 Commencement**

*This Regulation commences on 30 June 2003.*

**3 Amendment of Workers Compensation (General) Regulation 1995**

*The Workers Compensation (General) Regulation 1995 is amended  
as set out in Schedule 1.*

*Workers Compensation (General) Amendment (Exemption)  
Regulation 2003*

*Amendments*

*Schedule 1*

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

*(Clause 3)*

### [1] Clause 54C

*Insert after clause 54B:*

#### **54C** Liability for subcontractor premiums—exemption for farming operations

(1) *A contract for the carrying out of work on a farm on which a farmer engages in a farming operation is exempt from the operation of section 175B of the 1987 Act if the farmer is the principal contractor and the work is an aspect of the work of the farming operation (and is not an aspect of the work of any other business undertaking of the farmer).*

(2) *In this clause:*

*farmer means a person who is engaged in a farming operation and includes a person who owns land cultivated under a share-farming agreement.*

*farming operation means a farming (including dairy farming, poultry farming, bee farming and aquaculture), pastoral, horticultural or grazing operation.*

### [2] Clause 73R

*Insert after clause 73Q:*

#### **73R** Application of amendments to definition of “wages”

*An amendment made to the 1987 Act by Schedule 2 [4], [5], [6] or [7] to the Workers Compensation Legislation Amendment Act 2002:*

- (a) *does not apply to wages paid before 4 pm on 30 June 2003, and*
- (b) *does not apply in respect of a policy of insurance issued or renewed before 4 pm on 30 June 2003.*



---

---

# Rules

---

---



New South Wales

## *Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003*

under the

Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970

The Local Court (Civil Claims) Rule Committee made the following rule of court under the Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970 on 30 May 2003.

Stephen Olischlager  
Secretary of the Rule Committee

### *Explanatory note*

The object of this Rule is to amend the Local Courts (Civil Claims) Rules 1988:

- (a) to require the registrar of a Local Court (rather than a defendant in an action) to give or send to a plaintiff in the action a copy of an affidavit as to venue filed by the defendant under Part 3 rule 4, and
- (b) to provide that an action is not to be listed for call-over or pre-trial review if a defendant in an action is seeking a change of venue under Part 3 rule 4, and
- (c) to require a registrar of a Local Court (rather than a defendant in an action) to give or send a copy of any notice of grounds of defence or notice of listing for call-over or pre-trial review of an action to the plaintiff in the action or the plaintiff's legal representative, and
- (d) to make it clear that a Local Court is required to exercise the case management powers listed in Part 9 rule 4 (2) only where it is appropriate to do so and to enable a Local Court to make orders under that subrule for the preparation of chronologies, and
- (e) to provide that a person who moves a Local Court for any order has the exclusive responsibility of ensuring that each respondent is served with a copy of the notice of motion once it is filed, and
- (f) to require a written report by an expert witness tendered by a party in an action to be served on each other party at least 14 days before the pre-trial review date for the action or the date for the arbitration of the action or within such other period as may be ordered, and

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003

Explanatory note

---

- (g) to enable a Magistrate or registrar at a review date for an action in the General Division to ascertain from the parties what witnesses are intended to be called or cross-examined at the hearing of the action, and
- (h) to enable the parties to an action in the General Division not to attend a review of the action if the plaintiff's legal representative has (with the consent of all the parties) certified certain matters to the court concerning compliance with the case management requirements for the action, and
- (i) to enable the registrars of the Local Courts at Balmain and Windsor to exercise certain functions of a Local Court in relation to instalment orders.

Clause 1            Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003

---

*Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003*

under the

Local Courts (Civil Claims) Act 1970

*1 Name of Rule*

This Rule is the Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003.

*2 Amendment of Local Courts (Civil Claims) Rules 1988*

The Local Courts (Civil Claims) Rules 1988 are amended as set out in Schedule 1.

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

---

*Schedule 1 Amendments*

(Clause 2)

**[1] Part 3 rule 4**

Omit “defendant” from rule 4 (3). Insert instead “registrar”.

**[2] Part 3 rule 4 (10) and (11)**

Omit rule 4 (10) and (11). Insert instead:

- (10) If an affidavit is filed under subrule (2), the registrar for the court at which the action is commenced must not list the action for call-over or pre-trial review unless and until a direction is made under subrule (6) (a) that the proper court in relation to the action remains unchanged.
- (11) If a change of venue is ordered under this rule:
  - (a) the attendance of any party to the action at any future call-over or pre-trial review at the court at which the action is commenced is no longer required, and
  - (b) the registrar of the court that is the new venue must list the action for call-over and pre-trial review as soon as is practicable after the order for change of venue.

**[3] Part 9 rule 1**

Omit rule 1 (3).

**[4] Part 9 rule 3**

Omit the rule. Insert instead:

**3 Setting down for hearing or call-over**

- (1) If notice of grounds of defence is filed under rule 1 (1) or (2), the registrar must:
  - (a) give the action a call-over date, and
  - (b) specify a range of dates for the review of the action, and
  - (c) specify a range of dates for the hearing date.

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (2) The registrar must:
- (a) give or send a copy of the notice of listing for call-over and review and hearing dates to the plaintiff and each defendant who has filed a notice of grounds of defence (or to their legal representatives), and
  - (b) give or send a copy to the plaintiff or the plaintiff's legal representative of:
    - (i) any notice of grounds of defence filed by the defendant under rule 1 (1) or (2), and
    - (ii) any affidavit filed with it.

**[5] Part 9 rule 4**

Insert "(where appropriate)" after "At the call-over of an action the court must" in rule 4 (2).

**[6] Part 9 rule 4 (2) (a)**

Omit "where appropriate".

**[7] Part 9 rule 4 (2) (b) (via)**

Insert after rule 4 (2) (b) (vi):

- (via) make orders for the preparation of chronologies,

**[8] Part 9 rule 4 (3) (d)**

Insert after rule 4 (3) (c):

- (d) what witnesses are intended to be called or cross-examined.

**[9] Part 9 rule 4 (7)**

Insert after rule 4 (6):

- (7) Despite subrule 4 (6), the parties to an action are not required to attend at a review if:
- (a) the legal representative for the plaintiff in the action certifies in the approved form that:
    - (i) all directions have been complied with by the parties in accordance with the timetable fixed for the action, and
    - (ii) all the prospects of settlement of the action have been fully explored, and

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003

## Schedule 1 Amendments

- 
- (iii) all interlocutory matters in the action have been completed, and
  - (iv) all parties to the action have consented to the filing of the certificate instead of attending the review, and
  - (b) the certificate contains a statement about which witnesses (if any) the parties intend to call to give evidence or to be cross-examined at the hearing of the action, and
  - (c) a copy of the certificate is sent to the court by facsimile transmission before the review date.
- [10] *Part 9 rule 6*  
Omit rule 6 (2).
- [11] *Part 9 rule 7*  
Omit rule 7 (3). Insert instead:
- (3) If an action is set down for pre-trial review or for hearing under this rule, the registrar must:
    - (a) give or send a copy of the notice of listing for call-over and review and hearing dates to the plaintiff and each defendant who has filed a notice of grounds of defence (or to their legal representatives), and
    - (b) give or send a copy of any notice of grounds of defence filed under rule 6 (1) by a defendant to the plaintiff or the plaintiff's legal representative.
- [12] *Part 15 rule 2*  
Omit "or the registrar" from rule 2 (1).
- [13] *Part 23 rule 2*  
Omit rule 2 (2). Insert instead:
- (2) Subject to rule 1D (2) (b) (ii), a written report made by an expert witness is to be admissible in evidence in an action as to:
    - (a) any matter of the expert opinion of the maker of the report contained in it, and

## Local Courts (Civil Claims) Amendment (Case Management) Rule 2003

Amendments

Schedule 1

- 
- (b) any fact stated in it which is known to the maker as a result either of the maker's own observations or of the maker's general professional knowledge or experience, if the party tendering the report served the report on each other party who is a plaintiff or who has filed notice of grounds of defence:
- (c) where the report is sought to be tendered at an arbitration—at least 14 days before the arbitration, or
- (d) where the report is sought to be tendered at a hearing of the action by the court—at least 14 days before the review date for the action, or
- (e) within such other period as the arbitrator or court (as the case may be) orders.

**[14]** *Part 27 rule 2*

Insert "Balmain," after "Albury," in rule 2 (16).

**[15]** *Part 27 rule 2 (16)*

Insert "Windsor," after "Wagga Wagga,".

---

# Orders

---



## *Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Royal & Sun Alliance) Order 2003*

under the

Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995

I, the Minister for Fair Trading, in pursuance of section 8 of the *Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995*, make the following Order.

Dated, this 25th day of June 2003.

REBA PAIGE MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Order is to specify a policy of professional indemnity insurance that is an approved policy for the purposes of the *Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995*.

This Order is made under section 8 of the *Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995*.



Clause 1            Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Royal & Sun Alliance) Order 2003

---

*Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Royal & Sun Alliance) Order 2003*

under the

Conveyancers Licensing Act 1995

1    *Name of Order*

This Order is the *Conveyancers Licensing Amendment (Royal & Sun Alliance) Order 2003*.

2    *Amendment of Conveyancers Licensing Order 2000*

The *Conveyancers Licensing Order 2000* is amended by inserting after clause 3 (e) the following paragraph:

- (f) the master policy of professional indemnity insurance (Number FI304753DF) of Royal & Sun Alliance Insurance Australia Limited covering the period from 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004.



## ***Order***

under the

Health Services Act 1997

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 42 of the Health Services Act 1997, do, by this my Order, amend Schedule 2 to that Act (Names of statutory health corporations) by inserting, with effect from 1 July 2003, "HealthQuest" at the end of that Schedule.

Dated, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,  
Minister for Health



## *Health Services Amendment (Mercy Health Care) Order 2003*

*under the*

*Health Services Act 1997*

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 62 (2) of the *Health Services Act 1997*, make the following Order.

Dated, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,  
Minister for Health

### **Explanatory note**

The object of this Order is to amend Schedule 3 to the *Health Services Act 1997* to take account of the transfer of the operation of Newcastle Mater Misericordiae Hospital from The Trustees of the Sisters of Mercy (Singleton) to Mercy Health Care (Newcastle) Limited on 1 July 2003.

This Order is made under section 62 (2) of the *Health Services Act 1997*.

Clause 1      *Health Services Amendment (Mercy Health Care) Order 2003*

---

**Health Services Amendment (Mercy Health Care)  
Order 2003**

*under the*

*Health Services Act 1997*

1    **Name of Order**

This Order is the *Health Services Amendment (Mercy Health Care) Order 2003*.

2    **Commencement**

This Order commences on 1 July 2003.

3    **Amendment of Health Services Act 1997**

Omit the matter relating to “The Trustees of the Sisters of Mercy (Singleton)” from Columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 3 to the *Health Services Act 1997*.

Insert instead:

Mercy Health Care (Newcastle)  
Limited

Newcastle Mater Misericordiae  
Hospital



## Health Services Repeal (Hearing NSW) Order 2003

under the

*Health Services Act 1997*

MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor Marie Bashir AC, Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of section 42 of the *Health Services Act 1997*, do, by this my Order, repeal the *Health Services Amendment (Hearing NSW) Order 2003*.

Dated, this 25th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,

MORRIS IEMMA, M.P.,  
Minister for Health

### Explanatory note

The object of this Order is to repeal the *Health Services Amendment (Hearing NSW) Order 2003* that was published in the Gazette on 21 February 2003 and was due to commence on 1 July 2003. The effect of this order is that Hearing NSW will not become a statutory health corporation included in Schedule 2 to the *Health Services Act 1997*.

This Order is made under section 42 of the *Health Services Act 1997*.

**WATER MANAGEMENT (MINISTERS' PLANS) AMENDMENT  
ORDER 2003**

**ERRATUM**

Water Management (Ministers' Plans) Amendment Order 2003 published in the *Government Gazette* of the 20 June 2003, No. 101, folio 5804 was published with the incorrect ministers name.

The ministers name should read "CRAIG KNOWLES, M.P.". This erratum amends the error.

---

## Other Legislation

---



### Scale of fees

under the

Sheriff Act 1900

Her Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has fixed the scale of fees, as set out in Schedule 1, to be chargeable in the Sheriff's Office under section 9 of the *Sheriff Act 1900*, with effect on and from 1 July 2003.

BOB DEBUS, M.P.,  
Attorney General

## Scale of fees

## Schedule 1 Scale of fees

---

**Schedule 1 Scale of fees**

	\$
1 Service or attempted service of any process or other document, including service by post and preparation of an affidavit of service—for each address at which service of the process or other document is effected or attempted	42
2 For execution, or attempted execution, of any writ, warrant or commission	219
3 Levy on a writ of execution—3% of amount collected by the Sheriff or an officer of the Sheriff	
4 For work undertaken in preparing for a sale of land on instructions from a judgment creditor—if sale does not proceed	537
5 Keeper's fee, each person for each day of 8 hours or part of the day	293
6 Making a copy of any document, for each page (minimum fee of \$10)	2
7 On every search—each name	13
8 Certifying office copy of writ	13
9 Attending a view by a jury (to be paid by the party making the request)	116
10 To open or keep open the Office:	
(a) on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday (except the day after Easter Monday)	469
(b) on any other day:	
(i) before 9 am or after 4.30 pm	469
(ii) between 9 and 9:30 am or 4 and 4.30 pm	49



Scale of fees

Scale of fees

Schedule 1

---

\$

---

- 11 The amount reasonably incurred for:
- (a) advertising,
  - (b) keeping of livestock levied on,
  - (c) officers' travelling expenses in relation to a view, or in conveying an arrested person to a correctional centre or to court,
  - (d) travelling expenses for each keeper or assistant including, where necessary, the cost of meals,
  - (e) the execution/service or attempted execution/service of any writ, warrant, commission, summons, process or other document not otherwise provided for.
-

ISSN 0155-6320

---

Authorised to be printed  
R. J. MILLIGAN, Government Printer.

# OFFICIAL NOTICES

## Appointments

### CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Parole Board

Re-appointment of Member

HER Excellency the Governor, on the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the re-appointment of Catherine Julia Dovey as a community member of the Parole Board for a period of three (3) years dating on and from 1 August 2003 until 31 July 2006.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Justice

Minister Assisting the Premier on Citizenship

### CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Serious Offenders Review Council

Re-appointment of Chairperson

HER Excellency the Governor, on the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the re-appointment of Peter James Moss QC as Chairperson of the Serious Offenders Review Council for a period of three (3) years dating on and from 3 July 2003 until 2 July 2006.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Justice

Minister Assisting the Premier on Citizenship

### CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Parole Board

Appointment of Member

HER Excellency the Governor, on the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the appointment of Shelley Reys as a community member of the Parole Board for a period of three (3) years dating on and from 1 July 2003 until 30 June 2006.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Justice

Minister Assisting the Premier on Citizenship

### CRIMES (ADMINISTRATION OF SENTENCES) ACT 1999

Parole Board

Re-appointment of Member

HER Excellency the Governor, on the advice of the Executive Council and pursuant to the provisions of the Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Act 1999, has approved the

re-appointment of Lloyd Walker as a community member of the Parole Board for a period of three (3) years dating on and from 1 July 2003 until 30 June 2006.

JOHN HATZISTERGOS, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Justice

Minister Assisting the Premier on Citizenship

### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Notification of appointment to the NSW Community Languages Schools Board

I ANDREW REFSHAUGE, Minister for Education and Training appoint the following persons:

Ms Susan BUCKLE;  
Ms Zofia KRZYSKOWSKA-KINGSLEY;  
Mr Con CONFINAS

as members of the NSW Community Languages Schools Board for a term of office of three years.

ANDREW REFSHAUGE, M.P.,  
Deputy Premier, Minister for Education and Training, and Minister for Aboriginal Affairs

### PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYMENT AND MANAGEMENT ACT 2002

Chief Executive Service appointment

Acting Department Head

I, REBA MEAGHER, Minister for Fair Trading, under section 13 of the Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002 appoint Brian Alexander GIVEN to act in the Chief Executive Service, Level 2 position of General Manager, Motor Vehicle Repair Industry Authority on and from Saturday 5 July 2003 to Sunday 20 July 2003.

REBA MEAGHER, M.P.,  
Minister for Fair Trading

Dated this 16th day of June 2003.

### RURAL ASSISTANCE ACT 1989

Appointment of Members to the

New South Wales Rural Assistance Authority Board

I, IAN MACDONALD, NSW Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, in pursuance of Section 9 of the Rural Assistance Act 1989, hereby appoint the following members to the New South Wales Rural Assistance Authority Board for a period of three years commencing on 1 July 2003:

Frances ROWE of Tottenham as Chairperson and Member with qualifications in farming and farm management, pursuant to Section 9(3)(b) and schedule 1, clause 2(1);

Richard Frederick SHELDRAKE, Chief Executive as a Member pursuant to Section 9(2)(a);

Robert GLEDHILL of Boorowa as a Member to represent farmers, pursuant to Section 9(3)(a);

Malcolm John PETERS of Ashford as a Member to represent farmers, pursuant to Section 9(3)(a);

Barry Desmond BUFFIER of Pymble as a Member with qualifications in banking, pursuant to Section 9(3)(b);

Meave Ingram RAMSAY of Taralga as a Member with background in communication in the rural sector, pursuant to Section 9(3)(c);

Janelle Anne SAFFIN of Lismore Heights as a Member with background in law and public administration pursuant to Section 9(3)(c).

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
NSW Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries  
Sydney, 10 June 2003

**FARMBIS – SKILLING FARMERS FOR THE  
FUTURE AGREEMENT 2001**

Appointment of Members to the  
Farmbis State Planning Group

I, IAN MACDONALD, NSW Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, in pursuance of Section 7.1 of the Agreement for the provision of funds under FarmBis – Skilling Farmers for the Future Program, hereby appoint the following members to the FarmBis state Planning Group for a period expiring 30 June 2004:

Richard Frederick SHELDRAKE, Chief Executive as a Member, vice Kevin Patrick Sheridan;

Robert GLEDHILL of Boorowa as a Member to represent farmers, vice John Olgilvie White,

Janelle Anne SAFFIN of Lismore Heights as a Member with background in law and public administration, vice Margaret Thomson.

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
NSW Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries  
Sydney, 2 June 2003

## NSW Agriculture

### PLANT DISEASES ACT 1924

#### PROCLAMATION P140

PROCLAMATION to regulate the importation, introduction and bringing into specified parts of New South Wales of certain fruit originating from or which has moved through other specified parts of New South Wales on account of an outbreak of Queensland fruit fly at Kenley, Victoria.

Her Excellency Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C.,  
Governor

I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C., Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council in pursuance of section 4 (1) of the Plant Diseases Act 1924 and being of the opinion that any host fruit from the outbreak area is likely to introduce the pest Queensland fruit fly (*Bactrocera tryoni*) into the suspension area, and that any host fruit from the outbreak area or the suspension area is likely to introduce the pest Queensland fruit fly into the outer area:

1. (a) regulate the importation, introduction or bringing into the suspension area of any host fruit originating from or which has moved through the outbreak area; and
  - (b) regulate the importation, introduction or bringing into the outer area of any host fruit originating from or which has moved through the outbreak area or suspension area.
2. Host fruit that originates from or that has moved through the outbreak area must not be imported, introduced or brought into the suspension area unless the movement complies with the conditions of clause 4.
3. Host fruit that originates from or that has moved through the suspension area must not be imported, introduced or brought into the outer area unless the movement complies with the conditions of clause 4.
4. The host fruit must be transported in a manner that prevents or otherwise controls infestation with Queensland fruit fly, and unless one of the following conditions is satisfied:
  - (a) the host fruit is accompanied by a Plant Health Certificate issued by an inspector, or by a Plant Health Assurance Certificate that certifies that the host fruit has been treated in a manner approved by the Chief, Division of Plant Industries; or
  - (b) the host fruit is in a commercial consignment of host fruit in transit, that is securely sealed in a container, or that is shrink wrapped on a pallet, or that is in a bulk bin, that is unopened and securely sealed while it is in transit through the outbreak area or in the suspension area, and that leaves the outbreak area and the suspension area within 12 hours of its entry into these areas;
  - (c) the host fruit has been purchased within the outbreak area or within the suspension area from an approved retail outlet, and is accompanied by

proof of purchase of the host fruit, including a receipt or invoice from the approved retail outlet showing that it was purchased in the preceding 24 hours; or

- (d) the host fruit is moved in compliance with the written consent of the Chief, Division of Plant Industries.

#### Definitions

In this Proclamation:

**approved retail outlet** means supermarkets, wholesalers or other importers who are approved by an import permit under the Plant Diseases Act 1924 to import host fruit into the New South Wales Fruit Fly Exclusion Zone, and corner and specialty stores that purchased the host fruit from an approved wholesaler or importer, but does not include a roadside market or a stall.

**Chief, Division of Plant Industries** means the Chief, Division of Plant Industries of the New South Wales Department of Agriculture;

**fruit** means the edible part of a plant derived from a flower;

**host fruit** means fruit specified in Schedule 3;

**outbreak area** means the part of New South Wales specified in Schedule 1.

**outer area** means the part of New South Wales known as the New South Wales Fruit Fly Exclusion Zone, as declared in the Notification P36 published in *Government Gazette* No 13 of 31 January 1997 at page 321, other than the suspension area;

**Plant Health Assurance Certificate** means a Plant Health Assurance Certificate issued by a person authorised by the New South Wales Department of Agriculture to issue Plant Health Assurance Certificates;

**Plant Health Certificate** means a Plant Health Certificate issued by an authorised officer of the New South Wales Department of Agriculture; and

**suspension area** means the part of New South Wales specified in Schedule 2.

#### SCHEDULE 1

##### Outbreak Area

The part of New South Wales within a 1.5 kilometre radius of coordinates decimal degrees -34.8626 south and 143.3408 east. The part is represented in the map titled "Kenley Fruit Fly Outbreak and Suspension Areas."

#### SCHEDULE 2

##### Suspension Area

The part of New South Wales within a 15 kilometre radius of coordinates decimal degrees -34.8626 south and 143.3408 east. The part is represented in the map titled "Kenley Fruit Fly Outbreak and Suspension Areas."

## SCHEDULE 3

## Host Fruit

All citrus fruit, pome fruit, stone fruit and tropical fruit (excepting pineapple).

The following berry fruit:

blackberry	mulberry
blueberry	raspberry
boysenberry	strawberry
cape gooseberry	youngberry
loganberry	

The following other fruit:

abiu	kiwifruit or Chinese
babaco	gooseberries
Brasilian cherry	loquat
capsicum	medlars
cashew apple	pepino
cherimoya	persimmon
chilli (chillies) (cherry	pomegranate
peppers) (tabasco)	prickly pear
dates (fresh)	rollinia
feijoa	santol
fig	tamarillo
granadilla	tomato
grumichama (Brazilian)	walnuts (green)
(Costa Rican)	wax jambu
jujubes	

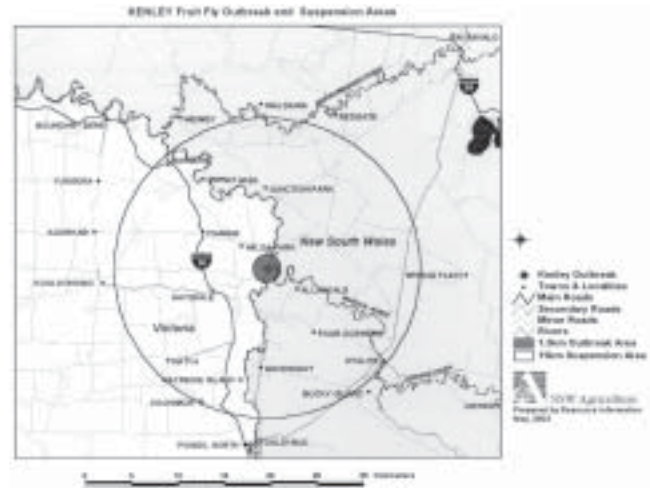
Note: The New South Wales Department of Agriculture's reference is P140. For further information contact the New South Wales Department of Agriculture on (02) 6391 3593.

Signed and sealed at Sydney this 18th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,

IAN MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
NSW Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



## NSW Fisheries

### NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION FOR AQUACULTURE LEASE

Notification under s.163(7) of the Fisheries Management Act 1994, and cl.33 of the Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2002

NSW Fisheries advises that an application has been received for an aquaculture (oyster) lease over public water land for the purposes of cultivating Sydney rock oysters:

Location is at Camden Haven River, for an area identical to former oyster lease OL67/006. Application by B. and K. ARMSTRONG of Laurieton, NSW, for an area to be known as AL03/013 (if granted) of approximately 0.63 hectares, Parish of Queens Lake at Camden Haven River, County of Macquarie, Shire of Greater Taree. If granted the lease will be subject to standard covenants and conditions of an aquaculture lease as imposed by NSW Fisheries.

NSW Fisheries is calling for written submissions from any person supporting or objecting to the oyster lease proposal, citing reasons for the support/objection.

NSW Fisheries is also calling for expressions of interest from persons or corporations interested in leasing the area specified above, for the purposes of aquaculture. An expression of interest must be in the form of a written response referring to lease number OL67/006, signed and dated with a return address.

Specific details of the proposed lease can be obtained, or enquiries made with NSW Fisheries, Aquaculture Administration Section, Port Stephens on (02) 4982 1232.

Objections or expressions of interest for consideration in the determination of the application must be received at the address below, within 40 days from the date of publication of this notification.

Director, NSW Fisheries, Aquaculture Administration Section, Port Stephens Fisheries Centre, Private Bag 1, Nelson Bay, NSW 2315.

If additional expressions of interest are received, NSW Fisheries may offer the area for leasing through a competitive public tender process.

STEVE DUNN,  
Director,  
NSW Fisheries.

### CATEGORY 2 SHARE MANAGEMENT RENTAL CHARGE (AMENDMENT) DETERMINATION 2003 UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

I, the Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, in pursuance of section 77A(7) of the Fisheries Management Act 1994 and Clause 7 of the Category 2 Share Management Rental Charge Determination 2001, make the following amendment to the Category 2 Share Management Rental Charge Determination 2001.

Explanatory note: the purpose of this amendment is to adjust the Category Share Management Rental Charge in accordance with the Consumer Price Index.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

Category 2 Share Management Rental Charge  
(Amendment) Determination 2003

#### 1 Name of determination

This determination is the Category 2 Share Management Rental Charge (Amendment) Determination 2003.

#### 2 Commencement of amendment

This amendment comes into effect on 1 July 2003.

#### 3 Amendments to the Category 2 Share Management Rental Charge Determination 2001.

The Category 2 Share Management Rental Charge Determination 2001 is amended by:

Omit "\$103" from clause 3. Insert instead "\$107".

### COMMERCIAL FISHING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (AMENDMENT) ARRANGEMENTS 2003 UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

I, the Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, in pursuance of Division 5 of Part 5 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 and Clause 9 of the Commercial Fishing Environmental Impact Statement Arrangements 2001, make the following amendment to the Commercial Fishing Environmental Impact Statement Arrangements 2001.

Explanatory note: the purpose of this amendment is to adjust the contribution towards the cost of the preparation of an environmental impact statement in accordance with the Consumer Price Index.

IAN MICHAEL MACDONALD, M.L.C.,  
Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries

Commercial Fishing Environmental Impact Statement  
(Amendment) Arrangements 2003

#### 1 Name of determination

This determination is the Commercial Fishing Environmental Impact Statement (Amendment) Arrangements 2003.

#### 2 Commencement of amendment

This amendment comes into effect on 1 July 2003.

#### 3 Amendments to the Commercial Fishing Environmental Impact Statement Arrangements 2001

The Commercial Fishing Environmental Impact Statement Arrangements 2001 is amended by:

Omit "\$82" from subclause 5(3)(a). Insert instead "\$85".

Omit "\$154" from subclause 5(3)(b). Insert instead "\$159".

Omit "\$103" from subclause 5(4). Insert instead "\$107".

## Department of Lands

---

**ARMIDALE OFFICE**  
**Department of Lands**  
**108 Faulkner Street (PO Box 199A), Armidale, NSW 2350**  
**Phone: (02) 6772 2308 Fax (02) 6772 8782**

**REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF  
CROWN LAND**

PURSUANT to section 90 of the Crown Lands Act 1989, the reservation of Crown Land specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

\_\_\_\_\_

SCHEDULE 1

<b>COLUMN 1</b>	<b>COLUMN 2</b>
Land District: Inverell. Shire: Inverell. Parish: Chapman. County: Arrawatta. Locality: Ashford. Reserve No.: 96058. Purpose: Future public requirements. Date of Notification: 11 June 1982. File No.: AE01 H 250.	The whole being Lot 67, DP 750083.

SCHEDULE 2

<b>COLUMN 1</b>	<b>COLUMN 2</b>
Land District: Inverell. Shire: Inverell. Parish: McDonald. County: Arrawatta. Locality: Ashford. Reserve No.: 96065. Purpose: Future public requirements. Date of Notification: 11 June 1982. File No.: AE01 H 250.	The part being Lot 22, DP 750109 and Lot 24, DP 750109.

\_\_\_\_\_

SCHEDULE 3

<b>COLUMN 1</b>	<b>COLUMN 2</b>
Land District: Inverell. Shire: Inverell. Parish: Chapman. County: Arrawatta. Locality: Ashford. Reserve No.: 76920. Purpose: Reserved generally. Date of Notification: 30 July 1954. File No.: AE01 H 250.	The whole being Lot 70, DP 750083.

\_\_\_\_\_



**GRAFTON OFFICE**  
**Department of Lands**  
**76 Victoria Street (Locked Bag 10), Grafton, NSW 2460**  
**Phone: (02) 6640 2000 Fax: (02) 6640 2035**

**APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR TO  
MANAGE A RESERVE TRUST**

PURSUANT to section 117, Crown Lands Act 1989, the person specified in Column 1 of the Schedules hereunder is appointed as administrator for the term also specified thereunder, of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedules.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

SCHEDULE 1

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Nigel John GREENUP.	Cudgen Lake Round Mountain Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 83495. Public Purpose: Public recreation. Notified: 6 October 1961. File No.: GF93 R 42.

For a term commencing 3 July 2003 and expiring 2 January 2004.

SCHEDULE 2

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Nigel John GREENUP.	Cudgen Lake Boy Scouts (R89580) Reserve Trust.	Reserve No.: 89580. Public Purpose: Boy Scouts. Notified: 5 September 1975. File No.: GF87 R 30.

For a term commencing 3 July 2003 and expiring 2 January 2004.

**SYDNEY METROPOLITAN OFFICE**

**Department of Lands**

**Level 12, Macquarie Tower, 10 Valentine Avenue, Parramatta 2150  
(PO Box 3935), Parramatta, NSW 2124**

**Phone: (02) 9895 7657 Fax: (02) 9895 6227**

**PLAN OF MANAGEMENT FOR A CROWN RESERVE,  
MACKEREL BEACH WHARF RESERVE AT  
PITTWATER, UNDER PART 5, DIVISION 6 OF THE  
CROWN LANDS ACT 1989 AND CROWN LANDS  
REGULATION 2000.**

A DRAFT PLAN of management has been prepared for the Crown reserves being Mackerel Beach Wharf Reserve, described hereunder which is under the trust management of Pittwater Council.

Inspection of the draft plan can be made at Council's Customer Service Centres at Level 2, 11/5 Vuko Place, Warriewood and 59A Old Barrenjoey Road, Avalon and at Mona Vale Library, and at the Information Centre, Department of Lands, 23-33 Bridge Street, Sydney, during normal hours and on the Pittwater website [www.pittwaterlga.com.au](http://www.pittwaterlga.com.au).

Representations are invited from the public on the draft plan. The plan will be on exhibition for a period of 29 days commencing from Friday, 20 June 2003. Submissions will be received up until Friday, 18 July 2003 and should be sent to The General Manager, Attention Nikki Griffith, Pittwater Council, PO Box 882, Mona Vale, NSW 1660.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

Description of Reserves

*Land District – Metropolitan; Parish – Broken Bay;  
L.G.A. – Pittwater; County – Cumberland.*

Reserve (R1004208) reserved for access, notified 22 November 2002, being Lot 7016, DP 752017.

Location: Mackerel Beach.

File No.: MN02 R 15.

**NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF ROADS**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the roads hereunder specified are closed and the roads cease to be public roads and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the roads are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

Descriptions

*Land District – Metropolitan; L.G.A. – Hornsby.*

Lot 1, DP 1054401 at Glenorie, Parish Berowra, County Cumberland.

File No.: MN02 H 305.

Note: On closing, title for the land in Lot 1 remains vested in the Crown.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Land District – Metropolitan; L.G.A. – Blacktown.*

Lots 1 to 4 inclusive, DP 1050713 at Glenwood, Parish Prospect, County Cumberland.

File No.: MN95 H 242.

Notes: 1] On closing, titles for the land in Lots 1, 2 and 3 remain vested in the Crown.

2] On closing, title for the land in Lot 4 remains vested in Blacktown City Council as community land.

3] The road is closed subject to the easement for water supply purposes and the easement to drain water shown in DP 1050713.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Land District – Metropolitan; L.G.A. – Blacktown.*

Lots 1, 2 and 3, DP 1054724 at Kings Park, Parish Prospect, County Cumberland.

File No.: MN01 H 54.

Notes: 1] On closing, titles for the land in Lots 1, 2 and 3 remain vested in Blacktown City Council as operational land.

2] The road is closed subject to the easements for underground cables 1.5 wide.

**NECROPOLIS ACT 1901**

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Necropolis Act 1901, the persons referred to in the Schedule below are appointed as members of the Joint Committee of Necropolis Trustees for a term expiring 30 June 2006.

File No.: MN90 R 1.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

SCHEDULE

<b>Nominee</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Roger Etherden TUCKER.	Anglican Cemetery Trust.
Peter Brian KILKEARY.	Independent Cemetery Trust.
Peter John FOSS.	General Cemetery Trust.
Harold Raymond Joseph O'KEEFE.	Catholic Cemetery Trust.
Jack HOLLANDER.	Jewish Cemetery Trust.
Wasim RAZA.	Muslim Cemetery Trust.
Jacobus C. ADRICHEM.	N.S.W. Cremation Co. Limited.

<b>Nominee</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Ex-officio, the person for the time being occupying the position of State Manager, Land Access, Crown Lands NSW.	Department of Lands.
Ex-officio, the person for the time being occupying the position of Director, Heritage Office of N.S.W.	Heritage Council of N.S.W.
Ex-officio, the person for the time being occupying the position of Cemeteries Advisor, National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.).	National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.).

---

### TAREE OFFICE

#### Department of Lands

**98 Victoria Street (PO Box 440), Taree, NSW 2430**

**Phone: (02) 6552 2788      Fax: (02) 6552 2816**

#### ERRATUM

IN the notice appearing in the *Government Gazette* No. 101 of the 20th June 2003, Folio 5816, under the heading "Notification under the Roads Act 1993 of Acquisition of land for the purpose of road and the closing of roads" the words "Lot 3, DP 1021366" should be replaced with "Lot 2, DP 1043868".

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

#### NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF PUBLIC ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the Roads Act 1993, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished.

TONY KELLY, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Lands)

---

#### Description

*Land District – Port Macquarie;  
Local Government Area – Hastings.*

Road closed: Lot 1, DP 1053581 at Port Macquarie, Parish of Macquarie, County of Macquarie.

File No.: TE01 H 2.

Note: On closing, the land within Lot 1 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

---

## Department of Mineral Resources

### COALMINES REGULATION ACT 1982

Application of Codes, Standards or Guidelines

PURSUANT to Clause 14 of the Coal Mines (General) Regulation 1999, I, ROBERT WILLIAM REGAN, Chief Inspector of Coal Mines, by this notice specify that the codes, standards or guidelines identified in the Schedule below, apply to the mines and declared plants identified in the Schedule.

R. W. REGAN,  
Chief Inspector of Coal Mines

#### SCHEDULE

Code, Standard or Guideline	Mines or Declared Plants
MDG 25 Guideline for Safe Cutting and Welding at Mines	All mines and declared plants.

**Explanatory Note:** The application of a code, standard or guideline to a mine or declared plant means that regard must be had to the code, standard or guideline.

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been received:

#### ASSESSMENT LEASE APPLICATION

(T03-0069)

No. 29, JESASU PTY LTD (ACN 001 654 682), area of about 12.4 hectares, for corundum, diamond and sapphire, dated 5 June 2003. (Inverell Mining Division).

#### EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATION

(T03-0075)

No. 2117, NEWCREST OPERATIONS LIMITED (ACN 009 221 505), area of 213 units, for Group 1, dated 17 June 2003. (Cobar Mining Division).

The Honourable KERRY HICKEY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following application has been granted:

#### MINING LEASE APPLICATION

(T03-0742)

No. 45, now Mining Lease No. 1535 (Act 1992), BARRICK AUSTRALIA LIMITED (ACN 007 857 598), Parishes of Corringle and Lake, County of Gipps, Map Sheet (8330-1-N, 8330-1-S), area of 2636 hectares, to mine for gold and silver, dated 13 June 2003, for a term until 12 June 2024.

The Honourable KERRY HICKEY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following application has been withdrawn:

#### EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATION

(T03-0033)

No. 2079, CARPENTARIA GOLD PTY LTD (ACN 010 706 966), County of Wynyard, Map Sheet (8527). Withdrawal took effect on 17 June 2003.

The Honourable KERRY HICKEY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(T97-1201)

Exploration Licence No. 5323, NORTH MINING LIMITED (ACN 000 081 434), area of 76 units. Application for renewal received 16 June 2003.

(T99-0075)

Exploration Licence No. 5593, PHILLIP DENNIS HOTHAM, area of 1 unit. Application for renewal received 20 June 2003.

(T00-0032)

Exploration Licence No. 5878, TRI ORIGIN AUSTRALIA NL (ACN 062 002 475), area of 32 units. Application for renewal received 20 June 2003.

(T00-0114)

Exploration Licence No. 5885, DAVID CHARLES PRENDERGAST, area of 4 units. Application for renewal received 20 June 2003.

(T02-0325)

Private Lands Lease No. 3226 (Act 1906), HILLGROVE MINING PTY LIMITED (ACN 103 119 606), area of 3.981 hectares. Application for renewal received 16 June 2003.

The Honourable KERRY HICKEY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral Resources

#### RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

NOTICE is given that the following authorities have been renewed:

(T92-0390)

Exploration Licence No. 4474, NOEL NORMAN DENNIS, Counties of Clarke and Sandon, Map Sheet (9336), area of 4 units, for a further term until 12 January 2005. Renewal effective on and from 16 June 2003.

(T98-1003)

Exploration Licence No. 5662, PEREGRINE MINERAL SANDS NL (ACN 009 307 591), Counties of Livingstone, Perry and Windeyer, Map Sheet (7231, 7331, 7332, 7432), area of 399 units, for a further term until 4 January 2005. Renewal effective on and from 14 May 2003.

(T00-0066)

Exploration Licence No. 5777, MARLBOROUGH RESOURCES NL (ACN 010 126 708), County of Georgiana, Map Sheet (8829, 8830), area of 38 units, for a further term until 7 September 2004. Renewal effective on and from 8 May 2003.

(T02-0160)

Mining Lease No. 1046 (Act 1973), JANDEW PTY LTD (ACN 003 474 557), Parish of Goonumbla, County of Ashburnham, Map Sheet (8532-3-S, 8531-4-N), area of 9.383 hectares, for a further term until 8 February 2025. Renewal effective on and from 9 February 2004.

(T01-0457)

Private Lands Lease No. 584 (Act 1924), EROLPO PTY LIMITED (ACN 003 774 365), Parish of Lidsdale, County of Cook, Map Sheet (8931-3-S), area of 15.5 hectares, for a further term until 1 July 2023. Renewal effective on and from 23 June 2003.

The Honourable KERRY HICKEY, M.P.,  
Minister for Mineral Resources

## Department of Sustainable Natural Resources

### WATER ACT 1912

#### Notice Pursuant to Section 20Z

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation notifies the holders of licences and authorities used for the purposes of taking water for irrigating permanent plantings that water allocations under the Lower Darling Regulated River Volumetric Water Allocations Scheme are reduced to those quantities of water set out in the schedule hereunder for the water year commencing 1 July 2003, until further notice.

Dated this day 26th of June 2003.

Signed for the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation.

DAVID HARRISS,  
Regional Director,  
Murray Region,  
Department of Infrastructure, Planning  
and Natural Resources  
(by delegation).

#### SCHEDULE

Permanent Plantings	Period From July 2003
Vines	0.25 ML/ha *
Citrus	1 ML/ha *
Other Orchard	0.4 ML/ha *
All Other	0.0 ML/ha

\* ha means the area of land under that crop as at 30 June 2003.

### WATER ACT 1912

#### Notice of Restrictions Under Section 22(B)

THE Water Administration Ministerial Corporation notifies licence and authority holders of the restrictions on the taking and using of water from the Lower Darling Regulated River as follows:

1. Irrigation licences and authorities used to irrigate permanent plantings (viticulture and horticulture) established before 30 June 2003, may only pump that quantity of water as set out in Attachment A.
2. Non-permanent plantings will not be permitted to be irrigated during the period of the restriction.
3. Water diverted for licensed stock and domestic purposes, or under Basic Rights, must not be used for commercial irrigation purposes.
4. The restriction imposed by this Notice operates from the date of its publication in the *Government Gazette* and remains in force until a further Notice amending or cancelling it is published.
5. The restriction applies to all licences and authorities referred to in 1 above held on properties on the Darling River, from adjacent to "Billilla" homestead on Lot 3671, DP 766053, County of Livingstone,

downstream to the north east corner of Lot 11, DP 756952, Parish of Menindee, County of Wentworth. The restriction also applies to Copi Hollow.

Dated this day 26th of June 2003.

Signed for the Water Administration Ministerial Corporation.

DAVID HARRISS,  
Regional Director,  
Murray Region,  
Department of Infrastructure, Planning  
and Natural Resources  
(by delegation).

#### ATTACHMENT A

Permanent Plantings	Period From July 2003
Vines	0.25 ML/ha *
Citrus	1 ML/ha *
Other Orchard	0.4 ML/ha *
All Other	0.0 ML/ha

\* ha means the area of land under that crop as at 30 June 2003.

### WATER MANAGEMENT ACT 2000

#### Benerembah Irrigation District Environment Protection Trust

#### Drainage Service Charges 2003-2004

THE Benerembah Irrigation District Environment Protection Trust in pursuance of section 315 of the Water Management Act 2000 and in accordance with the Water Management (Benerembah Irrigation District Environment Protection Trust) Regulation 2001, makes the following Determination in respect of its charging year commencing 1 July 2003.

- A. It proposes to raise an amount of \$395,000, without rebate and \$240,000, with rebate, by way of drainage service charges levied on land within its area of operations.
- B. The factor according to which land within the area of operations is classified for the purposes of levying service charges is the nature and extent of water supply to the land.
- C. The basis according to which service charges are to be levied is the former Water Administration Ministerial Corporation's water allocation to the land from the works of the Benerembah Domestic and Stock Water Supply and Irrigation District.
- D. The rates at which service charges are to be levied on land within the area of operations of the Trust are:
  - (a) 1- operational rate of \$1.80 per megalitre of former allocation for holdings with access to existing surface drainage;

- 2- a rebate of \$0.80 per megalitre of former allocation is available for holdings which have no overdue service charges as of the 31 July 2003.
- (b) 1- operational rate of \$0.90 per megalitre of former allocation for those holdings which need to pump more than 50% of that holding's drainage to the surface drain;
- 2- a rebate of \$0.40 per megalitre of former allocation for those holdings which need to pump more than 50% of that holding's drainage to the surface drain.
- (c) maintenance rate of \$0.25 per megalitre of former allocation for holdings referred to in (a) and (b);
- (d) rate of \$0.50 per megalitre of former allocation for holdings not falling within (a) or (b) that have not reached the ceiling of \$2 per megalitre per holding.

Dated this 2nd day of May 2003.

The seal of the Benerembah Irrigation District Environment Protection Trust was affixed pursuant to a resolution of the Trust in the presence of two members whose signatures are below.

B. BARBER.

W. CARLON.

#### WATER ACT 1912

AN application under Part 2 of the Water Act 1912, being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 5 (4) of the Act.

An application for an authority under section 20 of Part 2 of the Water Act 1912, has been received as follows:

##### *Murray River Valley*

Adam Francis TOBIAS, Donna Ann TOBIAS and OTHERS for two pumps, a bywash dam and a block dam on the Murray River and Speewa Creek on Lots 2, DP 213417, Parish of Speewa, and Lot 31, DP 756577 and Lot 27, DP 11618, Parish of Puah, all County of Wakool, for water supply for stock and domestic purposes and irrigation (replacement authority due to permanent transfer) (Reference: 50SA6617) (GA2:477272).

Any enquiries regarding the above should be directed to the undersigned (Telephone: [03] 5881 2122).

Written objections to the application specifying the grounds thereof may be made by any statutory authority or a local occupier within the proclaimed area and must be lodged at the Department's Office at Deniliquin within twenty-eight (28) days of the date of this publication.

L. J. HOLDEN,  
A/Senior Natural Resource Officer,  
Murray Region.

Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, PO Box 205, Deniliquin, NSW 2710.

#### WATER ACT 1912

APPLICATIONS under Part 2 being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 10 of the Water Act 1912, as amended.

Applications for a licence within a proclaimed local area as generally described hereunder has been received as follows:

##### *Gwydir River Valley*

EDEN VALLEY OLIVE PRODUCTION PTY LIMITED for a pump on Berrygill Creek on Lots 24 and 25, DP 751764, Parish of Downs, County of Courallie, for irrigation of 10 hectares (olive trees) (permanent transfer of existing Berrygill Creek Licence — no increase in entitlement) (Reference: 90SL100666) (GA2:368356).

Bruce Sydney LONGWORTH for three (3) pumps on the Boomi River on Lot 10, DP 750502, Parish of Turrawah, County of Benarba, for water supply for stock and domestic purposes and irrigation of 32.5 hectares (cotton, cereals and lucerne) (replacement licence due to the inclusion of stock and domestic water supply only — existing works) (LO Papers: 90SL100688) (GA2:368375).

Peter James HARRIS for a diversion channel, pipe and gate on Thalaba Creek on TSR 29007, Parish of Oreel, County of Benarba for irrigation of 324 hectares (cotton, grains and fodder) (permanent transfer of two (2) existing upstream Thalaba Creek entitlements — new licence — this notice replaces a previous notice due to the incorrect valley being stated) (LO Papers: 90SL100627) (GA2:368376).

AN application under Part 2 being within a proclaimed (declared) local area under section 20E (2) of the Water Act 1912, as amended.

An application for an amended authority for a joint water supply scheme within a proclaimed local area as generally described hereunder has been received as follows:

##### *Gwydir River Valley*

Bruce Sydney LONGWORTH, Robert John LONGWORTH and Alexander Sydney LONGWORTH for four (4) pumps on Gil Gil Creek on Part Lot 7001, DP 750420, Parish of Ballalla, County of Benarba, for water supply for stock and domestic purposes and irrigation of 648 hectares (cotton, cereals and lucerne) (replacement authority due to the inclusion of stock and domestic water supply — all other aspects of existing Authority No. 90SA001706 remain as authorised) (LO Papers: 90SA11699) (GA2:368377).

Written objections to the applications specifying the grounds thereof may be made by any statutory authority or local occupier within the proclaimed (declared) area, whose interest may be affected and must be lodged with the Department's Manager, Resource Access, Tamworth, within twenty-eight (28) days as specified in the Act.

GEOFF CAMERON,  
Manager,  
Resource Access.

Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, PO Box 550, Tamworth, NSW 2340.

---

## Department of Urban and Transport Planning

---



New South Wales

### **Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (G01/00121/S69)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)



Clause 1 Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)

---

## **Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

### **1 Name of plan**

This plan is *Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)*.

### **2 Aims of plan**

This plan aims to:

- (a) rezone the land to which it applies from Zone No 1 (b) (Rural (Agricultural Protection) Zone) to Zone No 2 (a) (Village Zone) under *Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990*, and
- (b) allow, with development consent, that land to be subdivided for residential purposes, but only if the Council is satisfied:
  - (i) that a buffer will be provided between nearby agricultural land and any proposed residential development, and
  - (ii) that storm water run-off from any proposed residential development will be adequately managed and treated, and
  - (iii) that a water supply and facilities for the removal or disposal of sewage and drainage are available to any proposed residential development on the land.

### **3 Land to which plan applies**

This plan applies to land being Lot 12, DP 817067, Lawrence Road, Grafton, as shown by distinctive colouring and edged heavy black on the map marked "Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)" deposited in the office of Copmanhurst Shire Council.

Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)

Clause 4

---

**4 Amendment of Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990**

*Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

### [1] Clause 5 Definitions

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *the map* in clause 5 (1):

Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)

### [2] Clause 25C

Insert before clause 26:

#### **25C Land in Lawrence Road, Grafton—restrictions on development**

- (1) This clause applies to land being Lot 12, DP 817067, Lawrence Road, Grafton, as shown by distinctive colouring and edged heavy black on the map marked “Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 9)”, deposited in the office of Copmanhurst Shire Council.
- (2) The Council must not grant consent for the carrying out of development on land to which this clause applies unless the Council is satisfied as to the following:
  - (a) that a buffer will be provided on the land, between any proposed residential development and adjoining agricultural land, that is of sufficient width and design to minimise nuisance to the adjoining land,
  - (b) that storm water run-off from any proposed residential development will be adequately managed and treated to minimise impacts on the local and downstream environment,
  - (c) that a water supply and facilities for the removal or disposal of sewage and drainage are available to any proposed residential development on the land.



## **Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 10)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (G02/00125/S69)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)

Clause 1 Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 10)

---

## **Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 10)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

### **1 Name of plan**

This plan is *Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990 (Amendment No 10)*.

### **2 Aims of plan**

This plan aims to allow, with the consent of Copmanhurst Shire Council, the erection of motel units on the land to which this plan applies.

### **3 Land to which plan applies**

This plan applies to Lot 1, DP 816365, 598 Summerland Way, and known as the Gateway Village Caravan Park.

### **4 Amendment of Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990**

*Copmanhurst Local Environmental Plan 1990* is amended by inserting after clause 25A the following clause:

#### **25B Motel development at Gateway Village Caravan Park**

- (1) This clause applies to Lot 1, DP 816365, 598 Summerland Way, and known as the Gateway Village Caravan Park.
- (2) Nothing in this plan prevents the council from consenting to the carrying out of development of the land to which this clause applies for the purpose of a motel.

## **Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (Amendment No 136)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (P02/00022/S69)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)

\_\_\_\_\_

Clause 1 Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (Amendment No 136)

---

## Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (Amendment No 136)

### 1 Name of plan

This plan is *Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (Amendment No 136)*.

### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims:

- (a) to remove the exception in clause 11 (3) of the *Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (the 1989 plan)*, which has the effect of allowing the creation of lots for agricultural purposes where the land is below the 1-in-100 year flood level, and
- (b) to prevent dwelling-houses being erected on lots created by subdivision for the purpose of agriculture under clause 11 (3) of the 1989 plan, as in force before the commencement of this plan, and
- (c) to ensure new dwellings are constructed only on land above the 1-in-100 year flood level on lots that have been created by subdivision under clause 11 of the 1989 plan.

### 3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to land within the City of Hawkesbury that is zoned 1 (a) (Rural "A"), 1 (b) (Rural "B"), 1 (c) (Rural "C"), 1 (c1) (Rural "C1"), 7 (d) (Environmental Protection (Scenic)) or 7 (d1) (Environmental Protection (Scenic)) under *Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989*.

### 4 Amendment of Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989

*Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (Amendment No 136)

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

### [1] Clause 11 Rural subdivision—general provisions

Omit “except for the purpose of agriculture,” from clause 11 (3).

### [2] Clause 15 Erection of dwelling-houses

Insert after clause 15 (6):

- (7) Despite subclause (1), a person must not erect a dwelling-house on an allotment of land within Zone No 1 (a), 1 (b), 1 (c), 1 (c1), 7 (d) or 7 (d1) that was created by a subdivision for the purpose of agriculture approved in accordance with the exception in clause 11 (3) before the day on which *Hawkesbury Local Environmental Plan 1989 (Amendment No 136)* commenced.

### [3] Clause 25 Development of flood liable land

Omit “(2) and (3)” from clause 25 (4).

Insert instead “(2), (3), (10) and (11)”.

### [4] Clause 25 (10) and (11)

Insert after clause 25 (9):

- (10) Despite subclauses (2) and (3) but subject to subclause (4), a dwelling must not be erected on land lying below the 1-in-100 year flood level if the allotment of land on which it is to be erected was created by a subdivision approved under clause 11 on or after the commencement day.
- (11) Despite subclauses (2) and (3) but subject to subclause (4), a dwelling must not be erected on land lying below the floor height standard for the land immediately before the commencement day if the allotment of land on which it is to be erected was created by a subdivision approved under clause 11 before the commencement day.





## **Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 32)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (S02/02152/S69)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)

Clause 1            Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 32)

---

## **Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 32)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

### **1 Name of plan**

This plan is *Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 32)*.

### **2 Aims of plan**

This plan aims to allow, with the consent of Randwick City Council, the carrying out of development on the land to which this plan applies for the purpose of a Council recycling facility.

### **3 Land to which plan applies**

This plan applies to land in the City of Randwick, being so much of Lot 103, DP 805244, and known as part of No 15 Bumborah Point Road, Matraville, as is shown hatched on the map marked "Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 32)" deposited in the office of Randwick City Council.

### **4 Amendment of Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998**

*Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998* is amended by inserting at the end of Schedule 2, in Columns 1, 2 and 3, respectively, the following words:

So much of Lot 103, DP 805244, and known as part of No 15 Bumborah Point Road, Matraville, as is shown hatched on the map marked "Randwick Local Environmental Plan 1998 (Amendment No 32)".	Development for the purpose of a Council recycling facility.	Nil.
---	---	------

## Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (G01/00109/PC)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)

---

Clause 1 Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

---

## Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

### 1 Name of plan

This plan is *Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)*.

### 2 Aims of plan

- (1) One of the aims of this plan is to rezone the land to which this plan applies from Zone No 1 (a) (the Rural (Prime Agricultural Land) Zone) to Zone No 1 (c) (the Rural Residential Zone) under *Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (the 1992 plan)*.

This is done by amending the definition of **THE MAP** in clause 5 (1) of the 1992 plan.

The zoning map supporting the 1992 plan currently comprises 13 sheets (identified consecutively as Map 1 to Map 13).

The effect of amending the definition of **THE MAP** is to allow for the replacement of the sheet identified as "MAP 6 of 13". The new sheet will incorporate the new zoning of the relevant land.

- (2) This plan also amends Division 2 of Part 3 (Rural development) of the 1992 plan:
- (a) by deleting the Rural Residential Zone from the list of Zones in which clause 11 permits subdivision, and
  - (b) by amending clause 11 to allow for the creation of an allotment of any size, but not less than 1 hectare, provided the allotment is created as part of a clause 11A (Rural Residential) subdivision and comprises primarily the remainder of the parcel, and
  - (c) by inserting clause 11A, which provides for the subdivision of land within the Rural Residential Zone while maintaining the existing standards for the land identified on the map as Hillside Drive, Araluen Heights and Sherwood Park, and

Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

Clause 3

- 
- (d) by amending clause 14 (1) (a) to permit a dwelling-house to be erected on any allotment created in accordance with clause 11 or 11A.

**3 Land to which plan applies**

- (1) To the extent that this plan rezones land, it applies to part Lot 2 DP 853175, Reardons Lane, Swan Bay, Parish of Bungawalbin, as shown edged heavy black and lettered "1 (c)" on Sheet 1 of 2 of the map marked "Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)" deposited in the office of Richmond Valley Council.
- (2) To the extent that this plan amends Division 2 of Part 3, it applies to all land within Zone No 1 (a), 1 (b1), 1 (b2), 1 (c), 1 (d), 1 (e), 7 (a), 7 (b), 7 (c) and 7 (f) under the 1992 plan.

**4 Amendment of Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992**

*Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

Schedule 1 Amendments

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

### [1] Clause 5 Definitions

Insert at the end of the definition of *THE MAP* in clause 5 (1):

MAP 6—replaced by Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

### [2] Clause 11 Subdivision of land in Zones Nos 1 (a), 1 (b1), 1 (b2), 1 (d), 1 (e), 7 (a), 7 (b), 7 (c) and 7 (f)

Omit “1 (c),” from clause 11 (1).

### [3] Clause 11 (2) (d)

Omit the paragraph.

### [4] Clause 11 (4)

Omit the subclause. Insert instead:

- (4) If a parcel of land that is partly within Zone No 1 (c) is subdivided under clause 11A and the residue of the parcel, being land to which this clause applies, is less than the minimum standard required by subclause (2), an allotment having an area that is less than the minimum standard required by subclause (2) may be created where it:
  - (a) has an area not less than 1 hectare, and
  - (b) comprises the consolidation of the residue of the parcel.
- (4A) An allotment may be created under subclause (4) even if it excludes from any consolidation any allotments that:
  - (a) have a lawfully erected dwelling on them, or
  - (b) could have a dwelling erected on them subject to clause 14.

Richmond River Local Environmental Plan 1992 (Amendment No 25)

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

**[5] Clause 11A**

Insert after clause 11:

**11A Subdivision of land in Zone No 1 (c)**

- (1) This clause applies to land within Zone No 1 (c).
- (2) Land to which this clause applies must not be subdivided unless:
  - (a) the land is identified on the map as “Hillside Drive”, “Araluen Heights” or “Sherwood Park” and:
    - (i) each allotment to be created has an area of not less than 0.5 hectare, and
    - (ii) the average area of allotments is greater than 1.25 hectares, or
  - (b) each allotment to be created has an area of not less than 1 hectare.
- (3) In calculating the average area of allotments referred to in subclause (2) (a) (ii), allotments having an area in excess of 4 hectares are to be excluded.

**[6] Clause 14 Dwelling-houses in Zones Nos 1 (a), 1 (b1), 1 (b2), 1 (c), 1 (d), 1 (e), 7 (a), 7 (b), 7 (c) and 7 (f)**

Insert “or 11A” after “clause 11” in clause 14 (1) (a).



## **Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 31)**

under the

**Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979**

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (N02/00096/S69)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)



Clause 1 Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 31)

---

## **Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 31)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

### **1 Name of plan**

This plan is *Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996 (Amendment No 31)*.

### **2 Aims of plan**

This plan aims to allow, with the consent of the Singleton Council, the carrying out of development for the purposes of tourist facilities, refreshment rooms, tourist accommodation and motor showrooms on the land to which this plan applies.

### **3 Land to which plan applies**

This plan applies to Lots 1, 2 and 39–46, DP 234835, being Nos 2–16 Maitland Road, No 1 Howe Street and No 2 Kennedy Street, Singleton.

### **4 Amendment of Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996**

*Singleton Local Environmental Plan 1996* is amended by inserting at the end of Schedule 4 the following words:

Land being Lots 1, 2 and 39–46, DP 234835, being Nos 2–16 Maitland Road, No 1 Howe Street and No 2 Kennedy Street, Singleton—tourist facilities, refreshment rooms, tourist accommodation and motor showrooms.



## Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (N99/00003/PC)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)

Clause 1            Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)

---

## **Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)**

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

### **1 Name of plan**

This plan is *Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)*.

### **2 Aims of plan**

This plan aims:

- (a) to rezone the land to which this plan applies to the Centre Support Zone under *Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991* so as to allow development permissible within that zone, and
- (b) to prohibit the carrying out of development on the land for the purpose of hotels, shops and large scale retail establishments, that retail liquor.

### **3 Land to which plan applies**

This plan applies to certain land in the local government area of Wyong, being land bounded by the Pacific Highway, Moala Parade, Stratford Avenue and Lake Haven Drive, Charmhaven, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked "Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)" deposited in the office of Wyong Shire Council.

### **4 Amendment of Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991**

*Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991* is amended as set out in Schedule 1.

Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)

Amendments

Schedule 1

---

## Schedule 1 Amendments

(Clause 4)

### [1] Clause 7 Definitions

Insert in appropriate order in the definition of *the map* in clause 7 (1):

Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)

### [2] Clause 72

Insert after clause 71:

#### **72 Prohibited development on certain land—land within Zone No 3 (b) at Charmhaven**

- (1) This clause applies land within Zone No 3 (b) bounded by the Pacific Highway, Moala Parade, Stratford Avenue and Lake Haven Drive, Charmhaven, as shown edged heavy black on the map marked “Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 139)”.
- (2) Despite any other provision of this plan, the Council must not grant development consent to the carrying out of development on the land to which this clause applies for the purpose of:
  - (a) a hotel, or
  - (b) a shop, or large scale retail establishment, that requires an off-licence within the meaning of the *Liquor Act 1982*.



New South Wales

## Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 145)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

I, the Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), make the following local environmental plan under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. (N01/00278/S69)

DIANE BEAMER, M.P.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for Infrastructure  
and Planning (Planning Administration)

Clause 1 Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 145)

---

## Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 145)

under the

Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

### 1 Name of plan

This plan is *Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (Amendment No 145)*.

### 2 Aims of plan

This plan aims to substitute a provision of *Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991 (the 1991 plan)* to allow, with the consent of Wyong Shire Council, the replacement of an existing dwelling-house on part of the land to which this plan applies, within the curtilage of the dwelling-house that is to be demolished.

### 3 Land to which plan applies

This plan applies to land situated in the local government area of Wyong, being any part of Lot 3, DP 657514, Lot 87, DP 665635, Lot 17, DP 737217 and Lot 13, DP 874595 in the vicinity of Manns and Berkeley Roads, Fountaindale, that is within Zone No 7 (a) under the 1991 plan.

### 4 Amendment of Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991

*Wyong Local Environmental Plan 1991* is amended by omitting clause 53 and by inserting instead the following clause:

#### 53 Restriction on residential development, Manns and Berkeley Roads, Fountaindale

The Council must not consent to the erection of a dwelling-house on any part of Lot 3, DP 657514, Lot 87, DP 665635, Lot 17, DP 737217 and Lot 13, DP 874595, in the vicinity of Manns and Berkeley Roads, Fountaindale, that is within Zone No 7 (a), except to allow the replacement of the existing dwelling-house on Lot 87, DP 665635 within the curtilage of the dwelling-house to be demolished.

## Roads and Traffic Authority

### ROADS ACT 1993

#### LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS COMPENSATION) ACT 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land at  
Woolloomooloo in the Sydney City Council area.

THE Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales by its delegate declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the schedule below is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purposes of the Roads Act 1993.

D J Lorsch  
Manager, Statutory Processes  
Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales

—————  
SCHEDULE

ALL those pieces or parcels of land situated in the Sydney City Council area, Parish of Alexandria, County of Cumberland, shown as Lots 8 and 9 Deposited Plan 1018485, being parts of the land in Certificate of Title Auto Consol 11490-156.

The land is said to be in the possession of the State Rail Authority of New South Wales.

(RTA Papers FPP 3M2545; RO F7/413.11055)

### ROADS ACT 1993

#### LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS COMPENSATION) ACT 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition and Dedication as Public  
Road of Land at Guyra in the Guyra Shire Council area.

THE Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales by its delegate declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the Schedule below is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 for the purposes of the Roads Act 1993 and further dedicates the land as Public Road under Section 10 of the Roads Act 1993.

D J Lorsch  
Manager Statutory Processes  
Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales

—————  
SCHEDULE

ALL those pieces or parcels of land situated in the Guyra Shire Council area, Parishes of Falconer and Elderbury and Counties of Sandon and Hardinge, shown as:

Lots 10 and 12 Deposited Plan 1036209, being parts of the Uralla to Glen Innes Railway Extension confirmed by notification in Government Gazette No 134 of 5 April 1881 on page 1939; and

Lot 11 Deposited Plan 1036209, being part of the land in Conveyance No 757 Book 309.

The land is said to be in the possession of the State Rail Authority of New South Wales.

(RTA Papers: FPP 3M2417; RO 9/182.1154)

**LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS  
COMPENSATION) ACT 1991**

Notice of Rescission of Part of a Compulsory Acquisition of  
Land at Wetherill Park in the Fairfield City Council Area

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 31 of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, Her Excellency, the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, does by this notice rescind in part the acquisition notice published in Government Gazette No 193 of 17 December 2001 on page 10145 so far as such notice pertains to the land described in the schedule below.

—————  
SCHEDULE

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in the Fairfield City Council area, Parish of St Luke and County of Cumberland, shown as Lot 9 Deposited Plan 1038351, being the whole of the land in Certificate of Title 9/1038351.

Signed at SYDNEY on the Eighteenth day of June 2003

**MARIE BASHIR AC**  
**Governor**

By Her Excellency's Command

**CARL SCULLY MP**  
**Minister for Roads**

(RTA Papers 1M4366)



## Roads Act 1993

### Notice under Clause 17 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 1996

Lake Macquarie City Council, in pursuance of Division 2 of Part 3 of the *Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996*, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

KEN HOLT  
General Manager  
Lake Macquarie City Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

### Schedule

#### 1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Lake Macquarie City Council B-Doubles Notice No 1/2003

#### 2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect on the date of gazettal.

#### 3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until 31 December 2008 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

#### 4. Application

4.1 This Notice applies to B-Doubles which comply with Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) regulation 1996 and Schedule 4 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

#### 5. Routes

##### B-Double routes within the Lake Macquarie Council

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting point	Finishing point	Conditions
25	000	Toronto Road, Teralba	Five Islands Road (MR217)	York Street	
25	000	York Street, Teralba	Toronto Road (MR217)	Racecourse Road	
25	000	Racecourse Road, Teralba	York Street	Access to Lucky Scrap Metals	

## Roads Act 1993

### Notice under Clause 17 of the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation, 1996

Albury City Council, in pursuance of Division 2 of Part 3 of *the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) Regulation 1996*, by this Notice, specify the routes and areas on or in which B-Doubles may be used subject to any requirements or conditions set out in the Schedule.

Mr MARK HENDERSON  
General Manager  
Albury City Council  
(by delegation from the Minister for Roads)

---

### Schedule

#### 1. Citation

This Notice may be cited as the Albury City Council B-Doubles Notice No 1, 2003.

#### 2. Commencement

This Notice takes effect from the date of gazettal.

#### 3. Effect

This Notice remains in force until 1 February 2005 unless it is amended or repealed earlier.

#### 4. Application

This Notice applies to B-Doubles which comply with Schedule 1 to the Road Transport (Mass, Loading and Access) regulation 1996 and Schedule 4 to the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998.

#### 5. Routes

**B-Double routes within the Albury City Council.**

Type	Road No	Road Name	Starting Point	Finishing Point	Conditions
25	000	Nurigong Street	Townsend Street	Access to 555 Nurigong Street	

**ROAD TRANSPORT (DRIVER LICENSING) ACT 1998****Notice Fixing Fees**

I, PAUL JOHN FORWARD, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to section 10 of the Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1998 and clause 60 of the Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 1999, FIX the fees set out in the Schedule to this Notice in respect of the services appearing adjacent to them.

This Notice takes effect on 1 July 2003.

**PAUL FORWARD**  
**Chief Executive**  
**Roads and Traffic Authority**

<b>NOTE:</b> This Notice replaces the Notice published in NSW Government Gazette No. 106 of 28 June 2002 at page 4973
---

**SCHEDULE**

	\$
1. Sound Advice .....	9
2. CBA Assessors Course .....	863
3. Motorcycle Riding Instructor Training Course .....	552
4. Learner Replacement Logbook .....	12

## ROAD TRANSPORT (VEHICLE REGISTRATION) ACT 1997

### Notice Fixing Fees

I, PAUL JOHN FORWARD, Chief Executive of the Roads and Traffic Authority, pursuant to section 8(1)(k) of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997 and clause 79 of the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 1998, FIX the fees set out in Column 2 of the Schedule to this Notice in respect of the services shown opposite to them in Column 1 of that Schedule.

This Notice takes effect on 1 July 2003.

**PAUL FORWARD**  
**Chief Executive**  
**Roads and Traffic Authority**

**NOTE: This Notice replaces the Notices published in NSW Government Gazettes No. 106 of 28 June 2002 at pages 4970-4972**

### SCHEDULE

Column 1	COLUMN 2 - \$
1. Duplicate certificate of registration .....	16
2. Duplicate identification label for trader's plate .....	16
3. Duplicate registration label .....	16
4. Issue of a bicycle rack number-plate or issue of a bicycle rack number-plate in substitution for a surrendered bicycle rack number plate .....	30
5. Issue of 1 number-plate or 2 number-plates with the same number specially coated with vitreous enamel (being a number that comprises 1 to 6 numerals only) in substitution for 1 surrendered number-plate or 2 surrendered number-plates with the same number .....	127
6. Interchange of number-plates between vehicles .....	23
7. Number-plates held in reserve - for each period of 12 months or part of 12 months in excess of 21 day .....	23

8.	Book of inspection reports for issue at authorised inspection station: Book containing 100 reports .....	76
9.	Copy of rules for authorised inspection station .....	52
10.	Certificate from records pursuant to Clause 15(6).....	22
11.	Information from records (other than a certificate pursuant to Clause 15(7)) ... ..	16
12.	Custom made Number-Plates:	
	i) Annual fee .....	389
	ii) Quarterly fee.. ..	96
	iii) Deposit (paid on original application only and deducted from initial fee).....	32
	iv) Transfer of right to display plates.....	146
13.	Transfer of Numeral only plates - Vehicle Plates:	
	i) Category 1, 1 digit plate .....	7381
	ii) Category 2, 2 digit plate .....	2952
	iii) Category 3, 3 digit plate .....	1476
	iv) Category 4, 4 digit plate .....	738
	v) Category 5, 5 digit plate .....	294
	vi) Category 6, 6 digit plate .....	145
14.	Transfer of Numeral only plates - Motorcycle Plates	
	i) Category 1, 1 digit plate .....	1476
	ii) Category 2, 2 digit plate .....	294
	iii) Category 3, 3 digit plate .....	145
	iv) Category 4, 4 digit plate .....	108
	v) Category 5, 5 digit plate .....	72
	vi) Category 6, 6 digit plate .....	N/A
15.	Issue of Personalised Plates .....	174
16.	Issue of Personalised Premium Plates .....	192
17.	Packing & Posting - Plates .....	18
18.	Packing & Posting - Inspection Report Books .....	16

---

19.	Fee for Cancellation of Registration.....	20
20	Permit to use unregistered vehicle.....	16
21.	Remade Plates - Centenary of Federation.....	62
22.	Remade Plates - Limited Edition Centenary of Federation Plates.....	77
23.	Issue of European Plates .....	185
24.	Remade European Plates .....	185
25.	Issue of Personalised European Plates.....	360
26.	Administration fee for Conditional Registration.....	16
27.	Issue of Regional Theme Plates.....	153
28.	Remade Regional Theme Plates .....	92
29.	Issue of Personalised Regional Theme Plates.....	189

## Other Notices

### ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1984

Transfer of Incorporation Pursuant to Section 48 (4) (a)

TAKE NOTICE that the "The River Canoe Club of New South Wales Co-op Ltd", formerly registered under the provisions of the Co-operatives Act 1992, is now incorporated under the Associations Incorporation Act 1984 as "River Canoe Club of NSW Incorporated" effective 19 June 2003 and has been removed from the Register of Co-operatives as of that date.

R. DONNELLY,  
Delegate of Commissioner,  
Office of Fair Trading.

### ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 1984

Transfer of Incorporation Pursuant to Section 47 (4) (a)

TAKE NOTICE that the company "Katoomba Neighbourhood Centre Limited" formerly registered under the provisions of the Corporations Act 2001, is now incorporated under the Associations Incorporation Act 1984 as "Katoomba Neighbourhood Centre Incorporated" effective 24 June 2003.

R. DONNELLY,  
Delegate of the Director-General,  
Department of Fair Trading.

### CHILDREN (PROTECTION AND PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY) ACT 1997

Order

I, the Honourable Bob Debus, Attorney General of the State of New South Wales, in pursuance of section 14(2) of the *Children (Protection and Parental Responsibility) Act 1997*, do, by this my Order, declare the following area to be an operational area for the purposes of Division 2 of Part 3 of that Act:

The Local Government Area of Orange.

This Order takes effect on 1 July 2003 and the declaration of the operational area remains in force until 31 December 2003.

Signed at Sydney, this 23rd day of June 2003.

BOB DEBUS,  
Attorney General

### CHILDREN (PROTECTION AND PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY) ACT 1997

Order

I, the Honourable Bob Debus, Attorney General of the State of New South Wales, in pursuance of section 14(2) of the *Children (Protection and Parental Responsibility) Act 1997*, do, by this my Order, declare the following area to be an operational area for the purposes of Division 2 of Part 3 of that Act:

The part of the local government area of Coonamble that is shown on Sheet 2 of the map marked "Shire of Coonamble Local Environmental Plan 1997" deposited in the office of the Coonamble Shire Council.

This Order takes effect on 1 July 2003 and the declaration of the operational area remains in force until 31 December 2003.

Signed at Sydney, this 25th day of June 2003.

BOB DEBUS,  
Attorney General

### DISTRICT COURT ACT 1973

District Court of New South Wales — Direction

PURSUANT to section 173 of the District Court Act 1973, I direct that the District Court shall sit in its criminal jurisdiction at the place and time shown as follows:

Orange, 10:00 a.m., 25 August 2003 (3 weeks), in lieu of 25 August 2003 (2 weeks), and

3 November 2003 (2 weeks), in lieu of 10 November 2003 (3 weeks).

Dated this 16th day of June 2003.

R. O. BLANCH,  
Chief Judge.

### DISTRICT COURT ACT 1973

District Court of New South Wales — Direction

PURSUANT to section 32 of the District Court Act 1973, I direct that the District Court shall sit in its civil jurisdiction at the place and time shown as follows:

Orange, 10.00 a.m., 13 October 2003 (3 weeks), in lieu of 20 October 2003 (3 weeks).

Dated this 16th day of June 2003.

R. O. BLANCH,  
Chief Judge.

### DISTRICT COURT RULES 1973

DIRECTION

BY this Direction made under Part 51A, Rule 1 (2) of the District Court Rules 1973, I specify Lismore to be a prescribed place for the purpose of section 63A of the District Court Act 1973, for the week commencing 20 October 2003.

Dated this 19th day of June 2003.

R. O. BLANCH,  
Chief Judge.

### ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ACT 1995 LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS COMPENSATION) ACT 1991

TRANSGRID

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Stratum Land  
for Electricity Purposes

TRANSGRID, by its delegate L.G. Smyth, declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in Schedule 1 of this notice are acquired by

compulsory process under the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for the purposes of the Electricity Supply Act 1995.

Dated at Sydney, this 26th day of June, 2003.

L. G. SMYTH,  
General Manager,  
Business Resources.

SCHEDULE 1  
(Stratum Land)

All that stratum of land situate in the Local Government Area of the City of Sydney, Parish of St. Andrew, County of Cumberland and State of New South Wales, being that part of Wattle Street, Thomas Street, Harris Street and Ultimo Road shown as Lot 100, Deposited Plan 1047822 and registered as Plan number P.50395 in the office of TransGrid. (P.50395)

And also, all that stratum of land situate in the Local Government Area of the City of Sydney, Parish of St. Andrew, County of Cumberland and State of New South Wales, being that part of Wattle Street shown as Lot 1, Deposited Plan 1047820 and registered as Plan number P.50396 in the office of TransGrid. (P.50396)

**FORESTRY ACT 1916**

PROCLAMATION

(L.S.) MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C., Governor of the State of New South Wales, in pursuance of the provisions of the Forestry Act 1916, and with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is dedicated as a State Forest.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 18th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Forests)

GODSAVE THE QUEEN!

SCHEDULE  
Eastern Division

*Land District of Moruya;  
Eurobodalla Shire Council Area;  
South Coast Forestry Region.*

Bodalla State Forest No. 606, No. 40 Extension. An area of about 225.8 hectares in the Parish of Bodalla, County of Dampier, being the land within Portions 141, 142, 143 and 144, delineated on plans catalogued 1934 and 1936 – 1618 in the Department of Lands, Sydney, EXCLUSIVE OF all public roads including Crown roads traversing the abovedescribed land; the Easement for Electricity purposes 30 metre wide traversing Portion 142 and delineated on Deposited Plan 630051, and the Easement for Water Supply variable width traversing Portions 142 and 143 and delineated on Deposited Plan 640888. (56018).

**FORESTRY ACT 1916**

PROCLAMATION

(L.S.) MARIE BASHIR, Governor

I, Professor MARIE BASHIR, A.C., Governor of the State of New South Wales, in pursuance of the provisions of the Forestry Act 1916, and with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is dedicated as a State Forest.

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 18th day of June 2003.

By Her Excellency's Command,

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Forests)

GODSAVE THE QUEEN!

SCHEDULE

Eastern Division

*Land District of Lithgow;  
Greater Lithgow City Council Area;  
Macquarie Forestry Region.*

Jenolan State Forest No. 631, No. 13 Extension. An area of about 57 hectares in the Parish of Bindo, County of Westmoreland, being the land bounded by Portion 115, end of road, Portion 2, end of road, Portion 160, Parish of Duckmaloi, and the right bank of Duckmaloi River. (37137)

**FORESTRY ACT 1916**

Revocation of a Timber Reserve

HER Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the Minister and with the concurrence of the Minister Assisting the Minister for Natural Resources (Lands), directs it to be notified that, in pursuance of the provisions of section 22 of the Forestry Act 1916, the reserve from sale described hereunder shall be revoked and it is revoked accordingly.

Dated: Sydney, 27 June 2003.

MICHAEL COSTA, M.L.C.,  
Minister Assisting the Minister for  
Natural Resources (Forests)

SCHEDULE

*Land District of Casino;  
Kyogle Council Area;  
North East Forestry Region.*

Reserve No. 73025 from Sale for Timber, notified 23 August 1957, Parish of Warrazambil, County of Rous, the whole. (38560)



**GAS SUPPLY ACT 1996**

Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal  
of New South Wales

Application for Transfer of Gas Distributor's Licence  
(Reference: 00/245)  
and Gas Supplier's Authorisation  
(Reference: 00/259)

The Tribunal has received applications from Allgas Energy Ltd (ACN 009 656 446) to transfer to Energex Retail Pty Ltd (ACN 078 848 549) licences currently held under the Gas Supply Act 1996 by Allgas Energy Ltd. Both companies are wholly owned by Energex Limited (ACN 078 849 055). The licences involved are:

- a Gas Distributor's Licence to convey gas, other than natural gas, to and within the company's licensed distribution district in the Terranora Ward of the Tweed Shire.
- a Gas Supplier's Authorisation to supply natural gas by means of a distribution pipeline to persons in New South Wales.

The Tribunal seeks public submissions on the applications. Submissions should address the assessment criteria contained in the Gas Supply Act 1996. All submissions should reach the Tribunal by 6 August 2003.

Enquiries to Ms Kumi Cuthbertson on (02) 9290 8479.

Dated: 27 June 2003.

THOMAS G. PARRY,  
Chairman.

Level 2, 44 Market Street, Sydney NSW 2000,  
PO Box Q290, QVB Post Office, NSW 1230.

**GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966**

PURSUANT to the provisions of section 8 of the Geographical Names Act 1966, the Geographical Names Board hereby notifies that it proposes to assign the names listed hereunder as geographical names.

Any person wishing to make comment upon these proposals may within one (1) month of the date of this notice, write to the Secretary of the Board with that comment.

Proposed Name:	RAF Park.
Designation:	Reserve.
L.G.A.:	Port Stephens Council.
Parish:	Sutton.
County:	Gloucester.
L.P.I. Map:	Port Stephens.
1:100,000 Map:	Port Stephens.
Reference:	GNB4946.

Proposed Name:	Buchan Point.
Designation:	Headland.
L.G.A.:	Randwick City Council.
Parish:	Botany.
County:	Cumberland.
L.P.I. Map:	Bondi.
1:100,000 Map:	Sydney.
Reference:	GNB4948.

Proposed Name:	Cornucopia Reserve.
Designation:	Reserve.
L.G.A.:	Blacktown City Council.
Parish:	Gidley.
County:	Cumberland.
L.P.I. Map:	Riverstone.
1:100,000 Map:	Penrith.
Reference:	GNB4950.

Proposed Name:	Bila Park.
Previous Name:	Old Bridge Park.
Designation:	Reserve.
L.G.A.:	Tumut Shire Council.
Parish:	Tumut.
County:	Wynyard.
L.P.I. Map:	Tumut.
1:100,000 Map:	Tumut.
Reference:	GNB4450.

The position and the extent for these features are recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's Web Site at [www.gnb.nsw.gov.au](http://www.gnb.nsw.gov.au)

WARWICK WATKINS,  
Chairperson

Geographical Names Board,  
PO Box 143, Bathurst, NSW 2795.

**HERITAGE ACT 1977**

Direction Pursuant to Section 38  
To Remove an Item from the State Heritage Register

Wagga Wagga Rail Bridge  
State Heritage Register No. 1063

IN pursuance of section 38 of the Heritage Act 1977, I, the Minister assisting the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (Planning Administration), having considered a recommendation of the Heritage Council of New South Wales, direct the removal of a listing from the State Heritage Register.

Heritage Council to remove from the State Heritage Register the item specified in Schedule "A".

This listing shall apply to the curtilage or site of the item, being the land described in Schedule "B".

Dated: Sydney, 9th June 2003.

DIANE BEAMER,  
Minister assisting the Minister for  
Infrastructure and Planning  
(Planning Administration)

**SCHEDULE "A"**

The property known as Wagga Wagga Rail Bridge, situated on the land described in Schedule "B".

## SCHEDULE "B"

The curtilage is the bridge structure itself, between its abutments. It is located on resumed land being the Main Southern Railway between Sydney and Albury.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Flaggy Creek and Tallawudjah Nature Reserves  
Plan of Management

A DRAFT plan of management for the above reserves has been prepared and is available free of charge from:

NPWS North Coast Region Office,  
Level 3, 49 Victoria Street, Grafton.

The National Parks Centre,  
102 George Street, The Rocks.

NPWS Head Office Library,  
Level 7, 43 Bridge Street, Hurstville.

The amendment is also available for inspection at the Glenreagh General Store, Grafton Street, Glenreagh, and on the NPWS website at [www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au](http://www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au).

Written submissions on the amendment must be received at the National Parks and Wildlife Service, North Coast Region, PO Box 361, Grafton, NSW 2460, by 10 October 2003.

All submissions received by NPWS are a matter of public record and are available for public inspection upon request to NPWS. Your comments on this draft plan of management may contain information that is defined as "personal information" under the NSW Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998. The submission of personal information with your comments is voluntary.

## PUBLIC LOTTERIES ACT 1996

Section 23  
Keno — Approval of Rules

THE following rules for the game of keno, being a game of chance within the meaning of section 5 (1) (c) of the Public Lotteries Act 1996, have been approved by the Honourable Grant McBride, M.P., Minister for Gaming and Racing, under section 23 (1) of the Act and, at the request of the joint licensees Jupiters Gaming (NSW) Pty Ltd and Clubkeno Holdings Pty Limited, are published in the *Government Gazette*, such rules to take effect on and from 27 June 2003.

The following rules amend, on and from 27 June 2003, the rules for the conduct of the game of keno as notified in the *Government Gazette* of 20 November 1998 (as amended by addenda dated 17 May 1999, 13 September 1999, 1 July 2000, 25 May 2001, 1 March 2002, 1 September 2002 and 1 February 2003).

RULE ADDENDUM FOR KENO  
WAY BET NAME CHANGE

The Keno Rules dated 23 November 1998 (as amended by addenda dated 17 May 1999, 13 September 1999, 1 July 2000, 25 May 2001, 1 March 2002, 1 September 2002 and 1 February 2003), are further amended as set out in this Addendum. This Addendum is effective on and from 27 June 2003.

## 1. Definition of "Customised Set Bet"

Delete the current definition and insert the following as the new definition:

"**Customised Set Bet**" means a form of Combination Bet where the types of Combinations, the Groups and the Spots forming part of each Group applicable to that Combination Bet have been previously programmed into a particular Club's Terminals to accommodate particular Subscribers at that Club and made available by that Club from time to time;

## 2. Definition of "Set Bet"

Delete the current definition and insert the following as the new definition:

"**Set Bet**" means the form of Entry whereby a Subscriber nominates:

- (a) a Standard Set Bet; or
- (b) a Customised Set Bet.

In both cases the Subscriber nominates the amount to be wagered for each Combination and the number of games;

## 3. Definition of "Standard Set Bet"

Delete the current definition and insert the following as the new definition:

"**Standard Set Bet**" means a form of Combination Bet where the number of Groups, the size of each Group and the types of Combinations applicable to that Combination Bet have been pre-programmed into the Central Site Computer by the Operating Company and made available to Subscribers generally from time to time, the details for which are set out in the officially sanctioned brochures displayed or available for inspection at any Club. The Central Site Computer selects the Spots forming part of each Combination;

## 4. Definition of "Way"

Delete the current definition.

## 5. Definition of "Combination"

Insert the following as a new definition:

"**Combination**" means a combination of from 1 to 10 and 15 Spots (but not inclusive of 11 to 14 spots) selected by the Subscriber from the 80 available numbers;

## 6. Definition of "Way Bet"

Delete the current definition.

## 7. Definition of "Combination Bet"

Insert the following as a new definition:

"**Combination Bet**" means an advanced form of Entry whereby a Subscriber may play 2 or more different Combinations in the same game.

The Subscriber (or in the case of a Standard Set Bet, the Central Site Computer) selects the Spots and creates non-intersecting groups of those Spots ("Groups"). A Group may comprise of one Spot only. A Spot may not form (and will not be counted as forming) part of more than one Group. All Spots forming part of a particular Group will be identified on the Receipt Ticket by the

same alpha or alpha numeric character, which character will be different from the characters allocated to the Spots comprising other Groups.

The Combinations are formed by combining all the Spots in a Group or by combining all the Spots in a Group with all the Spots in another Group or Groups. The Subscriber must nominate the types of Combinations (except in the case of a Set Bet, in which case the types of Combinations are pre-programmed), the amount to be wagered for each Combination and the number of games to be played. A Subscriber may (but need not) nominate all types of Combinations capable of being formed using the Groups selected ("All Combinations Bet"). For each type of Combination, the Subscriber must play the maximum number of Combinations which can be played using the Groups selected. This maximum number is as calculated by the Central Site Computer and specified on the Receipt Ticket;

#### 8. Rule 9 (e)

Delete existing Rule 9 (e) and replace it with the following:

- (e) The minimum Subscription payable in respect of a Combination Bet Entry (excluding a Jackpot Entry) shall be:
- (i) Where not less than 4 and not more than 19 Combinations are played - \$0.50 per Combination;
  - (ii) Where not less than 20 and not more than 49 Combinations are played - \$0.20 per Combination;
  - (iii) Where not less than 50 Combinations are played - \$0.10 per Combination.

#### 9. Rule 9 (f)

Delete existing Rule 9 (f) and replace it with the following:

- (f) Subscriptions in respect of Combination Bet Entries where not less than 4 Combinations are played may increment in multiples of \$0.10 per Combination.

#### 10. Rule 10A (e)

Delete existing Rule 10A (e) and replace it with the following:

- (e) Combination Bet Entries, Set Bet Entries, Lucky Last Entries, Heads or Tails? (including Prepick and Let it Run) Entries, Keno Racing Entries and Keno Roulette Entries are ineligible to win a Bonus Prize.

#### 11. Rule 15 (a)

Delete existing Rule 15 (a) and replace it with the following:

- (a) Regardless of the amount of a Subscription, the maximum liability in respect of:
- (i) any one Entry (excluding a Jackpot Entry) in any one Game of Keno will be \$250,000, and;
  - (ii) a Jackpot Prize will be the amount showing as the Jackpot Prize at that time resident on magnetic media at the Central Site.

For the purposes of this Rule 15(a), a Lucky Last Entry shall be taken to be a separate Entry and a Combination Bet Entry or Set Bet Entry shall be taken to be one Entry for each Combination nominated.

#### 12. Rule 19 (b)

Delete existing Rule 19 (b) and replace it with the following:

- (b) For the purposes of Pro-rating a Lucky Last Entry shall be taken to be a separate Entry and a Combination Bet Entry and Set Bet Entry shall be taken to be one Entry for each Combination nominated.

#### 13. Rule 19 (e)

Delete existing Rule 19 (e) and replace it with the following:

- (e) Where there is more than one Jackpot or Keno Racing Jackpot winner, the Jackpot Prize will be shared among those Jackpot or Keno Racing Jackpot winners in proportion to the amount of the Subscription paid by each winner on the winning combination of Spots. For the purposes of this Rule 19 (e), a Combination Bet Entry and Set Bet Entry shall be taken to be one Entry for each Combination selected.

#### 14. Rule 11 (b)

Delete existing Rule 11 (b) and replace it with the following:

- 11 (b) Subject to Rule 11 (a) and Rule 11 (c), an Entry may be cancelled at any time prior to the closure of the game to which that Entry relates or prior to the Drawing of the first number in the game to which that Entry relates, whichever occurs first.

### THREATENED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT 1995

#### Notice of Preliminary Determinations

THE Scientific Committee, established by the Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995, has made Preliminary Determinations to support proposals to list the following in the relevant Schedule of the Act.

#### Vulnerable Species (Schedule 2)

*Eucalyptus castrensis* K. D. Hill, a mallee

*Xanthosia scopulicola* J.M. Hart & Henwood, a herb

A copy of these Determinations, which contains the reasons for the determinations, may be obtained free of charge:

On the NPWS web site [www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au](http://www.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au),

By contacting the Scientific Committee Support Unit,

C/- National Parks and Wildlife Service,  
PO Box 1967, Hurstville 2220.

Tel: (02) 9585 6940 or Fax (02) 9585 6606,

In person at The National Parks Centre, 102 George Street, The Rocks, Sydney.

Copies of the determinations may also be obtained from NPWS Area Offices and Visitor Centres, subject to availability.

Any person may make a written submission regarding these Preliminary Determinations, which should be forwarded to:

Scientific Committee,  
PO Box 1967,  
Hurstville, NSW 2220.

Attention: Suzanne Chate, Executive Officer.

Submissions must be received by 8 August 2003.

Associate Professor PAUL ADAM,  
Chairperson,  
Scientific Committee.

## WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT 1987

Workers Compensation (Masseur Fees)  
Order 2003 No. 1

I, ROB SELJAK, Acting General Manager of the WorkCover Authority of New South Wales, pursuant to section 61 of the Workers Compensation Act 1987, make the following Order.

Dated this 23rd day of June 2003.

ROB SELJAK,  
Acting General Manager,  
WorkCover Authority.

### Explanatory Note

Treatment by a masseur is one of the categories of medical or related treatment covered under the Workers Compensation Act 1987. This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of an injured worker by a masseur of an injured worker's work-related injury. The effect of this Order is also to prevent recovery from the injured worker of any extra charge for the treatments listed.

Schedule 1 to this Order provides for maximum fees for masseurs generally. Schedule 2 to this Order provides for higher maximum fee levels for masseurs who have undertaken the WorkCover Outcomes Training Course (if any) and are recognised by Medibank Private as a remedial massage therapy provider, or if not so recognised have demonstrated to WorkCover's satisfaction an equivalent level of skill and knowledge to that required by Medibank Private in order to be recognised as a remedial massage therapy provider.

#### 1. Name of Order

This Order is the Workers Compensation (Masseur Fees) Order 2003 No. 1.

#### 2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 July 2003.

#### 3. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after 1 July 2003, whether the injury was received before, on or after that date.

#### 4. Maximum fees for treatment by masseurs generally

(1) The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of an injured worker by a masseur, being treatment of a type specified in column 1 of Schedule 1 to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in column 2 of that Schedule.

(2) This clause does not apply to treatment provided by a WorkCover approved masseur.

#### 5. Higher maximum fees for treatment by WorkCover approved masseurs

The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of an injured worker by a WorkCover approved masseur, being treatment of a type specified in column 1 of Schedule 2 to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in column 2 of that Schedule.

#### 6. Goods and Services Tax

(1) An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost as so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order.

(2) This clause does not permit a masseur to charge or recover, in respect of GST payable in respect of a service, an amount that is greater than:

(a) 10% of the maximum amount payable under this Order to the masseur in respect of the medical or related treatment apart from this clause, or

(b) the amount permitted under the New Tax System Price Exploitation Law, whichever is the lesser.

#### 7. Definitions

In this Order:

**GST** has the same meaning as in A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 of the Commonwealth.

**masseur** means a masseur or remedial massage therapist.

**New Tax System Price Exploitation Law** means:

(a) the New Tax System Price Exploitation Code, as applied as a law of New South Wales by the Price Exploitation Code (New South Wales) Act 1999, or

(b) Part VB of the Trade Practices Act 1974 of the Commonwealth.

**the Act** means the Workers Compensation Act 1987.

**WorkCover** means the WorkCover Authority of New South Wales.

**WorkCover approved masseur** means a masseur who has undertaken the WorkCover Outcomes Training Course (if any) and is recognised by Medibank Private as a remedial massage therapy provider or, if not so recognised, has demonstrated to WorkCover's satisfaction a level of skill and knowledge equivalent to that required by Medibank Private in order to be recognised as a remedial massage therapy provider.

## 8. Schedules and Explanatory Note

- (1) Schedules 1 and 2 to this Order and the notes to those Schedules form part of this Order.
- (2) The explanatory note does not form part of this Order.

---

SCHEDULE 1

Maximum Fees for Masseurs Generally

<b>COLUMN 1</b>	<b>COLUMN 2</b>
Item/Type of Treatment	Maximum Amount
1. Consultation and treatment of any time duration	\$20.00 per consultation, subject to an overall cumulative amount of \$200.00(exclusive of GST)

---

SCHEDULE 2

Maximum Fees for WorkCover Approved Masseurs

<b>COLUMN 1</b>	<b>COLUMN 2</b>
Item/Type of Treatment	Maximum Amount
1. Consultation and treatment (60 minutes in duration)	\$55.00 per consultation (exclusive of GST)
2. Consultation and treatment (45 minutes in duration)	\$41.00 per consultation (exclusive of GST)
3. Consultation and treatment (30 minutes duration)	\$27.00 per consultation (exclusive of GST)

**Notes to Schedules 1 and 2**

- (i) Treatment by a masseur to an injured worker is covered under the Act if the treatment is reasonably necessary as a result of a work injury.
- (ii) The treatments to which this Order applies do not include hospital treatment (as defined in section 59 of the Act) or occupational rehabilitation services provided by an accredited provider of such services (as defined in the same section).

**SCALE OF ALLOWANCES PAID TO WITNESSES**

I, BOB DEBUS, Attorney General, have approved of the scale published in the *Government Gazette* of allowances to witnesses attending (1) criminal trials at the Supreme Court, Central Criminal Court and the District Court in its Criminal and Special Jurisdiction, and (2) Local Courts and Coroner's Courts, being repealed, and of fresh scales of allowances as shown in the attached Schedule being substituted therefore - the new rates to take effect from 1 July 2003.

BOB DEBUS,  
Attorney General

SCHEDULE

Scale of Allowances to:

- (a) All Crown witnesses and witnesses for the defence (i) where such witnesses have been bound by recognisance or subpoenaed by the Crown to give evidence, or (ii) where legal aid has been granted, attending criminal trials at the Supreme Court and District Court of New South Wales:
- (b) Witnesses requested or subpoenaed by the Police to attend at Local Courts, Licensing or Coroner's Courts in New South Wales; and

in respect of: (1) fees, loss of income, salary or wages: (2) sustenance: and (3) of conveyance.

**Fees, Loss of Income, Salary or Wages**

- (a) Ordinary witnesses (being witnesses not specified hereunder):

Upon furnishing a certificate of loss of income, salary or wages, ordinary witnesses shall be entitled as follows:

- |  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | \$                  |
| (i) up to 4 hours loss of working time on that day, not exceeding  | 38.70 per day       |
| (ii) more than 4 hours loss of working time on that day, not exceeding   | 77.60 per day       |
| (b) Experts summoned to give expert evidence:  |                     |
| (i) In respect of the period of absence from home, hospital, place of employment or other place in travelling to and from Court, and attendance thereat: |                     |
| 1. Fee for the first two hours or part thereof   | 83.30 per day       |
| 2. Fee thereafter for each additional half-hour or part thereof up to a maximum of \$167.40 per day  | 15.90 per half hour |
| (ii) IN ADDITION, where evidence is expert evidence, a fee of  | 10.90 per case      |

**Sustenance Allowance**

*All Witnesses:*

- (a) For every meal partaken whilst in attendance at or travelling to and from Court where no allowance is payable under (b) below: - \*
- (b) Where the witness resides at such a distance from the Court that he/she cannot travel to and from the Court on the same day
  - (i) for each day of 24 hours: - \*\*
  - (ii) for any additional part of a day (based on the hourly rate applicable under (b)(i): - \*\*
  - (iii) where the witness is absent from his/her residence overnight but for a period less than 24 hours he/she may be paid as for a full day.

Children aged 5 years and over to be paid meal allowance or sustenance allowance as in the case of adult witnesses. No meal allowance or sustenance to be paid to children under the age of 5 years.

**Cost of Conveyance**

All Witnesses:

To be paid actual cost of fares paid by them in travelling by rail, omnibus, ship or other available means of public conveyance to and from the Court at which they are required to attend.

Witnesses are not to be reimbursed the cost of travel by plane unless prior approval has been given to travel by this method.

If unable to travel by any of the abovementioned means of public conveyance, to receive for every kilometre travelled by own vehicle, the rate of: -

\*\*\*

Kilometrage to be paid in respect of one journey to and from the Court. Where a witness travels otherwise when transit by public conveyance is available such witness is to be paid only an amount equal to the cost of travelling by means of the available transport.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, medical practitioners required to attend Court on successive days to give evidence shall be paid appropriate kilometrage in respect of each day of travel.

- 
- \* This rate to vary as prescribed for Lunch in accordance with Clause 28 (3), Table 1 (Item No. 1), Part B - Monetary Rates to the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Award 2002. Variations to apply are from date specified in the Public Service Notices pending amendment of the relevant Award.
  - \*\* These rates to vary in accordance with the rate prescribed in Clause 29 (2) (A), Table 1 (Item No. 2), Part B - Monetary Rates to the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Award 2002. Variations to apply are from date specified in the Public Service Notices pending amendment of the relevant Award.
  - \*\*\* This rate to vary in accordance with the Casual rate for private motor vehicles with engine capacity over 2700 cc as shown in Clause 37 (d), Table 1 (Item No. 6) Part B - Monetary Rates to Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Award 2002. Variations to apply are from date specified in the Public Service Notices pending amendment of the relevant Award.

**BUSH FIRE  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
ASSESSMENT  
CODE**

**for**

**Asset Protection  
and  
Strategic Fire Advantage Zones**

**July 2003**



# Bush Fire Environmental Assessment Code for Asset Protection and Strategic Fire Advantage Zones

## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1.1 Title

This is the *Bush Fire Environmental Assessment Code for Asset Protection and Strategic Fire Advantage Zones* (the "Code").

### 1.2 Commencement

This Code is to commence on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 2003.

### 1.3 Dictionary and definitions

Definitions that are defined in the Dictionary at the end of this Code have the meanings given to them by the Dictionary.

Expressions defined in section 100B of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* also have the meaning so defined.

A definition within the Dictionary of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* applies to this Code.

### 1.4 Purpose

The purpose of this Code is to provide a streamlined environmental assessment process for use by issuing authorities and certifying authorities in determining applications for a bush fire hazard reduction certificate. The Code applies to asset protection zones and strategic fire advantage zones for residential buildings and other significant buildings identified in the local bush fire risk management plan.

It is a requirement of section 100J of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* that the Commissioner, in preparing this Code, has regard to:

- (a) the principles of ecological sustainable development, and
- (b) considerations under s111 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979*.

### 1.5 Authority

This Code has been prepared pursuant to sections 100J to 100N of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*.

### 1.6 Issuing of Certificate by issuing authorities.

Local authorities are issuing authorities for bush fire hazard reduction certificates. In most cases, local authorities have conferred the function to issue certificates on the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service under section 12A of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*. An issuing

authority may issue a bush fire hazard reduction certificate for bush fire hazard reduction work on private land or any other land not covered by a certifying authority by a person other than the Commissioner or local authority.

In the case of multiple land tenures for one hazard reduction activity, one bush fire hazard reduction certificate can be issued to cover that activity provided the activity has the written agreement of all affected land owners or occupiers.

Local authorities and where the local authorities have conferred to the NSW Rural Fire Service shall also issue bush fire hazard reduction certificates prior to issuing notices under Section 66 of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*.

### 1.7 Bush fire hazard reduction certificates by certifying authorities

The following are certifying authorities and may certify bush fire hazard reduction works consistent with this Code as described in the table below:

Land	Certifying Authority
Any land where the works are directed by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service	Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service
Any land that is vested in or under the control of a local authority	The local authority for the area in which the land is situated
Unoccupied Crown land	Department of Lands
Land that is dedicated or reserved, or acquired for the purpose of dedication or reservation under the <i>Forestry Act 1916</i>	State Forests of NSW
Land that is dedicated or reserved, or acquired for the purpose of dedication or reservation under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974</i>	NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service
Land that is vested in or under the control of the State Rail Authority	State Rail Authority
Land that is vested in or under the control of the Rail Infrastructure Corporation	Rail Infrastructure Corporation
Land that is vested in or under the control of the Roads and Traffic Authority	Roads and Traffic Authority
Land that is within the catchment area of a water authority	The water catchment authority of that land

### 1.8 Application for a bush fire hazard reduction certificate

An application for a bush fire hazard reduction certificate in respect of work to be carried out on private land is to be made to the issuing authority in writing and should be on an application form supplied by the issuing authority prepared in accordance with clause 47 of the *Rural Fires Regulation, 2002*.

### **1.9 Charges**

A certificate is to be issued free of charge by an issuing authority.

### **1.10 Duration of a certificate**

A bush fire hazard reduction certificate becomes effective and operates for a period of twelve (12) months commencing on the date endorsed on the certificate.

### **1.11 Right of appeal**

There is no right of appeal against a determination of, or a failure or refusal to determine an application for a bush fire hazard reduction certificate. Where a bush fire hazard reduction certificate has failed or refused to be issued, the applicant may make an application for the proposed works under existing environmental legislation.

### **1.12 Reporting**

At the completion of the bush fire hazard reduction works, the holder of a bush fire hazard reduction certificate shall advise the issuing authority within seven days of completing the works.

### **1.13 Enforcement.**

A failure to comply with a condition or requirement of a bush fire hazard reduction certificate shall be subject to the provisions of the relevant environmental legislation displaced by the certificate and may be subject to enforcement by the environmental regulatory agency as if a bush fire hazard reduction certificate was not issued.

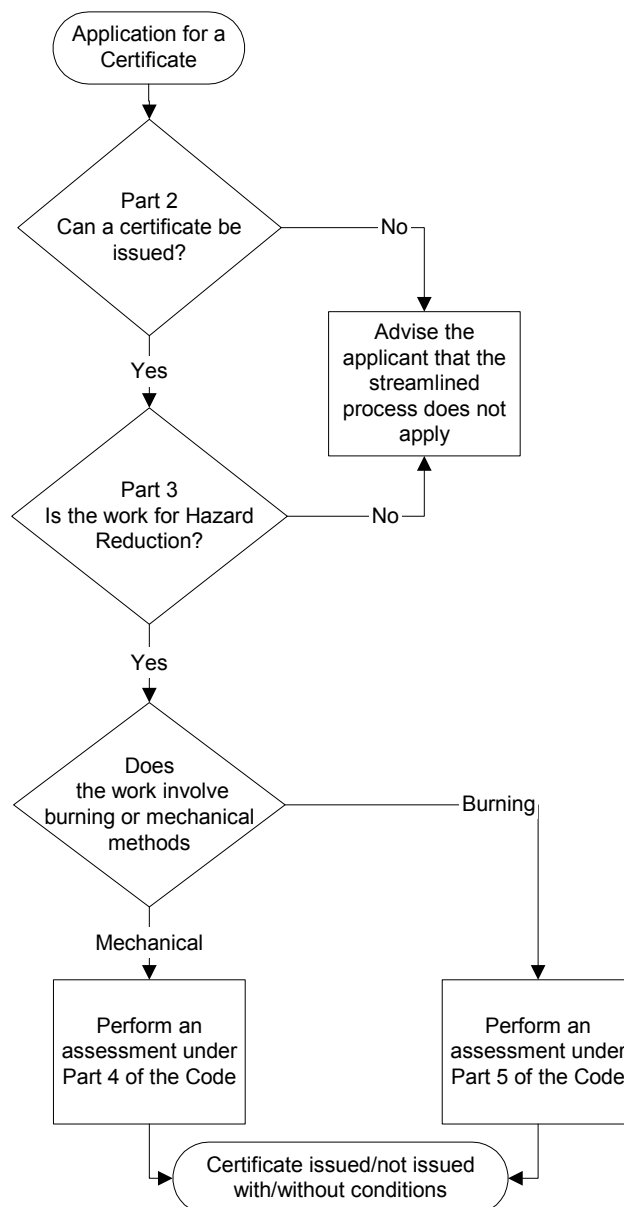
### **1.14 Review**

This Code will be reviewed by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service at the end of twelve (12) months of operation and amended if required.

## Part 2 Determination of a Bush Fire Hazard Reduction Application

### 2.1 Process of determination.

A bush fire hazard reduction certificate must not be issued unless a bush fire risk management plan applies to the land and consideration has been given to the provisions in this Code using the process in the flow chart below. This Code applies to Asset Protection Zones and Strategic Fire Advantage Zones as defined in the local bush fire risk management plan.



## 2.2 Time to determine an application.

Determination of an application must be completed in seven (7) days, or a longer period if agreed to by the applicant, after lodgement of the application.

## 2.3 Land excluded from the Code.

For the purposes of section 100A of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*, the following lands are “excluded lands” and do not require approval under this Code:

- (a) land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands* applies;
- (b) land to which *State Environmental Planning Policy No 26—Littoral Rainforests* applies;
- (c) land declared by the Minister for the Environment under section 47 of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995* to be the critical habitat of an endangered species, population or ecological community; and
- (d) land within Lord Howe Island.

## 2.4 Land to which the Code does not apply.

The following categories of land do not require approval under this Code:

- (a) land where a development consent already applies for the provision and maintenance of an asset protection zone and the work is in accordance with the consent;
- (b) land supporting isolated areas of vegetation including:
  - vegetation not mapped on a local authority’s bush fire prone land map; or
  - strips of vegetation less than 20m wide associated with a road, rail, river and stream corridors;
- (c) land supporting environmentally significant vegetation including:
  - rainforests;
  - mangroves;
  - alpine complexes;
  - salt marshes; and
  - wetlands of international significance under the RAMSAR Convention;
- (d) any wilderness area within the meaning of the *Wilderness Act, 1987*;
- (e) land to which an integrated forestry operations approval within the meaning of the *Forestry and National Park Estate Act 1998* applies (see section 100C(5)); or

## 2.5 Activities to which the Code does not apply.

The following activities do not require approval under this Code:

- (a) the construction and maintenance of a track, trail or road;
- (b) agricultural activities that do not have an existing requirement for environmental assessment, such as stubble burning, burning of sugar cane and diseased crops.
- (c) vegetation clearance other than for bush fire hazard reduction work;
- (d) burning of:
  - green garden waste,
  - construction and industrial waste,
  - other rubbish, or
  - windrows.
- (e) bush regeneration burns including pile burns of weed species for ecological purposes.

## 2.6 Existing land management agreements

If any of the following land management agreements have been entered into, the conditions on the bush fire hazard reduction certificate must be consistent with that agreement:

- (i) any conservation agreement entered into under Division 7 of Part 4 of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*;
- (ii) any property agreement entered into under Part 5 of the *Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997*;
- (iii) any Trust Agreement entered into under Part 3 of the *Nature Conservation Trust Act 2001*; or
- (iv) any property management plan approved by the Director-General of National Parks and Wildlife under section 91 of the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*.

## 2.7 Previous development consents and approvals

If a pre-existing development consent exists for the land on which the work is proposed and the development consent allows for the provision of an asset protection zone and the work is in accordance with the consent, a bush fire hazard reduction certificate is not required.

If a development consent does not have provisions for asset protection zones or other protection measures from bushfires but contains restrictions on vegetation clearance the conditions on the bush fire hazard reduction certificate must be consistent with these requirements.

A bush fire hazard reduction certificate shall not require the clearance of a riparian area subject to a permit under Part 3A of the *Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act, 1948*.

## 2.8 Owners consent to undertake bush fire hazard reduction works

In accordance with section 100F of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*, any application to an issuing authority for bush fire hazard reduction works, must include a signed consent from all land owners and/or occupiers for the land upon which the proposed bush fire hazard reduction work is to be undertaken.

## Part 3 Type of Hazard Reduction

The work must be for the purpose of bush fire hazard reduction work.

This Code only covers works on land as defined in section 3.1 and 3.2 below.

### 3.1 Asset Protection Zones (APZ)

This code covers asset protection zones for existing habitable buildings as defined in *Planning for Bushfire Protection 2001* and existing major buildings (including farm sheds, hay sheds, industrial and business structures) adjacent to a bushfire hazard.

#### 3.1.1 Size of works permitted within an APZ

The maximum width of the proposed works must be within the distances described in Table 1 below for habitable buildings and 10 metres for all other buildings.

*Table 1 Maximum Asset Protection Zone widths for residential dwellings.*

Slope	Distance
Hazard upslope (<18°)	20 metres
Hazard downslope 0°-5°	25 metres
Hazard downslope 5°-10°	30 metres
Hazard downslope 10°-15°	40 metres
Hazard downslope 15°-18°	50 metres

All distances are measured along the contour of the land from the edge of the building.

The area and distance to which the asset protection zone works applies is to be either mapped or described as a condition within the bush fire hazard reduction certificate.

#### 3.1.2 Type of works permitted within an APZ

This Code is limited to:

(a) Mechanical hazard reduction that includes the maintenance or establishment of asset protection zones using slashing, trittering and tree removal as well as the use of graders, dozers and ploughs in accordance with an assessment under Part 4 of this Code.

(b) Prescribed Burning in accordance with an assessment under Part 5 of this Code.

(c) Pile Burning which is only permitted in circumstances where the material in the pile cannot be disposed of by the normal garbage collection or be composted on site. The areas listed under Schedule 1, Parts 1 and 2 of the *Protection of the Environment Operations (Control of Burning) Regulation 2000*, require an assessment under 5.5 of this Code.

### 3.2 Strategic Fire Advantage Zones (SFAZ)

Strategic fire advantage zones include land that is mapped or described as a strategic fire advantage zone in the local bush fire risk management plan or if the work is within 500 metres of an asset protection zones as defined in 3.1.

Strategic fire advantage zone include work:

- to provide fuel reduced areas which enable the protection of assets by firefighters when asset protection zones are not in place;
- to complement asset protection zones where these do not provide adequate protection; and
- to provide strategically located fuel reduced areas to reduce the vulnerability of assets which are susceptible to fire.

A map must be attached to the bush fire hazard reduction certificate defining the boundaries of the proposed works.

#### 3.2.1 Type of works permitted within an SFAZ

(a) Mechanical work for the maintenance of existing fire breaks. It does not cover the removal of native vegetation (including regrowth vegetation older than 10 years). Works must be no wider than six metres along either side of fences.

An assessment for mechanical works in a strategic fire advantage zone is described in Part 4.

(b) Prescribed Burning in accordance with an assessment under Part 5 of this Code.



## Part 4 Mechanical Hazard Reduction

The Code does not restrict mechanical bush fire hazard reduction works on non-native grasslands.

### 4.1 Standards for the protection of soil and water

#### 4.1.1 Removal by hand and mowing

- Permissible on all slopes.

Note: mowing on slopes greater than 15° may be unsafe

#### 4.1.2 Slashing or trittering

- Not permitted on slopes of greater than 18°.

#### 4.1.3 Ploughing or grading along fences

- No more than 6m width from a fence is to be cleared using grading or ploughing and clearing must not involve the removal of native vegetation (other than regrowth of less than 10 years).
- Ploughing or grading is not permitted on slopes greater than 10°.
- Must not reshape the soil surface or result in re-direction of surface water runoff.
- All topsoil must remain on the soil surface.

### 4.2 Standards for the protection of riparian buffers

Any stream, river, wetland or lake marked on a topographic map and within the proposed treatment area must have a riparian buffer zone. Bush fire hazard reduction work is therefore to be excluded from all vegetation adjacent to a water body (ie the riparian buffer zone) in the following manner. The minimum width for exclusion zones of hazard reduction works are:

- 10 metres from the highest bank or shore (or mean high water for tidal waters) on either side for asset protection zones; or
- 20 metres from the highest bank or shore (or mean high water for tidal waters) on either side for strategic fire advantage zones.

This must be applied to the watercourses and water bodies shown on 1:25 000 scale topographic maps, or if not published, the most detailed maps in the area that are published from the Land Information Centre.

### 4.3 Standards for the protection of native vegetation

If the activity involves removal of native vegetation in an asset protection zone the following conditions apply:

- The distance of any part of a tree from any building is to be no greater than 5 metres;
- The canopy should be discontinuous such that tree crowns are separated by a maximum of 5 metres;
- Smooth barked species and large trees with hollows should be retained in preference to rough barked species;
- Trees on slopes greater than 18° must be retained;
- Removal of trees determined as dangerous by the local authority is permitted; and
- Removal of trees and shrubs less than three metres in height is permitted.

#### 4.4 Standards for the protection of biodiversity

a) For Issuing Authorities.

If threatened species, populations, or endangered ecological communities are identified by the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List as present at the site, then the management actions identified within the schedule of that List must be incorporated as a condition of the bush fire hazard reduction certificate.

b) For Certifying Authorities.

A certifying authority shall take all reasonable steps to determine the likely presence or otherwise of any threatened species, populations or endangered ecological communities from such data, reports or papers available to the certifying authority for their managed land.

Where threatened species, populations, or endangered ecological communities are identified by the certifying authority to occur at the site of any proposed works under this code, then the management actions identified within the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List schedule must be incorporated as a condition of the bush fire hazard reduction certificate.

#### 4.5 Standards for the protection of Aboriginal heritage

The issuing authority/certifying authority must refer the application to the NPWS in the following circumstances:

- *slashing* areas not previously subject to slashing, trittering, removal of many trees, or earthworks;
- *trittering* areas previously subject to slashing, or areas not previously subject to trittering, significant tree removal, or earthworks;
- *removal of trees* (greater than 100 cm diameter at breast height).

The issuing authority must provide the NPWS (Cultural Heritage Division) with a full copy of the applicant's application for a certificate, and any other relevant information held by the issuing authority necessary to ascertain the location of the proposed hazard reduction works (e.g. maps).

The NPWS will provide information to the issuing authority within 3 working days, detailing any Aboriginal sites of concern and the management actions that are to be undertaken, and incorporated as a condition of certification. The 3 working day turn around does not commence until receipt of the documents (as specified above) by the NPWS (Cultural Heritage Division).

If the NPWS does not meet the 3 working day turn around then the issuing authority may proceed to process the application.

Certifying authorities that do not have a data licence agreement must provide the NPWS (Cultural Heritage Division) with a full copy of the proposal for a certificate, and any other relevant information held by the issuing authority necessary to ascertain the location of the proposed hazard reduction works (e.g. maps). The NPWS will provide information to the issuing authority, detailing any Aboriginal sites of concern and the management actions that are to be undertaken, and incorporated as a condition of certification.

Certifying authorities that have a data licence agreement in place with the NPWS are not required to refer to the NPWS (for the areas subject to the licence agreement) unless records indicate that Aboriginal sites are in the area to be subjected to the hazard reduction works. In these circumstances, the certifying authority is required to submit details of the proposed activity to the NPWS to determine the matter.

#### **4.6 Standards for the protection of European cultural heritage sites**

If there are sites from the national, state or local heritage registers the certifying authority/issuing authority is to impose conditions to protect the site.

#### **4.7 Standards for the protection of significant environmental protection areas**

If there are any environmental protection areas zoned within the local environmental plan (LEP) or plan of management relevant to the area proposed for bush fire hazard reduction works, the certifying authority/issuing authority is to impose conditions consistent with the objectives of the zone/plan to protect the environmental values of the area.

#### **4.8 Standards relating to weeds**

If there are noxious or environmental weeds within Appendix A of the NSW Rural Fire Service *Guidelines for Asset Protection Zones*, the area where work is to be undertaken, the certifying authority/issuing authority is to impose conditions regarding follow up treatment and machinery hygiene and to protect water quality and biodiversity.

Herbicides can only be used within this Code for removing weeds.

All users are required to:

- use only herbicides registered by the National Registration Authority (NRA) that are approved for the intended situation of use,
- strictly adhere to any directions on the label,
- not risk injury to persons, property and non-target plants and animals through the use of a herbicide,
- use in accordance with the requirements of the *Pesticides Act 1999*, and the *Protection of Environment Operations Act, 1997*, and
- operate in accordance with the *Noxious Weeds Act, 1993*.

Herbicides cannot be used within 10 metres of any riparian area that contains amphibian species listed in the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List, unless the List states otherwise.

## Part 5 Hazard Reduction using Prescribed Burning

### 5.1 Intensity

For a person obtaining a bush fire hazard reduction certificate under section 100F of the *Rural Fires Act 1997*, the issuing authority shall, as appropriate to the burning activity, impose a condition such that:

- Pile burning shall be conducted in accordance with the NSW Rural Fire Service document “Guidelines for Pile Burning” (dated June 2003).
- Low intensity prescribed burning shall be conducted in accordance with the NSW Rural Fire Service document “Guidelines for Low Intensity Hazard Reduction Burning” (dated June 2003).
- Moderate intensity prescribed burning can only be used where a fire fighting agency is in attendance and conducting the burn in accordance with an agency approved burn plan.
- High intensity prescribed burning is not permitted.

### 5.2 Standards for the protection of biodiversity

#### 5.2.1 Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List

a) For Issuing Authorities.

If threatened species, populations, or endangered ecological communities are identified by the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List to occur at the site, then the management actions identified within the schedule of that List must be incorporated as a condition of the bush fire hazard reduction certificate.

b) For Certifying Authorities.

A certifying authority shall take all reasonable steps to determine the likely presence or otherwise of any threatened species, populations or endangered ecological communities from such data, reports or papers available to the certifying authority for their managed land.

Where threatened species, populations, or endangered ecological communities are identified by the certifying authority to occur at the site of any proposed works under this code, then the management actions identified within the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List schedule must be incorporated as a condition of the bush fire hazard reduction certificate.

#### 5.2.2 Fire regimes and fire frequency thresholds for strategic fire advantage zones

This section only applies for strategic fire advantage zones.

A bush fire hazard reduction certificate may be issued if the fire frequency interval is longer than, or equal to, the minimum fire frequency interval in the bush fire risk management plan.

If the fire frequency interval is not defined or adequately mapped, the fire frequency intervals from the minimum fire frequency table in Appendix A are to be used.

In situations relating to minimum fire frequency intervals, the issuing authority/certifying authority must determine the primary vegetation formation proposed to be burned within the gross area proposed for hazard reduction burning, and apply the appropriate minimum fire frequency interval. Although the focus is on the primary vegetation formation, in situations where other vegetation formations occur as a significant proportion within the primary vegetation, then the appropriate fire frequency interval must be addressed for these vegetation formations as well. The issuing authority/certifying authority must also incorporate as a condition, consideration of sensitive vegetation types (e.g. rainforest gullies) such that the potential for burning these areas is minimised through appropriate implementation of the burn.

Where the burning activity for which a certificate has been issued does not result in achieving the objectives of the burn, a further burn may proceed within the terms of the certificate for any area that was identified within the certificate.

### **5.3 Notification of fire fighting authorities**

Bush fire hazard reduction certificate holders must give at least 24 hours notice prior to lighting a fire for bush fire hazard reduction work as follows:

- in a Rural Fire District, to the fire control officer;
- in a NSW Fire Brigade District, to the officer in charge of the fire station nearest the land on which the hazard reduction work is to be performed.

### **5.4 No Burn days**

On making notification in 5.3 above, the certificate holder must ascertain from the local fire control officer or officer in charge of the nearest NSW Fire Brigades station whether:

- a No Burn Notice has been or is likely to be issued by the Environment Protection Authority, and
- if the proposed activity qualifies for an exemption from the No Burn Notice.

### **5.5 Standards relating to the effects of smoke**

For the purpose of identification under this Code, the size of fires shall be defined as follows:

- small fires are less than one hectare (including pile burns), and
- large fires are greater than one hectare.

#### **5.5.1 Neighbouring residences**

If any residential dwelling is within 50m of a small fire or 200m of a large fire, the certifying authority/issuing authority shall require as a condition on the certificate, that at least 24 hours notification of the intended date of the burn must be given to neighbours within the distance specified above.

Note: Section 86 of the *Rural Fires Act 1997* requires a person who lights a fire for the purpose of land clearance or for burning a fire break (including bush fire hazard reduction works) to notify any neighbours on all land contiguous to the land on which the fire is to be lit.

### 5.5.2 Sensitive locations

Sensitive locations include schools, hospitals, residential aged care facilities, ventilation intakes (eg. mine shafts), and airports.

If any of these locations are within 100m for small fires or 1000m for large fires, the certifying authority/issuing authority shall require as a condition on the certificate, the following:

- the owner/manager must be given at least seven (7) days notification of the intended date of the burn;
- burning is to be carried out only when the facility is closed, or the weather patterns indicate that the wind will be blowing away from it; or
- in sensitive cases burning should be restricted to daylight hours.

In certain cases where, for example, local topography channels smoke, larger distances may be required in the conditions when smoke is the likely impact.

### 5.5.3 Traffic

For large fires near major roads, the holder of a bush fire hazard reduction certificate shall at least two weeks prior to the burning activity, liaise with Police and/or the relevant traffic authorities in order to plan when the traffic conditions are likely to be suitable and to implement any actions including any requirement for traffic management including signage.

### 5.5.4 Tourism

If tourism is significant in the area and identified in the bush fire risk management plan, conditions may be applied to the bush fire hazard reduction certificate so that burning takes into account visitation during peak holiday periods or during major sporting or community events.

### 5.5.5 Power Lines

If high voltage powerlines are within the boundaries of a large smoke fire activity the certifying authority/issuing authority shall require as a condition on the certificate, that the applicant must inform and consult with the electricity provider at least seven days before conducting the activity to determine if any action is needed.

### 5.5.6 Significant bat colonies.

If significant bat colonies identified by the NPWS are within 100m of small fires or 1000m of a large fire, then the burning is to be carried out only when the weather patterns indicates that the wind will be blowing away from that area or it is known that the colony is not present.

## **5.6 Standards for the protection of soil and water**

If a moderate intensity prescribed burn is being used, the burn plan must include measures to ensure that moderate intensity fire is not used on effective slopes of greater than 18°.

### **5.7 Standards for the protection of riparian buffers**

If a moderate intensity prescribed burn is being used, the approved burn plan must include conditions to avoid burning within 20 metres of a river, stream or lake.

No lighting of a fire (other than for pile burning) is to be permitted within a riparian buffer.

### **5.8 Standards for the protection of Aboriginal heritage**

The issuing authority/certifying authority must refer the application to the NPWS in the following circumstances:

- *Unharvested native forest areas, and areas in asset protection zones not previously subject to burning*, where there is a likelihood that scarred and carved trees exist; and
- *Land with known rocky outcrops, rock platforms or rock shelters*, where there is a likelihood of artwork (especially painted art) existing.

The issuing authority must provide the NPWS (Cultural Heritage Division) with a full copy of the applicant's application for a certificate, and any other relevant information held by the issuing authority necessary to ascertain the location of the proposed hazard reduction works (e.g. maps).

The NPWS will provide information to the issuing authority within 3 working days, detailing any Aboriginal sites of concern and the management actions that are to be undertaken, and incorporated as a condition of certification. The 3 working day turn around does not commence until receipt of the documents (as specified above) by the NPWS (Cultural Heritage Division).

If the NPWS does not meet the 3 working day turn around then the issuing authority may proceed to process the application.

Certifying authorities that do not have a data licence agreement must provide the NPWS (Cultural Heritage Division) with a full copy of the proposal for a certificate, and any other relevant information held by the issuing authority necessary to ascertain the location of the proposed hazard reduction works (e.g. maps). The NPWS will provide information to the issuing authority, detailing any Aboriginal sites of concern and the management actions that are to be undertaken, and incorporated as a condition of certification.

Certifying authorities that have a data licence agreement in place with the NPWS are not required to refer to the NPWS (for the areas subject to the licence agreement) unless records indicate that Aboriginal sites are in the area to be subjected to the hazard reduction works. In these circumstances, the certifying authority is required to submit details of the proposed activity necessary for the NPWS to determine the matter.

### **5.9 Standards for the protection of European cultural heritage sites**

If there are sites from the national, state or local heritage register within the area proposed for bush fire hazard reduction works, the certifying authority/issuing authority is to impose conditions, to protect the site.

### **5.10 Standards for the protection of significant environmental protection areas**

If there are any environmental protection areas zoned within the local environmental plan or plan of management the certifying authority/issuing authority is to impose conditions, to protect the environmental values of the area.

### **5.11 Standards relating to weeds**

Where the proposed work may lead to the spread of weeds, the certifying authority/issuing authority shall impose conditions to:

- prevent or mitigate the spread of weeds, and
- implement further follow up treatment as required .

Herbicide use must be in accordance with section 4.8 of this Code and be consistent with the label and the requirements of the Pesticides Act 1999. The use of herbicides near waters must be undertaken with care to prevent water pollution. Herbicides cannot be used within 100 metres of any species listed in the Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List, unless the List states otherwise.



## Dictionary

**approved burn plan** means a prescribed burning plan approved by a fire fighting agency.

**biodiversity** means the variety of life forms—different species of plants, animals and micro-organisms, the genes they contain and the ecosystem they form.

**buffer zone** means a protective margin of vegetation that surrounds or is adjacent to specified drainage features or relics or items of cultural heritage and which protects them from potentially detrimental disturbances. Bushfire hazard reduction work is generally excluded from buffer areas.

**diameter at breast height** means the measurement of the diameter of a tree made:

- (a) at a height of 1.3 metres above the ground level (measured from the ground level of the up slope side of the tree if the tree is on a slope), and
- (b) at right angles to the axis of the tree.  
If the tree is branched or deformed at 1.3 metres above the ground level, the measurement must be taken at the nearest point above or below that point, where the trunk becomes more cylindrical.

**high intensity prescribed burning** being the removal of a substantial portion of the shrub layer. On average flame heights will be greater than two metres and some canopy fire may occur.

**low intensity prescribed burning** being the removal of the leaf litter, grass and shrub layer with minimal canopy scorching. Fires will be patchy and the actual area burnt may vary between 40% and 80%. The average flame height will be less than one metre. This can be achieved by lighting under conditions where a combination of some or all of following factors influence fire behaviour - low fuel loads, moist fuels, low temperatures, high humidity, low wind speeds and fire lighting patterns.

**maintenance** only includes works undertaken to ensure a structure or infrastructure retain their original function, and does not include upgrading for a higher level of use, nor includes works undertaken on areas which have not been maintained for more than 10 years.

**minimum fire frequency** means the minimum interval between successive fires for a vegetation community upon the same area in the landscape.

**moderate intensity prescribed burning** involves the removal of a substantial portion of the shrub layer. On average flame heights will be between one and two metres and some canopy scorching may occur. These fires are often patchy and the moister creeks generally will not be burnt. This type of prescribed burning is generally used for hazard reduction to provide asset protection closer to the urban interface.

**native vegetation** means any indigenous vegetation.

**regrowth vegetation** means native vegetation that has regrown after mechanical clearing and does not include regrowth from fire.

**riparian buffer zone** refers to the distance from the top of the highest bank or shore, and in the case of tidal waters, the mean high water mark of streams, rivers, lakes, estuaries and wetlands.

**significant bat colonies** are those areas identified by the NPWS as being significant and for which current data is available.

**slashing** means mowing with a large bladed mower.

**stream** means a channel down which surface water naturally concentrates and flows and is mapped on a 1:25,000 or 1:50,000 topographic map published by the Government (whichever is the smallest scale so published).

**Threatened Species Hazard Reduction List** means a list of threatened species, populations and communities prepared by NPWS for this Code.

**trittering** means turbo mowing and mulching which involves pulverising the leaf litter so that it becomes compacted and burns more slowly.

**vegetation formation** means vegetation communities as defined in Appendix C of this Code

**wetland** generally include marshes, billabongs, swamps and sedge lands.

**windrow** means a row of cut vegetation pushed up for clearing (for example timber which is pushed into lines for burning during a clearing operation) and includes post logging waste material.

## Appendix A - Minimum Fire Frequency Table for SFAZs\*.

Formation	Minimum Fire Interval (years)	Description
A. Rainforests	No Prescribed Fire	Vegetation association displaying canopy cover generally greater than 70% with or without emergent trees, and includes species recognised as rainforest species (may include lianas and/or epiphytes) and does not exclude areas of dry rainforest.
B1. Wet sclerophyll forests	25	Tall forests dominated by straight-trunked eucalypts with dense understories of shrubs with broad soft leaves, ferns and herbs. Relatively fertile soils in high rainfall parts of coast and tablelands.
B2. Semi-mesic grassy forests	10	Tall forests dominated by straight-trunked eucalypts, with mixed grassy understories and sparse occurrences of shrubs with broad soft leaves. Coast and tablelands in high rainfall regions and along major inland watercourses on relatively fertile soils.
C. Swamp sclerophyll forests	7	Forests of hard-leaved trees (eucalypts, paperbarks, casuarinas) with scattered shrubs and continuous groundcover of water-loving sedges and herbs. Flood prone flats and plains and riparian zones principally along the coast and inland rivers.
D. Sclerophyll grassy woodlands	5	Woodlands of eucalypt trees, with dry understories of grasses, herbs and sometimes scattered shrubs. Rolling terrain with fertile soils and moderate rainfall on the coast, tablelands and western slopes.
E1. Dry sclerophyll shrub/grass forests	5	Eucalypt forests with mixed understories of hard-leaved shrubs and grasses. Moderately fertile soils in moderate rainfall areas of the coast, tablelands and western slopes.
E2. Dry sclerophyll shrub forests	7	Low forests and woodlands dominated by eucalypts, with understories of hard-leaved shrubs and sparse groundcover (few grasses or sedges). Regions receiving high to moderate rainfall on the coast, tablelands and western slopes, often in steep areas.
F. Semi-arid woodlands	10	Open woodlands dominated by eucalypts, acacias and casuarinas, with open understories of hard-leaved shrubs, grasses and forbs, including many ephemeral species. Low-moderate rainfall regions of the near western plains, including infrequently flood-prone sites.
G. Heathlands	7	Dense to open shrublands dominated by shrubs with small, hard leaves and sedges. High rainfall regions of the coast and tablelands on infertile soils, often in exposed topographic positions.
H. Alpine complex	No Prescribed Fire	Mosaics of low herbfields, grasslands and shrublands. High, snow-prone parts of the southern ranges.
I. Grasslands	2	Closed tussock grasslands with a variable complement of herbs and few, if any, woody shrubs or trees. Fertile soils of the tablelands and western floodplains.
J. Freshwater wetlands	6	Swamp forests, wet shrublands or sedgeland, usually with a dense groundcover of sedges. Throughout NSW on peaty or gleyed soils with impeded drainage.
K. Estuarine and saline wetlands	No Prescribed Fire	Low forests, shrublands and herbfields of mangroves, succulent shrubs (saltmarsh) or marine herbs (sea grasses). Coastal estuaries and saline sites of the western plains.
M. Arid and semi-arid shrublands	10	Open shrublands of hard-leaved shrubs, hummock or tussock grasses and ephemeral herbs. Low rainfall regions of the far western plains.

\* This schedule has been prepared for the specific purpose of this code and cannot be used as a guide for other purposes. It can be anticipated that the use of these frequencies will result in biodiversity loss within the landscape for which it is applied.

**CASINO CONTROL ACT 1992****Order**

Pursuant to section 66(1) of the Casino Control Act 1992, the Casino Control Authority, by this Order, repeals Orders currently in place under that section and approves:

- (a) the games described in the list of games below as being the games which may be played in the casino operated by Star City Pty Limited; and
- (b) the rules of the games for each of the listed games.

**LIST OF GAMES**

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| (i) Baccarat;         | (vii) Let It Ride; |
| (ii) Big Wheel;       | (viii) Pai Gow;    |
| (iii) Blackjack;      | (ix) Roulette;     |
| (iv) Caribbean Stud;  | (x) Sic Bo; and    |
| (v) Craps;            | (xi) Two Up        |
| (vi) Gaming Machines; |                    |

The rules for the playing of the games approved by this Order are as contained in the Schedule following.

This Order shall take effect on and from 4am, Tuesday 1 July 2003.

Signed at Sydney, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 2003.

Brian Farrell  
**Chief Executive,**  
for and on behalf of the  
Casino Control Authority.

*The Schedule*  
**RULES OF CASINO GAMES**

## **BACCARAT**

- 1. Definitions**
  - 2. Table Layout and Equipment**
  - 3. The Cards**
  - 4. The Shuffle and Cut**
  - 5. Wagers**
  - 6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
  - 7. The Initial Deal**
  - 8. Dealing Methods**
  - 9. Dealing of Additional Cards**
  - 10. Even Money Baccarat**
  - 11. Settlement**
  - 12. Irregularities**
  - 13. General Provisions**
  - 14. Tournament Play**
- Diagrams 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D' and 'E'**

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**baccarat**" means a point count equalling zero;

"**burn**" means to remove a card from play by placing it in the discard holder;

"**deck-checking device**" means a machine approved by the Casino Control Authority to be used to check that each deck of cards contains the correct cards for the game;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**coup**" means the period of play commencing with the removal of the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device by the dealer and concluding when the dealer announces a result and, if applicable, collects losing wagers and pays out winnings;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**Even Money Baccarat**" means a variation to the game of Baccarat whereby the settlement of winning wagers on the Banker's Hand is in accordance with rule 11.2;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**Mini Baccarat/Even Money Mini Baccarat**" means a version of the game of Baccarat/Even Money Baccarat when played on a layout cloth marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagrams "A", "B", "C", or "D";

"**multishuffler**" means a machine approved by the Casino Control Authority to be used for shuffling either four(4), six(6) or eight(8) decks of cards;

"**natural**" means a point count of eight or nine for either the Player's Hand or the Banker's Hand in the initial deal;

"**point count**" means a total value of cards in a hand as determined in accordance with rule 3.3;

"**shuffling device**" means a card shuffling machine approved by the Casino Control Authority for use in the game of Baccarat/Even Money Baccarat, but does not include a multishuffler;

"**table differential**" means the maximum allowable difference between the total amount wagered on the Player's Hand and the total amount wagered on the Banker's Hand for any coup;

"**tie**" means that both Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand have the same point count at the end of a coup;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## **2. Table Layout and Equipment**

- 2.1 The game of Baccarat shall be played at a table having numbered places for up to fourteen seated players and places for the dealer(s).
- 2.2 The layout cloth covering the table shall display the name and/or logo of the casino, shall have areas designated for the placement of wagers by both seated and standing players and shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A", "B", "C", "D", or "E".
- 2.3 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.3.1 a card shoe which shall have a non-transparent cover, from which all cards shall be dealt;
- 2.3.2 a discard rack or holder capable of holding eight decks of cards;
- 2.3.3 two markers denoting "Player" and "Banker" respectively, which shall be used to indicate the players acting for the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand respectively.
- 2.4 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
- 2.5 Where the game in play is Even Money Baccarat a sign indicating the payout odds shall be displayed on the table.

## **3. The Cards**

- 3.1 The game of Baccarat shall be played with either three decks or four decks or six decks or eight decks of cards, each deck having 52 cards without jokers, with backs of the same colour and design and a cutting card.
- 3.2 The value of the cards shall be as follows:
- 3.2.1 any card from 2 to 9 inclusive shall have its face value;
- 3.2.2 any ten, jack, queen or king shall have a value of zero; and
- 3.2.3 an ace shall have a value of one.
- 3.3 The point count of a hand shall be:
- 3.3.1 where the total value of the cards in the hand is a number between 0 and 9 inclusive, that number; or
- 3.3.2 where the total value of the cards in the hand is the number 10 or a higher number, the right digit of that number.

- 3.4 Cards shall be checked by a dealer or a casino supervisor or by use of a deck-checking device prior to use on a gaming table.
- 3.5 Cards may be checked, pre-shuffled and secured until such time as they may be required.
- 3.6 All cards used in the game of Baccarat shall be dealt from a card shoe or shuffling device specifically designed for such purpose.
- 3.7 No player or spectator shall handle, remove or alter any cards used in the game except as expressly permitted by these rules, and no dealer or other person shall permit a player or spectator to do so.
- 3.8 At the completion of the last coup as determined in accordance with rules 4.9 and 4.10 the cards may, at the discretion of a casino supervisor, be removed from the table and replaced by new cards. The new cards shall be shuffled in accordance with rule 4.1.
- 3.9 When cards are handled by players during any shoe, all the cards from that shoe shall be replaced.
- 3.10 Where a casino supervisor forms the opinion that the cards have become unfit for further use and provided no coup is in progress, the casino supervisor shall direct that the cards be replaced. The new cards shall be shuffled in accordance with rule 4.1.

#### **4. The Shuffle and Cut**

##### 4.1 Immediately -

4.1.1 before the start of play; and

4.1.2 at the completion of the last coup as determined in accordance with rules 4.9 and 4.10;

the dealer shall, unless pre-shuffled cards are introduced, shuffle the cards so that they are randomly intermixed.

4.2 Where pre-shuffled cards are to be introduced the dealer shall, upon the request of a casino supervisor or a player, riffle shuffle the cards immediately prior to the cut.

4.3 After the cards have been shuffled, or when pre-shuffled cards have been introduced, the dealer shall offer the stack of cards, with backs facing away from him/her, to the players to be cut. The player to cut the cards shall be:

4.3.1 the first player to the table if the game is just commencing;

4.3.2 the player seated to the immediate left of the dealer.

4.4 If the player designated in rule 4.3 refuses the cut, the cards shall be offered to each player moving clockwise around the table until a player accepts the cut. If no player accepts the cut, a casino supervisor shall cut the cards.

4.5 A person designated in rule 4.3 or 4.4 shall cut the cards by placing the cutting card in the stack at least one deck in from either end of the stack.

- 4.6 Once the cutting card has been inserted by the person designated in these rules the dealer shall arrange the cards so that all cards in front of the cutting card are placed to the back of the stack, after which the dealer shall insert the cutting card at least twenty cards in from the back of the stack. The stack of cards shall then be inserted in the card shoe for commencement of play.
- 4.7 Before the start of play following each shuffle and cut of cards, the dealer shall:
- 4.7.1 remove the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device, face up;
- 4.7.2 draw, face down, additional cards equal in number to the face value of the first card drawn; and
- 4.7.3 burn the first and additional cards drawn.
- 4.8 For the purposes of rule 4.7 a ten, jack, queen and king shall have a face value of ten and an ace a face value of one.
- 4.9 Subject to rule 4.10, whenever the cutting card appears during play, it shall be removed and placed to the side and the coup shall be completed. Upon completion of that coup, the dealer calling the game shall announce "last coup". Upon completion of one more coup, the cards shall be replaced or reshuffled.
- 4.10 Where the cutting card appears as the first card of a coup, it shall be removed and placed to the side and the dealer calling the game shall announce "last coup". Upon completion of the coup, the cards shall be replaced or reshuffled.
- 4.11 When a shuffling device is used, the operation of Rules 4.1 to 4.10 inclusive are amended to the extent necessary for the following to have effect:
- 4.11.1 prior to the start of play or the introduction of new cards, unless pre-shuffled cards are introduced, the new decks of cards shall be manually shuffled by the dealer before being placed in the shuffling device; and
- 4.11.2 cards shall be placed in the shuffling device to be shuffled; and
- 4.11.3 the cards shall not be cut; and
- 4.11.4 the shuffling device takes the place of the card shoe; and
- 4.11.5 a casino supervisor may instruct the dealer to shuffle and/or cut the cards prior to placement in the shuffling device if he/she is not satisfied that the cards have been shuffled to a satisfactory level.
- 5. Wagers**
- 5.1 The wagers defined in this rule shall be the permissible wagers at the game of Baccarat:
- 5.1.1 a wager on the "Player's Hand" which shall -
- 5.1.1.1 win if the Player's Hand has a point count higher than that of the Banker's Hand;
- 5.1.1.2 lose if the Player's Hand has a point count lower than that of the Banker's Hand;



- 5.1.1.3 be void if the point counts of the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand are equal;
- 5.1.2 a wager on the "Banker's Hand" which shall -
  - 5.1.2.1 win if the Banker's Hand has a point count higher than that of the Player's Hand;
  - 5.1.2.2 lose if the Banker's Hand has a point count lower than that of the Player's Hand;
  - 5.1.2.3 be void if the point counts of the Banker's Hand and the Player's Hand are equal;
- 5.1.3 a "Tie" bet which shall win if the point counts of the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand are equal and shall lose if such point counts are not equal.
- 5.2 All wagers shall be placed by means of chips and/or casino promotional tokens.
- 5.3 A wager by a player shall be placed on the appropriate wagering areas of the Baccarat layout prior to the first card being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device for each coup.
- 5.4 Until a decision and settlement has been made in respect of any wager, no wager may be handled, placed, increased or withdrawn after the first card of the coup has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.
- 5.5 Where the layout in use is A, B, C or D, a casino supervisor may permit up to three players to wager on any one wagering area of the layout.
- 5.6 Where the layout in use is E, wagers may be placed by standing players in the designated areas at the discretion of the casino supervisor. Unless prior approval has been granted by a Casino Duty Manager or above, standing players shall not participate in the cut of the cards or touch or handle the cards used in the game in any manner.
- 5.7 For any coup a player may wager on:
  - 5.7.1 the Player's Hand; or
  - 5.7.2 the Player's Hand and Tie; or
  - 5.7.3 the Banker's Hand; or
  - 5.7.4 the Banker's Hand and Tie; or
  - 5.7.5 a Tie; or
  - 5.7.6 with the approval of a Casino Duty Manager, the Banker's Hand and the Player's Hand; or
  - 5.7.7 with the approval of a Casino Duty Manager, the Banker's Hand and the Player's Hand and a Tie.
- 5.8 Where it is not possible to pay a wager exactly in chips it shall be paid to the next highest amount to which payment can be made in chips.
- 6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
- 6.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted to be played by a player and/or for each playing area and/or the table differential shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the

minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.

- 6.2 Where the total of the wagers for a coup exceeds the table differential or the table playing area maximum displayed on the table sign, the dealer may reduce wagers pro rata on either the Player's Hand or Banker's Hand so that the total no longer exceeds the table differential or the playing area maximum.
- 6.3 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the first card has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, shall be valid.
- 6.4 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous coup(s) the wagers and results of the previous coup(s) shall stand.
- 6.5 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 6.6 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
- 6.7 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum wagers permitted on that table, provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

## **7. The Initial Deal**

- 7.1 Immediately before the start of each coup, the dealer shall announce "no more bets".
- 7.2 There shall be two hands dealt, one of which shall be designated as the Player's Hand and the other as the Banker's Hand.
- 7.3 Four cards shall be dealt from the card shoe or shuffling device. The first and third cards shall respectively represent the first and second card of the Player's Hand and the second and fourth cards dealt shall respectively represent the first and second cards of the Banker's Hand.

## **8. Dealing Methods**

- 8.1 The game shall be conducted in accordance with one of the following dealing methods, namely 'Method A', 'Method B', 'Method C', 'Method D' or 'Method E' providing that the use of either 'Method D' or 'Method E' is approved by a person exercising the functions of a Casino Duty Manager or higher and providing that 'Method D' or 'Method E' is not used on the Main Gaming Floor. The use of either "Method B" or "Method C" on the Main Gaming Floor is subject to prior approval of, and subject to any conditions imposed by, an inspector.
- 8.2 The card shoe shall be retained by the dealer except when 'Method D' or 'Method E' is in use, providing that 'Method D' or 'Method E' are only conducted on a table layout marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagrams 'C' or 'E' and Surveillance and an inspector are informed prior to either 'Method D' or "Method E" being used.

- 8.3 Where cards are passed to a player designated to receive them in accordance with these rules, that player may pick up the cards but must ensure that the cards:
- 8.3.1 remain continually in full view of everyone participating in the game; and
  - 8.3.2 do not leave the area of the table layout nor are held away from the table.
- 8.4 A casino supervisor may at any time direct a player designated to receive the cards or card shoe to forfeit control of the cards or card shoe.
- 8.5 With the prior approval of a casino supervisor, players may nominate another person to expose either the initial two and/or third card(s) on their behalf, providing this option is not exercised on the Main Gaming Floor.

#### **Method A**

- 8.6 The dealer shall retain control of the cards for both the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand and players shall not be permitted to handle the cards.
- 8.7 The dealer shall:
- 8.7.1 deal the first four cards face upwards, or face downwards and then expose the cards, to the areas designated on the table layout for both the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand; and
  - 8.7.2 announce the point count of the Player's Hand and then the point count of the Banker's hand.
- 8.8 Any third card required to be dealt to the Player's Hand or the Banker's hand, in accordance with rule 9, shall be dealt in the same manner as the initial four cards.

#### **Method B**

- 8.9 The dealer shall offer a marker denoting "Player" or "Banker" to the seated players with the highest amount wagered on the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand respectively. By accepting the marker, the player shall be required to receive the cards dealt to the Banker's Hand or Player's Hand.
- 8.10 If a player with the highest amount wagered on either hand refuses to accept the marker, the marker shall be passed to the player having the next highest amount wagered on the respective hand.
- 8.11 In the event that two or more persons have made a wager on either hand which constitutes the highest amount wagered in respect of that hand, the dealer shall first pass the marker to that player with the equal highest wager who occupies the seat nearest to the right of the dealer.
- 8.12 If that player refuses to accept the marker, the marker shall be passed by the dealer to the next person with the equal highest wager, moving counter clockwise around the table.
- 8.13 The dealer shall deal the first four cards face downwards and shall pass the cards for the Player's Hand and the Banker's Hand face downwards to the players indicated by the markers.

- 8.14 The cards for the Player's Hand and the cards for the Banker's Hand shall not be passed out at the same time. Only one set of cards, either the Player's Hand or the Banker's Hand, shall be handled by the players at any one time.
- 8.15 The cards for either the Player's Hand or the Banker's Hand shall be retained by the dealer in the event that:
- 8.15.1 no player has wagered on that coup; or
- 8.15.2 all players wagering on that coup refuse to accept the cards.
- 8.16 Having checked the cards the designated player may expose the hand and the dealer shall then:
- 8.16.1 collect the cards and place them face upwards on the area designated on the layout; and
- 8.16.2 turn over any cards that are not exposed by the players; and
- 8.16.3 announce the point count of the Player's Hand and then the point count of the Banker's Hand.
- 8.17 Any third card required to be dealt to the Player's Hand or the Banker's Hand in accordance with rule 9 shall be dealt in the same manner as the initial four cards.

#### Method C

- 8.18 The dealer shall offer a marker denoting "Banker" to the seated players, starting with the player seated to the immediate right of the dealer. By accepting the marker, the player shall be required to place a wager on the Banker's Hand and to receive the cards dealt to the Banker's Hand.
- 8.19 If such player rejects the offer, the dealer shall offer the marker to each of the other seated players in turn counter clockwise around the table.
- 8.20 A player who has accepted the marker may pass it after any coup.
- 8.21 A player accepting the marker shall retain control of the Banker's cards until either the player elects to pass the marker or the Banker's Hand loses or the player is directed by the casino supervisor to forfeit control of the cards.
- 8.22 Should all players decline to accept the marker the game shall be dealt in accordance with 'Method A'.
- 8.23 The dealer shall deal the first four cards face downwards and shall pass the cards for the Banker's Hand face downwards to the player accepting the marker.
- 8.24 The dealer shall retain the cards for the Player's Hand.
- 8.25 Having checked the cards the designated player may expose the hand and the dealer shall then:
- 8.25.1 collect the cards and place them face upwards on the area designated on the layout; and
- 8.25.2 turn over any cards that are not exposed by the players; and

- 8.25.3 announce the point count of the Player's Hand and then the point count of the Banker's Hand.
- 8.26 Any third card required to be dealt to the Player's Hand or the Banker's Hand in accordance with rule 9 shall be dealt in the same manner as the initial four cards.
- 8.27 When the Banker's Hand loses, the marker shall be offered counter clockwise around the table, starting to the immediate right of the last player accepting the marker.

#### Method D

- 8.28 At the commencement of each coup, the dealer shall offer the card shoe commencing with the player with the highest amount wagered on the area of the layout designated as 'Banker', or, in accordance with rule 8.32.2, 'Player', moving to the next highest wager should that player decline the card shoe, and so on until a player accepts the card shoe.
- 8.29 In the event that two or more persons have made a wager on either hand which constitutes the highest amount wagered in respect of that hand, the dealer shall first pass the card shoe to that player with the equal highest wager who occupies the seat nearest to the right of the dealer.
- 8.30 If that player refuses to accept the card shoe, the card shoe shall be passed by the dealer to the next person with the equal highest wager, moving counter clockwise around the table.
- 8.31 Should all players decline the card shoe, the coup shall be dealt in accordance with 'Method A', 'Method B' or 'Method C'.
- 8.32 For the purpose of dealing the cards, a player accepting the card shoe:
- 8.32.1 acts as 'Banker' playing the Banker's Hand with the dealer playing the Player's Hand; or
  - 8.32.2 with the prior approval of the casino supervisor, acts as 'Player' playing the Player's Hand with the dealer playing the Banker's Hand.
- 8.33 Marker buttons denoting 'Player' or 'Banker' shall be placed in front of the player accepting the card shoe and shall denote the hand to be played by the player.
- 8.34 A player who accepts the card shoe must only draw cards at the instruction of the dealer.
- 8.35 Having checked the cards the designated player may expose the hand and the dealer shall then:
- 8.35.1 collect the cards and place them face upwards on the area designated on the layout;
  - 8.35.2 turn over any cards that are not exposed by the players;
  - 8.35.3 announce the point count of the Player's Hand and then the point count of the Banker's Hand.
- 8.36 A third card required to be dealt to the Banker's Hand or Player's Hand in accordance with rule 9 shall be dealt in the same manner as the initial four cards.

Method E

- 8.37 The dealer shall offer the card shoe counter-clockwise commencing with the player seated to the immediate right of the dealer and who has placed a wager. By accepting the card shoe, the player shall be required to place a wager on the Banker's Hand or, in accordance with rule 8.39.2, the Player's Hand.
- 8.38 Should all players decline the card shoe, the game shall be dealt in accordance with either 'Method A', 'Method B' or 'Method C'.
- 8.39 For the purpose of dealing the cards, a player accepting the card shoe:
- 8.39.1 acts as 'Banker' playing the Banker's Hand with the dealer playing the Player's Hand; or
- 8.39.2 with the prior approval of the casino supervisor, acts as 'Player' playing the Player's Hand with the dealer playing the Banker's Hand.
- 8.40 A player accepting the card shoe shall retain control of the card shoe until either the player elects to pass the card shoe or the player's wager loses or the player is directed by the casino supervisor to forfeit control of the card shoe.
- 8.41 Marker buttons denoting 'Player' or 'Banker' shall be placed in front of the player accepting the card shoe and shall denote the hand to be played by the player.
- 8.42 A player who accepts the card shoe must only draw cards at the instruction of the dealer.
- 8.43 Having checked the cards the designated player may expose the hand and the dealer shall then:
- 8.43.1 collect the cards and place them face upwards on the area designated on the layout;
- 8.43.2 turn over any cards that are not exposed by the players;
- 8.43.3 announce the point count of the Player's Hand and then the point count of the Banker's Hand.
- 8.44 A third card required to be dealt to the Banker's Hand or Player's Hand in accordance with rule 9 shall be dealt in the same manner as the initial four cards.
- 8.45 When the Banker's Hand, or in accordance with rule 8.39.2 the Player's Hand, loses the card shoe shall be offered counter clockwise around the table, starting to the immediate right of the last player accepting the card shoe.

**9. Dealing of Additional Cards**

- 9.1 Following the announcement of the point counts of each hand, a third card shall be dealt to each hand if so required pursuant to rules 9.2 to 9.6 inclusive.
- 9.2 If the point count of the Player's Hand or the Banker's Hand after the initial four cards are dealt is 8 or 9, which is called a "natural", no more cards shall be dealt to either hand.
- 9.3 If the point count of the Banker's Hand is 0 to 7 inclusive after the initial four cards are dealt, the Player's Hand shall:

9.3.1 draw (i.e. take a third card); or

9.3.2 stand (i.e. not take a third card),

in accordance with the requirements of Table 1 below.

**TABLE 1 : PLAYER'S HAND**

A Player having a point count of:-	
0-1-2-3-4-5-	Draws a card
6-7	Stands
8-9	Has a natural and cannot draw

9.4 When the 'Player's Hand' draws, the 'Banker's Hand' shall:

9.4.1 draw (i.e. take a third card), or

9.4.2 stand (i.e. not take a third card),

in accordance with the requirements of Table 2 below.

**TABLE 2 : BANKER'S HAND**

Third card drawn by Player's Hand

Banker's Hand	No Card	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
2	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
3	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	S	D
4	D	S	S	D	D	D	D	D	D	S	S
5	D	S	S	S	S	D	D	D	D	S	S
6	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	D	D	S	S
7	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
8	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
9	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

9.5 When the Player's Hand stands, the Banker's Hand shall draw a third card if the point count of the Banker's Hand is 0 to 5 inclusive.

9.6 In no event shall more than one additional card be drawn to either hand.

## 10 Even Money Baccarat

10.1 Where the game in play is Even Money Baccarat the approved rules of Baccarat shall apply, except where the rules are inconsistent with the rules of Even Money Baccarat, in which case the rules of Even Money Baccarat shall prevail.

## 11. Settlement

11.1 Settlement of wagers after the announcement of the result of the coup shall be as follows:

- 11.1.1 a winning wager on the Player's Hand shall be paid at the odds of 1 to 1;
  - 11.1.2 a winning wager on the Banker's Hand shall be paid at the odds of 19 to 20;
  - 11.1.3 a winning wager on a Tie bet shall be paid at the odds of 8 to 1.
- 11.2 Where the game in play is Even Money Baccarat, settlement of wagers after the announcement of the result of the coup shall be as follows:
- 11.2.1 a winning wager on the Player's Hand shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1;
  - 11.2.2 a winning wager on the Banker's hand shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1 except where the winning hand has a point count of 6 which shall be paid at odds of 1 to 2;
  - 11.2.3 a winning wager on a Tie bet shall be paid at odds of 8 to 1.
- 12. Irregularities**
- 12.1 When a dealer, or designated player, misdeals cards to a hand, a reconstruction of the cards shall be attempted in order to comply with the dealing procedures of rule 7.3.
- 12.2 After a reconstruction has occurred and prior to any cards being exposed, each player shall have the option of removing his or her wager prior to the coup resuming provided that once a wager has been removed it cannot be replaced or remaining wagers either added to or reduced. If all wagers are removed, then the coup shall be declared void.
- 12.3 When a coup cannot be reconstructed, following a misdeal or where more than two cards are dealt to a coup on the initial deal, the casino supervisor shall authorise that the coup be declared void and all monies returned for that coup. Play shall then continue with the remaining cards in the card shoe or shuffling device.
- 12.3.1 Where a card shoe is in use and the coup has been voided the casino supervisor may, with the agreement of all players, void the remainder of the card shoe.
- 12.4 A third card dealt to the Player's Hand when no third card is authorised by these rules shall become the third card of the Banker's Hand if the Banker's Hand is obliged to draw in accordance with Table 2 of rule 9. If, in such circumstances, the Banker's Hand is required to stand, the card dealt in error shall become the first card of the next coup and shall for the purpose of rule 5.3, be deemed not to have been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.
- 12.5 If a card that would have been the first card of the next coup has been disclosed or is found face upwards in the card shoe or shuffling device, that card shall become the first card of a no bet coup.
- 12.6 When a no bet coup arises, the cards shall be dealt in accordance with Method A, and no wagers shall be permitted.
- 12.7 If a card is found face upwards in the card shoe or shuffling device after the first card of a coup has been dealt, the card shall be played as if it were found face downwards, subject to rule 12.5.



- 12.8 If there are found to be insufficient cards in the card shoe to complete a hand that coup shall be void.
- 12.9 In the event that the cards are not cut in accordance with rules 4.3 and 4.4, the dealer shall complete the round in play. The cards shall then be shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules. The results of previous rounds of play shall stand.
- 12.10 Should the dealer forget to burn the first and/or any additional cards from the card shoe or shuffling device in accordance with rule 4.7, then play shall continue with those cards remaining in play.
- 12.11 In the event that the cards are not shuffled following the exposure of the cutting card, subject to rule 12.8, the dealer shall complete the round in play. The cards shall then be shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules. The results of previous rounds of play shall stand.
- 12.12 In the event that the game in play is Even Money Baccarat and the dealer settles wagers in accordance with rule 11.1 or where the game in play is Baccarat and the dealer settles the wagers in accordance with rule 11.2 the following shall apply:
- 12.12.1 the results of all previous coups shall stand; and
- 12.12.2 the game will then continue in accordance with the approved rules for the game in play.
- 12.13 In the event that a card(s) is found to be missing from a card shoe or shuffling device; or a card(s) is found that does not form part of the 52 cards that make up a deck in accordance with rule 3.1, the following shall apply:
- 12.13.1 the result of any coups previously completed shall stand; and
- 12.13.2 the coup where the missing card(s) is discovered or the foreign card(s) is found shall be declared void and all monies returned for that coup; and
- 12.13.3 the remainder of the card shoe or shuffling device shall then be declared void and the decks checked for any further missing or foreign cards.

### **13. Shuffling Device Malfunction**

- 13.1 This rule, and rules 13.2 to 13.3, apply if all of the following conditions are satisfied:
- 13.1.1 a shuffling device is in use for a game of Baccarat; and
- 13.1.2 it becomes evident, in a coup for which 1 or more cards have been dealt, that the shuffling device is no longer capable of operating in the way it is intended to operate; and
- 13.1.3 the malfunctioning of the shuffling device has not operated to the disadvantage of the casino operator or a player; and
- 13.1.4 another shuffling device is readily available; and
- 13.1.5 it is practicable to transfer cards to another shuffling device.
- 13.2 Where a shuffling device malfunctions without causing any damage to the cards in the shuffling device, the cards in the shuffling device must be transferred to another shuffling device and the game continued.

- 13.3 Where a shuffling device malfunctions and causes damage to any card in the shuffling device:
- 13.3.1 the damaged cards in the malfunctioning shuffling device are to be removed from play; and
  - 13.3.2 the undamaged cards still in the malfunctioning shuffling device are to be transferred from the malfunctioning shuffling device to another shuffling device; and
  - 13.3.3 the damaged cards are to be replaced with cards from a new deck, and the replacement cards are to be placed in the shuffling device containing the cards transferred from the malfunctioning shuffling device; and
  - 13.3.4 the game is continued.
- 13.4 Where a shuffling device malfunctions and the casino operator or a player is disadvantaged by reason of the malfunction, the coup is terminated, and the amount wagered by each player must be returned to the player. The result of any coups previously completed shall stand.
- 13.5 Where a shuffling device malfunctions and rules 13.1.4 or 13.1.5 can not be satisfied:
- 13.5.1 each player must be given the opportunity to have each amount wagered by the player in the coup returned to the player; and
  - 13.5.2 any damaged card must be replaced with cards from a new deck; and
  - 13.5.3 the replacement cards, if any, and any undamaged cards in the shuffling device are to be shuffled and cut in the same way as applies under rule 4; and
  - 13.5.4 the coup for the players who elected not to have their wagers returned is completed using a card shoe.

#### **14. General Provisions**

- 14.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 14.2 Rule 14.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 14.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 14.1, he/she may:
- 14.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 14.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;

- 14.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
- 14.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 14.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 14.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
- 14.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 14.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 14.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 14.4.2 be forfeited.
- 14.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 14.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 14.8 A casino supervisor may change the game in play (from or to Even Money Baccarat) providing that a sign indicating the game to be implemented and the proposed time of the change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes prior to the change or with the consent of all players participating in the current game.
- 14.9 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 14.10 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 14.11 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 14.12 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the first card of a round of play being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 14.13 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter must be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 14.14 In any dispute arising from these Rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 14.15 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

## 15 Tournament Play

### 15.1 Definitions

15.1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary appears:

“**buy-in**” means the prescribed amount of money to be converted into tournament chips by each tournament player prior to each session or final for participation in the tournament;

“**marker**” means an indicator which may be used to indicate the wagering order;

“**pass card**” an approved card which may be used by a tournament player in lieu of a wager in a round of play;

“**play-off**” means any session of play the purpose of which is to determine a winner and/or placegetter(s) of a session where two or more tournament players have finished that session with an equal value of chips other than zero;

“**session**” means a set time period, measured using a clock or determined by some other means, at the completion of which the winner and/or placegetter(s) advance to a further or final session;

“**tie**” means that two (2) or more tournament players have equal value amounts of tournament chips at the conclusion of a heat or final;

“**tournament**” means a competition for the playing of Baccarat, which is restricted to persons who have completed an entry form and have paid the prescribed entry fee;

“**tournament chips**” are chips issued to tournament players for the purposes of wagering and scoring in tournament play. In cases where tournament chips have a cash value, the chips shall be redeemable for cash chips at the same percentage value at which they were issued, at the conclusion of a session or when leaving the table. The tournament terms and conditions shall detail the ratios at which tournament chips with a cash value are issued and redeemed for cash chips;

“**Tournament Manager**” means a licensed person(s) appointed by the casino operator and responsible for the overall control of the tournament;

“**undisclosed wager**” means a wager made by a tournament player by writing the amount and type of wager on an approved form the details of which shall not be revealed to any other tournament player at the table until after the conclusion of the round of play in which the wager was placed;

### 15.2 Application of Baccarat rules

15.2.1 The rules for playing of Baccarat other than sub rules 6.3, 6.4, 6.6 and 6.7 shall apply, except where the rules are inconsistent with the rules for tournament play, in which case the rules for tournament play shall prevail.

### 15.3 Entry fees/prize pool for tournament

15.3.1 The casino operator may charge tournament players a fee to enter a tournament and may add value to the prize pool in the form of cash, goods or services.

15.3.2 All entry fees received by the casino operator shall be included in a prize pool for distribution to the winning tournament players in accordance with the conditions of

play and no entry fee or part thereof shall be refunded to any person unless specifically permitted by the conditions of entry.

15.3.3 The casino operator may guarantee the prize pool based on a minimum number of entries being received. Should the number of entries be less than the minimum requirement, the casino operator may reserve the right to cancel the tournament.

15.3.4 The casino operator may cancel the tournament without liability. In the event of cancellation all entry fees will be refunded.

#### **15.4 Tournament conditions**

15.4.1 Dealing methods D and E shall not be used for tournament play.

15.4.2 The casino operator is to publish and provide to each tournament player a copy of the tournament conditions.

15.4.3 The tournament conditions must include, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the amount of the entry fee, if any;
- (b) the amount of tournament chips to be allocated to or purchased by the tournament player at the commencement of a session;
- (c) whether there is a minimum or compulsory wager for each round of play in a session;
- (d) the minimum and maximum wagers for each round of play in a session including, if applicable, the point at which the minimum and/or maximum wager may be increased during a session;
- (e) the structure of the tournament, including the dealing method to be used, the number and duration of rounds or sessions and the number of gaming tables to be active in each round or session, the method of progression from round to round or session to session; repechage, catch-up or secondary rounds or sessions;
- (f) the conditions of play applicable to the allocation of tables and wagering areas, the order of wagering, the use of pass cards and undisclosed wagers;
- (g) whether there is one or more opportunities for an eliminated tournament player to buy back into the tournament, and the method and timing of those opportunities;
- (h) in respect of eligibility for entry:
  - (i) a statement that only persons entitled to enter the casino and gamble are eligible to enter the tournament; and
  - (ii) if the casino operator is reserving the right generally to deny entry to the tournament, a statement that the casino operator may refuse any application; and
  - (iii) if the casino operator is applying general selection criteria to determine eligibility to enter the tournament, those criteria;

- (i) the terms of entry (including the period within which an tournament player may withdraw without financial penalty), the application form and the minimum and maximum numbers of tournament players;
- (j) the prizes and the method of payment and any undertaking, reservation or guarantee given by the casino operator, if applicable;
- (k) a statement that the tournament is conducted by the Tournament Manager in accordance with the tournament conditions and the applicable rules of the game and that, in the event of any inconsistency, the rules prevail.

15.4.4 The Tournament Manager may require each tournament player to agree in writing with the approved Rules and Conditions of the tournament prior to accepting entry into the tournament.

## **15.5 Conduct of Play**

15.5.1 The Tournament Manager shall designate the gaming tables to be used in the conduct of the tournament.

15.5.2 The casino operator must ensure that, during any session or round of a tournament, a gaming table designated under rule 15.5.1 is used exclusively for tournament play.

15.5.3 The Tournament Manager may alter the starting time of any session, if reasonable notice has been given to the tournament players.

15.5.4 The Tournament Manager may determine the method of allocating tables and playing areas to tournament players, the order of wagering, the conditions applicable to the use of pass cards and undisclosed wagers, providing those conditions are consistent with the relevant rules of the game.

15.5.5 The Tournament Manager may conclude the play of a session or round at a particular gaming table prior to the completion of the scheduled number of hands or the scheduled completion time:

15.5.5.1 if the tournament player or players to progress to the following session from that gaming table or round have been determined; and

15.5.5.2 if the tournament conditions provide for the disposition of tournament chips in cash at the end of the session or round, providing all the tournament players at the gaming table agree.

15.5.6 Where a tournament player does not take an allotted seat at the specified time or is absent during a session the Tournament Manager may:

15.5.6.1 direct the dealer to deduct an amount equal to the minimum wager from the set amount of tournament chips for each round of play for which the tournament player is absent, to a maximum of three rounds of play; and/or

15.5.6.2 declare the tournament player's position cancelled and the tournament player disqualified. Once disqualified a tournament player will not be entitled to a refund of the entry fee except on the approval of the Tournament Manager but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.

- 15.5.7 The Tournament Manager may disqualify a tournament player if found to have contravened any of the rules of Baccarat or tournament play and shall not be entitled to receive a refund of the entry fee but will, subject to rule 14.5, retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 15.5.8 At the completion of each session of play, dealers and/or casino supervisors shall total the value of tournament chips in front of each remaining tournament player. This amount is to be recorded and given to the Tournament Manager who will determine and announce the winners or place getters.
- 15.5.9 At the conclusion of each session of play, dealers and/or casino supervisors are to ensure that all tournament chips have been returned to the inventory. If a situation arises where tournament chips have not been returned to the table, the Tournament Manager is to be advised and the quantity and denomination recorded.
- 15.6 Wagers**
- 15.6.1 All wagers will be made with tournament chips.
- 15.6.2 Prior to the start of any session, each tournament player will receive or purchase an equivalent allotment of tournament chips at the table.
- 15.6.3 Any tournament player who cannot provide the prescribed buy-in prior to the commencement of each session shall be eliminated and the entry fee will not be refunded.
- 15.6.4 A tournament player must wager at least the minimum and no more than the maximum on each round of play during the session. A player who fails to wager on each round of play shall be disqualified unless he/she has played a pass card in accordance with rule 15.7.
- 15.6.5 Tournament players will be disqualified if they increase, or attempt to increase their buy-in by any other means than the payment of winning wagers by the dealer. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 15.6.6 Tournament players may not remove their tournament chips from the table. All chips must remain in full view of tournament players and staff whilst play is in progress. Tournament players must not exchange chips with other tournament players for any reason.
- 15.6.7 The Tournament Manager shall disqualify any tournament player found to be deliberately concealing, pocketing or otherwise hiding chips during tournament play. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 15.6.8 All wagers must be made and paid with the approved tournament chips.
- 15.6.9 Tournament chips in the possession of a tournament player at the conclusion of each session of play shall remain the property of the casino operator. In cases where tournament chips have a cash value the chips shall be redeemable for cash chips at the same percentage value at which they were issued, at the conclusion of a session or when leaving the table. The tournament terms and conditions shall detail the ratio at which tournament chips with a cash value are issued and redeemed for cash chips.
- 15.6.10 A tournament player shall wager only from their allocated position.

- 15.6.11 Subject to reasonable notice, the Tournament Manager may limit the time period within which individual wagers must be made.
- 15.6.12 Where a tournament player does not place a wager within the allotted time, the tournament player's wager may be restricted to an amount equal to the stated minimum wager for the table.
- 15.6.13 Any tournament player who cannot wager at least the minimum prior to the commencement of a round will be eliminated and must vacate the table.
- 15.6.14 Subject to rule 15.7 and 15.8, each tournament player must wager at least the minimum prescribed wager on each round of play and shall not exceed the maximum. All wagers shall be in units of the minimum. Wagers in excess of the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. A wager found to be less than the minimum shall be required to be made up to the minimum. If the tournament player is unable to increase the wager to the prescribed minimum, the tournament player's wager shall be void, the cards shall be burned by placing them in the discard rack and the tournament player shall be eliminated from the session. A wager found to contain incomplete increments should be valid to the last complete wagered increment.
- 15.6.15 The minimum and maximum wager may be increased/decreased during the tournament providing tournament players have been notified of the condition prior to the commencement of the tournament.
- 15.7 Pass cards**
- 15.7.1 If the tournament provides for the use of a pass card(s) such card(s) shall be allocated at the beginning of each heat. Each tournament player shall be allocated the same number of pass cards. The tournament player may place a pass card on the playing area in lieu of a wager. Pass cards will be collected by the dealer at the conclusion of each round of play.
- 15.8 Undisclosed wagers**
- 15.8.1 A tournament may provide for the use of undisclosed wagers. The number of undisclosed wagers shall be determined by the terms and conditions of the tournament.
- 15.8.2 Where a tournament player elects to make an undisclosed wager the following shall apply:
- 15.8.2.1 the tournament player shall make the wager by writing the type of wager and amount of the wager on a form designed for the purpose and passing it to the game supervisor for recording; and
- 15.8.2.2 each tournament player is responsible for the correct completion of his or her form; and
- 15.8.2.3 undisclosed wagers shall be within the table minimum or maximum wagers prescribed and shall not exceed the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession; and
- 15.8.2.4 an undisclosed wager may be made in conjunction with a wager in tournament chips provided the combined total does not exceed the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession; and

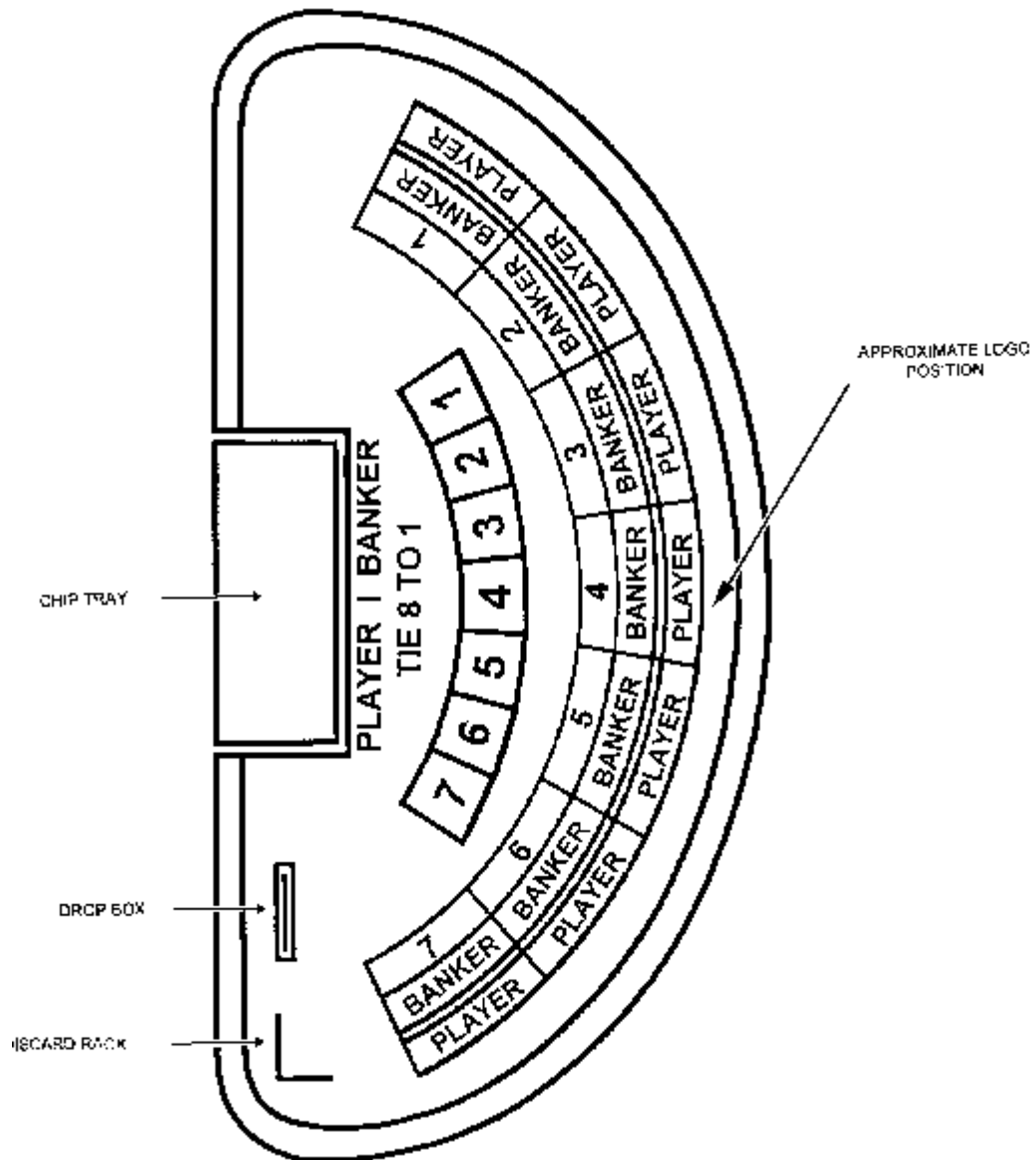


- 15.8.2.5 the game supervisor will examine the undisclosed wager prior to the commencement of the round of play to ensure that it has been made in accordance with these rules and will place an indicator in front of the tournament player making the wager to indicate the existence of an undisclosed wager; and
- 15.8.2.6 at the conclusion of the round of play the games supervisor shall announce the type and amount of each undisclosed wager and will have the tournament player place the wager in the appropriate section of the layout to be paid or taken by the dealer according to the result.
- 15.8.3 Where after the conclusion of a round of play an undisclosed wager is found not to have complied with 15.8.2:
- 15.8.3.1 an undisclosed wager less than the table minimum shall be deemed to be for the minimum.
- 15.8.3.2 an undisclosed wager that exceeds the maximum shall be deemed to be for the maximum.
- 15.8.3.3 an undisclosed wager that exceeds the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession will be deemed to be for the full amount of those chips or the table maximum whichever is the lower.
- 15.8.3.4 an undisclosed wager that does not show the amount or type of wager the tournament player shall have an amount equal to the table minimum deducted from his/her tournament chip inventory.
- 15.8.4 At the conclusion of the round of play in which an undisclosed wager is played and prior to the first card of the next round of play is dealt, any tournament player may request and examine the form used by another tournament player to make the undisclosed wager.
- 15.9 Order of wagering**
- 15.9.1 A tournament may provide for an order of wagering to be implemented. The order of wagering shall be determined by the terms and conditions of the tournament.
- 15.9.2 Where an order of wagering is to be implemented a marker will be used to indicate the wagering order. The marker will be placed on box one for the first round of play, box two for the second round of play and so on.
- 15.9.3 When the marker is placed on a tournament player's box, that tournament player must wager first, the remaining tournament players shall wager in sequence commencing with the tournament player to the left of the tournament player who wagers first.
- 15.9.4 Once a tournament player has made their wager in turn, wagers may not be removed or altered.
- 15.9.5 A tournament player who wagers out of sequence as determined by rule 15.9.3 shall not remove or alter the wager after it is placed.
- 15.10 Session winners/placegetters**
- 15.10.1 The number of tournament players to advance to the next session will be determined at the start of the tournament.

- 15.10.2 The winner(s) of each session will be the tournament player(s) on each table with the highest value of chips at the end of the session.
- 15.10.3 If, at the completion of each session, the remaining number of tournament players, having an equal value of tournament chips, exceeds the number of tournament players to advance to the next session a play off will be conducted amongst those tournament players. At the end of each round of play a count of the tournament player's tournament chips shall be conducted until an order is determined.
- 15.10.4 If two (2) or more tournament players are eliminated in the same round of play, a count of residual chips will determine the placings unless two or more tournament players have equal or no residual chips, in which case the tournament player with the smallest wager will be deemed to have been eliminated first. If the tournament players have made equal wagers the tournament player whose chips were removed first shall be deemed to have been eliminated first.
- 15.11 General provisions**
- 15.11.1 Tournament players may not advise or seek advice from other tournament players or persons not involved in the tournament during play.
- 15.11.2 In the event of a dispute relating to the rules or conditions of entry, the decision of the Tournament Manager will be final and the game will not proceed until the dispute is settled.
- 15.11.3 At the Tournament Manager discretion, a count of all tournament player's chips may be conducted.
- 15.11.4 A tournament player may be disqualified if found to contravene any of these rules. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.

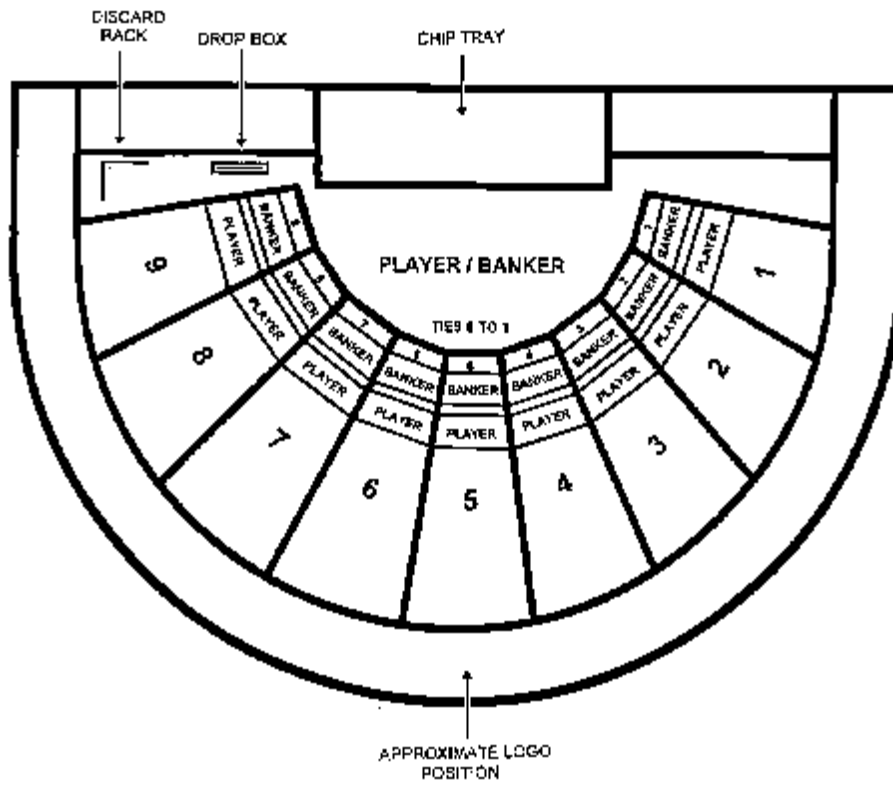
**DIAGRAM A**

MINI BACCARAT LAYOUT



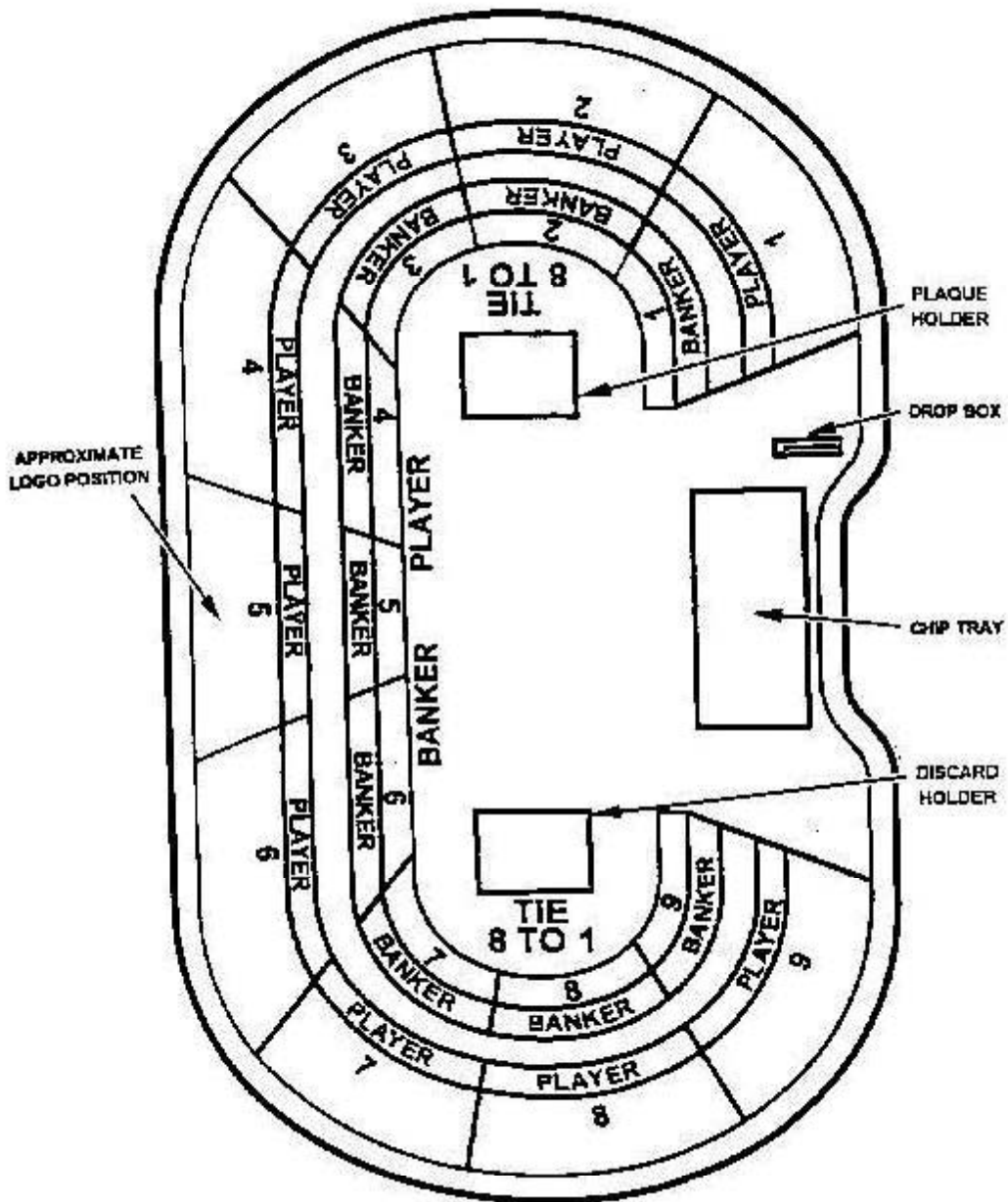
**DIAGRAM B**

MINI BACCARAT LAYOUT



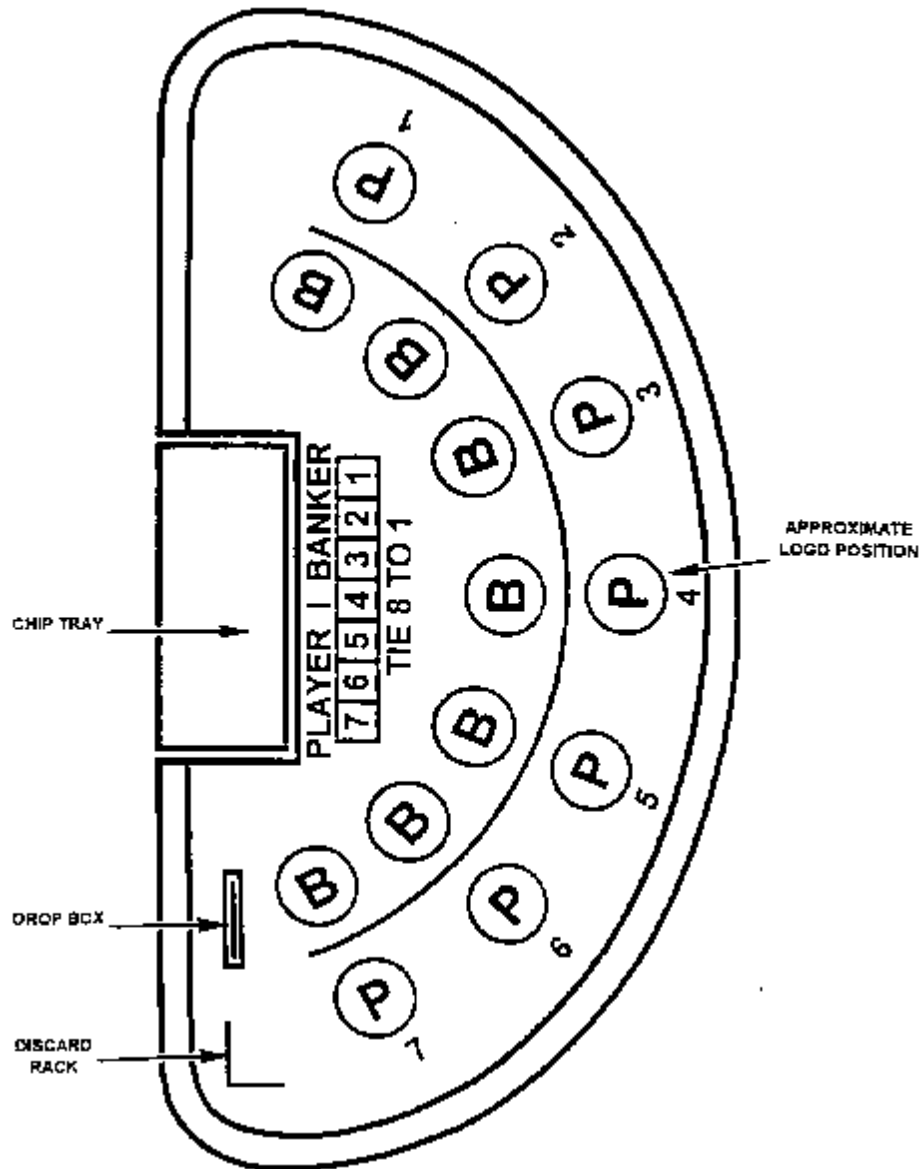
**DIAGRAM C**

MINI BACCARAT LAYOUT



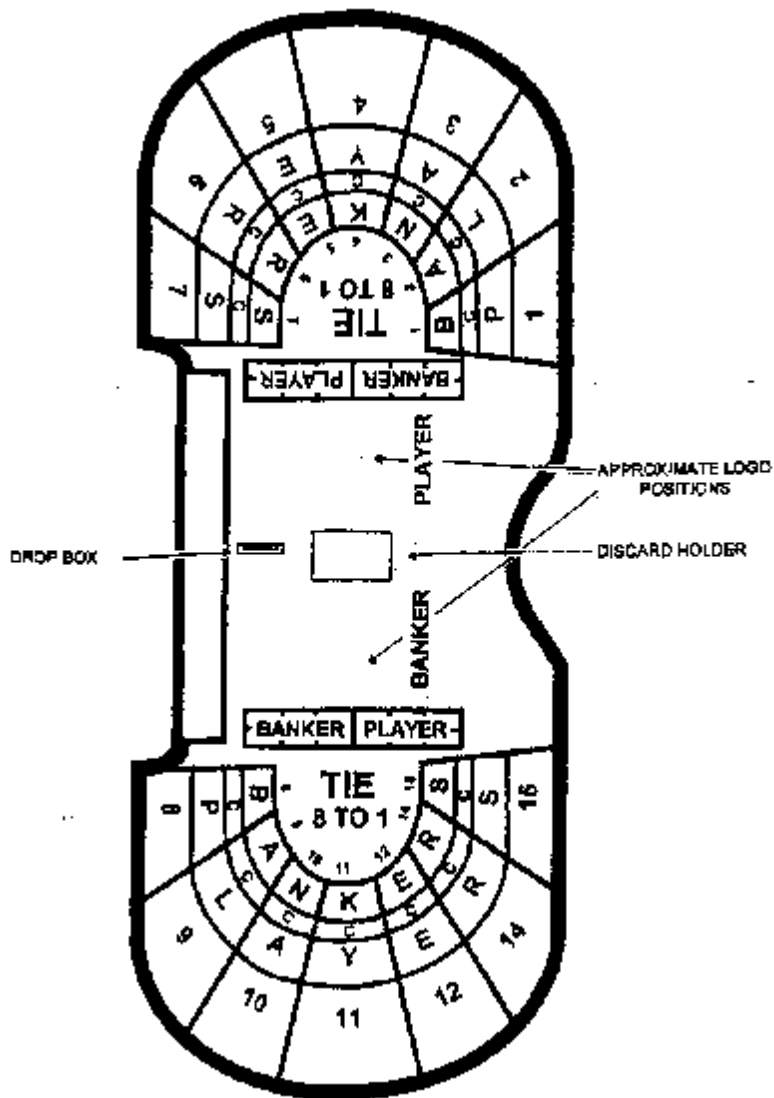
**DIAGRAM D**

MINI BACCARAT TABLE AND LAYOUT WITH BETTING CIRCLES



**DIAGRAM E**

BACCARAT LAYOUT



# **BIG WHEEL**

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Table Layout and Equipment**
- 3. Wagers**
- 4. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
- 5. Rotation of the Wheel**
- 6. Settlement Odds**
- 7. Irregularities**
- 8. General Provisions**

**Diagrams 'A' and 'B'**



1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**colour checks**" means chips without denomination markings;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**marker button**" means a button used to denote the value of colour checks;

"**value chips**" means chips marked with denominations of value;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

2. **Table Layout and Equipment**

2.1 The game of Big Wheel shall be played at a table having on one side places for the players, and on the opposite side a place for the dealer(s) with a circular wheel of not less than 1.5 metres in diameter.

2.2 The rim of the wheel shall be divided, by means of pegs, into 52 equally spaced sections which shall be marked in the same order shown in diagram "A" and have the following:

2.2.1 24 sections exhibiting one particular symbol or number;

2.2.2 12 sections exhibiting a second particular symbol or number;

2.2.3 8 sections exhibiting a third particular symbol or number;

2.2.4 4 sections exhibiting a fourth particular symbol or number;

2.2.5 2 sections exhibiting a fifth particular symbol or number;

2.2.6 1 section exhibiting a sixth particular symbol or number;

2.2.7 1 section exhibiting a seventh particular symbol or number.

- 2.3 The layout of the table shall display the name and/or logo of the casino, shall have areas designated for the placement of wagers and shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "B".
- 2.4 The table may be fitted with electronic equipment which would, by the activation of the relevant button or switch, illuminate the winning areas on the table.
- 2.5 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.5.1 an indicator which stops the wheel and indicates the winning section;
- 2.5.2 marker buttons, constructed of plastic in different colours, sufficient to indicate the values of the colour checks in use at the table.
- 2.6 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
- 3. Wagers**
- 3.1 A permissible wager by a player shall be a wager on a particular symbol or number which shall:
- 3.1.1 win if the indicator comes to rest in a section of the wheel depicting that particular symbol or number; and
- 3.1.2 lose if the indicator comes to rest in a section of the wheel depicting any other symbol or number.
- 3.2 All wagers shall be made by placing value chips or colour checks and/or casino promotional tokens on the appropriate wagering areas of the layout.
- 3.3 The colour checks of a set shall each bear the same distinguishing emblem or mark to differentiate them from colour checks of other sets in use at other tables. Each set shall be subdivided into various colours.
- 3.4 Colour checks issued at a Big Wheel table shall only be used for gaming at that table and shall not be used for gaming at any other table in the casino.
- 3.5 Colour checks shall only be presented for redemption at the table from which they were issued and shall not be redeemed or exchanged at any other location in the casino unless that table is closed at the time of the redemption request.
- 3.6 No player shall be issued with colour checks which are identical in colour and design to colour checks which have been issued to another player at the same table unless the player(s) issued with the colour checks agreed to the issue.
- 3.7 Where a player purchases colour checks, the specific value to be assigned to each shall be ascertained by the dealer and if that value exceeds the table minimum it shall be denoted by a colour check and a related marker button bearing a number on it to designate the value set by that player.
- 3.8 At the discretion of a casino supervisor, a player may be issued with colour checks of more than one colour at the same table, provided that as a result, no other player is precluded from wagering with colour checks. In such instances the colours issued to the one player shall be designated the same value.
- 3.9 Immediately before the wheel is spun the dealer shall call "no more bets". A wager cannot be withdrawn, changed or placed once the wheel has been activated nor shall

wagers be placed or removed until winning wagers from the previous result have been paid.

- 3.10 Wagers orally declared shall be accepted only when accompanied by chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens and the dealer has sufficient time to place the wager on the layout prior to the wheel being spun.
- 3.11 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.
- 3.12 Wagers shall be settled strictly in accordance with the position of chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens on the layout when the indicator comes to rest in a section of the wheel.
- 3.13 A casino supervisor may modify the application of rule 3.12 if it is apparent, in the circumstances, that a strict application of the rule would be unfair to the player.

#### **4. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

- 4.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted by a player shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 4.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the call of no more bets, shall be valid.
- 4.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous spin(s) the wagers and results of the previous spin(s) shall stand.
- 4.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 4.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
- 4.6 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

#### **5. Rotation of the Wheel**

- 5.1 The wheel shall be spun by either a dealer or casino supervisor and the direction of the wheel may be alternated. The wheel must complete at least three revolutions, measured from the moment the dealer or casino supervisor removes their hand from the wheel for the final time to the time that the indicator comes to rest in a section of the wheel, to constitute a valid spin.
- 5.2 Upon the indicator coming to rest in a section of the wheel, the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce the winning symbol or number and then the dealer(s) shall first collect all losing wagers and then pay all winning wagers.

- 5.3 No person other than a dealer or casino supervisor responsible for the operation and integrity of the game, shall, at any time during play interfere with the wheel or the rotation of the wheel.
- 5.4 The indicator must be clearly inside one of the sections at the completion of a spin to constitute a valid spin.

## 6. Settlement Odds

- 6.1 Winning wagers at the game of Big Wheel shall be paid at the odds listed below:

Wager	Odds
24 sections referred to in rule 2.2.1	1 to 1
12 sections referred to in rule 2.2.2	3 to 1
8 sections referred to in rule 2.2.3	5 to 1
4 sections referred to in rule 2.2.4	11 to 1
2 sections referred to in rule 2.2.5	23 to 1
1 section referred to in rule 2.2.6	47 to 1
1 section referred to in rule 2.2.7	47 to 1

## 7. Irregularities

- 7.1 If a dealer or the casino supervisor anticipates that the wheel will not complete three revolutions, the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no-spin" and the wheel shall be spun again.
- 7.2 If the indicator stops on the peg between two sections, all wagers shall be void on that spin and a dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce "no spin".
- 7.3 If there is a physical interference or a mechanical malfunction with the spin of the wheel, a dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce "no-spin" and the spin shall be an invalid spin regardless of whether or not the indicator comes to rest in one of the sections of the wheel.
- 7.4 If a dealer or the casino supervisor announces "no-spin", all wagers shall be void on that spin.

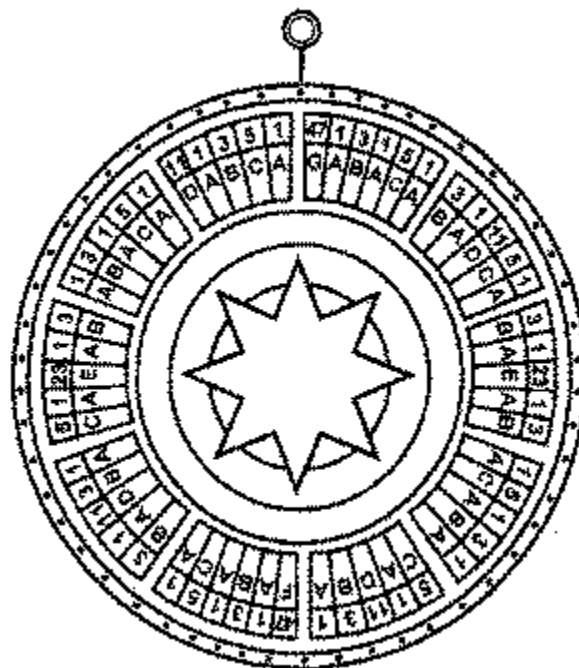
## 8. General Provisions

- 8.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 8.2 Rule 8.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 8.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 8.1, he/she may:
- 8.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
- 8.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;

- 8.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
- 8.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 8.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 8.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
- 8.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 8.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 8.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 8.4.2 be forfeited.
- 8.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 8.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 8.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 8.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 8.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 8.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the call of no more bets and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 8.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a game supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter shall be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 8.13 In any dispute arising from these rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 8.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

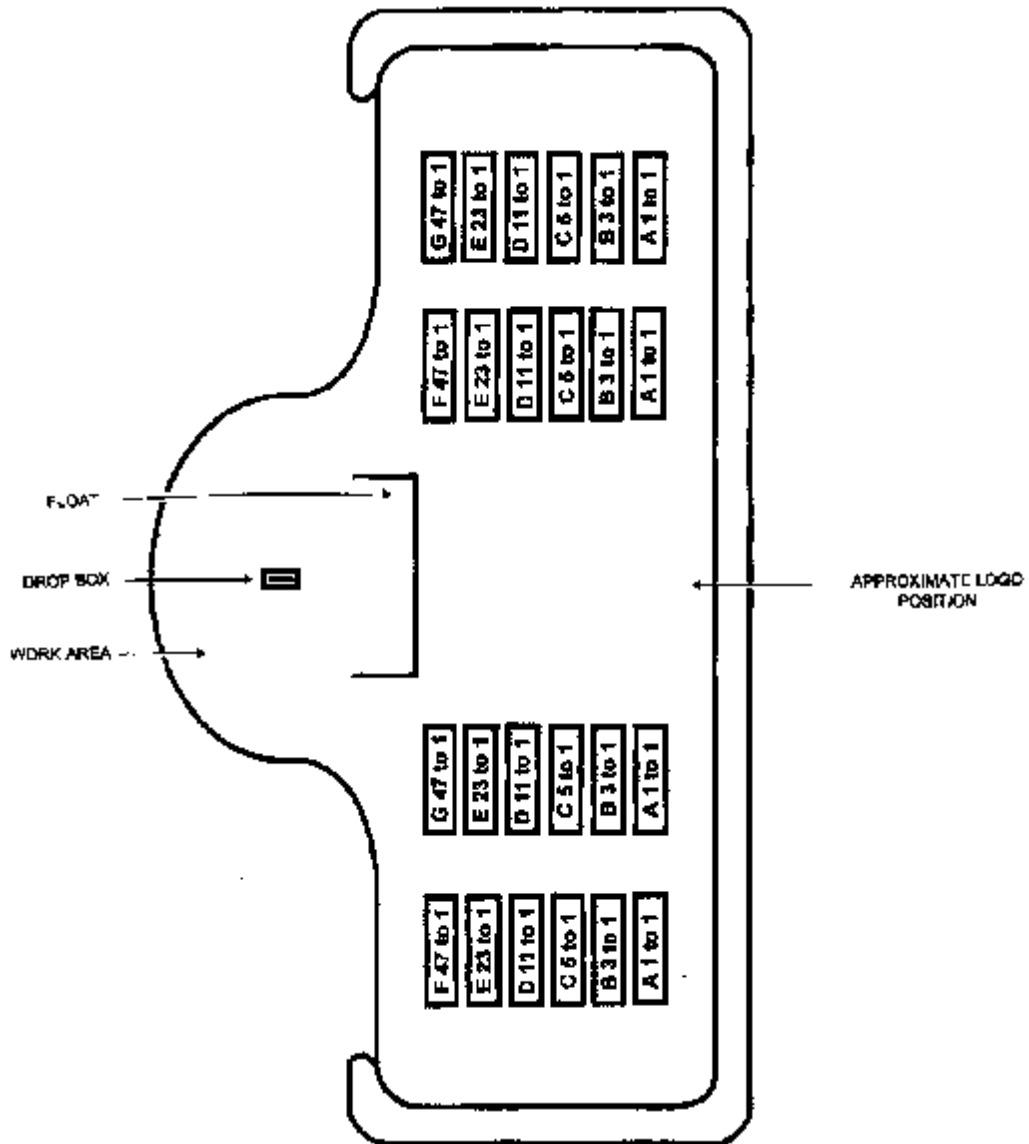
**DIAGRAM A**

BIG WHEEL



**DIAGRAM B**

**BIG WHEEL LAYOUT**



# BLACKJACK

1. Definitions
  2. Table Layout and Equipment
  3. The Cards
  4. The Shuffle and Cut
  5. Wagers
  6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers
  7. The Initial Deal
  8. Insurance
  9. Interim Settlement
  10. Subsequent Deal
  11. Doubling
  12. Splitting
  13. Additional Cards to the Dealer's Hand
  14. Super Sevens and Perfect Pairs (Optional)
  15. Final Settlement
  16. Pontoon
  17. Irregularities
  18. Shuffling Device Malfunction
  19. General Provisions
  20. Tournament Play
- Diagrams 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D' and 'E'



## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**blackjack**" means an ace and any card having a point value of ten dealt as the initial two cards to a player or a dealer except that this shall not include an ace and a ten point value card dealt to a player who has split pairs;

"**burned**" means to remove a card from play by placing it in the discard rack;

"**deck-checking device**" means a machine approved by the Casino Control Authority to be used to check that each deck of cards contains the correct cards for the game;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**hard total**" means the point total of a hand which contains no aces or which contains aces that are each counted as 1 in value;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**multishuffler**" means a machine approved by the Casino Control Authority to be used for shuffling either four (4), six (6) or eight (8) decks of cards;

"**Perfect Pairs wager**" means an optional additional wager, which may be made by a player in accordance with rule 14;

"**point total**" means the total value of cards in a hand;

"**Pontoon**" means a variation of the game of Blackjack;

"**Pontoon Pandemonium**" means an optional additional wager which may be made by a player in accordance with rule 16.14;

"**round of play**" means a period of play commencing with the removal of the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device by the dealer and concluding when the dealer, after drawing the last card, announces a result and if applicable, pays out winnings;

"**shuffling device**" means a card shuffling machine approved by the Casino Control Authority for use in the game of Blackjack but does not include a "multishuffler";

"**soft total**" means the point total of a hand containing at least one ace counted as 11 in value;

"**stand off**" means where a wager shall neither win nor lose;

"**Super Sevens wager**" means an optional additional wager which may be made by a player in accordance with rule 14;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## **2. Table Layout and Equipment**

2.1 The game of Blackjack shall be played at a table having on one side places for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer.

2.2 The layout cloth covering the table shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A", "B" or "C" with:

2.2.1 a minimum of five and a maximum of nine playing areas designated for the placement of wagers;

2.2.2 an area for the placement of insurance wagers;

2.2.3 inscriptions to the effect that:

2.2.3.1 blackjack pays 3 to 2;

2.2.3.2 the dealer must stand on 17 and must draw to 16; and

2.2.3.3 insurance pays 2 to 1.

2.2.4 the name and/or logo of the casino imprinted thereon.

2.3 The following equipment shall also be used in the game of Blackjack:

2.3.1 a card shoe or shuffling device from which all cards shall be dealt;

2.3.2 a discard rack capable of holding up to eight decks of cards.

2.4 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.

## **3. The Cards**

3.1 The game of Blackjack shall be played with either three decks or four decks or six decks or eight decks of cards, each deck having 52 cards without jokers, with backs the same colour and design and a cutting card, provided however that the Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs option described in rule 14 shall be played with either six decks or eight decks of cards.

3.2 The value of cards shall be as follows:

3.2.1 an ace shall have a value of 11 except when that would give a player or the dealer a point total in excess of 21, in which case, it shall have a value of 1 and except as provided in rule 11.2;

3.2.2 any card from 2 to 10 inclusive shall have its face value; and

- 3.2.3 any jack, queen or king shall have a value of 10.
- 3.3 Cards shall be checked by a dealer, or a casino supervisor or by use of a deck-checking device prior to use on a gaming table.
- 3.4 Cards may be checked, pre-shuffled and secured until such time as they may be required.
- 3.5 Cards may be removed from the table and replaced with new cards, at the discretion of a casino supervisor, upon the completion of:
- 3.5.1 a round of play in which the cutting card is exposed and prior to a shuffle when a card shoe is used; or
- 3.5.2 any round of play when a shuffling device is used.
- 3.6 All cards used in the game of Blackjack shall be dealt from a card shoe or shuffling device specifically designed for such purpose and located on the table to the left of the dealer. All cards shall be dealt:
- 3.6.1 face upwards; or
- 3.6.2 the first two cards to each player may be dealt face downwards with the prior approval of an inspector. In this instance the players must expose the first two cards prior to receiving a third card.
- 3.7 Where rule 3.6.2 applies, the cards may be handled by the player, but may not leave the area of the table layout, nor be held away from the table.
- 3.8 No person shall handle, remove or alter any cards used in the game of Blackjack other than as provided for in rule 3.6.2.
- 3.9 Each player at the table shall be responsible for correctly computing the point total of their hand and no player shall be entitled to rely on the point total announced by the dealer.
- 4. The Shuffle and Cut**
- 4.1 The dealer shall either use a multishuffler (which shall be positioned adjacent to the Blackjack table and to the left of the dealer) or manually shuffle the cards so that they are randomly intermixed:
- 4.1.1 immediately prior to the start of play;
- 4.1.2 when the cutting card is exposed or drawn as the first card of a new round of play; or
- 4.1.3 at the completion of the round of play in which the cutting card is drawn.
- 4.2 After the cards have been shuffled, the dealer shall offer the stack of cards, with backs facing away from him/her, to the players to be cut. The player to cut the cards shall be:
- 4.2.1 the first player to the table if the game is just commencing;

- 4.2.2 the player on whose playing area the cutting card appeared during the last round of play;
  - 4.2.3 the player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the cutting card appeared on the dealer's hand during the last round of play;
  - 4.2.4 the player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the cutting card is exposed or drawn as the first card of a new round of play; or
  - 4.2.5 the player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the cards are replaced in accordance with these rules.
- 4.3 If the player designated in rule 4.2 refuses the cut, the cards shall be offered to each player moving clockwise around the table until a player accepts the cut. If no player accepts the cut, a casino supervisor shall cut the cards.
- 4.4 The person designated in rule 4.2 or 4.3 shall cut the cards by placing the cutting card in the stack at least one deck in from either end of the stack.
- 4.5 Once the cutting card has been inserted by the person designated in these rules, the dealer shall arrange the cards so that all cards in front of the cutting card are placed to the back of the stack, after which the dealer shall insert the cutting card in the stack up to half way in from the back of the stack. The stack of cards shall then be inserted in the card shoe for commencement of play.
- 4.6 When a shuffling device is used, the operation of rules 4.1 to 4.5 inclusive are amended to the extent necessary for the following to have effect:
- 4.6.1 prior to the start of play or the introduction of new cards in accordance with rule 3.5, unless pre-shuffled cards are introduced, the new decks of cards shall be manually shuffled by the dealer before being placed in the shuffling device; and
  - 4.6.2 cards shall be placed in the shuffling device to be shuffled; and
  - 4.6.3 the cards shall not be cut; and
  - 4.6.4 the shuffling device takes the place of the card shoe; and
  - 4.6.5 a casino supervisor may instruct the dealer to shuffle and/or cut the cards prior to placement in the shuffling device if he/she is not satisfied that the cards have been shuffled to a satisfactory level.
- 4.7 The first card from the card shoe or shuffling device shall be burned by placing it face down in the discard rack and shall not be exposed.
- 5. Wagers**
- 5.1 All wagers shall be placed by means of chips and/or casino promotional tokens.
- 5.2 A wager by a player shall be placed on the appropriate playing areas of the Blackjack layout prior to the first card being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device for each round of play.
- 5.3 Except as provided in these rules or until a decision and settlement has been made in respect of any wager, no wager may be handled, placed, increased or

withdrawn after the first card of the round of play has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.

- 5.4 Up to three players may wager on any one playing area of the blackjack layout but a casino supervisor may restrict the number of players to less than three.
- 5.5 Where more than one player wagers on a playing area the decisions with regard to the cards dealt to that area shall be called by:
- 5.5.1 the player who is seated at the playing area;
- 5.5.2 where there is no seated player, the player with the highest wager in the box;
- 5.5.3 where all wagers are of equal value, the player whose wager is nearest the dealer.
- 5.6 The dealer shall, prior to the commencement of a round of play, ascertain the player who shall call the decisions with respect to any playing area in accordance with rule 5.5.
- 5.7 The dealer shall ensure that:
- 5.7.1 the player calling the decisions places his/her wager in the portion of the playing area nearest to the dealer's side of the table; and
- 5.7.2 all other players wagering on the playing area place their wagers in a vertical line with the wager referred to in rule 5.7.1.
- 5.8 A player may be permitted to wager on more than one playing area at a Blackjack table providing that, where there are insufficient seats at the table to accommodate player demand, a player wagering on more than one playing area shall give up a playing area or playing areas to accommodate other players.
- 5.9 Where it is not possible to pay a wager exactly in chips it shall be paid to the next highest amount to which payment can be made in chips.
- 5.10 A casino supervisor may, where a card shoe is in use, restrict any player who has not made a wager on the first round of play or who declines to place a wager on any given round of play during the course of a shoe of cards, to wagering the minimum wager displayed at the table until that shoe of cards is completed and a re-shuffle occurs.
- 5.11 A Casino Duty Manager may restrict a player to the table minimum wager in accordance with the provisions of rule 5.10 for the duration of all further shoes of cards where the player does not make a wager on the first round of play or declines to place a wager on any given round of play. An inspector must be notified prior to a player being so restricted under this rule.
- 5.12 A Casino Duty Manager may limit a player to one playing area and to the minimum wager for that playing area displayed on the sign at the Blackjack table. An inspector must be notified prior to a player being so restricted under this rule.
- 5.13 Notwithstanding rule 5.8, a casino supervisor may reserve a series of playing areas at a table for the sole use of a specific player.

- 5.14 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.

## **6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

- 6.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted on each playing area shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 6.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the first card has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, shall be valid.
- 6.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous round(s) of play, the wagers and results of the previous round(s) of play shall stand.
- 6.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 6.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
- 6.6 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum wagers permitted on that table, provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

## **7. Initial Deal**

- 7.1 The dealer shall call "no more bets" and starting from the left and continuing clockwise round the table, shall deal a card in sequence to each playing area containing wager/s and a card to the dealer's position. In a like manner the dealer shall then deal a second card to each of the wagered playing areas. Subject to rule 17.6, no bet is allowed once the first card is removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.

## **8. Insurance**

- 8.1 Where the dealer's first card is an ace, a player may place an insurance wager, equivalent to not more than half the amount placed as his/her initial wager, that the dealer's second card will have a value of ten.
- 8.2 If rule 8.1 applies the dealer shall call for insurance wagers by announcing the word "insurance". The dealer shall allow players sufficient time to place any insurance wager and then shall announce that insurance is closed and at the same time run a hand along the insurance line to indicate that insurance is closed.
- 8.3 All insurance wagers shall be made before the commencement of the subsequent deal and are to be placed on the insurance line of the layout.

**9. Interim Settlement**

- 9.1 Upon completion of the initial deal and before the subsequent deal;
- 9.1.1 where a player has a blackjack and the dealer's card does not have a value of ten or is not an ace, the dealer shall pay the wager(s) on that hand at odds of 3 to 2, remove the cards dealt to that playing area and place them in the discard rack or, with the approval of a Pit Manager or above, pay said wager(s) at Final Settlement in accordance with rule 15.1.1;
- 9.1.2 where a player has a blackjack and the dealer's card is an ace, the dealer shall, at the player's request, pay the player in settlement an amount equal to the initial wager. In this instance, any insurance wager made by the player shall be void and returned to the player; or
- 9.1.3 where a player has a blackjack and the dealer's card has a value of ten, the dealer shall make no payment nor remove any cards from that playing area until the outcome is determined under rule 15.

**10. Subsequent Deal**

- 10.1 The dealer shall, beginning from the left, announce the player's point total and allow the player to indicate whether he/she wishes to:
- 10.1.1 double in accordance with rule 11;
- 10.1.2 split pairs in accordance with rule 12;
- 10.1.3 stand by electing to receive no additional cards; or
- 10.1.4 receive an additional card(s).
- 10.2 A player having a point total less than 12 shall be required, subject to rules 11 and 12, to receive an additional card or cards until his/her hand has a point total of not less than 12.
- 10.3 A player may elect to receive additional cards, subject to rules 11 and 12, whenever his/her point total is less than 21 except that a player having blackjack or a hard or soft total of 21 may not draw additional cards.
- 10.4 Each player must indicate his/her decision(s) by scratching, tapping or knocking on the table to indicate a request for additional cards, or by moving the hand horizontally to indicate that the player wishes to stand; or by such other visual hand signals acceptable to the casino operator. As each player indicates his/her decision(s), the dealer shall deal face up whatever additional cards are required to give effect to the decision(s) and shall announce the point total of the player's hand after each additional card is dealt.
- 10.5 Where a player's point total exceeds 21, any wager on that hand shall lose and the dealer shall immediately collect the cards from that hand and place them in the discard rack.

**11. Doubling**

- 11.1 A player may elect to double, by wagering an amount equal to their original wager, on the first two cards dealt to their hand or the first two cards of any split pair providing that:
- 11.1.1 the point total of the first two cards equals 9, 10 or 11; and
  - 11.1.2 the hand does not contain an ace; and
  - 11.1.3 one, and only one, card is dealt to the hand.
- 11.2 Notwithstanding sub-rule 11.1.2, a Casino Duty Manager may permit players at a specific table to double on a hand containing an ace subject to the further conditions of rule 11.1 and providing that:
- 11.2.1 all such players are notified of this option prior to the commencement of play; and
  - 11.2.2 an ace in the first two cards shall have a value of 1 and not 11.
- 11.3 Where a player elects to double, the one additional card received shall be dealt face upwards and placed sideways on the layout.
- 11.4 If the player controlling the playing area elects to double, player(s) with a wager on the same playing area shall also have the option to double on that hand before the additional card is dealt. If the other player(s) do not double, the condition that only one additional card shall be dealt to that hand remains unchanged.
- 11.5 If the dealer obtains blackjack after a player doubles, the dealer shall only collect the amount of the player's original wager.
- 12. Splitting**
- 12.1 When the initial two cards dealt to a playing area are identical in value, the player controlling that playing area may elect to split the hand into two separate hands providing that the wager on the second hand so formed is an amount equal to the original wager.
- 12.2 Except as provided by sub-rule 12.3.1, when a player splits a pair of cards the dealer shall deal a second card to the first of the hands so formed and shall complete the player's decisions with respect to that hand before proceeding to deal any cards to the second hand.
- 12.3 Subject to rule 11, after a second card is dealt to a split hand, the dealer shall announce the point total of that hand and the player shall indicate their decision to stand, draw or double with respect thereto except that:
- 12.3.1 subject to rule 12.5, a player splitting aces shall receive one, and only one, additional card on each ace which shall be dealt face upwards and placed sideways on the layout; and
  - 12.3.2 a player splitting aces or 10 point value cards shall not be capable of achieving a blackjack.
- 12.4 A player may not split cards dealt to a split hand a second time (even if the second card dealt to either of the split hands is of identical value to the original split cards) and may not form more than two hands per playing area.



- 12.5 Notwithstanding rule 12.4, a Casino Duty Manager may permit players at a specific table to split again if the second card dealt to either of the split hands is of identical value to the original split cards providing that:
- 12.5.1 all such players are advised of this option prior to the commencement of play; and
  - 12.5.2 the wager on a third hand is of an amount equal to the original wager; and
  - 12.5.3 no more than three hands are formed per playing area in each round of play; and
  - 12.5.4 a player splitting aces to form a third hand shall receive one, and only one, additional card on each ace which shall be dealt face upwards and placed sideways on the layout; and
  - 12.5.5 a player who abstains from splitting their initial two cards may not elect to split after having received a third card.
- 12.6 If the player controlling a playing area decides to split, any other player who has placed a wager on that playing area shall either:
- 12.6.1 make an additional wager on the split hand(s) so formed of an amount equal to their original wager; or
  - 12.6.2 have their original wager placed on the first hand so formed.
- 12.7 Subject to rule 10.5, if the dealer obtains a blackjack after a player splits a hand, the dealer shall only collect the amount of the player's original wager.
- 13. Additional Cards to the Dealer's Hand**
- 13.1 When the subsequent deal to all players' hands has been completed, a dealer shall, subject to rule 13.4, deal additional cards as necessary to his/her hand.
- 13.2 If the dealer's hand has a point total of not more than 16, additional cards must be dealt until a hard or soft point total of not less than 17 is attained. When the dealer's hand has a hard or soft point total of 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21, no additional cards shall be drawn.
- 13.3 If the dealer's first card is an ace and the second card does not have a value of 10, any insurance wagers shall be lost and collected by the dealer immediately upon the drawing of that card.
- 13.4 No additional cards shall be drawn to the dealer's hand, regardless of the point total, if decisions have been made on all players' hands and the additional cards would have no effect on the outcome of the round of play.
- 14. Super Sevens and Perfect Pairs (Optional)**
- 14.1 The casino operator may in its discretion offer players the opportunity to make Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wagers in accordance with this rule.
- 14.2 Where the Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wager is offered, and the game of Blackjack is played at a table with a layout cloth marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram B for Super Sevens or diagram C for Perfect

Pairs, any player may elect to place a Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wager before the round of play commences. The Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wagers shall be placed in the appropriate playing area of the layout corresponding to the area where the initial wager was placed. Up to three Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wagers shall be allowed per playing area.

- 14.3 The amount required to make a Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wager shall be shown on a sign at the table, and a player wishing to make a Super Sevens or Perfect Pairs wager must first have placed an initial wager in one or more playing areas.
- 14.4 Where a Super Sevens wager is made and:
- 14.4.1 the first card dealt to the player's hand in that round is a seven (of any suit), the player shall win and be paid odds of three to one, unless the next card dealt to the hand is also a seven;
  - 14.4.2 the first two cards dealt to the player's hand in that round are both sevens (of different suits), the player shall win and be paid odds of fifty to one, unless the next card dealt to the hand is also a seven;
  - 14.4.3 the first two cards dealt to the player's hand in that round are both sevens of the same suit, the player shall win and be paid odds of one hundred to one, unless the next card dealt to the hand is also a seven;
  - 14.4.4 the first three cards dealt to the player's hand in that round are all sevens, but are not all of the same suit, the player shall win and be paid odds of five hundred to one;
  - 14.4.5 the first three cards dealt to the player's hand in that round are all sevens of the same suit, the player shall win and be paid odds of five thousand to one; or
  - 14.4.6 any card other than a seven is dealt as the first card to that player, that player loses the wager.
- 14.5 If the first two cards dealt to a playing area on which a Super Sevens wager has been made are both sevens, and the option to split in accordance with rule 12 is taken, the next card dealt shall decide the settlement of the Super Sevens wager in accordance with rule 14.4, and that wager shall then be deemed completed.
- 14.6 Winning Super Sevens wagers shall be paid, and losing Super Sevens wagers collected, by the dealer as soon as the outcome of the Super Sevens wager is known.
- 14.7 For the purposes of playing "Perfect Pairs" a pair shall mean a hand that comprises the first two cards dealt in the initial deal that are:
- 14.7.1 of the same number, namely Ace, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10; or
  - 14.7.2 of the same picture type, namely jack, queen or king.
- 14.8 Where a Perfect Pairs wager is made and the initial two cards dealt to that player's hand in that round are:
- 14.8.1 A "Mixed Pair" being a pair that comprises two cards of the same number or picture type but of different colours (i.e. one red card and

one black card), the player shall win and be paid at the odds of five to one;

14.8.2 A "Coloured Pair" being a pair that comprises two cards of the same number or picture type and colour but of different suits (i.e. clubs and spades), the player shall win and be paid at the odds of ten to one;

14.8.3 A "Perfect Pair" being a pair that comprises of two cards of the same number or picture type and suit (i.e. two Queens of Spades or two 5 of clubs), the player shall win and be paid at the odds of thirty to one.

14.9 Winning Perfect Pairs wagers shall be paid, and losing Perfect Pairs wagers collected by the dealer at the completion of the initial deal and before any subsequent deal.

## 15. Final Settlement

15.1 Settlement of wagers remaining on the table after the completion of the dealer's hand shall be as follows:

15.1.1 a player having a blackjack shall win and be paid at odds of 3 to 2 if the dealer does not also have a blackjack;

15.1.2 a player having a point total of 21 or less shall win and be paid at odds of 1 to 1 if the dealer's hand has a point total in excess of 21;

15.1.3 a player having a point total of 21 or less shall win and be paid at odds of 1 to 1 if the point total exceeds that of the dealer's hand;

15.1.4 an insurance wager made under the provisions of rule 8 shall win and be paid at odds of 2 to 1 if the dealer achieves a blackjack;

15.1.5 a player having a point total of 21 or less shall lose an amount equal to their original wager if the dealer's hand has a blackjack;

15.1.6 a player shall lose if the point total of the dealer exceeds that of the player without exceeding 21;

15.1.7 a wager on a blackjack shall constitute a stand off if the dealer also has a blackjack;

15.1.8 a wager on a hand with the same point total as that of the dealer's hand shall constitute a stand off;

15.1.9 a wager, other than a player's original wager, made in accordance with rules 11 and/or 12 shall constitute a stand off if the dealer achieves a blackjack.

15.2 At the conclusion of a round of play, all cards still remaining on the layout shall be picked up by the dealer and placed in the discard rack.

## 16. Pontoon

16.1 Where the game in play is "Pontoon" the approved rules of Blackjack shall apply, except where the rules are inconsistent with the rules of "Pontoon", in which case the rules of "Pontoon" shall prevail. The layout cloth covering the table shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "D" or "E" with:

- 16.1.1 a minimum of five and a maximum of nine playing areas designated for the placement of wagers;
  - 16.1.2 an area for the placement of insurance wagers;
  - 16.1.3 where the Pontoon Pandemonium option is available an area for the placement of Pontoon Pandemonium wagers;
  - 16.1.4 inscriptions to the effect that:
    - 16.1.4.1 pontoon pays 3 to 2;
    - 16.1.4.2 Dealer must stand on hard 17 or soft 18;
    - 16.1.4.3 Insurance pays 2 to 1;
  - 16.1.5 the name and/or logo of the casino imprinted thereon.
- 16.2 The following additional equipment shall also be used in the game of Pontoon:
- 16.2.1 surrender buttons;
  - 16.2.2 where the Pontoon Pandemonium wager is offered a jackpot button and an electronic meter which displays the winning Pontoon Pandemonium bonus prize.
- 16.3 **Additional Definitions**
- 16.3.1 In the game of Pontoon the following meanings apply:
    - 16.3.1.1 “**forfeit**” means that the player has the option after doubling to have the dealer return the doubled portion of the wager to the player and forfeit the original wager;
    - 16.3.1.2 “**jackpot button**” is a device offered to a player with a winning “Pontoon Pandemonium” wager, which when activated randomly selects a bonus prize payable to each player in the playing area with a “Pontoon Pandemonium” wager;
    - 16.3.1.3 “**pontoon**” means an Ace and any card having a point value of ten dealt as the initial two cards to a player or a dealer except that this shall not include an ace and a ten point value card dealt to a player who has split pairs;
    - 16.3.1.4 “**surrender**” means that where the dealer’s initial card is equal to a Jack, Queen, King or Ace the dealer shall, after the initial deal and prior to any further cards being dealt, offer the player the option to surrender an amount equal to half of their original wager;

16.3.1.5 “surrender buttons” means the buttons placed on top of a bet to indicate that the bet has been surrendered.

#### 16.4 The Cards

16.4.1 The game of Pontoon shall be played with either six decks or eight decks of cards, with the backs the same colour and design and a cutting card. Each deck shall have 48 cards without jokers and the four Tens shall be removed i.e. Ten of Hearts, Diamonds, Clubs and Spades.

#### 16.5 Insurance

16.5.1 Where the dealer’s first card is an Ace, a player who has achieved pontoon shall not be eligible to place an insurance wager.

#### 16.6 Surrender

16.6.1 Subject to rule 16.6.5, where the dealer’s first card is Jack, Queen, King or Ace, any players who do not have Pontoon have the option to surrender half their original wager. Any player(s) who wish to surrender must indicate this decision by scratching, tapping or knocking on the table, or by such other visual hand signal acceptable to the casino operator. This shall be done before the subsequent deal for the current round of play commences.

16.6.2 Where rule 16.6.1 applies the dealer shall offer surrender by announcing ‘surrender’.

16.6.3 A marker button will be placed on top of the surrendered wager and no further cards shall be dealt to that hand.

16.6.4 If a player controlling the playing area elects to surrender, the player(s) with a wager on the same playing area shall have the option to surrender. If the other player(s) do not surrender, the condition that no further cards shall be dealt to that hand remains unchanged.

16.6.5 If the player controlling the playing area elects not to surrender, player(s) wagering on the same playing area may not choose to surrender.

16.6.6 Where the dealer obtains pontoon, the surrender shall be void and the player shall lose their entire wager.

16.6.7 Where the dealer does not achieve pontoon the dealer shall complete their hand and collect all surrendered wagers in the final settlement.

#### 16.7 Interim Settlement

16.7.1 Upon completion of the initial deal and before the subsequent deal where a player has pontoon the dealer shall pay the wager(s) on that hand at odds of 3 to 2 and remove the cards dealt to that playing area and place them in the discard rack, except where the player(s) has also placed a Pontoon Pandemonium wager in which case the cards shall be placed face up under the Pontoon Pandemonium wager.

- 16.7.2 During the subsequent deal and before the final settlement:
- 16.7.2.1 where a player achieves a point total of 21 the dealer shall pay the wager(s) in accordance with rule 16.13, Table 1 and then remove the cards dealt to that playing area and place them in the discard rack;
- 16.7.2.2 where a player achieves the Super Bonus the dealer shall pay the wager(s) in accordance with rule 16.13, Table 1 and Table 2, and remove the cards dealt to that playing area and place them in the discard rack;
- 16.7.2.3 where a Super Bonus is achieved on a round of play and there are other players wagering on that round the dealer shall pay any other player's bonus payments according with rule 16.13, Table 2 before removing the Super Bonus cards and placing them in the discard rack.
- 16.7.3 The dealer may, with the approval of a Pit Manager or above, pay the said wagers(s) at Final Settlement in accordance with rule 16.13, Table 1 and/or Table 2.

#### **16.8 Subsequent Deal**

- 16.8.1 Players may stand on the total of any two cards.

#### **16.9 Doubling**

- 16.9.1 A player may elect to double by wagering an amount equal to their original wager on:
- 16.9.1.1 the player's original two cards (excluding pontoon);  
or
- 16.9.1.2 the first two cards of any split pair (except when splitting Aces); or
- 16.9.1.3 any hand with a point total of less than 21 formed with a third or subsequent card;
- provided that only one additional card shall be dealt to any hand on which a player has elected to double.
- 16.9.2 An Ace in the initial point total of any double shall have a value of one not eleven.
- 16.9.3 All winning double wagers shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and shall not be eligible for payout odds and Super Bonus odds as set out in rule 16.13, Tables 1 and 2.
- 16.9.4 If the player controlling the playing area elects to double, player(s) with a wager on the same playing area shall also have the option to double on that hand before the additional card is dealt. If the other player(s) do not double, the condition that only one additional card shall be dealt to that hand remains unchanged and player(s) shall not

be eligible for payout odds and Super Bonus odds as set out in rule 16.13, Tables 1 and 2.

- 16.9.5 Subject to rule 10.5, a player who has elected to double, after receiving his/her next card (the card that constitutes the double), shall indicate whether he/she wishes to forfeit the original wager and retain his/her doubled portion. This shall be done by the player scratching, tapping or knocking on the table to indicate that they wish to forfeit or by the player moving their hand horizontally to indicate that they do not wish to forfeit; or by the use of such other visual hand signals acceptable to the casino operator. This shall be done before the next hand in turn is acted on.
- 16.9.6 Where the player(s) indicates that he/she wishes to forfeit the dealer shall return the double portion to the player(s), remove the original wager. If all bets on the playing area are forfeited the cards will be collected and placed in the discard rack.
- 16.9.7 Other player(s) with a doubled wager on the same playing area shall have the option to forfeit regardless of whether the player controlling the playing area elects to forfeit.
- 16.9.8 Subject to rule 10.5 and 16.12.1.2 if the dealer obtains pontoon after a player doubles, the dealer shall collect only an amount equivalent to the original wager and shall not collect the additional amount wagered in doubling.

#### **16.10 Splitting**

- 16.10.1 A player splitting Aces or 10-point value cards shall not be capable of achieving a pontoon.
- 16.10.2 If the initial two cards dealt to a player are sevens of the same suit and the player elects to split to form two hands the "Super Bonus" payout as set out in rule 16.13, Table 2 shall not apply in the event that an additional seven(s) of the same suit is drawn to any of the split hands.
- 16.10.3 Subject to rule 10.5 and 16.12.1.2, if the dealer obtains pontoon after a player splits a hand, the dealer shall only collect an amount equal to the player's original wager.
- 16.10.4 Subject to rule 12.5, a player splitting aces shall receive one, and only one, additional card on each ace which shall be dealt face upwards and placed sideways on the layout.

#### **16.11 Additional Cards to the Dealers Hand**

- 16.11.1 Except as provided in rule 13.4, a dealer shall draw additional cards to the dealer's hand until a hard total of 17,18,19,20 or 21 or a soft total of 18, 19, 20 or 21 is attained, at which point no additional cards shall be drawn.

#### **16.12 Final Settlement**

- 16.12.1 Settlement of wagers remaining on the table after the completion of the dealer's hand shall be as follows:

- 16.12.1.1 a player having pontoon shall win and be paid at odds of 3 to 2 regardless of the point total of the dealer;
- 16.12.1.2 a player having a point total of 21 shall win and be paid in accordance with rule 16.13 Table 1 regardless of the point total of the dealer;
- 16.12.1.3 a player having achieved the Super Bonus shall win and be paid in accordance with rule 16.13 Table 2, regardless of the point total of the dealer. All other players who wagered on the round of play shall be paid a bonus payment of \$50;
- 16.12.1.4 a player having a point total of 20 or less shall win and be paid at odds of 1 to 1 if the dealer's hand has a point total in excess of 21;
- 16.12.1.5 a player having a point total of 20 or less shall win and be paid at odds of 1 to 1 if the point total exceeds that of the dealer's hand;
- 16.12.1.6 an insurance wager made under the provisions of rule 8 shall win and be paid at odds of 2 to 1 if the dealer achieves a pontoon;
- 16.12.1.7 a player having a point total of 20 or less shall lose an amount equal to their original wager if the dealer achieves a pontoon;
- 16.12.1.8 a wager, other than a player's original wager, made in accordance with rules 11, 16.9 and/or 12, 16.10 shall constitute a stand off if the dealer achieves pontoon;
- 16.12.1.9 a wager on a hand having a point total of 20 or less shall lose if the point total of the dealer exceeds that of the player without exceeding 21;
- 16.12.1.10 a wager on a hand having a point total of 20 or less with the same point total as that of the dealer's hand shall constitute a stand off;
- 16.12.1.11 the non-surrendered portion of a player's wager, made in accordance with rule 16.6, shall be called a stand off, where the dealer achieves a point total other than pontoon. Where the dealer achieves pontoon it shall lose.

### 16.13 Payout Odds.

- 16.13.1 Winning hands as specified in rules 16.7 and 16.12 shall be paid in accordance with the payout odds and bonus odds as set out in Tables 1 and 2.



**Table 1 PAYOUT ODDS**

<b>Result</b>	<b>Odds</b>
pontoon	3 to 2
5 Card 21*	3 to 2
6,7,8 mixed suits*	3 to 2
7,7,7 mixed suits *	3 to 2
6 card 21*	2 to 1
6,7,8 same suits (except spades)*	2 to 1
7,7,7 same suits (except spades)*	2 to 1
7 or more card 21*	3 to 1
6,7,8 all spades*	3 to 1
7,7,7 spades*	3 to 1
All other winning wagers	1 to 1
* All winning double wagers shall be paid at the odds of 1 to 1 and shall not be eligible for payout odds as displayed above.	

**Table 2 SUPER BONUS**

Super Bonus ** 7,7,7 same suit and dealer first card any 7 pays	\$1000 if player bet is \$5 to \$24 \$5000 if player bet is \$25 or greater
All other players who wagered on the round of play in which there is a Super Bonus winner shall receive a Bonus payment of \$50	
Super Bonus payouts are made in addition to the Payout Odds as displayed in Table 1.	
**Super Bonus does not apply where hands have been split or doubled.	

16.13.2 The payout schedule listed above shall be shown on a sign on the table.

#### **16.14 Pontoon Pandemonium (Optional)**

16.14.1 The casino operator may at its discretion offer players the opportunity to make Pontoon Pandemonium wagers in accordance with this rule.

16.14.2 Where the Pontoon Pandemonium wager is offered, and the game of Pontoon is played at a table with a layout cloth marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "E", a player may elect to place a Pontoon Pandemonium wager before the round of play commences. The Pontoon Pandemonium wager shall be placed in the appropriate playing area of the layout corresponding to the area where the initial wager was placed. Up to three Pontoon Pandemonium wagers shall be allowed per playing area.

16.14.3 The amount required to make a Pontoon Pandemonium wager shall be shown on a sign at the table, and a player wishing to make a Pontoon Pandemonium wager must first have placed an initial wager in one or more playing areas.

- 16.14.4 A Pontoon Pandemonium wager shall win if the player(s) hand is pontoon as defined in rule 16.3.1.3.
- 16.14.5 A Pontoon Pandemonium wager shall lose if the player(s) hand is not pontoon as defined in rule 16.3.1.3.
- 16.14.6 The bonus prize for a winning "Pontoon Pandemonium" wager is determined by random selection, initiated by the pressing of the jackpot button. The possible bonus prize will be one of the possible outcomes contained in a prize schedule approved by the Authority. The minimum return to players for the Pontoon Pandemonium prize schedule(s) shall be maintained at 85% or more. The possible bonus prize outcomes shall be displayed on a sign on the table. The sign shall also display information about the chances of winning the maximum Pontoon Pandemonium bonus prize.
- 16.14.7 Losing Pontoon Pandemonium wagers shall be collected, by the dealer, after the initial deal and prior to the subsequent deal.
- 16.14.8 Where a player achieves pontoon and has placed a valid Pontoon Pandemonium wager the dealer shall pay the pontoon wager in accordance with rule 16.7.1 and shall place the cards face up under the Pontoon Pandemonium wager(s) and continue the round of play until each wager for that round of play has been settled.
- 16.14.9 After the dealer has completed the round in play the dealer shall for each box with a winning Pontoon Pandemonium wager offer the jackpot button to eligible player(s) starting from the dealer's left until all Pontoon Pandemonium wagers have been decided and settled.
- 16.14.10 When more than one player wagers on a Pontoon playing area, the player who controls the playing area according to rule 5.5 shall be entitled to press the jackpot button first, providing they have also placed a valid Pontoon Pandemonium wager. The result shall be determined and the wager paid prior to offering the jackpot button to the next player wagering in the same playing area.
- 16.14.10.1 The second player, whose wager is directly behind the wager of the controlling player, shall be entitled to press the jackpot button next, providing they have also placed a valid Pontoon Pandemonium wager. The result shall be determined and the wager paid prior to offering the jackpot button to the next player wagering in the same playing area.
- 16.14.10.2 The third player, whose wager is directly behind the wager of the second player, shall be entitled to press the jackpot button next, providing they have also placed a valid Pontoon Pandemonium wager.
- 16.14.11 A player with a valid Pontoon Pandemonium may nominate a person to activate the jackpot button on his or her behalf.
- 16.14.12 Where a player with a valid Pontoon Pandemonium declines to press the jackpot button, or to nominate a person to activate the jackpot button on his or her behalf, or is not present to activate the jackpot button, a casino supervisor shall activate the jackpot button.

16.14.13 Subject to rule 17.15 the jackpot button may only be pressed once for each winning Pontoon Pandemonium wager.

**17. Irregularities**

17.1 A card found turned face upwards in the card shoe or shuffling device shall be burned by placing it in the discard rack and play shall continue.

17.2 Subject to rule 17.5, a card dealt or burned in error shall be dealt to the players or the dealer as though it were the next card from the card shoe or shuffling device.

17.3 Subject to rule 10.2, a player who refuses to accept the card referred to in rule 17.2 shall not receive any additional card during that round of play.

17.3.1 Where the game in play is Pontoon, a player who refuses to accept the card referred to in rule 17.2 shall not receive any additional cards during that round of play provided that a player who has less than two cards on his/her hand shall be required to receive an additional card until his/her hand has two cards.

17.4 Where the card referred to in rule 17.2 is refused by all players it shall become the dealer's next card.

17.5 A card exposed and dealt in error to the dealer's completed hand shall be burned by placing it in the discard rack.

17.6 A card dealt in error to the dealer's hand and not exposed will be placed under the card shoe or shuffling device and used as the first card of the next round of play. In such circumstances the card shall be deemed not to have been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.

17.7 Should the round of play contain an error caused by the incorrect dealing of a card, and the error is detected and notified to the dealer before the commencement of the next round of play, every effort must be made to reconstruct that round of play in such a way as to cause the sequence of cards dealt to be as it should have been had the error not occurred. In the event of a reconstruction the casino operator and the players shall accept the result. However, should reconstruction not be possible, then the casino supervisor shall authorise that round being declared void and all monies returned for that round of play, providing any interim settlement made to a player shall stand.

17.7.1 Where the casino supervisor authorises that a round of play be void, play will continue with the remaining cards in the shoe or shuffling device.

17.8 If there are insufficient cards remaining in the card shoe or shuffling device to complete a round of play, all of the cards in the discard rack shall be shuffled and cut in accordance with rule 4 and the dealer shall then complete the round of play and the game shall continue in accordance with these rules.

17.9 Subject to rule 5.5, where a player makes a wager in accordance with rule 5 and fails within a reasonable period, or refuses or is not present, to make decisions with regard to the cards dealt to the playing area containing the wager, cards shall be dealt to the playing area in turn by the dealer until the point total of the cards exceeds 11.

- 17.9.1 Subject to rule 5.5, where the game in play is Pontoon and where a player makes a wager in accordance with rule 5 and fails within a reasonable period, or refuses or is not present, to make decisions with regard to the cards dealt to the playing area containing the wager, no further cards shall be dealt to that playing area.
- 17.10 In the event that the cards are not cut in accordance with rules 4.3 and 4.4, the dealer shall complete the round in play. The cards shall then be shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules. The results of previous rounds of play shall stand.
- 17.11 Should the dealer forget to burn the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device in accordance with rule 4.7, then play shall continue with that card remaining in play.
- 17.12 Should the dealer fail to offer insurance in accordance with rule 8 and the omission is discovered after the subsequent deal has commenced, a player shall be entitled to place an insurance wager providing no second or subsequent card to the dealer's hand has been dealt.
- 17.13 In the event that the cards are not shuffled following the exposure of the cutting card, subject to rule 17.8, the dealer shall complete the round in play. The cards shall then be shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules. The results of previous rounds of play shall stand.
- 17.14 In the event that a card(s) is found to be missing from a card shoe or shuffling device; or a card(s) is found that does not form part of the cards that make up a deck in accordance with rule 3.1 or 16.4.1, the following shall apply:
- 17.14.1 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand;
- 17.14.2 the round of play where the missing card(s) is discovered or the foreign card(s) is found shall be declared void and all monies returned for that round of play, providing any interim settlement made to a player will stand;
- 17.14.3 the remainder of the card shoe or shuffling device shall then be declared void and the decks checked for any further missing or foreign cards.
- 17.15 If, during the course of offering the jackpot button to a player with a winning Pontoon Pandemonium wager, the button is activated by a person not entitled to do so, the player who was so entitled to press the jackpot button in accordance with rule 16.14.10 shall be given the option of accepting the result that eventuated or pressing the jackpot button again.
- 17.16 Subject to 17.15 in the instances where the jackpot button is activated at a time other than in the course of offering the button to a player with a valid Pontoon Pandemonium wager, the result shall be void.
- 17.17 In the event of an electronic failure, the Pontoon Pandemonium wager will not be offered to patrons and the regular game of Pontoon shall be conducted.
- 17.18 If, during the round of play, the Pontoon Pandemonium equipment malfunctions or an electronic failure occurs the bonus prize result shall be void and winning Pontoon Pandemonium wagers shall be settled with a payout of \$25 or an amount equivalent to the Pontoon table minimum, whichever is the greater.

**18. Shuffling Device Malfunction**

- 18.1 This rule, and rules 18.2 to 18.3, apply if all of the following conditions are satisfied:
- 18.1.1 a shuffling device is in use for a game of Blackjack; and
  - 18.1.2 it becomes evident, in a round of play for which 1 or more cards have been dealt, that the shuffling device is no longer capable of operating in the way it is intended to operate; and
  - 18.1.3 the malfunctioning of the shuffling device has not operated to the disadvantage of the casino operator or a player; and
  - 18.1.4 another shuffling device is readily available; and
  - 18.1.5 it is practicable to transfer cards to another shuffling device.
- 18.2 Where a shuffling device malfunctions without causing any damage to the cards in the shuffling device, the cards in the shuffling device must be transferred to another shuffling device and the game continued.
- 18.3 Where a shuffling device malfunctions and causes damage to any card in the shuffling device:
- 18.3.1 the damaged cards in the malfunctioning shuffling device are to be removed from play; and
  - 18.3.2 the undamaged cards still in the malfunctioning shuffling device are to be transferred from the malfunctioning shuffling device to another shuffling device; and
  - 18.3.3 the damaged cards are to be replaced with cards from a new deck, and the replacement cards are to be placed in the shuffling device containing the cards transferred from the malfunctioning shuffling device; and
  - 18.3.4 the game is continued.
- 18.4 Where a shuffling device malfunctions and the casino operator or a player is disadvantaged by reason of the malfunction, the round of play is terminated, and the amount wagered by each player must be returned to the player. The result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand.
- 18.5 Where a shuffling device malfunctions and rules 18.1.4 or 18.1.5 cannot be satisfied:-
- 18.5.1 each player must be given the opportunity to have each amount wagered by the player in the round of play returned to the player; and
  - 18.5.2 any damaged card must be replaced with cards from a new deck; and
  - 18.5.3 the replacement cards, if any, and any undamaged cards in the shuffling device are to be shuffled and cut in the same way as applies under rule 4; and

18.5.4 the round of play for the players who elected not to have their wagers returned is completed using a card shoe.

## 19. General Provisions

19.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.

19.2 Rule 19.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.

19.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 19.1, he/she may:

19.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;

19.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;

19.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;

19.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.

19.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:

19.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or

19.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.

19.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 19.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 19.4.2 be forfeited.

19.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.

19.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.

19.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.

19.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.

- 19.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 19.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the first card of a round of play being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 19.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter shall be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 19.13 In any dispute arising from these Rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 19.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

## **20 Tournament Play**

### **20.1 Definitions**

- 20.1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary appears:

**“buy-in”** means the prescribed amount of money to be converted into tournament chips by each tournament player prior to each session or final for participation in the tournament;

**“marker”** means an indicator which may be used to indicate the wagering order;

**“pass card”** an approved card which may be used by a tournament player in lieu of a wager in a round of play;

**“play-off”** means any session of play the purpose of which is to determine a winner and/or placegetter(s) of a session where two or more tournament players have finished that session with an equal value of chips other than zero;

**“session”** means a set time period, measured using a clock or determined by some other means, at the completion of which the winner and/or placegetter(s) advance to a further or final session;

**“tie”** means that two (2) or more tournament players have equal value amounts of tournament chips at the conclusion of a heat or final;

**“tournament”** means a competition for the playing of Blackjack, which is restricted to persons who have completed an entry form and have paid the prescribed entry fee;

**“tournament chips”** are chips issued to tournament players for the purposes of wagering and scoring in tournament play. In cases where tournament chips have a cash value, the chips shall be redeemable for cash chips at the same percentage value at which they were issued, at the conclusion of a session or when leaving the table. The tournament terms and conditions shall detail the ratios at which tournament chips with a cash value are issued and redeemed for cash chips;

“**Tournament Manager**” means a licensed person(s) appointed by the casino operator and responsible for the overall control of the tournament;

“**undisclosed wager**” means a wager made by a tournament player by writing the amount and type of wager on an approved form the details of which shall not be revealed to any other tournament player at the table until after the conclusion of the round of play in which the wager was placed.

## **20.2 Application of Blackjack rules**

20.2.1 The rules for playing of Blackjack other than sub rules 5.4, 5.8, 6.2, 6.3, 6.5, 6.6, 16.14, and 19.9 shall apply, except where the rules are inconsistent with the rules for tournament play, in which case the rules for tournament play shall prevail.

20.2.2 Blackjack rules 17.7 and 17.14.2 are amended to the extent necessary for the following to have effect:

20.2.2.1 where the round of play is voided any interim payout made to a player shall be repaid to the casino operator.

## **20.3 Entry fees/prize pool for tournament**

20.3.1 The casino operator may charge tournament players a fee to enter a tournament and may add value to the prize pool in the form of cash, goods or services.

20.3.2 All entry fees received by the casino operator shall be included in a prize pool for distribution to the winning tournament players in accordance with the conditions of play and no entry fee or part thereof shall be refunded to any person unless specifically permitted by the conditions of entry.

20.3.3 The casino operator may guarantee the prize pool based on a minimum number of entries being received. Should the number of entries be less than the minimum requirement, the casino operator may reserve the right to cancel the tournament.

20.3.4 The casino operator may cancel the tournament without liability. In the event of cancellation all entry fees will be refunded.

## **20.4 Tournament conditions**

20.4.1 The casino operator is to publish and provide to each tournament player a copy of the tournament conditions.

20.4.2 The tournament conditions must include, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the amount of the entry fee, if any;
- (b) the amount of tournament chips to be allocated to or purchased by the tournament player at the commencement of a session;
- (c) whether there is a minimum or compulsory wager for each round of play in a session;
- (d) the minimum and maximum wagers for each round of play in a session including, if applicable, the point at which the minimum and/or maximum wager may be increased during a session;



- (e) the structure of the tournament, including the number and duration of rounds or sessions and the number of gaming tables to be active in each round or session, the method of progression from round to round or session to session, repechage, catch-up or secondary rounds or sessions;
- (f) the conditions of play applicable to the allocation of tables and wagering areas, the order of wagering, the use of pass cards and undisclosed wagers;
- (g) whether there is one or more opportunities for an eliminated tournament player to buy back into the tournament, and the method and timing of those opportunities;
- (h) in respect of eligibility for entry:
  - (i) a statement that only persons entitled to enter the casino and gamble are eligible to enter the tournament; and
  - (ii) if the casino operator is reserving the right generally to deny entry to the tournament, a statement that the casino operator may refuse any application; and
  - (iii) if the casino operator is applying general selection criteria to determine eligibility to enter the tournament, those criteria;
- (i) the terms of entry (including the period within which an tournament player may withdraw without financial penalty), the application form and the minimum and maximum numbers of tournament players;
- (j) the prizes and the method of payment and any undertaking, reservation or guarantee given by the casino operator, if applicable;
- (k) a statement that the tournament is conducted by the Tournament Manager in accordance with the tournament conditions and the applicable rules of the game and that, in the event of any inconsistency, the rules prevail.

20.4.3 The Tournament Manager may require each tournament player to agree in writing with the approved Rules and Conditions of the tournament prior to accepting entry into the tournament.

## **20.5 Conduct of Play**

20.5.1 The Tournament Manager shall designate the gaming tables to be used in the conduct of the tournament.

20.5.2 The casino operator must ensure that, during any session or round of a tournament, a gaming table designated under rule 20.5.1 is used exclusively for tournament play.

20.5.3 The Tournament Manager may alter the starting time of any session, if reasonable notice has been given to the tournament players.

20.5.4 The Tournament Manager may determine the method of allocating tables and playing areas to tournament players, the order of wagering, the conditions applicable to the use of pass cards and undisclosed wagers, providing those conditions are consistent with the relevant rules of the game.

- 20.5.5 The Tournament Manager may conclude the play of a session or round at a particular gaming table prior to the completion of the scheduled number of hands or the scheduled completion time:
- 2.5.5.1 if the tournament player or players to progress to the following session from that gaming table or round have been determined; and
  - 2.5.5.2 if the tournament conditions provide for the disposition of tournament chips in cash at the end of the session or round, providing all the tournament players at the gaming table agree.
- 20.5.6 Where a tournament player does not take an allotted seat at the specified time or is absent during a session the Tournament Manager may:
- 20.5.6.1 direct the dealer to deduct an amount equal to the minimum wager from the set amount of tournament chips for each round of play for which the tournament player is absent, to a maximum of three rounds of play; and/or
  - 20.5.6.2 declare the tournament player's position cancelled and the tournament player disqualified. Once disqualified a tournament player will not be entitled to a refund of the entry fee except on the approval of the Tournament Manager but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 20.5.7 The Tournament Manager may disqualify a tournament player if found to have contravened any of the rules of Blackjack or tournament play and shall not be entitled to receive a refund of the entry fee but will, subject to rule 19.5, retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 20.5.8 At the completion of each session of play, dealers and/or casino supervisors shall total the value of tournament chips in front of each remaining tournament player. This amount is to be recorded and given to the Tournament Manager who will determine and announce the winners or place getters.
- 20.5.9 At the conclusion of each session of play, dealers and/or casino supervisors are to ensure that all tournament chips have been returned to the inventory. If a situation arises where tournament chips have not been returned to the table, the Tournament Manager is to be advised and the quantity and denomination recorded.
- 20.6 Wagers**
- 20.6.1 All wagers will be made with tournament chips.
  - 20.6.2 Prior to the start of any session, each tournament player will receive or purchase an equivalent allotment of tournament chips at the table.
  - 20.6.3 Any tournament player who cannot provide the prescribed buy-in prior to the commencement of each session shall be eliminated and the entry fee will not be refunded.
  - 20.6.4 A tournament player must wager at least the minimum and no more than the maximum on each round of play during the session. A player who fails to wager on each round of play shall be disqualified unless he/she has played a pass card in accordance with rule 20.7.

- 20.6.5 Tournament players will be disqualified if they increase, or attempt to increase their buy-in by any other means than the payment of winning wagers by the dealer. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 20.6.6 Tournament players may not remove their tournament chips from the table. All chips must remain in full view of tournament players and staff whilst play is in progress. Tournament players must not exchange chips with other tournament players for any reason.
- 20.6.7 The Tournament Manager shall disqualify any tournament player found to be deliberately concealing, pocketing or otherwise hiding chips during tournament play. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 20.6.8 All wagers must be made and paid with the approved tournament chips.
- 20.6.9 Tournament chips in the possession of a tournament player at the conclusion of each session of play shall remain the property of the casino operator. In cases where tournament chips have a cash value the chips shall be redeemable for cash chips at the same percentage value at which they were issued, at the conclusion of a session or when leaving the table. The tournament terms and conditions shall detail the ratio at which tournament chips with a cash value are issued and redeemed for cash chips.
- 20.6.10 A tournament player shall wager only from their allocated position.
- 20.6.11 Subject to reasonable notice, the Tournament Manager may limit the time period within which individual wagers must be made.
- 20.6.12 Where a tournament player does not place a wager within the allotted time, the tournament player's wager may be restricted to an amount equal to the stated minimum wager for the table.
- 20.6.13 Any tournament player who cannot wager at least the minimum prior to the commencement of a round will be eliminated and must vacate the table.
- 20.6.14 Subject to rule 20.7 and 20.8, each tournament player must wager at least the minimum prescribed wager on each round of play and shall not exceed the maximum. All wagers shall be in units of the minimum. Wagers in excess of the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. A wager found to be less than the minimum shall be required to be made up to the minimum. If the tournament player is unable to increase the wager to the prescribed minimum, the tournament player's wager shall be void and the cards shall be burned by placing them in the discard rack and the tournament player shall be eliminated from the session. A wager found to contain incomplete increments should be valid to the last complete wagered increment.
- 20.6.15 The minimum and maximum wager may be increased/decreased during the tournament providing tournament players have been notified of the condition prior to the commencement of the tournament.

**20.7 Pass cards**

- 20.7.1 If the tournament provides for the use of a pass card(s) such card(s) shall be allocated at the beginning of each heat. Each tournament player shall be allocated the same number of pass cards. The tournament player may place a pass card on the playing area in lieu of a wager. Pass cards will be collected by the dealer at the conclusion of each round of play.
- 20.8 Undisclosed wagers**
- 20.8.1 A tournament may provide for the use of undisclosed wagers. The number of undisclosed wagers shall be determined by the terms and conditions of the tournament.
- 20.8.2 Where a tournament player elects to make an undisclosed wager the following shall apply:
- 20.8.2.1 the tournament player shall make the wager by writing the type of wager and amount of the wager on a form designed for the purpose and passing it to the game supervisor for recording; and
  - 20.8.2.2 each tournament player is responsible for the correct completion of his or her form; and
  - 20.8.2.3 undisclosed wagers shall be within the table minimum or maximum wagers prescribed and shall not exceed the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession; and
  - 20.8.2.4 an undisclosed wager may be made in conjunction with a wager in tournament chips provided the combined total does not exceed the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession; and
  - 20.8.2.5 the game supervisor will examine the undisclosed wager prior to the commencement of the round of play to ensure that it has been made in accordance with these rules and will place an indicator in front of the tournament player making the wager to indicate the existence of an undisclosed wager; and
  - 20.8.2.6 at the conclusion of the round of play the games supervisor shall announce the type and amount of each undisclosed wager and will have the tournament player place the wager in the appropriate section of the layout to be paid or taken by the dealer according to the result.
- 20.8.3 Where after the conclusion of a round of play an undisclosed wager is found not to have complied with 20.8.2:
- 20.8.3.1 an undisclosed wager less than the table minimum shall be deemed to be for the minimum;
  - 20.8.3.2 an undisclosed wager that exceeds the maximum shall be deemed to be for the maximum;
  - 20.8.3.3 an undisclosed wager that exceeds the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession will be deemed to be for the full amount of those chips or the table maximum whichever is the lower;

20.8.3.4 an undisclosed wager that does not show the amount or type of wager the tournament player shall have an amount equal to the table minimum deducted from his/her tournament chip inventory.

20.8.4 At the conclusion of the round of play in which an undisclosed wager is played and prior to the first card of the next round of play is dealt, any tournament player may request and examine the form used by another tournament player to make the undisclosed wager.

## **20.9 Order of wagering**

20.9.1 A tournament may provide for an order of wagering to be implemented. The order of wagering shall be determined by the terms and conditions of the tournament.

20.9.2 Where an order of wagering is to be implemented a marker will be used to indicate the wagering order. The marker will be placed on box one for the first round of play, box two for the second round of play and so on.

20.9.3 Subject to rule 7, the Tournament Manager may choose to commence the dealing of each round with the tournament player holding the betting marker. The dealer will continue in a clockwise direction around the table until all tournament players have two cards, and the dealer has one. Subject to rule 10, the subsequent deal shall also commence with the tournament player holding the betting marker and the dealer will continue in a clockwise direction until all tournament players have made decisions with respect to their hands.

20.9.4 When the marker is placed on a tournament player's box, that tournament player must wager first, the remaining tournament players shall wager in sequence commencing with the tournament player to the left of the tournament player who wagers first.

20.9.5 Subject to rules 9, 11, 12, 16.6, 16.7, 16.9, 16.10 once a tournament player has made their wager in turn, wagers may not be removed or altered. A wager for the purposes of this section includes a wager made in accordance with rules 8 and 16.5 as applicable.

20.9.6 A tournament player who wagers out of sequence as determined by rule 20.9.4 shall not remove or alter the wager after it is placed.

## **20.10 Session winners/placegetters**

20.10.1 The number of tournament players to advance to the next session will be determined at the start of the tournament.

20.10.2 The winner(s) of each session will be the tournament player(s) on each table with the highest value of chips at the end of the session.

20.10.3 If at the completion of each session the remaining number of tournament players having an equal value of tournament chips exceeds the number of tournament players to advance to the next session, a play off will be conducted amongst those tournament players. At the end of each round of play a count of the tournament player's tournament chips shall be conducted until an order is determined.

20.10.4 If two (2) or more tournament players are eliminated in the same round of play, a count of residual chips will determine the placings unless two or more tournament

players have equal or no residual chips, in which case the tournament player with the smallest wager will be deemed to have been eliminated first. If the tournament players have made equal wagers the tournament player whose chips were removed first shall be deemed to have been eliminated first.

**20.11 General provisions**

- 20.11.1 Tournament players may not advise or seek advice from other tournament players or persons not involved in the tournament during play.
- 20.11.2 In the event of a dispute relating to the rules or conditions of entry, the decision of the Tournament Manager will be final and the game will not proceed until the dispute is settled.
- 20.11.3 At the Tournament Manager discretion, a count of all tournament player's chips may be conducted.
- 20.11.4 A tournament player may be disqualified if found to contravene any of these rules. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.

**DIAGRAM "A"**

**BLACKJACK LAYOUT**

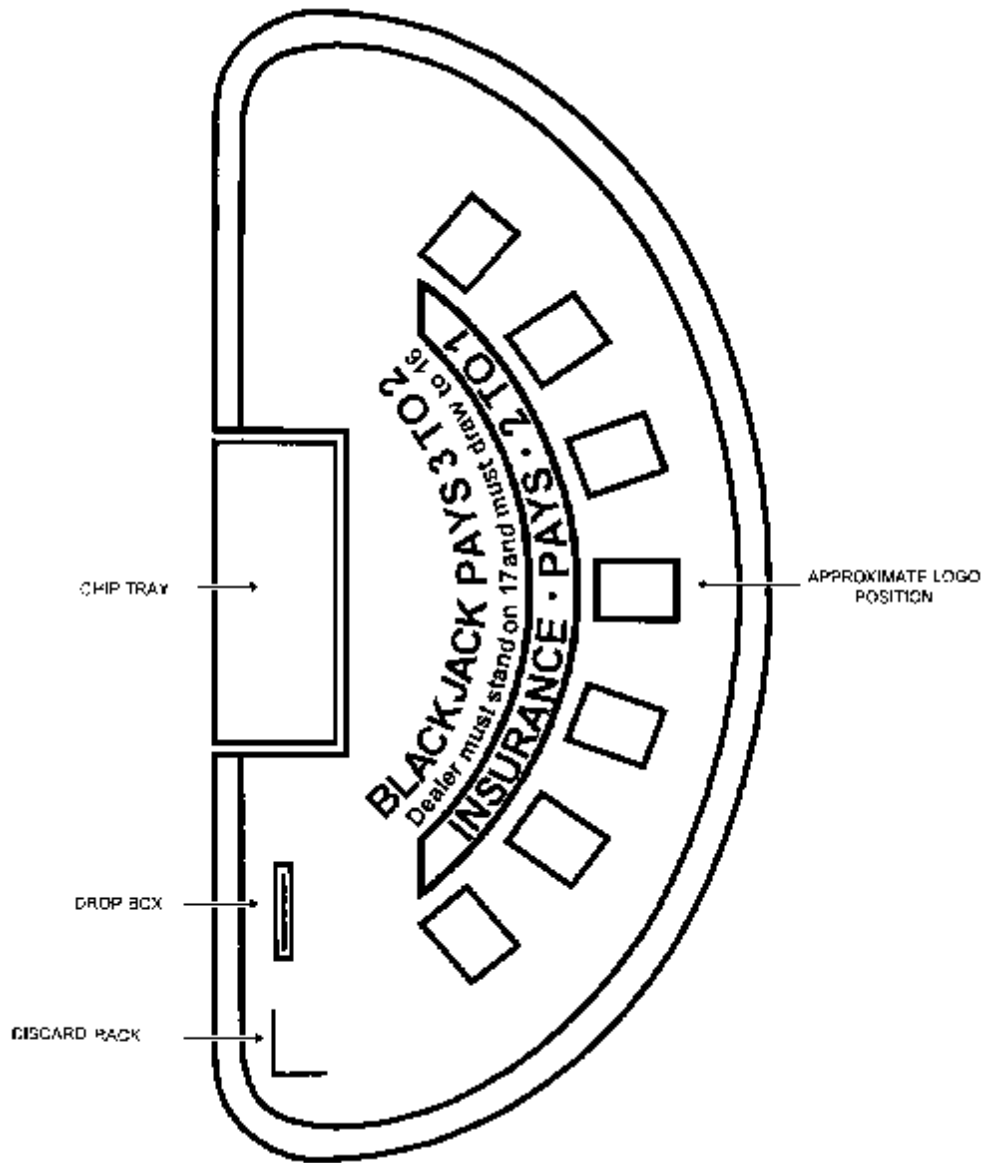
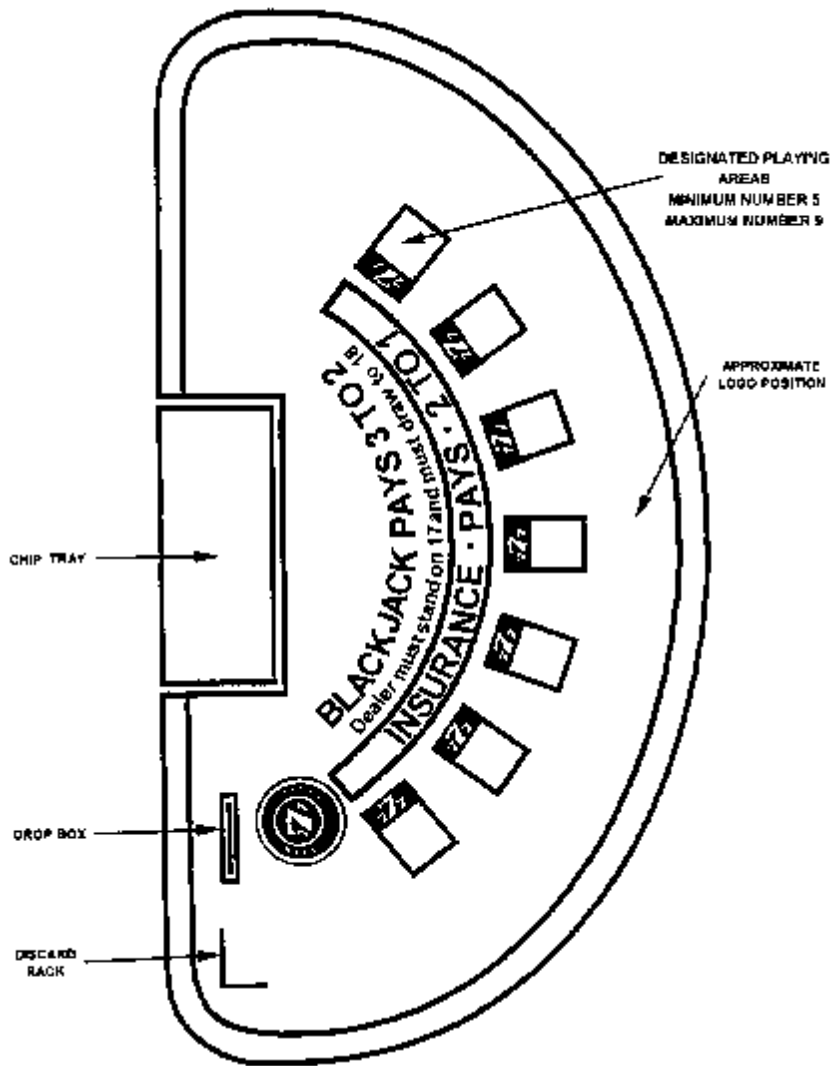


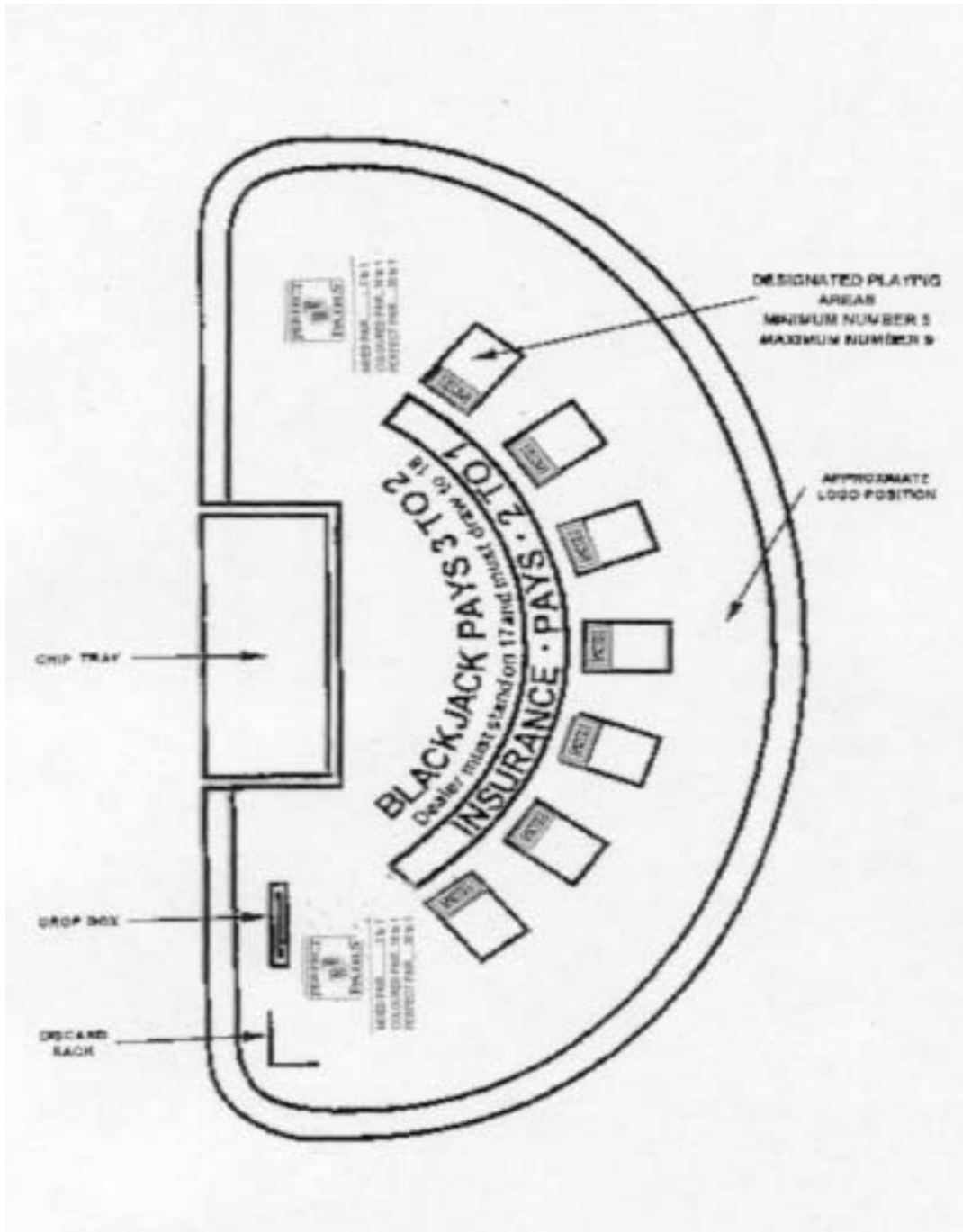
DIAGRAM "B"  
SUPER SEVENS LAYOUT



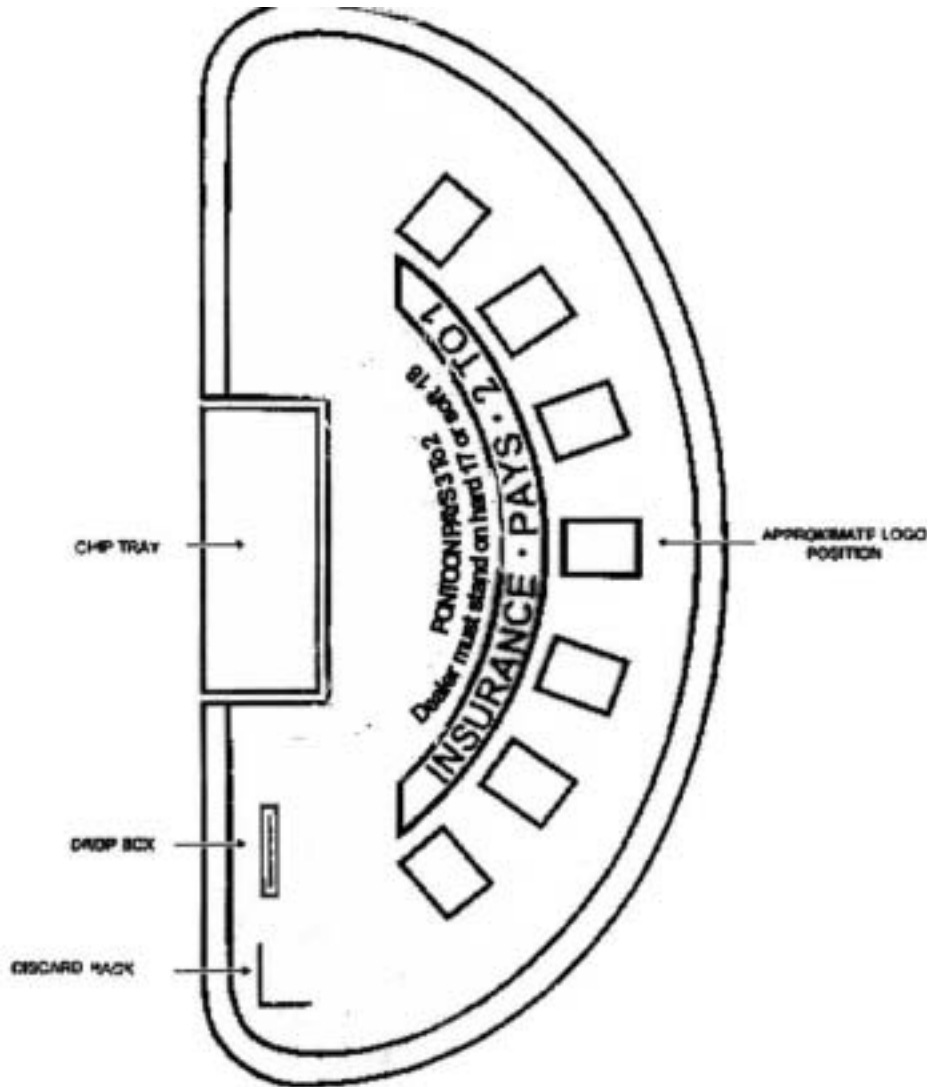


**DIAGRAM "C"**

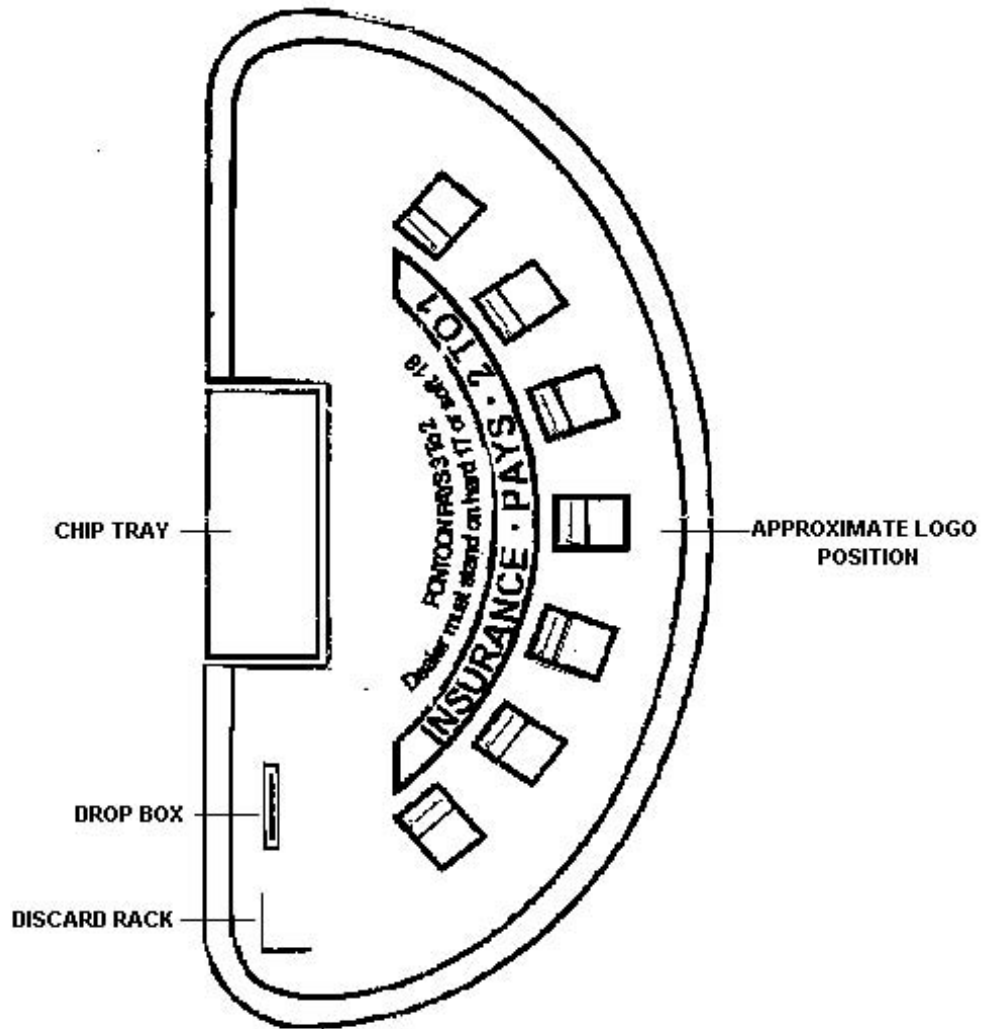
**PERFECT PAIRS LAYOUT**



**DIAGRAM "D"**  
**PONTOON LAYOUT**



**DIAGRAM "E"**  
**PONTOON PANDEMONIUM LAYOUT**



# CARIBBEAN STUD POKER

1. Definitions
2. Table Layout and Equipment
3. The Cards
4. The Shuffle and Cut
5. Wagers
6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers
7. The Deal
8. Betting Round
9. Final Settlement
10. Settlement Odds
11. Progressive Jackpot
12. Progressive Jackpot Payouts
13. Order of Poker Hand Values
14. Irregularities
15. Shuffling Device malfunction
16. General Provisions

Diagram 'A'

1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**ante**" means a player's initial wager placed in a round of play;

"**Authority**" means the New South Wales Casino Control Authority;

"**bet**" means an additional wager placed by a player in order to continue in a round of play;

"**deck-checking device**" means a machine approved by the Casino Control Authority to be used to check that each deck of cards contains the correct cards for the game;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**fold**" means a decision by a player to no longer continue with his/her hand for that particular round of play;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**hand**" means five cards dealt to each player and the dealer in a round of play;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**round of play**" means the period of play at a table commencing with the removal of the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device by the dealer and concluding when the dealer announces a result and, if applicable, collects losing wagers and pays out winning wagers;

"**shuffling device**" means a card shuffling machine approved by the Authority for use in the game of Caribbean Stud Poker;

"**stand off**" means where a wager shall neither win nor lose;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

2. **Table Layout and Equipment**

2.1 The game of Caribbean Stud Poker shall be played at a table having on one side places for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer.

- 2.2 The layout cloth covering the table shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A" with:
- 2.2.1 playing areas designated for the placement of wagers;
  - 2.2.2 areas designated or slots provided for wagers on the progressive jackpot;
  - 2.2.3 an inscription to the effect that the "dealer only plays with Ace/King or higher";
  - 2.2.4 the name and/or logo of the casino imprinted thereon;
- 2.3 A table shall be fitted with electronic equipment which shall be programmed to record the amounts wagered at the table on the progressive jackpot, and the amount of the jackpot prize pool applicable to linked tables.
- 2.4 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.4.1 either a card shoe, capable of holding a single deck of cards, or a shuffling device, capable of holding two individual decks of cards, from which the cards shall be dealt;
  - 2.4.2 a discard rack, capable of holding a single deck of cards, which shall be attached to the table at the approximate location shown in diagram "A";
  - 2.4.3 a progressive meter, being an electronic jackpot display, which shall display the amount of the jackpot prize pool applicable to the linked tables.
- 2.5 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
- 3. The Cards**
- 3.1 The game of Caribbean Stud Poker shall be played with one deck of cards, having 52 cards without jokers, with backs of the same colour and design and a cutting card.
- 3.2 When a shuffling device is in use at a table:
- 3.2.1 the device may be loaded with one deck of cards while another deck is used in play; and
  - 3.2.2 the backs of the deck of cards being used in play must be of a different colour to that of the backs of the other deck of cards in the shuffling device.
- 3.3 All suits have the same rank. The rank of cards, from highest to lowest, shall be as follows:
- ace, king, queen, jack, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2,
- except as provided in rule 13.1.2 and 13.1.6 where the ace may be counted low.
- 3.4 Cards shall be checked by a dealer or a casino supervisor or by use of a deck-checking device prior to use on a gaming table.
- 3.5 Cards may be checked, pre-shuffled and secured until such time as they may be required.

- 3.6 All cards used in the game of Caribbean Stud Poker shall be dealt from a card shoe or shuffling device specifically designed for such purpose.
- 3.7 Cards may, at the discretion of a casino supervisor, be changed after any round of play if, for any reason, a card or cards become unfit for further use. If all the cards are replaced, the new cards shall be checked, shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules.
- 3.8 A casino supervisor or an inspector may, at any time, instruct the dealer to check and verify the number of cards.

#### **4. The Shuffle and Cut**

- 4.1 The cards shall be shuffled so that they are randomly intermixed within the deck:
- 4.1.1 immediately prior to the start of play;
  - 4.1.2 at the completion of each round of play; or
  - 4.1.3 immediately prior to the recommencement of play following any period that the table has been vacant.
- 4.2 When a card shoe is used, after the cards have been shuffled the dealer shall cut the cards, place them on the cutting card and then insert all the cards in the card shoe for commencement of play.
- 4.3 No person other than the dealer shall cut the cards.
- 4.4 Where a shuffling device is used, the operation of rules 4.1 to 4.3 inclusive are amended to the extent necessary for the following to have effect:
- 4.4.1 cards shall be placed in the shuffling device to be shuffled;
  - 4.4.2 the cards shall not be cut;
  - 4.4.3 the shuffling device takes the place of the card shoe; and
  - 4.4.4 a casino supervisor may instruct the dealer to shuffle and/or cut the cards prior to placement in the shuffling device if he/she is not satisfied that the cards have been shuffled to a satisfactory level.

#### **5. Wagers**

- 5.1 All wagers shall be placed by means of chips and/or casino promotional tokens.
- 5.2 Prior to the first card being dealt in each round of play, each player at the table shall:
- 5.2.1 place an ante on the appropriate wagering area of the layout; and
  - 5.2.2 be given an opportunity to participate in the progressive jackpot.
- 5.3 A player electing to participate in the progressive jackpot shall place a wager of the correct denomination on the appropriate area of the layout or in the slot provided on the table.
- 5.4 After the cards have been dealt in accordance with rule 7, players shall pick up their cards and declare their intention to either fold or bet.

- 5.5 A player who elects to bet shall place a wager, which must be exactly twice that of the ante placed by the player on that round of play, on the appropriate wagering area of the layout.
- 5.6 Until a decision and settlement has been made in respect of any wager, no wager may be handled, placed, increased or withdrawn after the first card of a round of play has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device unless explicitly permitted by these rules.
- 5.7 A player shall not wager on more than one hand in any round of play.
- 5.8 Only one wager shall be accepted on any one wagering area.
- 5.9 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.

## **6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

- 6.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted per player per playing area shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 6.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the first card has been removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, shall be valid.
- 6.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous round(s) of play the wagers and results of the previous round(s) of play shall stand.
- 6.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 6.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and the proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.

## **7. The Deal**

- 7.1 All cards shall be dealt face downwards except for one of the dealer's cards which shall be turned face upwards.
- 7.2 Immediately prior to the commencement of a round of play and after all ante wagers are placed and all wagers on the progressive jackpot have been made, the dealer shall:
- 7.2.1 announce "no more bets"; and
  - 7.2.2 starting from his/her left and continuing clockwise around the table, deal the cards.
- 7.3 When a card shoe is in use, the cards shall be dealt in the following manner:
- 7.3.1 one card to each playing area containing an ante; and



- 7.3.2 one card to the dealer; and
- 7.3.3 in sequence, a second, third, fourth and fifth card to each playing area containing an ante and to the dealer, with the dealer's last card being turned face upwards.

7.4 When a shuffling device is in use, the cards shall be dealt in the following manner:

- 7.4.1 five cards at a time to each playing area containing an ante; and
- 7.4.2 five cards to the dealer, with the bottom card then being turned face upwards.

## **8. Betting Round**

- 8.1 After the cards have been dealt, the players shall pick up their cards and declare their intention to either fold or bet.
- 8.2 Players must ensure that their cards do not leave the area of the table layout nor are held away from the table.
- 8.3 A player who elects to fold shall place his/her cards, face downwards, on the table.
- 8.4 The dealer shall collect the ante and the cards from each player who elects to fold. The cards shall be individually spread out face downwards by the dealer, counted and then placed in the discard rack.
- 8.5 A player who elects to bet shall place his/her cards face downwards on their playing area and place a wager of an amount equal to twice their ante.
- 8.6 After bets have been placed by all of the players continuing in the round of play, the dealer shall turn all the remaining cards of his/her hand face upwards and declare the highest possible poker value of the hand as determined in accordance with rule 13.
- 8.7 Players are not permitted to communicate, other than declaring an intention to either fold or bet, until all players have completed the betting round.

## **9. Final Settlement**

- 9.1 The dealer's hand, in order to qualify, must have a poker value of ace and king, or higher.
- 9.2 If the dealer's hand does not have a poker value of ace and king, or higher, the dealer shall announce "no hand" and bet wagers shall be void.
- 9.3 The dealer shall then:
  - 9.3.1 pay the antes of the players remaining in the round of play; and
  - 9.3.2 subject to rule 9.5, count and collect the cards of those players and place them in the discard rack.
- 9.4 If the dealer's hand does have a poker value of ace and king, or higher, the dealer shall then:
  - 9.4.1 compare his/her hand to each player's individual hand and:

- 9.4.1.1 pay the ante and the bet for those hands with a higher poker value than the dealer's, in accordance with rule 10;
- 9.4.1.2 collect the ante and the bet for those hands with a lower poker value than the dealer's; or
- 9.4.1.3 declare the ante and the bet for hands with an equal poker value to that of the dealer, as a stand off;
- 9.4.2 after the dealer compares hands and pays or collects wagers, he/she shall, subject to rule 9.5, count and collect the cards and place them in the discard rack.
- 9.5 Where a player has made a wager on the progressive jackpot for that round of play and has received a hand qualifying for a progressive jackpot payout as described in rule 11.7, the cards for that hand shall be left face upwards on the table and those cards shall not be collected or discarded until the pay out on the hand has been made.
- 9.6 Hands qualifying for a progressive jackpot will be settled according to rule 12.
- 9.7 After the dealer's hand is exposed a player may concede his/her hand by indicating with a sweeping motion of his/her hand towards the dealer. The dealer will then announce "conceding hand" and collect the player's wagers and cards which shall be checked in accordance with rule 8.4.
- 9.8 After a player's hand has been conceded it cannot be returned to play.
- 9.9 The dealer shall be responsible for declaring the optimum value of the hands in accordance with rule 13.

## 10. Settlement Odds

- 10.1 Winning wagers at the game of Caribbean Stud Poker shall be paid at the odds listed below:

Wager	Odds
Ante	1 to 1
Bet:	
One pair or less	1 to 1
Two pairs	2 to 1
Three of a kind	3 to 1
Straight	4 to 1
Flush	5 to 1
Full House	7 to 1
Four of a kind	20 to 1
Straight Flush	50 to 1
Royal Flush	250 to 1

- 10.2 The odds for bet wagers shall be subject to any maximum payout set by the casino operator. The amount of such maximum payout shall be approved by the Authority and shall be displayed on a notice at the table.

## 11. Progressive Jackpot

- 11.1 A player wishing to wager on the progressive jackpot must first have placed an ante for that round of play.
- 11.2 A player choosing to play the progressive jackpot shall be responsible for ensuring that their wager has been accepted.
- 11.3 The amount required to make a wager on the progressive jackpot shall be displayed on a sign at the table.
- 11.4 A player who has placed a wager on the progressive jackpot and receives a hand which qualifies for a jackpot prize shall win and be paid in accordance with rule 12, irrespective of whether the dealer's hand has an ace and a king, or higher.
- 11.5 Wagers on the progressive jackpot shall form part of one or more jackpot prize pools, as approved by the Authority.
- 11.6 The Authority shall approve the rate of increment to the prize pool(s) and may grant approval for a portion of each wager on the progressive jackpot being retained by the casino operator.
- 11.7 The following hands, as described in rule 13.1, shall qualify for a progressive jackpot payout:
- 11.7.1 Royal Flush;
- 11.7.2 Straight Flush;
- 11.7.3 Four of a kind;
- 11.7.4 Full House;
- 11.7.5 Flush.
- 11.8 Any progressive jackpot payout made to a player shall be in addition to any payment made for an ante or bet wager by the player on that round of play.

## **12. Progressive Jackpot Payouts**

- 12.1 Where a player's hand qualifies for a progressive jackpot payout, the amount of the payout shall be as follows:
- |        |                |  |
|--------|----------------|--|
| 12.1.1 | Royal Flush    | \$10,000 or 100% of the jackpot, whichever is the greater; |
| 12.1.2 | Straight Flush | \$1,000 or 10% of the jackpot, whichever is the greater;   |
| 12.1.3 | Four of a kind | \$500 bonus payout;  |
| 12.1.4 | Full House     | \$150 bonus payout; or                                     |
| 12.1.5 | Flush          | \$100 bonus payout.  |
- 12.2 Jackpot payments shall be made from right to left beginning with the playing area to the immediate right of the dealer.

- 12.3 If two or more player's hands qualify for a progressive jackpot payout during the same round of play:
- 12.3.1 with a Royal Flush, the winners shall share the jackpot as an aggregate or shall each receive \$10,000, whichever is the greater amount;
- 12.3.2 with a Straight Flush, the winners shall each be paid an equal share of the aggregate of the 10% payouts from each subsequent jackpot total or each receive \$1,000, whichever is the greater amount.
- 12.4 Where a hand containing a Royal Flush and a hand containing a Straight Flush qualify for a progressive jackpot in the same round of play, the player with the Straight Flush shall be paid first.

### 13. Order of Poker Hand Values

- 13.1 The order of hands, highest to lowest is as follows:
- 13.1.1 Royal Flush is a hand containing an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit;
- 13.1.2 Straight Flush is a hand containing five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking. An ace may be counted low;
- 13.1.3 Four of a kind is a hand containing four cards of the same rank;
- 13.1.4 Full House is a hand containing "Three of a kind" and "One pair";
- 13.1.5 Flush is a hand containing five cards of the same suit but not in consecutive ranking;
- 13.1.6 Straight is a hand containing five cards of consecutive rank regardless of suit. An ace maybe counted high or low;
- 13.1.7 Three of a kind is a hand containing three cards of the same rank;
- 13.1.8 Two pairs is a hand containing two "pairs";
- 13.1.9 One pair is a hand containing two cards of the same rank;
- 13.1.10 Five odd cards is a hand containing five cards of different rank and at least two suits.
- 13.2 Hands of the same value but consisting of different card values shall be ranked in accordance with the rank of cards prescribed in rule 3.3. For example:
- 13.2.1 a Straight containing an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 shall be ranked higher than a Straight containing a 5, 4, 3, 2 and ace;
- 13.2.2 in the event of two hands each containing two pairs, the hand holding the highest pair in terms of card value shall be ranked the higher. If both hands hold the highest pair, the respective card values of the second pairs shall determine the outcome. In the case of a draw, the card values of the fifth card of the hands determines which shall be higher.

### 14. Irregularities

- 14.1 Where a dealer realises, prior to any player handling their cards, that cards have been dealt incorrectly, he/she shall declare a misdeal.
- 14.2 An incorrect number of cards dealt to the dealer's hand shall constitute a misdeal.
- 14.3 Two or more cards incorrectly exposed during the deal shall constitute a misdeal.
- 14.4 In the event of a misdeal all wagers shall be void and a new round of play shall be dealt.
- 14.5 Where an exposed card is dealt, it shall not constitute a misdeal. The dealer shall turn the card over and continue dealing, subject to rule 14.6.
- 14.6 If a card is exposed in error on the dealer's hand that card shall be left face upwards and all other cards shall be dealt face downwards.
- 14.7 A player's hand containing too few cards or too many cards shall be declared void.
- 14.8 In the event that a card(s) is found to be missing from a card shoe or shuffling device; or a card(s) is found that does not form part of the cards that make up a deck in accordance with rule 3.1, the following shall apply:
- 14.8.1 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand; and
- 14.8.2 the round of play where the missing card(s) is discovered or the foreign card(s) is found shall be declared void and all monies returned to players for that round of play; and
- 14.8.3 the deck shall be checked for any further missing or foreign cards.
- 14.9 Where a dealer realises, after a player has handled their cards, that a hand has been dealt to a playing area that does not contain an ante, the cards for that hand shall be counted and placed in the discard rack.
- 14.10 If prior to the dealer's cards being exposed, the dealer becomes aware that a bet does not comply with rule 5.5, the player must, upon request:
- 14.10.1 correct the bet; or
- 14.10.2 fold, whereupon the dealer shall collect the ante and return any portion of the bet made.
- 14.11 If during a settlement, the dealer becomes aware that a bet does not comply with rule 5.5 the dealer will:
- 14.11.1 pay or take the amount wagered when that amount is less than the amount required to comply with rule 5.5;
- 14.11.2 pay or take up to the amount required to comply with rule 5.5.
- 14.12 Where a player or players are suspected of viewing another player's cards or collecting information from other active or non active players, a casino supervisor may:
- 14.12.1 direct the player or players concerned to play their hand prior to other players handling their cards;

- 14.12.2 restrict players suspected of collusion from playing together at the same table;
- 14.12.3 direct the players on a table to speak English only at all times.
- 14.13 Where a player makes a wager in accordance with rule 5.2.1 and is not present to make decision in regard to the cards dealt to that playing area, then that hand shall become void and the ante and jackpot wager (where applicable) returned.
- 14.14 In the event of a malfunction of the electronic equipment referred to in rules 2.3 and 2.4.3, an inspector shall be notified immediately. The game may continue to be played only after the approval of an inspector.

## **15. Shuffling Device Malfunction**

- 15.1 Where a shuffling device jams, stops intermixing cards during a shuffle or fails to complete a shuffle cycle, the cards shall be reshuffled.
- 15.2 Where it becomes evident, in a round of play for which one or more cards have been dealt, that the shuffling device is no longer capable of operating in the way it is intended to operate:
  - 15.2.1 that round of play shall be declared void; and
  - 15.2.2 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand; and
  - 15.2.3 the game shall be continued with another shuffling device or a card shoe and using new cards, subject to rule 3.7.

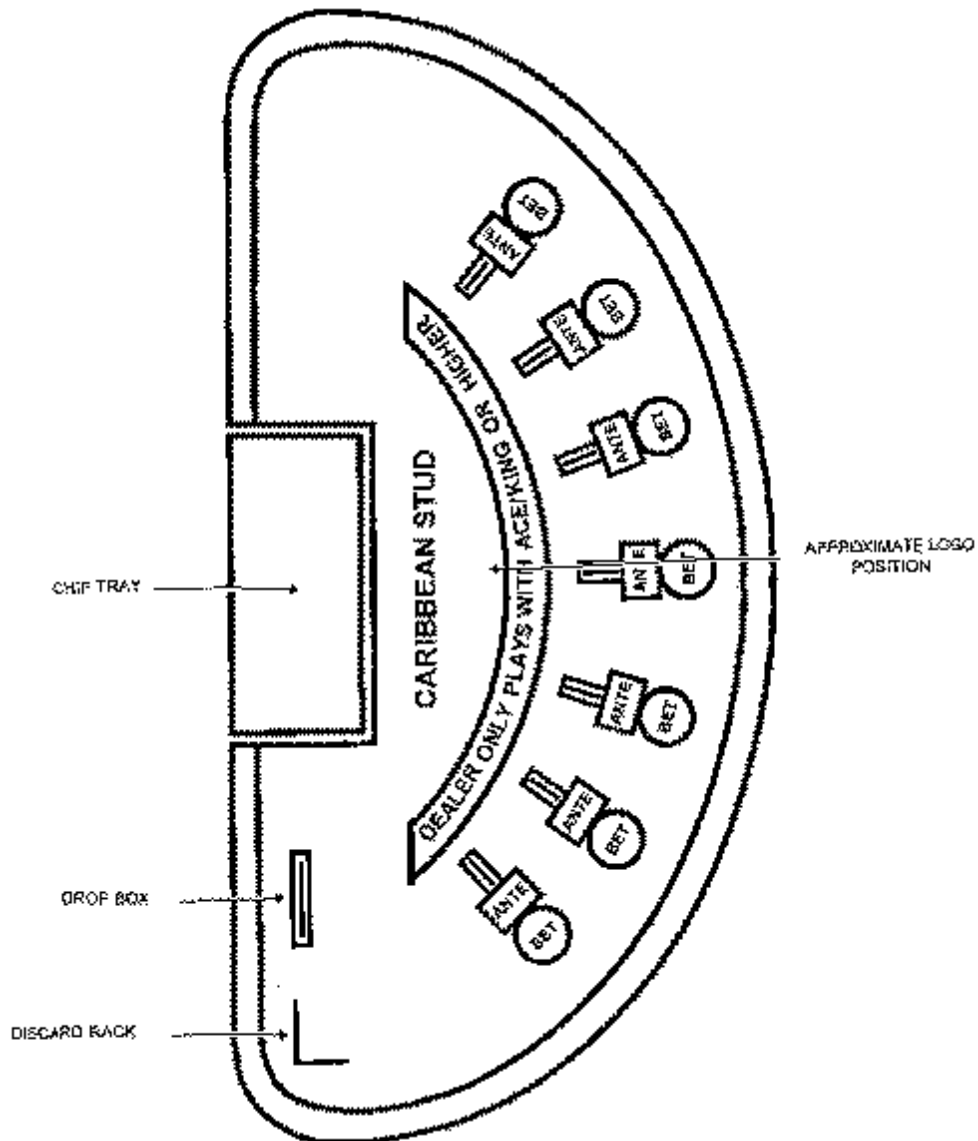
## **16. General Provisions**

- 16.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 16.2 Rule 16.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 16.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 16.1, he/she may:
  - 16.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 16.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;
  - 16.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
  - 16.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 16.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:

- 16.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
- 16.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 16.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 16.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 16.4.2 be forfeited.
- 16.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 16.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 16.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 16.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 16.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 16.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the first card of a round of play being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 16.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter shall be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 16.13 In any dispute arising from these Rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 16.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

**DIAGRAM "A"**

**CARIBBEAN STUD POKER LAYOUT**





# CRAPS

1. **Definitions**
2. **Table Layout and Equipment**
3. **Dice Retention and Selection**
4. **Throw of the Dice**
5. **Invalid Throws**
6. **Wagers**
7. **Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
8. **Settlement Odds**
9. **General Provisions**

**Diagram 'A'**

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**boxperson**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a box person;

"**come point**" means a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 thrown by the shooter on the next roll following placement of a Come wager or a Don't Come wager;

"**come out point**" means a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 thrown by the shooter on the come out roll;

"**come out roll**" means the first roll of the dice at the opening of the game and the first roll of the dice after a decision with respect to a Win Line wager and a Don't Win wager has been effected;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**roll**" means the throw of the dice by the shooter;

"**7 Out**" means a total of 7 thrown by the shooter subsequent to establishment of the come out point;

"**shooter**" means a player who throws the dice;

"**stickperson**" means a person responsible for the issuance, collection and the announcement of the total of the dice;

"**total**" means the sum of the numbers shown on the uppermost sides of the two dice on any given roll;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## 2. Table Layout and Equipment

2.1 The game of Craps shall be played on a table, oblong in shape with rounded corners and high walled sides.

- 2.2 The layout cloth of the table shall display the name and/or logo of the casino, shall have areas designated for the placement of wagers and shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A".
- 2.3 A set of five dice shall be present at the table at the commencement of play. The sides of each die shall be numbered by the use of dots from one to six, so arranged that the sum of the numbers of any pair of opposite sides on each die is seven.
- 2.4 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.4.1 a dice bowl for the retention of all dice not in active play;
  - 2.4.2 a stick designed for the stickperson to retrieve and/or pass the dice;
  - 2.4.3 a puck, being a plastic disc, marked "On" and "Off" on alternate sides to denote the come out point on the table layout;
  - 2.4.4 marker buttons marked with:
    - 2.4.4.1 "Off"
    - 2.4.4.2 "On"
    - 2.4.4.3 "Lay"
    - 2.4.4.4 "Buy"
    - 2.4.4.5 "Don't place"
- 2.5 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
- 3. Dice Retention and Selection**
- 3.1 The stickperson, positioned at the middle of the table directly opposite the boxperson, shall be responsible for the control of the dice.
- 3.2 At the commencement of play, the stickperson shall offer the set of dice to the player immediately to the left of the boxperson. If that player rejects the dice, the stickperson shall offer the dice to each of the other players in turn, clockwise around the table until one of the players accepts the dice.
- 3.3 The first player to accept the dice when offered shall become the shooter who shall select and retain two of the dice. The remaining dice of the set shall be returned to the dice bowl which shall be placed immediately in front of the stickperson.
- 3.4 In the event of a die or dice going off the table the following procedures shall be implemented:
- 3.4.1 an immediate effort shall be made to retrieve the die or dice;
  - 3.4.2 the remaining dice shall be offered to the shooter to select new dice. The shooter may select new dice or request the original dice back again.
- 3.5 If the missing die or dice are found they shall be checked by the boxperson, then:
- 3.5.1 if requested by the player, returned to him/her; or

- 3.5.2 otherwise placed back in the dice bowl.
- 3.6 In the event that two dice are lost a new set of dice shall be placed at the table and the remaining dice of the set previously in use shall be removed from the table. To avoid any delay in the game, the shooter at the time of the dice becoming lost shall be allowed to continue with the remaining dice of the original set.
- 3.7 It shall be the option of the shooter after any roll, either to pass the dice or remain the shooter except that:
- 3.7.1 the shooter shall pass the dice upon throwing a 7 Out; and
- 3.7.2 the boxperson may order the shooter to pass the dice if the shooter unreasonably delays the game, repeatedly makes invalid rolls or contravenes the rules of the game.
- 3.8 When a shooter relinquishes the dice in the course of play, the dice are offered to:
- 3.8.1 the player having either a Win Line or Don't Win wager, immediately to the left of the previous shooter; and
- 3.8.2 if that player does not accept, to the next player having such a wager, in turn clockwise around the table.
- 3.9 In the event there is no player available to accept the dice and any undetermined wager remains, the stickperson shall throw the dice until a determination has been reached or a 7 Out is thrown.

#### **4. The Throw of the Dice**

- 4.1 To be eligible to throw the dice a player must have a wager on the Win Line or the Don't Win.
- 4.2 Upon selection of the dice, the player shall throw the two selected dice (the come out roll) so that they leave his/her hand simultaneously and in a manner calculated to cause them to strike the end of the table furthest from him/her.
- 4.3 Following the come-out roll, a wager must remain on the Win Line or the Don't Win on each succeeding roll for the player to be able to continue as the shooter.
- 4.4 When the dice come to rest from a valid throw:
- 4.4.1 the stickperson shall at once call out the total;
- 4.4.2 only one face on each die shall be considered as uppermost, which will be the face of the die opposite the obstruction;
- 4.4.3 in the event of a dispute as to which face is uppermost, the decision of the boxperson shall be final.
- 4.5 After calling the throw, the stickperson shall collect the dice and bring them to the centre of the table. All wagers decided by that throw shall then be settled, following which the stickperson shall pass the dice to the shooter for the next throw.

#### **5. Invalid Throws**

- 5.1 A throw shall be invalid when the stickperson or casino supervisor calls "no roll".

- 5.2 The call of "no roll" may be made if:
- 5.2.1 the dice do not leave the shooter's hand simultaneously; or
  - 5.2.2 either (or both) of the dice fail to strike an end of the table; or
  - 5.2.3 for any other reason the stickperson or casino supervisor considers the throw to be irregular; or
  - 5.2.4 any other irregularity has occurred.
- 5.3 The call of "no roll" shall be made if:
- 5.3.1 either or both the dice come to rest off the table;
  - 5.3.2 one die comes to rest on top of the other;
  - 5.3.3 either or both the dice come to rest on the chips constituting the craps float located in front of the boxperson;
  - 5.3.4 either or both the dice come to rest in the dice bowl in front of the stickperson or on one of the rails surrounding the table;
  - 5.3.5 either or both the dice are cocked in such a way that it would be impossible to call it's natural fall;
  - 5.3.6 if any person other than the designated shooter picks up the dice and throws them;
  - 5.3.7 a fraudulent device or technique is used in the roll of the dice; or
  - 5.3.8 dice other than those approved for the game are used in the roll.

## 6. **Wagers**

- 6.1 The wagers defined in this rule shall be the permissible wagers by a player at the game of Craps:
- 6.1.1 "Win Line" bet means a wager placed immediately prior to the come out roll, which shall:
    - 6.1.1.1 win if, on the come out roll:
      - 6.1.1.1.1 a total of 7 or 11 is thrown; or
      - 6.1.1.1.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is thrown again before a total of 7 appears;
    - 6.1.1.2 lose if, on the come out roll:
      - 6.1.1.2.1 a total of 2, 3 or 12 is thrown; or
      - 6.1.1.2.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a total of 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again;

- 6.1.2 "Don't Win" bet means a wager placed immediately prior to the come out roll which shall:
- 6.1.2.1 win if, on the come out roll:
    - 6.1.2.1.1 a total of 3 or 12 is thrown; or
    - 6.1.2.1.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a total of 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again;
  - 6.1.2.2 lose if, on the come out roll:
    - 6.1.2.2.1 a total of 7 or 11 is thrown; or
    - 6.1.2.2.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is thrown again before a total of 7 appears;
  - 6.1.2.3 be void if, on the come out roll a total of 2 is thrown.
- 6.1.3 "Come" bet means a wager placed at any time after the come out roll which shall:
- 6.1.3.1 win if, on the roll immediately following placement of such wager:
    - 6.1.3.1.1 a total of 7 or 11 is thrown; or
    - 6.1.3.1.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is thrown again before a total of 7 appears;
  - 6.1.3.2 lose if, on the roll immediately following placement of such wager:
    - 6.1.3.2.1 a total of 2, 3 or 12 is thrown; or
    - 6.1.3.2.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a total of 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again.
- 6.1.4 "Don't Come" bet means a wager placed at any time after the come out roll which shall:
- 6.1.4.1 win if, on the roll immediately following placement of such wager:
    - 6.1.4.1.1 a total of 3 or 12 is thrown; or
    - 6.1.4.1.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a total of 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again;
  - 6.1.4.2 lose, if on the roll immediately following placement of such wager:

- 6.1.4.2.1 a total of 7 or 11 is thrown; or
- 6.1.4.2.2 a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is thrown again before a total of 7 appears;
- 6.1.4.3 be void, if on the roll immediately following placement of such wager, a total of 2 is thrown.
- 6.1.5 "Behind the Win Line" means an additional wager made by a player, whenever that player has made a Win Line wager and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the come out roll, which shall:
- 6.1.5.1 be limited to double the amount of the Win Line wager;
- 6.1.5.2 win if the Win Line wager wins; or
- 6.1.5.3 lose if the Win Line wager loses.
- 6.1.6 "Behind the Don't Win" means an additional wager made by a player, whenever that player has made a Don't Win wager and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the come out roll, which shall:
- 6.1.6.1 be an amount so calculated to provide winnings not exceeding double the amount of the Don't Win wager;
- 6.1.6.2 win if the Don't Win wager wins; or
- 6.1.6.3 lose if the Don't Win wager loses.
- 6.1.7 "Behind the Come" means an additional wager made by a player, whenever that player has made a Come wager and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of that wager, which shall:
- 6.1.7.1 be limited to double the amount of the Come wager;
- 6.1.7.2 win if the Come wager wins; or
- 6.1.7.3 lose if the Come wager loses.
- 6.1.8 "Behind the Don't Come" means an additional wager made by a player, whenever that player makes a Don't Come wager and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of that wager, which shall:
- 6.1.8.1 be an amount so calculated to provide winnings not exceeding double the amount of the Don't Come wager;
- 6.1.8.2 win if the Don't Come wager wins; or
- 6.1.8.3 lose if the Don't Come wager loses.
- 6.1.9 "Hardways" means a wager made at any time on a selected hardway (hard 4, hard 6, hard 8 or hard 10) which shall win if the selected total is thrown the hardway (i.e. with the two dice showing the same value) before

- the selected total is thrown in any other way, or before a total of 7 is thrown;
- 6.1.10 "Place Bet to Win" means a wager made at any time on any of the numbers 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 which shall:
- 6.1.10.1 win if the number on which the wager was placed is thrown before a total of 7 is thrown; or
- 6.1.10.2 lose if a total of 7 is thrown before the number is thrown.
- 6.1.11 "Place Bet to Lose" means a wager made at any time against any of the numbers 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 which shall:
- 6.1.11.1 win if a total of 7 is thrown before the number against which the wager is placed is thrown; or
- 6.1.11.2 lose if the number against which the wager is placed is thrown before a total of seven is thrown.
- 6.1.12 "Any Craps" means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 2, 3 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.13 "Craps Two" means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 2 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.14 "Craps Three" means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 3 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.15 "Craps Twelve" means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.16 "Eleven" means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 11 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.17 "Field" bet means a one roll wager made at any time which shall win if any of the totals of 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.18 "Any Seven" means a one roll wager made at anytime, which shall win if a total of 7 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.19 "Big 6" means a wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 6 is thrown before a total of 7 and shall lose if a total of 7 is thrown before a total of 6.
- 6.1.20 "Big 8" means a wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 8 is thrown before a total of 7 and shall lose if a total of 7 is thrown before a total of 8.



- 6.1.21 "Horn" bet means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if any of the totals of 2, 3, 11 or 12 are thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.22 "Horn High" bet means a one roll wager made at any time which shall:
- 6.1.22.1 be placed in units of five, with four units wagered as a Horn wager and an additional unit wagered on one of the numbers of 2, 3, 11 or 12 as nominated by the player;
- 6.1.22.2 win if any of the totals of 2, 3, 11 or 12 are thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager; or
- 6.1.22.3 lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.23 "Crap-Eleven" means a one roll wager made at any time, which shall win if a total of 2, 3, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of the wager and shall lose if any other total is thrown.
- 6.1.24 "Buy" bet means a wager the same as a Place Bet to Win, as defined in rule 6.1.10, except that the player shall have the option of receiving true odds on these bets in return for which, the player shall pay a commission at the time of placement equal to 5% of the wager.
- 6.1.25 "Lay" bet means a wager the same as a Place Bet to Lose, as defined in rule 6.1.11 except that the player has the option of receiving true odds on these wagers in return for which, the player shall pay a commission at the time of placement equal to 5% of the amount that the player could win.
- 6.2 All wagers shall be made by placing chips, and/or casino promotional tokens on the appropriate wagering areas of the layout.
- 6.3 All wagers should be made before the dice are thrown but they may be made between the time the dice leave the shooter's hand and the time the dice come to rest provided that they are accompanied by chips or casino promotional tokens and confirmed orally by a dealer and/or a box person.
- 6.4 A wager may be removed or reduced at any time prior to a roll that decides the outcome of such wager except that a Win Line wager and a Come wager shall not be removed or reduced after a come out point or a come point is established with respect to such wager.
- 6.5 A Don't Win wager or a Don't Come wager may be removed or reduced at any time but may not be replaced or increased after such removal or reduction.
- 6.6 Buy and Place Bets to Win, Behind the Come and Hardway wagers:
- 6.6.1 shall be inactive on any come out roll unless called "On" by the player and confirmed by a dealer or boxperson through placement of an "On" marker button on top of a wager made by that player;
- 6.6.2 may be called "Off" or "On" at any time.
- 6.7 Where it is not possible to pay a wager exactly in chips it shall be paid to the next highest amount to which payment can be made in chips.

- 6.8 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer or stickperson or boxperson. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.

## 7. Minimum and Maximum Wagers

- 7.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted by a player shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 7.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the dice are thrown, shall be valid.
- 7.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous roll(s) the wagers and results of the previous roll(s) shall stand.
- 7.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 7.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
- 7.6 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

## 8. Settlement Odds

- 8.1 Winning wagers at the game of Craps shall be paid at the odds listed below:

Wager	Odds
Win Line	1 to 1
Don't Win	1 to 1
Come	1 to 1
Don't Come	1 to 1
Behind the Win Line:	
Come out point of 6 or 8	6 to 5
Come out point of 5 or 9	3 to 2
Come out point of 4 or 10	2 to 1
Behind the Don't Win:	
Come out point of 6 or 8	5 to 6
Come out point of 5 or 9	2 to 3
Come out point of 4 or 10	1 to 2

Behind the Come:	
Come point of 6 or 8	6 to 5
Come point of 5 or 9	3 to 2
Come point of 4 or 10	2 to 1
Behind the Don't Come:	
Come point of 6 or 8	5 to 6
Come point of 5 or 9	2 to 3
Come point of 4 or 10	1 to 2
Hardways:	
Four (4)	7.5 to 1
Six (6)	9.5 to 1
Eight (8)	9.5 to 1
Ten (10)	7.5 to 1
Place Bets to Win:	
Four (4)	9 to 5
Five (5)	7 to 5
Six (6)	7 to 6
Eight (8)	7 to 6
Nine (9)	7 to 5
Ten (10)	9 to 5
Place Bets to Lose:	
Four (4)	5 to 11
Five (5)	5 to 8
Six (6)	4 to 5
Eight (8)	4 to 5
Nine (9)	5 to 8
Ten (10)	5 to 11
Any Craps	7.5 to 1
Craps Two	33 to 1
Craps Three	16 to 1
Craps Twelve	33 to 1
Eleven	16 to 1
Any Seven	4 to 1
Field:	
3, 4, 9, 10, or 11	1 to 1
2 or 12	2 to 1
Big 6	1 to 1
Big 8	1 to 1
A Horn Bet and/or Horn High Bet shall be paid as if they were four separate wagers on 2, 3, 11 and 12.	

Crap-Eleven:	
2, 3 or 12	7.5 to 1
11	16 to 1
Crap-Eleven odds are paid only to one half of the amount wagered on the Crap-Eleven bet.	
Buy Bets:	
4 to win	2 to 1
5 to win	3 to 2
6 to win	6 to 5
8 to win	6 to 5
9 to win	3 to 2
10 to win	2 to 1
Lay Bets:	
4 to lose	1 to 2
5 to lose	2 to 3
6 to lose	5 to 6
8 to lose	5 to 6
9 to lose	2 to 3
10 to lose	1 to 2

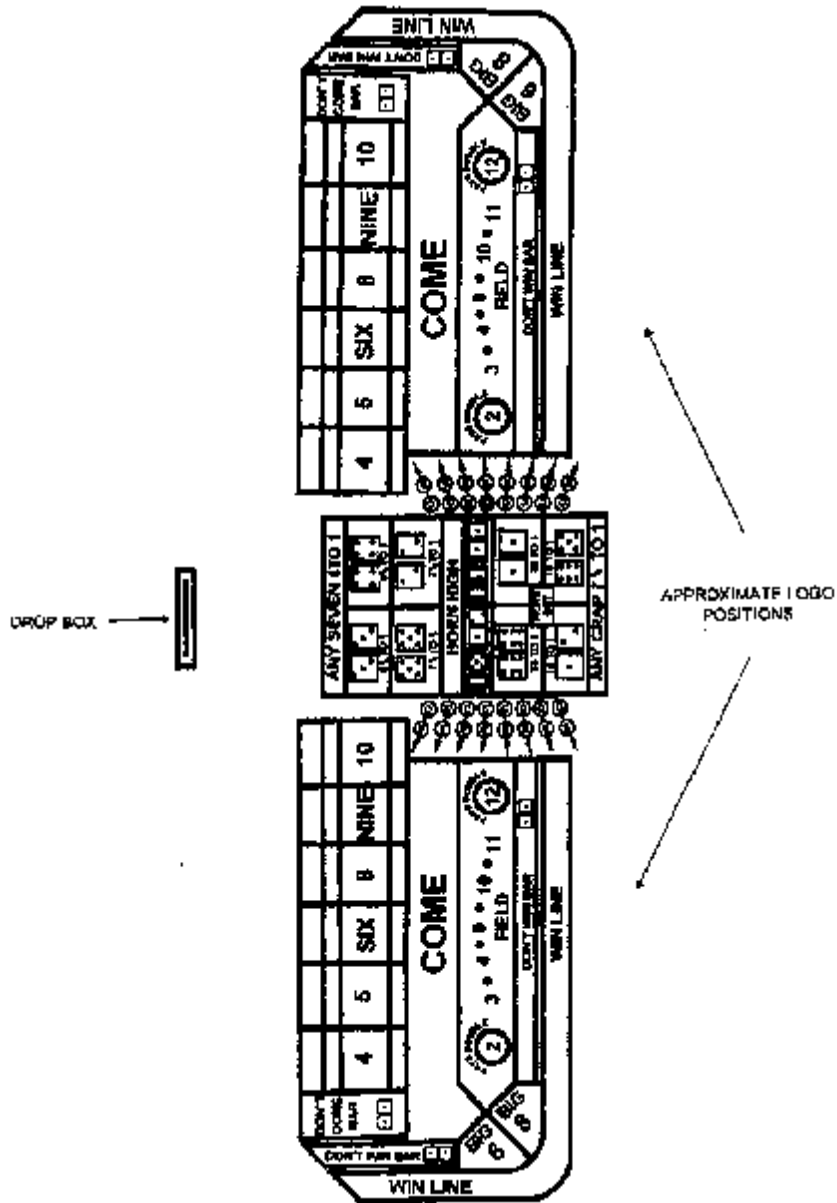
## 9. General Provisions

- 9.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 9.2 Rule 9.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 9.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 9.1, he/she may:
- 9.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 9.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;
  - 9.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
  - 9.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 9.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 9.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or

- 9.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 9.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 9.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 9.4.2 be forfeited.
- 9.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 9.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 9.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 9.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 9.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 9.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed, in accordance with rule 6.4, from the layout.
- 9.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a boxperson, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor.
- 9.13 In any dispute arising from these rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 9.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

**DIAGRAM A**

CRAPS LAYOUT



# **GAMING MACHINES**

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Playing of Gaming Machines**
- 3. Jackpots**
- 4. Payouts**
- 5. Trackside**
- 6. General Provisions**

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

“**Act**” means the Casino Control Act 1992;

“**Authority**” means the New South Wales Casino Control Authority;

“**casino promotional voucher**” means a voucher of a nominated value offered by the casino operator. A voucher may be redeemed by a patron for an equivalent value in legal tender, subject to compliance with any specified conditions;

“**combination oversold**” means a message displayed on the Trackside terminal advising that the maximum number of units available to be sold for each selection on a game has been reached. The number of units available to be sold for each selection is calculated based on the maximum payout liability;

“**electronic gaming supervisor**” means a person responsible for the supervision of gaming machines in the casino;

“**inspector**” means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

“**maximum bet**” in relation to the game of Trackside means the maximum amount that may be wagered on any bet selection;

“**maximum payout liability**” in relation to the game of Trackside means the maximum aggregate winning payout for a game;

“**minimum bet**” in relation to the game of Trackside means the minimum amount that may be wagered on any bet selection;

“**multiple games**” in relation to the game of Trackside means the number of sequential games a player may wager on as determined by the casino operator;

“**syndicated play**” means 3 or more players acting in concert to affect the opportunity of any person or persons to participate in a linked jackpot arrangement;

“**Trackside**” means a multi terminal gaming machine approved for use in the Casino;

“**void**” means invalid with no result.

## 2. Playing of Gaming Machines

2.1 The instructions on how to play each gaming machine game are displayed on the gaming machine artwork or screen.

2.2 Play options shall be in accordance with the instruction as displayed on the gaming machine's artwork or screen. Such options shall be initiated by the player activating the relevant function(s) of the gaming machine.

2.3 The credit meter can be incremented by:

2.3.1 Australian legal tender (notes and/or coin of acceptable denomination as indicated on each individual machine);

2.3.2 winnings from gaming machine play;



- 2.3.3 winnings from a linked jackpot;
  - 2.3.4 the centralised monitoring system transferring credits to the gaming machine.
  - 2.4 Gaming machine play shall be initiated by the player wagering credits from the credit meter by activating the appropriate commencement function.
  - 2.5 A player's winnings/prizes shall be displayed on:
    - 2.5.1 the gaming machine;
    - 2.5.2 jackpot display meter;
    - 2.5.3 associated prize display; or
    - 2.5.4 a combination of the above.
  - 2.6 Winnings from gaming machine play may increment the credit meter (as per 2.3), otherwise the winnings will be paid by manual payment procedures approved by the Authority.
  - 2.7 Credits displayed on the credit meter may be collected at the end of any game play.
  - 2.8 Credits may be paid by the gaming machine returning coins to the drop tray unless the accumulated credits, as indicated on the illuminated display are in excess of a specified limit. Where the indicated credits exceed the machine payout limit, these credits shall be paid to the player manually by procedures approved by the Authority and the credits so paid shall be cancelled from the credit meter.
  - 2.9 Where the number of credits cannot be fully converted to coins, the residual credits will remain on the credit meter. The player may elect to be paid the residual by manual payout procedures approved by the Authority.
- 3. Jackpots**
- 3.1 A progressive jackpot shall operate by adding a percentage contribution of a gaming machine's turnover to a progressive jackpot pool, or pools. The number of gaming machines contributing to that pool, or pools, and the percentage contribution of each gaming machine's turnover allocated to the pool(s) shall be configured in accordance with procedures approved by the Authority.
  - 3.2 The winner of a progressive jackpot pool shall be determined in accordance with the specific rules of the game as displayed on the machine artwork or screen. The winner of the progressive jackpot pool shall win the prize indicated on the progressive jackpot display.
  - 3.3 A random mystery jackpot shall operate by adding a percentage contribution of a gaming machine's turnover to a mystery jackpot pool(s). The number of gaming machines contributing to that pool, or pools, and the percentage contribution of each gaming machine's turnover allocated to the pool(s) shall be configured in accordance with procedures approved by the Authority.
  - 3.4 The winner of a mystery jackpot shall be selected at random by a process approved by the Authority. The winning gaming machine number of the mystery jackpot pool and the prize won shall be indicated on the mystery jackpot display.

- 3.5 Jackpot wins, as indicated on the jackpot display, may be paid to the player:
- 3.5.1 by incrementing the credit meter according to rule 2.3; or
  - 3.5.2 by manual payment procedures approved by the Authority. Amounts so paid shall be cleared from the jackpot display meter.
- 3.6 In the event of a malfunction of either a jackpot display meter or jackpot controller, the casino operator may adjust, in accordance with procedures approved by the Authority, the value of the jackpot prize.

#### **4. Payouts**

- 4.1 A player entitled to receive a manual payout should verify the amount of the payment and must acknowledge receipt of that payment by signing the manual payment form.
- 4.2 The casino operator may request a player to play out any credits where the value of such credits is less than \$1. In the event the player declines this request, the casino operator shall process a manual payment to the player, as per cancelled credit procedures.
- 4.3 The casino operator may withhold the payment of any prize or coin issue, or demand the return of any prize or coin issue, subject to notification to and review by an inspector, until such time as the casino operator has completed an investigation and made a determination.
- 4.4 Wherever possible, prizes, coin issues and coin redemptions payable by the casino operator will be paid immediately to the player. However, the casino operator may:
- 4.4.1 delay payment, subject to further verification of the player's entitlement, to a mutually agreed time;
  - 4.4.2 pay the prize other than in a form requested by the player; and
  - 4.4.3 request an appropriate form of personal identification from the player.
- 4.5 Gaming machine overpays are not the property of the player. All coins in gaming machines remain the property of the casino operator until won by, or returned to, a player in accordance with the approved rules of the game.
- 4.6 Any gaming machine or equipment malfunction shall void gaming machine plays and payouts.

#### **5. Trackside**

- 5.1 The following rules will not apply in respect to the game of Trackside: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 4.1, 4.2, 6.2, 6.10, 6.11 and 6.14. All other rules shall apply.
- 5.2 **Playing of Trackside:**
- 5.2.1 The instructions on how to play will be available for inspection upon request at the location of each selling terminal.
  - 5.2.2 The prize scale for Trackside will be displayed at the location of each selling terminal.

- 5.2.3 Entry in the game of Trackside will be either by the player completing an approved entry form or giving the terminal operator verbal instructions and paying the required wager.
- 5.2.4 Notes or coin of Australian legal tender, chips, casino promotional vouchers, re-investment of winnings from tickets or the transfer of credits to the gaming machine by the central monitoring system will be used to play the game of Trackside.
- 5.2.5 The player is responsible for checking the accuracy of ticket details prior to the commencement of a game.

### 5.3 Wagers

- 5.3.1 The following wagers are the available wagers for the game of Trackside
  - 5.3.1.1 **Place** - a wager that requires the selection of a list number to finish in one of the first three (3) placings for that game;
  - 5.3.1.2 **Quinella** - a wager that requires the selection of 2 list numbers to fill the first and second places (irrespective of order) for that game;
  - 5.3.1.3 **Trifecta** - a wager that requires the selection of 3 list numbers to fill first, second and third placing (in order) for that game;
  - 5.3.1.4 **Win** - a wager that requires the selection of a list number to finish in first placing (win) for that game;
  - 5.3.1.5 **Win/Place** - a wager that follows the rules as specified above for the win and/or place bet type for that game. The bet cost is twice the cost of a win or place bet;
  - 5.3.1.6 **Boxed** bets - all bet types can be boxed. If more selections are made than are required to specify a selection, the bet is assumed to be boxed. i.e. more than 1 number for a win, place or win/place, more than 2 numbers for a quinella, more than 3 numbers for a trifecta;
  - 5.3.1.7 **Wheeled** bet - wheeled bets provide combinations of multiple list numbers in another leg. Only trifecta and quinella bets can be wheeled;
  - 5.3.1.8 **Mystery bet** – a feature which randomly selects a list number(s) for a nominated bet type. Any mystery bet where the wager amount is not specified by the player will default to the minimum bet;
  - 5.3.1.9 **Quickpick** – a feature which randomly selects the bet type and/or list numbers. Any quickpick where the wager amount is not specified by the player will default to the minimum bet.
- 5.3.2 Any wager accepted after the close of selling for a game will be automatically wagered on the next game. Wagers may be rejected if the next game or the number of forward games selected would exceed the last game to be played for an operational day.
- 5.3.3 Wagers will only be accepted as allowed by the maximum and minimum bet transaction values for each bet type for that game.

- 5.3.4. Wagers will only be accepted as allowed by the maximum payout liabilities for each bet type selection for that game.
- 5.3.5 Wagers on a particular bet type selection will not be accepted on a game where the maximum bet and/or payout liabilities for that selection will be exceeded for that game.
- 5.3.6 The casino operator may at its discretion re-open selling on a game which has been previously closed, but only prior to the game commencing.

#### 5.4 **Ticket Processing**

- 5.4.1 Winnings or refunds for any un-played games can be collected at the end of any game for which the ticket is valid. If a ticket holds multiple games and is checked prior to the completion of the last game for which it is valid, the un-played games will be cancelled and the associated wagers refunded.
- 5.4.2 Patrons may present tickets to an Electronic Gaming Representative for payment /checking after the official results have been displayed. Tickets may be checked for winnings or refunds by terminal operators entering the ticket serial number at a selling terminal using a scanner or numeric keypad.
- 5.4.3 Winning tickets will be retained by the casino operator.
- 5.4.4 Tickets may only be cancelled prior to the close of selling for which the ticket is valid.
- 5.4.5 Cancelled tickets will be retained by the casino operator.

#### 6. **General Provisions**

- 6.1 A player shall be entitled to play more than one gaming machine at a time, unless otherwise instructed by an electronic gaming machine supervisor.
- 6.2 The player of a gaming machine is required to clear credits from the gaming machine when a close of play warning or notification is initiated.
- 6.3 Players are required to notify the casino operator in the event of any malfunction of a gaming machine at which they are playing. Failure to do so, and the retention of any prizes, coin issues or free play as a result of a gaming machine malfunction, may be considered to be a contravention of these rules.
- 6.4 Tilting, rocking, or in any way damaging or interfering with a gaming machine, or attempting to operate a machine with any object or device other than legal tender is prohibited, and may be considered to be a contravention of these rules.
- 6.5 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other persons, use or control at or near a gaming machine or location related to the playing of gaming machines a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a gaming machine or a part thereof, of interfering with an outcome or the proper or normal operation of a gaming machine or a part thereof.
- 6.6 Rule 6.5 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.

- 6.7 Where an electronic gaming machine supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12 or 6.14 the electronic gaming supervisor may:
- 6.7.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 6.7.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in playing of gaming machines; or
  - 6.7.3 recommend the person be excluded from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act.
- 6.8 An electronic gaming machine supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 6.8.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
  - 6.8.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the electronic gaming machine supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 6.9 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 6.8, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that an electronic gaming machine supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 6.8.2 be forfeited.
- 6.10 Any person who engages in Syndicated Play is in breach of these rules.
- 6.11 Any person who induces a player at a gaming machine to vacate a gaming machine, or to engage in Syndicated Play is in breach of these rules. Any person who solicits such an inducement is also in breach of these rules.
- 6.12 A person who interferes with, disturbs, or intimidates other gaming machine patrons or casino employees is in breach of these rules.
- 6.13 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 6.14 Where, in the opinion of a gaming machine supervisor, a person is not actively playing a gaming machine and is:
- 6.14.1 occupying a gaming machine; or
  - 6.14.2 occupying an adjacent area such that it restricts another patron from gaining access to play a gaming machine;
- an electronic gaming machine supervisor may direct the person to vacate the gaming machine or adjacent area. If a person refuses to comply with this directive, that person is in breach of these rules.
- 6.15 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to an electronic gaming attendant, subject to a review (if requested) by an electronic gaming supervisor.
- 6.16 In any dispute arising from these Rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 6.17 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

# LET IT RIDE

1. **Definitions**
2. **Table Layout and Equipment**
3. **The Cards**
4. **The Shuffle and Cut**
5. **Wagers**
6. **Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
7. **The Deal**
8. **Betting Round**
9. **Final Settlement**
10. **Settlement Odds**
11. **Order of Hand Values**
12. **Irregularities**
13. **General Provisions**

**Diagram 'A'**

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**Authority**" means the New South Wales Casino Control Authority;

"**deck-checking device**" means a machine approved by the Casino Control Authority to be used to check that each deck of cards contains the correct cards for the game;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**community cards**" means two cards dealt face down to the dealer which ultimately constitute the fourth and fifth card of each player's hand in a round of play;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**hand**" means five cards, constituting the three cards dealt to each player and the two community cards;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**let it ride**" means a decision by a player not to retrieve a part of his/her wager that may be withdrawn in accordance with rules 8.3 and 8.4;

"**round of play**" means the period of play commencing with the removal of the first card from the card shoe or shuffling device by the dealer and concluding when the dealer announces a result and after collecting any losing wagers, pays out winning wagers;

"**shuffling device**" means a card shuffling machine approved by the Authority for use in the game of Let It Ride;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## 2. Table Layout and Equipment

2.1 The game of Let it Ride shall be played at a table having on one side places for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer.

2.2 The layout cloth covering the table shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A" with:

2.2.1 playing areas designated for seven players, with each playing area having:

- 2.2.1.1 three wagering areas marked by the symbols "\$", "2" and "1"; and
  - 2.2.1.2 inscriptions showing the payout schedule;
  - 2.2.2 two designated areas directly in front of the dealer for the placement of the community cards; and
  - 2.2.3 the name and/or logo of the casino imprinted thereon.
- 2.3 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.3.1 either a card shoe capable of holding a single deck of cards, or a shuffling device capable of holding two individual decks of cards, from which the cards shall be dealt; and
  - 2.3.2 a discard rack, capable of holding a single deck of cards, which shall be attached to the table at the approximate location shown in diagram "A".
- 2.4 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
- 3. The Cards**
- 3.1 The game of Let It Ride shall be played with one deck of cards, having 52 cards without jokers, with backs of the same colour and design and a cutting card.
- 3.2 When a shuffling device is in use at a table:
- 3.2.1 the device may be loaded with one deck of cards while another deck of cards is used in play; and
  - 3.2.2 the backs of the deck of cards being used in play must be of a different colour to that of the backs of the other deck of cards in the shuffling device.
- 3.3 All suits have the same rank. The rank of cards, from highest to lowest, shall be as follows:
- 3.3.1 ace, king, queen, jack, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, except as provided in rules 11.1.2 and 11.1.6 where the ace may be counted low.
- 3.4 Cards shall be checked by a dealer or a casino supervisor or by use of a deck-checking device prior to use on a gaming table.
- 3.5 Cards may be checked, pre-shuffled and secured until such time as they may be required.
- 3.6 All cards used in the game of Let It Ride shall be dealt from a card shoe or shuffling device specifically designed for such purpose.
- 3.7 Cards may, at the discretion of a casino supervisor, be changed after any round of play if, for any reason, a card or cards become unfit for further use. If all the cards are replaced, the new cards shall be checked, shuffled and cut in accordance with these rules.
- 3.8 A casino supervisor or an inspector may, at any time, instruct the dealer to check and verify the number of cards.



#### **4. The Shuffle and Cut**

- 4.1 The dealer shall shuffle the cards so that they are randomly intermixed:
- 4.1.1 immediately prior to the start of play;
  - 4.1.2 at the completion of each round of play; or
  - 4.1.3 immediately prior to the recommencement of play following any period that the table has been vacant.
- 4.2 When a card shoe is used, after the cards have been shuffled the dealer shall cut the cards, place them on the cutting card, and then insert all the cards in the card shoe for commencement of play.
- 4.3 No person other than the dealer shall cut the cards.
- 4.4 Where a shuffling device is used, the operation of rules 4.1 to 4.3 inclusive are amended to the extent necessary for the following to have effect:
- 4.4.1 cards shall be placed in the shuffling device to be shuffled;
  - 4.4.2 the cards shall not be cut;
  - 4.4.3 the shuffling device takes the place of the card shoe;
  - 4.4.4 a casino supervisor may instruct the dealer to shuffle and/or cut the cards prior to placement in the shuffling device if he/she is not satisfied that the cards have been shuffled to a satisfactory level.

#### **5. Wagers**

- 5.1 All wagers shall be placed by means of chips and/or casino promotional tokens.
- 5.2 A player wishing to participate in a round of play must place three equal but separate wagers on the appropriate wagering area marked "\$", "2" and "1" prior to the first card being removed from the shoe for each round of play.
- 5.3 All wagers shall be placed prior to the dealer announcing "no more bets".
- 5.4 Except as provided in rule 8, 12.10 and 12.11, no wager shall be made, increased, or withdrawn after the first card is removed from the card shoe or shuffling device.
- 5.5 A player shall not wager on more than one hand in any round of play.
- 5.6 Only one player may wager at any one playing area in any round of play.
- 5.7 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.

#### **6. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

- 6.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted on each playing area shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in

multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.

- 6.2 Subject to sub-rules 12.10 and 12.11, a wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the call of no more bets, shall be valid.
- 6.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous round(s) of play the wagers and results of the previous rounds of play(s) shall stand.
- 6.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 6.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.

## **7. The Deal**

- 7.1 All cards shall be dealt face downwards.
- 7.2 Immediately prior to the commencement of a round of play and after all wagers are placed, the dealer shall:
- 7.2.1 announce "no more bets"; and
  - 7.2.2 starting from his/her left and continuing clockwise around the table, deal the cards.
- 7.3 When a card shoe is in use, the cards shall be dealt in the following manner:
- 7.3.1 one card face down to each playing area containing wagers; and
  - 7.3.2 then, in sequence, a second and third card face down to each playing area containing wagers; and
  - 7.3.3 one card face down to each of the two areas designated for the community cards.
- 7.4 When a shuffling device is in use, the cards shall be dealt in the following manner:
- 7.4.1 a stack of three cards dispensed by the device, face down to each playing area containing wagers; and
  - 7.4.2 a stack of three cards dispensed by the device, face down to the area in front of the dealer; and
  - 7.4.3 the bottom card of the stack in front of the dealer shall be placed undisclosed into the discard rack.

## **8. Betting Round**

- 8.1 After the cards have been dealt, the players may pick up their cards and examine them.

- 8.2 Each player shall be required to keep his/her three cards in full view of the dealer at all times and must ensure that they are held in a manner that does not disclose to other players their value.
- 8.3 After each player has examined his/her cards the dealer shall, beginning from the dealer's left, ask each player to indicate whether the player wishes to either:
- 8.3.1 withdraw the wager placed on the wagering area marked "1", by having it removed and returned by the dealer; or
- 8.3.2 let the wager ride.
- 8.4 The dealer shall then turn the first community card face up after which the dealer shall then, in accordance with rule 8.3, obtain a decision from each player in respect of his/her wager placed on the wagering area marked "2".
- 8.5 The decision made by each player in regard to his/her wager on the wagering area marked "2" may be made irrespective of the player's decision made in regard to the wager on the wagering area marked "1".
- 8.6 After each player has indicated a decision in regard to the wager on the wagering area marked "2" the dealer shall then turn the second community card face up.
- 8.7 The two community cards and the three cards dealt to each player shall form the five card hand of each player.
- 8.8 The dealer shall examine the cards of each player to determine if the player has a hand that qualifies for a payout pursuant to rule 10.
- 8.9 A player's wager on the wagering area marked "\$" is not subject to rules 8.3 and 8.4.
- 8.10 If a player chooses to let a wager ride, that wager remains on the appropriate wagering area of the layout until final settlement is completed.
- 8.11 Should a player at any stage of the game have a winning hand, in accordance with rule 10, he/she may place his/her cards under his/her wager on the wagering area marked "\$", thereby indicating an intention to let all remaining wagers ride.

## **9. Final Settlement**

- 9.1 A player's hand, in order to qualify for a payout, must contain a pair of 10s, or better.
- 9.2 The dealer shall examine the cards of each player's hand and then:
- 9.2.1 collect the wagers for those hands which do not qualify for a payout; and
- 9.2.2 pay the wagers for those hands which contain a pair of 10s, or better, in accordance with rule 10.
- 9.3 After the dealer collects or pays wagers, the dealer shall collect the cards and place them in the discard rack.
- 9.4 The dealer shall be responsible for declaring the optimum value of the hands in accordance with rule 11.

## **10. Settlement Odds**

10.1 Winning wagers at the game of Let it Ride shall be paid at the odds listed below:

<b>WAGER</b>	<b>Odds</b>
A Pair of 10s or better	1 to 1
Two Pair	2 to 1
3 of a Kind	3 to 1
Straight	5 to 1
Flush	8 to 1
Full House	11 to 1
4 of a Kind	50 to 1
Straight Flush	200 to 1
Royal Flush	1000 to 1

10.2 The odds for wagers shall be subject to any maximum payout set by the casino operator. The amount of such maximum payout shall be approved by the Authority and shall be displayed on a notice at the table.

## 11. Order of Hand Values

11.1 The order of hands, highest to lowest is as follows:

11.1.1	Royal Flush	is a hand containing an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit.
11.1.2	Straight Flush	is a hand containing five cards of the same suit in consecutive ranking. An ace may be counted low.
11.1.3	4 of a Kind	is a hand containing four cards of the same rank.
11.1.4	Full House	is a hand containing "3 of a Kind" and "One Pair".
11.1.5	Flush	is a hand containing five cards of the same suit but not in consecutive ranking.
11.1.6	Straight	is a hand containing five cards of consecutive rank regardless of suit. An ace may be counted high or low.
11.1.7	3 of a Kind	is a hand containing three cards of the same rank.
11.1.8	Two Pair	is a hand containing two pairs.
11.1.9	One Pair	is a hand containing two cards of the same rank.
11.1.10	Five odd cards	is a hand containing five cards of different rank and at least two suits.

## 12. Irregularities

12.1 Where a dealer realises, prior to any player handling their cards, that cards have been dealt incorrectly, the dealer shall declare a misdeal.

- 12.2 An incorrect number of cards dealt to the dealer's hand shall constitute a misdeal.
- 12.3 Two or more cards incorrectly exposed during the deal shall constitute a misdeal.
- 12.4 In the event of a misdeal all wagers shall be void and a new round of play shall be dealt.
- 12.5 Where an exposed card is dealt it shall not constitute a misdeal. The dealer shall turn the card over and continue dealing, subject to rule 12.6.
- 12.6 If a community card is exposed in error during the deal it shall constitute a misdeal and all wagers shall be void and a new round of play shall be dealt, except that play will continue if a community card is exposed in error after the players have handled their cards.
- 12.7 A player's hand containing too few cards or too many cards shall be declared void.
- 12.8 Where a dealer realises, after a player has handled his/her cards, that a hand has been dealt to a playing area that does not contain a wager the cards for that hand shall be counted and placed in the discard rack.
- 12.9 In the event that a card(s) is found to be missing from a card shoe or shuffling device; or a card(s) is found that does not form part of the 52 cards that make up a deck in accordance with rule 3.1, the following shall apply:
- 12.9.1 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand; and
- 12.9.2 the round of play where the missing card(s) is discovered or the foreign card(s) is found shall be declared void and all monies returned for that round of play; and
- 12.9.3 the deck shall be checked for any further missing or foreign cards.
- 12.10 If, prior to a player handling his/her cards, the dealer becomes aware that a wager does not comply with rule 5.2, the player must, upon request:
- 12.10.1 correct the wager on wagering areas 1, 2 or \$ within the stated table minimums and maximums in order to comply with rule 5.2; or
- 12.10.2 fold, whereupon the dealer shall collect the cards and return the wager made.
- 12.11 If, subsequent to a player handling his/her cards the dealer becomes aware that a wager does not comply with rule 5.2, the player must upon request correct the wager accordingly. Should the player fail to correct the wager, he/she may be precluded from further participation in the game.
- 12.12 Where a player or players are suspected of viewing another player's cards or collecting information from other active or non-active players, a casino supervisor may:
- 12.12.1 direct the player or players concerned to play their hand prior to other players handling their cards before the dealer shows the first community card; or
- 12.12.2 restrict players suspected of collusion from playing together at the same table; or

- 12.12.3 direct the players on a table to speak English at all times; or
- 12.12.4 direct that a player or players be precluded from playing.
- 12.13 Where a player, who makes a wager in accordance with rule 5.2, has not viewed his/her cards and is not present to make a decision in regard to the cards dealt to that playing area, that hand shall become void and the wager returned.
- 12.14 Where a player has viewed his/her cards and is not present to make a decision, in regard to the cards dealt to that playing area, in accordance with rule 8.3 and/or rule 8.4 the wager or wagers remaining will be treated as Let it Ride, with that player accepting responsibility for any subsequent result.

### **13. Shuffling Device Malfunction**

- 13.1 Where a shuffling device jams, stops intermixing cards during a shuffle or fails to complete a shuffle cycle, the cards shall be reshuffled.
- 13.2 Where it becomes evident, in a round of play for which one or more cards have been dealt, that the shuffling device is no longer capable of operating in the way it is intended to operate:
  - 13.2.1 that round of play shall be declared void; and
  - 13.2.2 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand; and
  - 13.2.3 the game shall be continued with another shuffling device or a card shoe and using new cards, subject to rule 3.7.

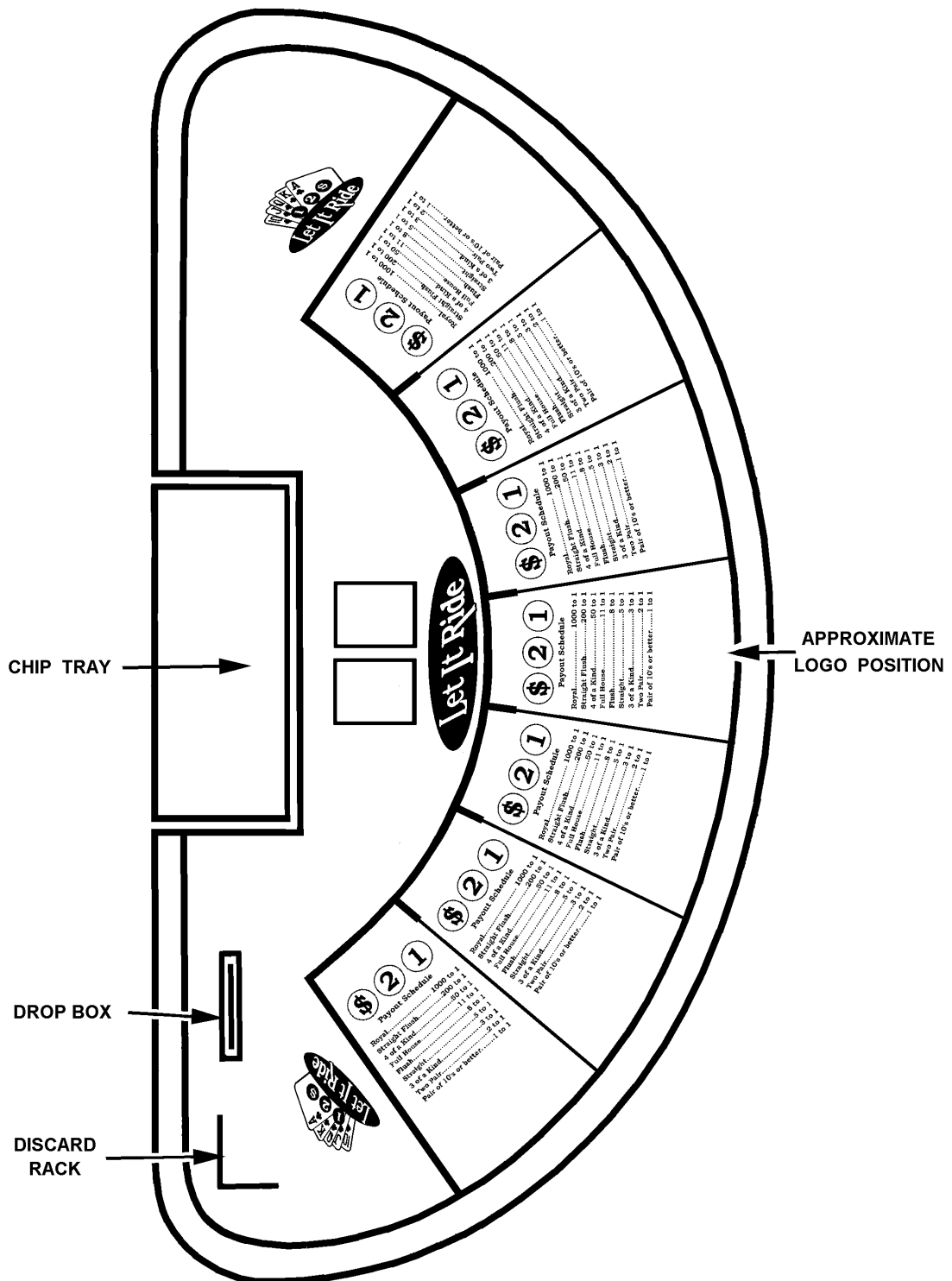
### **14. General Provisions**

- 14.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 14.2 Rule 14.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 14.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 14.1, he/she may:
  - 14.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void; or
  - 14.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game; or
  - 14.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act; or
  - 14.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 14.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:

- 14.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an Act of God; or
- 14.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 14.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 14.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 14.4.2 be forfeited.
- 14.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 14.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 14.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 14.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 14.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 14.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the first card of a round of play being removed from the card shoe or shuffling device, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 14.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a game supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter must be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 14.13 In any dispute arising from these rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of the their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 14.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

**DIAGRAM A**

**LET IT RIDE LAYOUT**





# PAI GOW

1. Definitions
  2. Table Layout and Equipment
  3. The Tiles
  4. The Table of Play – House Way
  5. Computer
  6. The Bank
  7. The Shuffle
  8. The Dice and Cut
  9. Wagers
  10. Minimum and Maximum Wagers
  11. Methods of Play
  12. General Conditions of Play
  13. Procedures of Methods of Play
  14. Settlement
  15. Irregularities
  16. General Provisions
  17. Appendix 1, 2, 3 & 4
- Diagram 'A'

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**bank**" means the hand against which all other players wager;

"**box dice**" means a set of three dice of the same colour used to determine the first box to receive the tiles in a round of play;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**chung**" means a marker used to indicate who has the bank in a round of play;

"**commission**" means the amount collected or deducted by the dealer from any winnings returned to a player/banker in accordance with rule 14.2;

"**cut die**" means a single dice of a different colour to the three box dice, used to determine the cut when the house banks;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**dice cup**" means a device used to contain and shake the dice;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**House**" means the casino operator;

"**House way**" means the way a dealer shall set his/her hand or that of a player or player/banker upon request;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**laja**" means an additional mix of the tiles that may be performed by the dealer, a player or player/banker;

"**match**" means comparing the player's high hand with the House or player/banker's high hand and the player's low hand with the House or player/banker's low hand respectively;

"**player/banker**" means a player taking the bank;

"**ranking**" means the classification of the order of the tiles;

"**round of play**" means a period of play commencing with the cut of the tiles and concluding when the dealer matches the hands and, if applicable, collects losing wagers and pays out winnings;

"**shuffle**" means a random mix of the tiles, conducted face downwards upon the table;

"**stand off**" means where a wager shall neither win nor lose;

"**tile(s)**" means a domino or set of dominoes;

"**traditional cuts**" means one of the approved ways of cutting the tiles at the request of either a player/banker or a casino supervisor;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## **2. Table Layout and Equipment**

- 2.1 The game of Pai Gow shall be played at a table having on one side places for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer.
- 2.2 The layout cloth covering the table shall display the name and/or logo of the casino, shall have areas designated for the placement of wagers and shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A".
- 2.3 A set of three dice shall be used to determine the first playing area to receive tiles (box dice). The sides of each die shall be numbered by the use of dots from one to six, so arranged that the sum of the numbers of any pair of opposite sides on each die is seven.
- 2.4 A single die of different colour to the box dice used to determine the cut (cut die) when the house is banking. The sides of the die shall be numbered by the use of dots from one to six, so arranged that the sum of the numbers of any pair of opposite sides on each die is seven.
- 2.5 The following equipment shall also be used:
  - 2.5.1 a dice cup, being a cup like device with a non-transparent cover used to contain and shake the four dice;
  - 2.5.2 plus or minus buttons, with values from +4 to -4, which may be used to change the point of delivery of the tiles;
  - 2.5.3 an "OFF" button to signify a playing area removed from play;
  - 2.5.4 a marker known as a chung to indicate the bank.
- 2.6 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.

## **3. The Tiles**

- 3.1 The game of Pai Gow shall be played with a set of thirty-two tiles.
- 3.2 The ranking of the tiles in both pair and individual order, is shown in Appendix 1. In the ranking:
  - 3.2.1 when a hand is lower than Day High Nine (ranking 22) the value of the hand shall be a single figure (zero to nine inclusive) and shall be

determined by totalling the count values of the tiles in the hand and, as required, subtracting ten;

- 3.2.2 Gee Jun, ranked No 1 pair, are as individual tiles the lowest ranked tiles and may be used as either a three or a six.
- 3.3 The tiles shall be checked, tile by tile, prior to the commencement of gaming, the conclusion of gaming or whenever tiles are replaced. The tiles shall then:
- 3.3.1 be displayed on the table in order of rank and checked by the casino supervisor;
- 3.3.2 remain so displayed at the commencement of gaming until a player takes a place at the table.
- 3.4 Should any tiles be damaged or marked during play, a casino supervisor shall replace them, either individually or with a new set of tiles.
- 3.5 The tiles may be changed at the discretion of a casino supervisor.

#### **4. The Table of Play - House Way**

- 4.1 The House way is outlined in Appendix 2.

#### **5. Computer**

A computer may be used by the House to check the correct setting of the House way.

#### **6. The Bank**

- 6.1 The bank shall be offered counter clockwise around the table commencing directly to the left of the last bank. The bank shall be offered to the player who controls the playing area in accordance with rule 9.9.
- 6.2 When more than one player wagers on a playing area should the player controlling the playing area decline to take the bank it may be offered to the other players wagering on the playing area and the person controlling the playing area will relinquish control of the playing area for that bank subject to rule 6.7.
- 6.3 Acceptance of the bank by a player must be controlled from the playing area they last played. This is indicated by the chung.
- 6.4 A player in control of a playing area may only take the bank from that playing area and will not be entitled to take the bank from any other playing area on which he/she may have wagered.
- 6.5 A player who has wagered on more than one playing area but does not have control of a playing area may only accept the bank from the playing area on which he/she has wagered which is furthest from the chung.
- 6.6 Other than at the commencement of the game, a player must have played the previous round of play to be able to accept the bank.
- 6.7 Each bank consists of a first and second round of play. At its discretion the House may allow up to three banks per playing area.

- 6.8 At its discretion the House may allow two or more players to share the bank at one seated position.
- 6.9 Where no player elects to take the bank, the House will bank.
- 6.10 When the House banks, a chung denoting "House bank" shall be placed on playing area one to indicate the House tiles. No wagers shall be accepted on playing area one when the House banks.

## **7. The Shuffle**

- 7.1 Before each round of play, the dealer shall shuffle the tiles face downwards on the table.
- 7.2 The dealer shall stack the tiles into eight groups of four and place the tiles in the designated area.
- 7.3 The casino supervisor may approve a player's request for a laja by the dealer or to personally perform a laja, provided that after a player laja:
- 7.3.1 the bank cannot request another shuffle;
  - 7.3.2 the tiles will be presented to the bank who may perform their own laja, before determining the cut.

## **8. The Dice and Cut**

- 8.1 The player/banker or the dealer shall shake the dice cup during which time the dice must tumble. The dice cup is then placed on the table and the cover removed by the dealer, before moving the dice cup to the centre of the table.
- 8.2 The player/banker may decide to adjust the delivery of the tiles by nominating a plus or minus value (between +4 and -4) before the dice are disclosed. Any plus or minus value is added to or subtracted from the face up total of the box dice. The nominated value shall be shown on a marker button placed in a central position on the table. This is known as "stealing the cut".
- 8.3 All four dice must come to rest with one surface flat to the base of the dice cup otherwise the dice cup shall be shaken again.
- 8.4 After the total of the box dice is called by the dealer, the following shall apply:
- 8.4.1 The dealer will count counter clockwise commencing with the playing area designated by the chung, which shall be counted as 1, 9 or 17;
  - 8.4.2 The dealer will then announce "first tiles to playing area.....and the cut shall be.....";
  - 8.4.3 Where a player accepts the bank that player may nominate one of the cuts listed in Appendix 3. If that player declines to choose the cut, then the cut shall be determined by the cut die in accordance with Appendix 4.
  - 8.4.4 Where the House banks, the type of cut to be used will be determined by the cut die in accordance with Appendix 4.
  - 8.4.5 At the discretion of a casino supervisor, other cuts may be accepted subject to their prior approval by the Casino Control Authority.

8.4.6 The dealer shall then deliver the tiles to the players in accordance with the box dice total, subject to 8.2, and the determined cut.

8.4.7 The dealer shall then shake the dice cup again and return it to the designated area after delivery of the tiles is completed.

## **9. Wagers**

9.1 The wagers defined in this rule shall be the permissible wagers at the game of Pai Gow:

9.2 A wager by a player against the bank which shall

9.2.1 win if -

9.2.1.1 the player's high hand is higher than the high hand of the bank and the player's low hand is higher than the low hand of the bank;

9.2.1.2 the bank and the player have the same value hand and the player's high tile is of a higher ranking;

9.2.2 lose if -

9.2.2.1 the bank's high hand is higher than the high hand of the player and the bank's low hand is higher than the low hand of the player;

9.2.2.2 either the high or low hand from both the bank and player is zero regardless of ranking;

9.2.2.3 the bank and the player have identical hands;

9.2.2.4 the bank and the player have the same value hand and the bank's high tile is of equal ranking to the player's high tile;

9.2.3 neither win nor lose when only one of the player's hands is higher than the matching bank's hands.

9.3 a wager by a player/banker which shall:

9.3.1 win if -

9.3.1.1 the bank's high hand is higher than the high hand of the player and the bank's low hand is higher than the low hand of the player;

9.3.1.2 either the high or low hand from both the bank and player is zero regardless of ranking;

9.3.1.3 the bank and the player have identical hands;

9.3.1.4 the bank and the player have the same value hand and the bank's high tile is of equal ranking to the player's high tile;

- 9.3.2       lose if -
- 9.3.2.1       the player's high hand is higher than the high hand of the bank and the player's low hand is higher than the low hand of the bank;
- 9.3.2.2       the bank and the player have the same value hand and the player's high tile is of a higher ranking;
- 9.3.3       neither win nor lose when only one of the bank's hands is higher than the matching player's hands.
- 9.4       All wagers shall be placed by means of chips and/or casino promotional tokens.
- 9.5       A wager by a player shall be placed on the appropriate playing areas of the Pai Gow layout after the shuffle and prior to the dice being exposed.
- 9.6       No wager may be handled, placed, increased or withdrawn after the dice have been exposed, when the House banks.
- 9.7       When a player banks, no wager may be handled, placed, increased or withdrawn after the dice being exposed without the player/banker's consent.
- 9.8       Up to three players may wager on any one playing area, but a casino supervisor may restrict the numbers of players to less than three.
- 9.9       Where more than one player wagers on a playing area the decisions with regard to the tiles dealt to that area shall be called by:
- 9.9.1       the player who is seated at the playing area;
- 9.9.2       at the discretion of the seated player, the player with the highest wager on that playing area;
- 9.9.3       where there is no seated player, the player with the highest wager on that playing area;
- 9.9.4       where there is no seated player and all wagers are of equal value, the player whose wager is nearest the dealer.
- 9.10       The dealer shall, prior to the commencement of a round of play, ascertain the player who shall call the decisions with respect to any playing area in accordance with rule 9.9.
- 9.11       The dealer shall ensure that the player calling the decisions places his/her wager in the portion of the playing area nearest to the dealer's side of the table.
- 9.12       A player may wager on more than one playing area but shall only control the tiles on one playing area.
- 9.13       A player in control of a playing area is not permitted to place an additional wager on another playing area when no other player is in control of that playing area.
- 9.14       Upon accepting the bank, the player/banker shall make a wager. The dealer shall ascertain that the player/banker has sufficient funds to cover the minimum requirements.

9.15 When a player has the bank, the player/banker's wager is the only wager allowed on the player/banker's playing area.

## **10. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

10.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted per playing area when the House is banking shall be displayed on a sign at the table.

10.2 When a player/banker is banking, there is no maximum wager restriction for either the player/banker or players, but the stated table minimum will apply. A wager found to be below the stated minimum that is not rejected prior to the dice being exposed, shall be valid.

10.3 In situations where the House is banking, any wager found to be below the stated minimum that is not rejected prior to the dice being exposed, shall be valid. Wagers above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum.

10.4 If in accordance with rule 10.3 a player is found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous round(s) of play, the wagers and results of the previous round(s) of play shall stand.

10.5 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.

10.6 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.

10.7 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

## **11. Methods of Play**

11.1 The game may be played with:

11.1.1 the House holding the bank for each round of play; or

11.1.2 a player/banker covering all wagers and the House taking no part.

## **12. General Conditions of Play**

12.1 After determining where to start, in accordance with rule 8, the dealer shall deal four tiles to each playing area. The tiles are dealt face down in groups of four to the playing areas, irrespective of whether anyone is seated at that position.

12.2 Where a group of tiles (eight or more) are to be delivered consecutively to empty playing areas, they may be placed collectively in relation to those playing areas and those areas shall be indicated by the dealer.

12.3 When all tiles have been dealt, the dealer shall retrieve the tiles dealt to playing areas without wagers and place them undisclosed in the designated area.



- 12.4 The players shall arrange their own tiles into two hands - the high hand and the low hand.
- 12.5 After players return their tiles to the playing area, the hand is considered set and shall not be handled again by players.
- 12.6 At the request of a player or player/banker, the dealer shall set that player's or player/banker's hand according to the House way.
- 12.7 A player shall indicate his decision to have the dealer set the hand by turning the tiles so that they face horizontal to the dealer.
- 12.8 The dealer shall set the player hand according to the House way after all other players have set their tiles and prior to the House hand or player/banker hand being set.
- 12.9 The dealer shall set the player/banker hand according to the House way after all other players tiles have been set. The hand so set will be confirmed by the player/banker prior to the first player's hand being exposed.
- 12.10 If, after the dealer has set the player or player/banker hand according to the House way, a player touches the tiles then the player must assume all responsibility for setting the tiles.
- 12.11 Only the player controlling a playing area is permitted to handle and set the tiles.
- 12.12 Where the provisions of rule 6.8 apply, the player/bankers may jointly decide the setting of tiles.
- 12.13 The tiles must remain within the table area and in view of the dealer and players may not exchange tiles, or exchange or communicate or cause to exchange or communicate, information regarding their hand or hands.
- 12.14 Players are not permitted to communicate in any form until after the chung has been removed from the bank's tiles.
- 12.15 Upon opening and matching each hand the dealer shall declare whether the player has won (Jung), lost (Che) or stand off (Jowl) in accordance with rule 9.
- 12.16 Stand offs are indicated by the dealer tapping the table twice next to the player's tiles after which the player's tiles are placed in the designated area on the table.
- 12.17 The players can view any unused tiles only after all payouts are completed. These tiles cannot be handled by the players.
- 12.18 Where a player is the only person wagering on a playing area he/she may concede his/her wager by indicating with a sweeping motion with his/her hand toward the dealer. The tiles are then picked up by the dealer and placed in the designated area without being exposed and the player's wager is lost and removed. After a player's hand has been conceded it cannot be returned to play.
- 12.19 The casino supervisor may view the tiles of a conceded hand at his/her discretion.
- 12.20 Where there is only one player playing when the House banks, he/she may expose their tiles face up upon the table.

### **13. Procedures of Methods of Play**

- 13.1 When the House is banking:
- 13.1.1 a chung denoting House bank will be placed on playing area one and the House tiles dealt to that area. After collecting all tiles not in play the dealer shall move the tiles from playing area one to the front of the float;
  - 13.1.2 the dealer shall arrange and set the House hands after all player's hands have been set;
  - 13.1.3 the dealer shall expose the House hands in front of the float before exposing the players hands;
  - 13.1.4 the House hands shall be set with the low hand in a vertical position to the dealer and the high hand in a horizontal position to the dealer;
  - 13.1.5 the casino supervisor will confirm that the House hand has been set the House way;
  - 13.1.6 the dealer shall expose each player's hands in turn, counter clockwise, from playing area one and match each hand;
  - 13.1.7 losing wagers are picked up and placed into the float and the related tiles placed in the designated area;
  - 13.1.8 the dealer shall pay, in accordance with rule 14.1, all winning wagers counter clockwise from playing area one, picking up the tiles as payment is made and placing them in the designated area;
  - 13.1.9 if a hand is a stand-off, the tiles shall be removed and placed in the designated area and the wager shall remain.
- 13.2 When the player/banker is banking and the House does not play:
- 13.2.1 a chung will be placed on the player/banker's playing area and the player/banker's tiles shall be dealt to that playing area;
  - 13.2.2 the player/banker shall place a wager. If the banker fails to cover the total of declared wagers the player will be required to make up the difference. Where the player has insufficient funds or refuses to make up the difference the game shall be conducted as per rule 13.1;
  - 13.2.3 the player/banker shall set his/her hands after all other hands have been set and may expose the hands so set;
  - 13.2.4 the dealer shall bring the player/banker's hands to the front of the float and ensure they are exposed to the players;
  - 13.2.5 the dealer shall then expose each players' hands in turn, counter clockwise from the chung, and match each hand;
  - 13.2.6 all losing wagers are picked up immediately and placed in the losing wager area. The losing tiles are picked up at the same time and placed in the designated area;
  - 13.2.7 the dealer shall pay, in accordance with rule 14.1, all winning wagers from the losing wager area, counter clockwise from the chung, picking up

the tiles as payment is made. The remaining total from the losing wager area is handed to the player/banker, less commission, in accordance with rule 14.2;

- 13.2.8 if there are insufficient funds in the losing wager area to pay winning wagers, the shortfall shall be taken from the player/banker's wager;
- 13.2.9 if a hand is a stand-off, the tiles shall be removed and placed in the designated area and the wager shall remain.

#### **14. Settlement**

- 14.1 Winning wagers against the bank shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1, less a commission of 5%.
- 14.2 A 5% commission shall be collected by the dealer from any winnings by a player/banker following:
  - 14.2.1 the payment of any winning wagers to players;
  - 14.2.2 the return of the player/banker's original wager.
- 14.3 Where it is not possible to collect a commission exactly in chips, the nearest lower amount collectable in chips shall be taken.

#### **15. Irregularities**

- 15.1 If any tile is exposed during stacking, the dealer shall perform a Laja.
- 15.2 If more than two tiles are exposed during a Laja a re-shuffle will occur.
- 15.3 Where the dealer exposes two or more tiles:
  - 15.3.1 on a players hand, the player has the option of calling his/her hand void, before viewing his/her remaining tiles;
  - 15.3.2 on the player/banker's hand, the player/banker has the option of calling his/her hand void, before viewing his/her remaining tiles. If the player/banker chooses to void his/her hand pursuant to this rule, the tiles shall be reshuffled.
- 15.4 The casino supervisor has the option to direct the dealer to re-shuffle in response to exposed tiles or suspected tile tracking.
- 15.5 If tiles are exposed in the House's hands, the hands must be played.
- 15.6 If the player/banker exposes his/her own tiles, play shall continue.
- 15.7 Should the House or player/banker hands be set incorrectly and the first player's hand has been exposed, the House or player/banker hands stand.
- 15.8 Where a player requests their hand be set House way by the dealer and if prior to the Banker tiles being placed in the designated area, it is brought to the attention of the dealer or casino supervisor that the hand has been set incorrectly, subject to rule 12.10, the dealer or casino supervisor must alter the setting of the hand to reflect the House way.

- 15.9 When all playing areas are in play, the House is banking and players are believed to be communicating the value of the tiles they hold, the House may, at its discretion, remove a playing area from play.
- 15.10 Where the situation described in 15.9 is suspected, a casino supervisor shall decide whether to remove a playing area from subsequent rounds of play and an inspector shall be notified.
- 15.11 If a decision is made to remove a playing area from play, that playing area shall be determined by the dealer shaking the dice and, having determined the sum of the box dice, shall count counter clockwise from playing area one. A marker button denoting "Off" is placed on that playing area.
- 15.12 If, as determined by rule 15.11, the box dice total indicates the House, a further total shall be determined until the result indicates an alternative playing area.
- 15.13 A casino supervisor shall decide when a playing area taken out of play in accordance with rule 15.10 may be reintroduced into play.
- 15.14 Should the dealer distribute the tiles incorrectly and it is noted prior to the players handling the tiles, the deal will be reconstructed.
- 15.15 If reconstruction is not possible, the round of play shall be declared void and all thirty two tiles shall be re-shuffled.
- 15.16 If an incorrect distribution occurs and it is not noted until after tiles have been handled, the round of play will be played to a conclusion.
- 15.17 Where a player or players are suspected of viewing another players tiles or collecting information from other active or non active players, a casino supervisor may:
- 15.17.1 direct the player or players concerned to set their hands prior to other players handling theirs;
  - 15.17.2 restrict players suspected of collusion from playing at the same table;
  - 15.17.3 direct the players on a table to speak English only at all times.
- 15.18 In the event that the dealer opens a player's hand and accidentally knocks down or mixes the tiles of that player or another player, the dealer shall set the disturbed tiles the House way.
- 15.19 Where a player is not present to set his/her tiles, the dealer shall set the tiles according to the House way and the player must accept responsibility for any subsequent result.
- 15.20 In the event that a tile(s) is found to be missing or a tile(s) is found that does not form part of the 32 tiles that make up a set the following shall apply:
- 15.20.1 the result of any rounds of play previously completed shall stand;
  - 15.20.2 the round of play where the missing tile(s) is discovered or the foreign tile(s) is found shall be declared void and all monies returned for that round of play;
  - 15.20.3 the set shall be checked for any further missing or foreign tiles.

**16. General Provisions**

- 16.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 16.2 Rule 16.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 16.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 16.1, he/she may:
- 16.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 16.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;
  - 16.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
  - 16.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 16.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 16.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
  - 16.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 16.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 16.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 16.4.2 be forfeited.
- 16.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 16.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 16.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 16.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 16.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.

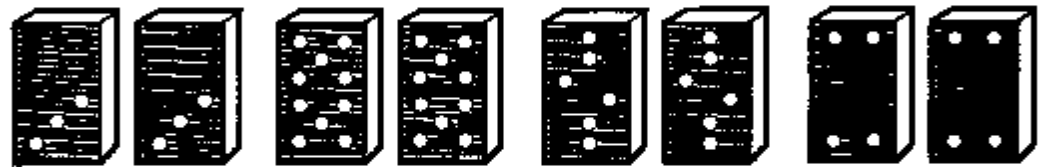
- 16.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the dice being exposed, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 16.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter must be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 16.13 In any dispute arising from these rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 16.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

APPENDIX 1

APPENDIX 1



No. 1 Gee Jun (Gee)      No. 2 Teen (12)      No. 3 Day (2)      No. 4 Yun (High 8)



No. 5 Ngor (High 4)      No. 6 Mooy (High 10)      No. 7 Cheong Sum (High 6)      No. 8 Ban Tang (Low 4)



No. 9 Foo Tau (11)      No. 10 Hoong Tau Sap      No. 11 Ko Kiok Chaat      No. 12 Lim Lum Lok (Low 6)



No. 13 Chap Gow (9)      No. 14 Chap Paat (Low 8)      No. 15 Chap Chaat (Low 7)      No. 16 Chap Ng (5)

Wongs Gongs and High Nines



No. 17 Teen Wong      No. 18 Day Wong      No. 19 Teen Gong      No. 20 Day Gong



No. 21 Teen High Nine      No. 22 Day High Nine

Note: A Wong, Gong or High Nine can be played with any 9, 8 or 7 Not only the tiles depicted.

## Appendix 2

### HOUSE WAY

1. **When you have two ranking pairs, play the two pairs as two hands.**

2. **Never split the following pairs:**

Ngor (High Four)

Mooy (High Ten)

Cheong Sum (High Six)

Ban Tang (Low Four)

Foo Tau (Eleven)

Hoong Tau Sap (Low Ten)

Lim Lum Lok (Low Six)

Chap Ng (Mixed Fives)

3. **Split:**

Gee Jun (Supreme)	with	High 6 and 6, 5, 4
Teen (Twelve) or Day (Two)	with	9 and 8, 7, 6, 5, 4 8 and 8, 7, 6, 5, 4 7 and 7, 6, 5, 4
Chap Gow (Nines)	with	Teen and Day Teen/Day and 10 10 and 10
Yun and Chap Paat (Eights)	with	Teen and Day Teen/Day and 11, 10 10 and 11, 10 10 and 10 11 and 9
Ko Kiok Chaat and Chap Chaat (Sevens)	with	Teen and Day Teen/Day and 11, 10

4. **Wongs Gongs and High Nines**

4.1 If no other higher play is possible, always play Wong, Gong or High Nine even at the expense of the low hand.

4.2 Play High Nine instead of Gong or Wong and Gong instead of Wong when given a choice.

4.3 When given a choice of playing a Wong, Gong or High Nine with a Teen and Day, play the Teen on the high hand.



**5. Exceptions to Wongs, Gongs and High Nines**

- 5.1 Play Gong over High Nine when the fourth tile is four.  
 5.2 Play Wong over Gong or High Nine when the fourth tile is eleven.

**6. General Play**

- 6.1 Bring the low hand and the high hand as close together as possible unless they can be set to a higher value.  
 6.2 If the high hand is seven or less play the high tile on the low hand when given a choice.  
 6.3 If the high hand is eight or better play the high tile on the high hand when given a choice.  
 6.4 Where possible do not play the two highest tiles on the same hand.

**7. Exceptions to General Play**

- High 10, Low 10, any 6 with 2 or 12. Play 0 and 8.  
 High 10, Low 10, 11 any 7 or 8. Play 0 and 8 or 0 and 9.  
 High 8, High 10, 11 any 7. Play 7 and 9.  
 High 6, 5, Gee Jun any 2 or 12. Play 7 and 9.  
 High 6, 5, Gee Jun any 7. Play 2 and 9.  
 High 6, 5, Gee Jun any 8. Play 3 and 9.  
 High 6, 5, Gee Jun any 10. Play 5 and 9.  
 High 6, 5, Gee Jun and 11. Play 6 and 9.  
 High 6, Low 6, 5 and Gee Jun. Play 1 and 9.  
 High 6, 5, Gee Jun and nine. Play 4 and 9.  
 High 4, Low 4, 5 any 6. Play 0 and 9.  
 High 6, Low 6, 2 or 12 with any 4 or 5. Play 0 and 8 or 1 and 8.  
 High 4, Low 4, 5, Gee Jun. Play 7 and 9 with the high 4 on the high hand.  
 High 8, Low 8, High 6 with any 7. Play 4 and 5 with the high 8 on the high hand.  
 High 8, Low 8, High 4 with any 7. Play 2 and 5 with the high 8 on the high hand.  
 High 8, Low 8, High 4 with any 6. Play 2 and 4 with the High 8 on the high hand.  
 High 10, Low 10, High 6 with any 7. Play 6 and 7 with the high 10 on the high hand.  
 High 4, High 10, Low 4, Eleven. Play 4 and 5 with High 4 on the high hand.  
 High 10, High 8, Low 8 and 9. Play 7 and 8 with the High 8 on the low hand.

**The exceptions listed above may also be known as using the format outlined below.**

If after bringing both hands closer together you have 1 on the low hand and it is possible to make 8 or 9 on the high hand, play the eight or nine.

If after bringing both hands closer together you have 2 on the low hand and it is possible to make 8 using a Teen or Day, play the 8.

If after bringing both hands closer together you have two tiles in the first six rankings on the same hand and its possible to separate them without altering the point totals on the hands, do so.

If after bringing both hands closer together you have an 8 with 5, Gee Jun on either hand and its possible to make a high 6 ranked nine or better, do so.

High 8, High 10, 11 any 7. Play 7 and 9.

## Appendix 3

### PAI GOW CUTS

<u>TRADITIONAL NAME</u>	<u>OPTIONS</u>	<u>ENGLISH NAME</u>
Yat Dong Dong	(Right or Left)	One Stack
Cup Say	(Right or Left, Top or Bottom)	Tiger
Chee Yee	(Top or Bottom)	Chop the Ears
Dai Pin	(Right or Left)	Big Slice
Jung Quat	(Top or Bottom)	From the Heart
Long Tau/Fong May	(Right or Left)	Dragon Head/Phoenix Tail
Wui Fung Bank		Hong Kong Bank
Foot Say		Four Across
Sydney Harbour Bridge		Sydney Harbour Bridge
Ghan Dong Ping Say	(Right or Left)	Kangaroo Jump
Pong Yun	(Right or Left)	Buddhas Signal
Bo Bo Go Sing	(Right or Left)	Boy Walks Up Stairs
Ghan Dong Cup Say	(Right or Left)	Striped Tiger
Yat Kai Sum May		Chicken Three Ways
Arn Lok Peng Sar	(Right or Left)	Flying Dragon
Sydney Tower		Sydney Tower
China Bank		China Bank
Chong Wan Sup Lok		Sixteen Across
Seung Gwai Pak Moon		Ghost Closing the Door
Gum Un Que	(Right or Left Front to Back)	Double Bridge

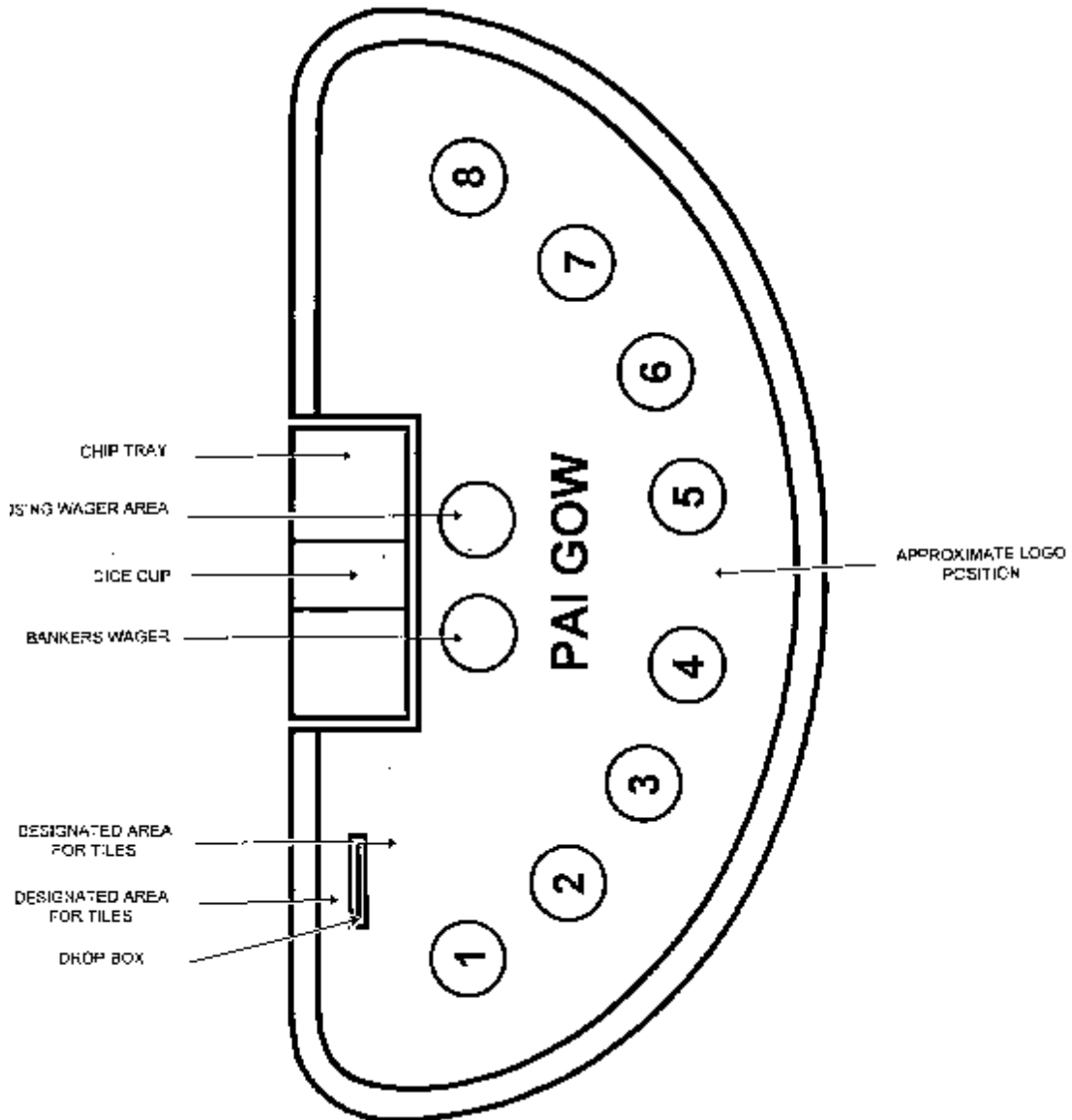
**Appendix 4****House Cuts**

Where the House banks, or where a player refuses to nominate a cut, the number shown on the cut dice shall determine the style of cut to be used in accordance with following:

<b>Cut die</b>	<b>Cut</b>
1,	Long Tau/Fong May
2	Jung Quat
3	Cup Say
4	Dai Pin
5	Wui Fung Bank
6	Chee Yee

**DIAGRAM A**

PAI GOW LAYOUT



# ROULETTE

1. Definitions
2. Table Layout and Equipment
3. Wagers
4. Minimum and Maximum Wagers
5. Play of the Game
6. Settlement
7. Rapid Roulette
8. Irregularities
9. General Provisions
10. Tournament Play

Diagrams "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J",  
"K", "L" and "M"

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**ATS**" means an automated transaction station featuring a touch screen monitor designed to allow a player to place wagers on an electronic Roulette layout in accordance with these rules;

"**ATS chip account**" means an account established under rule 7.2.2;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips, promotional tokens, or to the credit of an ATS chip account, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips or credited to the ATS chip account;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**colour checks**" means chips without denomination markings;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**dolly**" means an indicator placed on the layout to denote the winning number;

"**double zero**" includes "00";

"**game hardware**" means all the computer equipment needed for the conduct of the game, including one or more ATS, one or more printers, an SGC and routing, networking and communications devices and cabling;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**game system**" means the configuration of software and game hardware necessary to conduct the game at any time when it is not connected to a central monitoring system, but does not include a WND;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**marker button**" means a button used to denote the value of colour checks;

"**race-track**" means that section of the layout used for the placement of multiple piece wagers in accordance with rules 3.3 and 3.4;

"**Rapid Roulette**" means a variation of the game of Roulette;

"**SGC**" means streamlined game console:

- designed to enable the dealer to enter all information required for the operation of the game system, including player buy-in amounts and confirmations, player payouts, outcomes of spins, permissible wagers; and

- designed to provide the dealer with all information in the game system which the dealer requires for the purpose of conducting the game; and
- designed to enable a casino supervisor to manage the game functions.

"**value chips**" means chips marked with denominations of value;

"**void**" means invalid with no result;

"**wagering period**" means the period determined by the casino supervisor during which a player is permitted to place, move or cancel bets. The period commences when the dealer starts a new game via the SGC and finishes either when the game clock expires or wagering has been closed via an electronic sensor;

"**WND**" (**Winning Number Display**) means an electronic display and sensor that may, at the discretion of the casino operator, be attached to a table for the purpose of recording and displaying the present and most recent winning numbers spun at the table;

"**zero**" includes "0".

## 2. Table Layout and Equipment

- 2.1 The game of Roulette shall be played at a table with an imprinted layout cloth and with a roulette wheel, of not less than 0.75 meters in diameter, at one end.
- 2.2 The layout cloth of the table shall display the name and/or logo of the casino, shall have areas designated for the placement of wagers and shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A" or "B" or "C" or "D" or "E" or "F" or "G".
- 2.3 The roulette wheel shall have:
- 2.3.1 37 equal compartments with one marked zero and indicated by the colour green and the others marked 1 to 36 and indicated by the colours alternately red and black around the wheel; and
- 2.3.2 the numbers marked in the same order as that shown in diagram "H" or "I".
- OR**
- 2.3.3 38 equal compartments with one marked zero and another marked double zero and indicated by the colour green and the others marked 1 to 36 and indicated by the colours alternately red and black around the wheel; and
- 2.3.4 the numbers marked in the same order as that shown in diagram "J".
- 2.4 Each ball used in gaming at roulette shall be made completely of a non-metallic substance and shall be not less than 17 millimetres, nor more than 23 millimetres, in diameter.
- 2.5 The following equipment shall also be used:

- 2.5.1 marker buttons, sufficient to indicate the values of the colour checks in use at the table;
- 2.5.2 a dolly made of plastic or brass.
- 2.6 The following equipment may be used:
  - 2.6.1 a display rack with compartments used to indicate the colours and values of the colour checks in use at the table;
  - 2.6.2 a winning number display unit.
- 2.7 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.

### 3. Wagers

- 3.1 Diagrams "K", "L" and "M" are illustrations of the correct manner of placement of wagers on a roulette layout.
- 3.2 The wagers defined in this rule shall be the permissible wagers by a player at the game of Roulette:
  - 3.2.1 "One number or Straight Up" which shall win if a single number from 1 to 36 or "0" or "00" is wagered and spun and shall lose if any other number is spun;
  - 3.2.2 "Two numbers or Split" which shall win if:
    - 3.2.2.1 either of the two numbers wagered is spun; or
    - 3.2.2.2 "0" and either of 1,2 or 3 is wagered and any one of them is spun; or
    - 3.2.2.3 "0" and either of 00, 1, or 2 is wagered and any one of them is spun; or
    - 3.2.2.4 "00" and either "0", 2 or 3 is wagered and any one of them is spun;but otherwise shall lose.
  - 3.2.3 "Three numbers or Street" which shall win if:
    - 3.2.3.1 any one of the three numbers in the row wagered is spun; or
    - 3.2.3.2 "0" and 1 and 2 are wagered and any one of them is spun; or
    - 3.2.3.3 "0" and 2 and 3 are wagered and any one of them is spun, however this wager is not available where wheel order includes "00"; or
    - 3.2.3.4 "0" and "00" and 2 are wagered and any one of them is spun; or



- 3.2.3.5 "00" and 2 and 3 are wagered and any one of them is spun;  
but otherwise shall lose.
- 3.2.4 "Four numbers or Corner" which shall win if:
- 3.2.4.1 any one of the four numbers wagered is spun; or
- 3.2.4.2 "0" and 1, 2 and 3 are wagered and any one of them is spun, however this wager is not available where wheel order includes "00".  
but otherwise shall lose.
- 3.2.5 "Five numbers or Five-line" which shall win if:
- 3.2.5.1 "0", "00", 1, 2 and 3 is wagered and any of them is spun, however this wager is only available where wheel order includes "00";  
but otherwise shall lose.
- 3.2.6 "Six numbers or Six-line" which shall win if any one of the six numbers in the two rows wagered is spun and shall lose if any other number or "0" or "00" is spun;
- 3.2.7 "Column" which shall win if any one of the 12 numbers in the column wagered is spun and shall lose if any other number or "0" or "00" is spun;
- 3.2.8 "Dozen" which shall win if any one of the 12 numbers in the dozen wagered (1-12, 13-24 or 25-36) is spun and shall lose if any other number or "0" or "00" is spun;
- 3.2.9 "Low - (1-18)" which shall win if any one of the 18 numbers wagered is spun and shall lose if any other number or "0" or "00" is spun;
- 3.2.10 "High - (19-36)" which shall win if any one of the 18 numbers wagered is spun and shall lose if any other number or "0" or "00" is spun;
- 3.2.11 "Even" which shall win if the number wagered and spun is an even number and shall lose if the number spun is an odd number or "0" or "00";
- 3.2.12 "Odd" which shall win if the number wagered and spun is an odd number and shall lose if the number spun is an even number or "0" or "00";
- 3.2.13 "Red" which shall win if the colour of the number wagered and spun is red and shall lose if the number spun is black or "0" or "00";
- 3.2.14 "Black" which shall win if the colour of the number wagered and spun is black and shall lose if the number spun is red or "0" or "00".
- 3.3 Where a race-track system for accepting multiple piece wagers is used, as shown in diagram "B", the wagers defined on the race-track shall be:

- 3.3.1 "Series 5/8 - Tier" (six piece wager); 5/8, 10/11, 13/16, 23/24, 27/30 and 33/36;
  - 3.3.2 "Orphans" (five piece wager); 1, 6/9, 14/17, 17/20 and 31/34;
  - 3.3.3 "Grand Series 0/2/3" (nine piece wager); 0/2/3 x 2 pieces, 4/7, 12/15, 18/21, 19/22, 25/29 x 2 pieces and 32/35;
  - 3.3.4 "Zero Game" (four piece wager); 0/3, 12/15, 26 and 32/35;
  - 3.3.5 "Neighbours" (five piece wager); a specific number with two neighbouring numbers either side, e.g. 17 and the neighbours = 2, 25, 17, 34 and 6.
- 3.4 Where a race-track system for accepting multiple piece wagers is used, as shown in diagram "C", the wagers defined on the race-track shall be:
- 3.4.1 "Horse" (three piece wager); 15, 19, and 32;
  - 3.4.2 "Snake" (three piece wager); 2, 4 and 21;
  - 3.4.3 "Dragon" (three piece wager); 17, 25 and 34;
  - 3.4.4 "Rabbit" (three piece wager); 6, 13 and 27;
  - 3.4.5 "Tiger" (three piece wager); 11, 30 and 36;
  - 3.4.6 "Ox" (three piece wager); 8, 10 and 23;
  - 3.4.7 "Rat" (three piece wager); 5, 16 and 24;
  - 3.4.8 "Boar" (three piece wager); 1, 20 and 33;
  - 3.4.9 "Dog" (three piece wager); 9, 14 and 31;
  - 3.4.10 "Rooster" (three piece wager); 18, 22 and 29;
  - 3.4.11 "Monkey" (three piece wager); 7, 12 and 28;
  - 3.4.12 "Ram" (three piece wager); 3, 26 and 35.
- 3.5 All wagers shall be made by placing value chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens on the appropriate playing areas of the roulette layout.
- 3.6 The colour checks of a set shall each bear the same distinguishing emblem or mark to differentiate them from colour checks of other sets in use at other tables. Each set shall be subdivided into various colours.
- 3.7 Colour checks issued at a roulette table shall only be used for gaming at that table and shall not be used for gaming at any other table in the casino.
- 3.8 Colour checks shall only be presented for redemption at the table from which they were issued and shall not be redeemed or exchanged at any other location in the casino unless that table is closed at the time of the redemption request.
- 3.9 No player shall be issued with colour checks which are identical in colour and design to colour checks which have been issued to another player at the same table unless the player(s) issued with the colour checks agree to the issue.

- 3.10 Where a player purchases colour checks, the specific value to be assigned to each shall be ascertained by the dealer and if that value exceeds the table minimum it shall be denoted by a colour check and a related marker button bearing a number on it to designate the value set by that player.
- 3.11 At the discretion of a casino supervisor, a player may be issued with colour checks of more than one colour at the same table, provided that as a result, no other player is precluded from wagering with colour checks. In such instances the colours issued to the one player shall be designated the same value.
- 3.12 A wager cannot be withdrawn, placed or changed after the dealer has called "no more bets" and/or indicated by hand movements above the layout that betting is to cease. On completion of the hand movement no more bets will be allowed.
- 3.13 Wagers orally declared shall be accepted only when accompanied by chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens and the dealer has sufficient time to place the wager on the layout prior to "no more bets" being called. All bets must be placed before the call of no more bets.
- 3.14 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.
- 3.15 Wagers shall be settled strictly in accordance with the position of chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens on the layout when the ball falls to rest in a compartment of the wheel.
- 3.16 A casino supervisor may modify the application of rule 3.15 if it is apparent, in the circumstances, that a strict application of the rule would be unfair to the player.

#### **4. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

- 4.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted by a player shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 4.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the call of no more bets, shall be valid.
- 4.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous spin(s) the wagers and results of the previous spin(s) shall stand.
- 4.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 4.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.

- 4.6 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

## 5. Play of the Game

- 5.1 At the completion of all payouts from the previous spin or before the ball is spun, the dealer shall announce "place your bets".
- 5.2 The ball shall be spun by the dealer in a direction opposite to the rotation of the wheel and shall complete at least four (4) revolutions around the track of the wheel to constitute a valid spin.
- 5.3 While the ball is still rotating around the wheel, the dealer shall call "no more bets" and indicate by hand movements above the layout that betting will now cease. On completion of the hand movement, no more bets will be allowed.
- 5.4 Upon the ball coming to rest in a compartment of the wheel, the dealer shall announce the result and shall place the dolly on the corresponding number on the layout.
- 5.5 After placing the dolly on the layout, the dealer shall:
- 5.5.1 in the case where no race-track is in use, collect all losing wagers from the layout then proceed to pay all winning wagers;
- 5.5.2 in the case of the race-track shown in diagram "B":
- 5.5.2.1 collect all losing wagers from the race-track and place all winning wagers from the race-track onto the corresponding section of the layout;
- 5.5.2.2 collect all losing wagers on the layout and proceed to pay all winning wagers.
- 5.5.3 in the case of the race-track shown in diagram "C":
- 5.5.3.1 collect all losing wagers from the race-track and place all winning wagers from the race-track onto the corresponding number of the layout;
- 5.5.3.2 collect all losing wagers on the layout and proceed to pay all winning wagers.

## 6. Settlement

- 6.1 Winning wagers at the game of Roulette shall be paid at the odds listed below:

<b>Wager</b>	<b>Odds</b>
One number or Straight Up	35 to 1
Two numbers or Split	17 to 1

Three numbers or Street	11 to 1
Four numbers or Corner	8 to 1
5 numbers or Five-Line (only available with 00 option)	6 to 1
6 numbers or Six-Line	5 to 1
Column	2 to 1
Dozen	2 to 1
Low (1-18)	1 to 1
High (19-36)	1 to 1
Even	1 to 1
Odd	1 to 1
Red	1 to 1
Black	1 to 1

- 6.2 When the ball comes to rest in the compartment of the wheel marked "zero", all wagers shall lose other than those made straight up on the "zero" or made on any available combination (depending on the layout in use) of the "zero" with the numbers "double zero", and/or one and/or two and/or three.
- 6.3 When the ball comes to rest in the compartment of the wheel marked "double zero", all wagers shall lose other than those made straight up on the "double zero" or made on any available combination (depending on the layout in use) of the "double zero" with the numbers "zero", and/or one and/or two and/or three.
- 6.4 Winning wagers made straight up on the "zero" or made on any available combination (depending on the layout in use) of the "zero" with the numbers "double zero" and/or one and/or two and/or three shall be paid at the same odds as would apply in respect of the same type of wager as specified in rule 6.1.
- 6.5 Winning wagers made straight up on the "double zero" or made on any available combination (depending on the layout in use) of the "double zero" with the numbers "zero" and/or one and/or two and/or three shall be paid at the same odds as would apply in respect of the same type of wager as specified in rule 6.1.

## 7. Rapid Roulette

Where the game in play is Rapid Roulette, the approved rules of Roulette shall apply, except where the rules are inconsistent with the rules of Rapid Roulette, in which case the rules of Rapid Roulette shall prevail.

### 7.1 Equipment

- 7.1.1 In addition to equipment described in rules 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 the game of Rapid Roulette shall be played with the following equipment:

- 7.1.1.1 up to 24 ATS units;
  - 7.1.1.2 an SGC;
  - 7.1.1.3 a game system (other than an SGC and one or more ATS units); and
  - 7.1.1.4 at the discretion of the casino operator, a winning number display unit (WND).
- 7.1.2 The display of the touch screen monitor of an open ATS must display all the elements substantially similar to that shown in Diagram “F” or “G”; and
- 7.1.2.1 may contain any additional elements necessarily required by these rules; and/or
  - 7.1.2.2 may include features in addition to those shown in Diagram “F” or “G”, if those features are not inconsistent with Diagram “F” or “G”, or these rules.
- 7.1.3 A drop box shall be attached to the dealer’s (SGC) podium and may, where so provided, be attached to each ATS.

## 7.2 **Wagers**

- 7.2.1 The permissible wagers for the game of Rapid Roulette shall be those wagers defined in rule 3.2 and where the applicable button is provided on the ATS screen, those wagers in rule 3.3. Additionally, where a “maxbet” button is provided a player may wager on the following combinations of a number – straight up, surrounding splits, corners, streets and five and/or six lines – by touching the denomination chip on the ATS screen and then touching the desired number and then the “maxbet” button. In this case, the denomination selected will be multiplied by the amount of numbers covered by each of the splits, corners, streets and five and/or six lines.

### *Example–*

If a player selects \$1 denomination on number 17 and then selects the “maxbet” button the system will automatically place \$2 on each of the splits (14/17, 16/17, 17/18 and 17/20), \$4 on each corner (13/17, 14/18, 16/20 and 17/21), \$3 on the street (16/18) and \$6 on each six line (13/18 and 16/21). The maximum cost of such a wager would be \$40.

- 7.2.2 A person wishing to play the game must first establish an ATS account by either:
- 7.2.2.1 the tendering to the dealer of an amount of cash, chips or casino promotional vouchers; or
  - 7.2.2.2 inserting an amount of cash into the ATS drop box.
- 7.2.3 Where a player tenders cash, chips or casino promotional vouchers to the dealer, the dealer must:
- 7.2.3.1 give the player control of an ATS; and

- 7.2.3.2 activate an ATS chip account in respect of the ATS by crediting it with the amount tendered, thereby causing that amount to be shown as standing to the credit balance of the ATS chip account.
- 7.2.4 Where a player inserts cash into an ATS drop box, the amount of cash will automatically be credited to the ATS chip account in respect of that ATS, thereby causing that amount to be shown as standing to the credit of the ATS chip account.
- 7.2.5 The person for the time being in control of an open ATS may at any time:
- 7.2.5.1 tender further amounts of cash, chips or casino promotional vouchers to the dealer who must, as soon as practicable, credit the amount tendered to the player's ATS chip account; or
- 7.2.5.2 insert a further amount of cash into the ATS drop box.
- 7.2.6 All wagers shall be made by the player appropriating money standing to the credit of the player's ATS chip account to a particular bet by first selecting the value to be placed by touching denomination chip on the ATS screen and then touching the appropriate playing area(s) on the layout prior to the end of the wagering period for that spin, thereby debiting the player's ATS balance by the amount of the wager.
- 7.2.7 The player to whom the dealer has given control of an ATS is solely responsible for the placement of the chips appearing on the ATS.
- 7.2.8 A wager cannot be withdrawn, placed or changed after the expiry of the wagering period.
- 7.2.9 Wagers shall be settled strictly in accordance with the position of the chips appearing on the ATS electronic layout at the time a wagering period expires.
- 7.3 Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
- 7.3.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted by a player shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum and/or the minimum and/or maximum permitted aggregate wager (if any).
- 7.3.2 If a player attempts to place an individual wager that is less than the minimum permissible wager for a particular bet, the ATS must reject such wager and will not debit the player's ATS balance in respect of that wager.
- 7.3.3 If a player attempts to place a wager(s) that is:
- 7.3.3.1 in a multiple over the minimum which is not permitted; or
- 7.3.3.2 is greater than the maximum permissible wager; or
- 7.3.3.3 in aggregate greater than the permitted aggregate wager;
- the ATS must display only so many chips or such denomination of chips as is the next lowest permitted wager and will not debit the player's ATS balance in respect of that portion of the wager which is not permitted.

- 7.3.4 If, by the end of the wagering period for a single spin, a player has placed one or more wagers which are in aggregate less than the permitted aggregate wager the ATS must not accept the wager(s) and will cause the amount of the wager(s) to be credited back the player's ATS balance.

#### 7.4 **Play of the Game**

- 7.4.1 The casino operator will determine the length of the wagering period will be for the game.
- 7.4.2 Each ATS must clearly display a countdown of the remaining portion of the wagering period for the next spin.
- 7.4.3 The dealer:
- 7.4.3.1 may spin the ball at any time after the start of the wagering period, if the dealer reasonably believes that the ball will only come to rest after the wagering period expires; and
  - 7.4.3.2 if the ball has not been spun before the end of the wagering period, must spin the ball as soon as practicable after the wagering period expires.
- 7.4.4 When, after the ball is spun, it comes to rest, the dealer must:
- 7.4.4.1 announce the winning number; and
  - 7.4.4.2 enter that outcome into the SGC; or
  - 7.4.4.3 where a winning number sensor is being used, confirm the number with the SGC by accepting the number displayed on the SGC.

#### 7.5 **Settlement**

- 7.5.1 When an outcome has been entered into the SGC, the game system must display the outcome of the spin on each open ATS; and in respect of the wager or wagers placed on an ATS must:
- 7.5.1.1 clear any losing wager, by causing the chips representing that wager to disappear from the electronic layout; and
  - 7.5.1.2 pay any winnings thereby causing an appropriate amount to be shown on the ATS win meter. The value of the winning wager will also be added to the ATS win meter; and
  - 7.5.1.3 credit the value of the winnings and the winning wagers to the ATS chip account; and
  - 7.5.1.4 on opening of the next wagering period, replace the winning wager(s) to the electronic layout and deduct the value from the ATS chip account.
- 7.5.2 Winning wagers at the game of Rapid Roulette shall be paid in accordance with rule 6.
- 7.5.3 A player wishing to leave the game may do so at any time within the wagering period by activating the cash out button providing no wagers have been placed on the current spin. The dealer must pay out the full



value of the player's ATS chip account balance by tendering chips and closing the ATS chip account.

## **8. Irregularities**

- 8.1 If the ball is spun in the same direction as the wheel is rotating, the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no spin" and the dealer shall attempt to remove the ball from the wheel prior to it coming to rest in one of the compartments.
- 8.2 If the dealer or casino supervisor anticipates that the ball will not complete four revolutions around the track of the wheel, the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no spin" and the dealer shall attempt to remove the ball from the wheel prior to it coming to rest in one of the compartments.
- 8.3 If a foreign object enters the wheel prior to the ball coming to rest the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no spin" and the dealer shall attempt to remove the ball from the wheel prior to it coming to rest in one of the compartments.
- 8.4 If the ball fails to fall into one of the compartments the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no spin".
- 8.5 If the ball is propelled or falls out of the wheel, the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no spin". Upon retrieval the ball shall be examined by a casino supervisor.
- 8.6 If any person interferes with the ball or the rotation of the wheel, the dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce "no spin".
- 8.7 If in the game of Rapid Roulette the ball comes to rest prior to the end of the wagering period the dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no spin".
- 8.8 Once the dealer or a casino supervisor has announced "no spin", it shall be an invalid spin regardless of whether or not the ball comes to rest in one of the compartments prior to the dealer's attempt to remove the ball from the wheel.
- 8.9 After a "no spin" the dealer shall return the ball to the previous winning number compartment and re-spin in accordance with rule 5.
- 8.10 The WND unit must be disregarded if the WND unit displays a number other than the actual outcome.
- 8.11 Where the game in play is Rapid Roulette, if the dealer reasonably forms the view that he or she has entered an incorrect outcome into the SGC, the dealer or casino supervisor must freeze all ATS chip accounts and cause the results to be re-calculated based on the actual outcome.
- 8.12 Where the game in play is Rapid Roulette, if an ATS experiences a malfunction:
  - 8.12.1 prior to the expiry of the wagering period, the dealer or casino supervisor must treat as void all wagers placed on the ATS for the relevant spin; or
  - 8.12.2 on or after the expiry of the wagering period, the dealer or casino supervisor must seek to confirm what wagers were placed through the analysis of available records and cause the appropriate adjustments to be made.
- 8.13 Where the game in play is Rapid Roulette, if the game system (other than an ATS) experiences a malfunction (including by reason of physical damage):

- 8.13.1 prior to the expiry of the wagering period, the dealer or casino supervisor must treat as void all wagers placed by all players for the relevant spin; or
- 8.13.2 on or after the expiry of the wagering period, the dealer or casino supervisor must seek to confirm what wagers were placed through the analysis of available records and cause the appropriate adjustments to be made.
- 8.14 For the purposes of this rule, a Rapid Roulette SGC or ATS shall be taken to have malfunctioned where:
- 8.14.1 multiple credits are displayed on the credit meter of the ATS and/or SGC that are not in keeping with the prize schedule and the amount wagered; or
- 8.14.2 the ATS and/or SGC displays numbers not in keeping with the game format; or
- 8.14.3 the normal playing sequence of the ATS and/or SGC is permanently interrupted or the normal display is faulty; or
- 8.14.4 for any other reason the casino operator is of the opinion that the ATS and/or SGC is not functioning correctly.
- 8.15 If the dealer or casino supervisor is unable, for the purposes of rules 8.12.2 and 8.13.2, to confirm the relevant wagers placed through the analysis of available records, the casino supervisor must void those wagers.
- 8.16 Where the game in play is Rapid Roulette, the casino operator may withhold payment of any amount to be credited to a player's ATS chip account, or demand the return of any amount credited to a player's ATS chip account, until such time as the casino operator has completed an investigation and made a determination. An inspector is to be notified as soon as practicable of such an event.
- 8.17 Where the game in play is Rapid Roulette, players are required to notify the casino operator in the event of any malfunction of an ATS at which they are playing. Failure to do so, and the retention of any prizes, chip account credit or free play as a result of an ATS malfunction or dealer error, may be considered to be a contravention of these rules.

## **9. General Provisions**

- 9.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 9.2 Rule 9.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 9.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 9.1, he/she may:
- 9.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
- 9.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;

- 9.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
- 9.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 9.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 9.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
- 9.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 9.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 9.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 9.4.2 be forfeited.
- 9.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 9.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 9.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 9.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 9.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 9.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the call of no more bets, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 9.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter shall be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.
- 9.13 In any dispute arising from these rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 9.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

## 10 Tournament Play

### 10.1 Definitions

10.1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary appears:

“**buy-in**” means the prescribed amount of money to be converted into tournament chips by each tournament player prior to each session or final for participation in the tournament;

“**marker**” means an indicator which may be used to indicate the wagering order;

“**pass card**” an approved card which may be used by a tournament player in lieu of a wager in a round of play;

“**play-off**” means any session of play the purpose of which is to determine a winner and/or placegetter(s) of a session where two or more tournament players have finished that session with an equal value of chips other than zero;

“**session**” means a set time period or a designated period of play at the completion of which the winner and/or placegetter(s) advance to a further session or a final session;

“**tie**” means that two (2) or more tournament players have equal value amounts of tournament chips at the conclusion of a heat or final;

“**tournament**” means a competition for the playing of Roulette, which is restricted to persons who have completed an entry form and have paid the prescribed entry fee;

“**tournament chips**” are chips issued to tournament players for the purposes of wagering and scoring in tournament play. In cases where tournament chips have a cash value, the chips shall be redeemable for cash chips at the same percentage value at which they were issued, at the conclusion of a session or when leaving the table. The tournament terms and conditions shall detail the ratios at which tournament chips with a cash value are issued and redeemed for cash chips;

“**Tournament Manager**” means a licensed person(s) appointed by the casino operator and responsible for the overall control of the tournament;

“**undisclosed wager**” means a wager made by a tournament player by writing the amount and type of wager on an approved form the details of which shall not be revealed to any other tournament player at the table until after the conclusion of the round of play in which the wager was placed.

## 10.2 Application of Roulette rules

10.2.1 The rules for playing of Roulette other than sub rules 4.2, 4.3, 4.5 and 4.6 shall apply, except where the rules are inconsistent with the rules for tournament play, in which case the rules for tournament play shall prevail.

10.2.2 Rule 3.11 is amended to the extent necessary for the following to have effect:

10.2.2.1 where a player is issued with colour checks of more than one colour the colours so issued may be designated different values.

## 10.3 Entry fees/prize pool for tournament

10.3.1 The casino operator may charge tournament players a fee to enter a tournament and may add value to the prize pool in the form of cash, goods or services.

10.3.2 All entry fees received by the casino operator shall be included in a prize pool for distribution to the winning tournament players in accordance with the conditions of

play and no entry fee or part thereof shall be refunded to any person unless specifically permitted by the conditions of entry.

10.3.3 The casino operator may guarantee the prize pool based on a minimum number of entries being received. Should the number of entries be less than the minimum requirement, the casino operator may reserve the right to cancel the tournament.

10.3.4 The casino operator may cancel the tournament without liability. In the event of cancellation all entry fees will be refunded.

#### 10.4 Tournament conditions

10.4.1 The casino operator is to publish and provide to each tournament player a copy of the tournament conditions.

10.4.2 The tournament conditions must include, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) the amount of the entry fee, if any;
- (b) the amount of tournament chips to be allocated to or purchased by the tournament player at the commencement of a session;
- (c) whether there is a minimum or compulsory wager for each round of play in a session;
- (d) the minimum and maximum wagers for each round of play in a session including, if applicable, the point at which the minimum and/or maximum wager may be increased during a session;
- (e) the structure of the tournament, including the number and duration of rounds or sessions and the number of gaming tables to be active in each round or session, the method of progression from round to round or session to session; repechage, catch-up or secondary rounds or sessions;
- (f) the conditions of play applicable to the allocation of tables and wagering areas, the order of wagering, the use of pass cards and undisclosed wagers;
- (g) whether there is one or more opportunities for an eliminated tournament player to buy back into the tournament, and the method and timing of those opportunities;
- (h) in respect of eligibility for entry:
  - (i) a statement that only persons entitled to enter the casino and gamble are eligible to enter the tournament; and
  - (ii) if the casino operator is reserving the right generally to deny entry to the tournament, a statement that the casino operator may refuse any application; and
  - (iii) if the casino operator is applying general selection criteria to determine eligibility to enter the tournament, those criteria.
- (i) the terms of entry (including the period within which an tournament player may withdraw without financial penalty), the application form and the minimum and maximum numbers of tournament players;

- (j) the prizes and the method of payment and any undertaking, reservation or guarantee given by the casino operator, if applicable;
  - (k) a statement that the tournament is conducted by the Tournament Manager in accordance with the tournament conditions and the applicable rules of the game and that, in the event of any inconsistency, the rules prevail.
- 10.4.3 The Tournament Manager may require each tournament player to agree in writing with the approved Rules and Conditions of the tournament prior to accepting entry into the tournament.

## 10.5 Conduct of Play

- 10.5.1 The Tournament Manager shall designate the gaming tables to be used in the conduct of the tournament.
- 10.5.2 The casino operator must ensure that, during any session or round of a tournament, a gaming table designated under rule 10.5.1 is used exclusively for tournament play.
- 10.5.3 The Tournament Manager may alter the starting time of any session, if reasonable notice has been given to the tournament players.
- 10.5.4 The Tournament Manager may determine the method of allocating tables and playing areas to tournament players, the order of wagering, the conditions applicable to the use of pass cards and undisclosed wagers, providing those conditions are consistent with the relevant rules of the game.
- 10.5.5 The Tournament Manager may conclude the play of a session or round at a particular gaming table prior to the completion of the scheduled number of hands or the scheduled completion time:
- 10.5.5.1 if the tournament player or players to progress to the following session from that gaming table or round have been determined; and
  - 10.5.5.2 if the tournament conditions provide for the disposition of tournament chips in cash at the end of the session or round, providing all the tournament players at the gaming table agree.
- 10.5.6 Where a tournament player does not take an allotted seat at the specified time or is absent during a session the Tournament Manager may:
- 10.5.6.1 direct the dealer to deduct an amount equal to the minimum wager from the set amount of tournament chips for each round of play for which the tournament player is absent, to a maximum of three rounds of play; and/or
  - 10.5.6.2 declare the tournament player's position cancelled and the tournament player disqualified. Once disqualified a tournament player will not be entitled to a refund of the entry fee except on the approval of the Tournament Manager but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 10.5.7 The Tournament Manager may disqualify a tournament player if found to have contravened any of the rules of Roulette or tournament play and shall not be entitled

to receive a refund of the entry fee but will, subject to rule 9.5, retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.

- 10.5.8 At the completion of each session of play, dealers and/or casino supervisors shall total the value of tournament chips in front of each remaining tournament player. This amount is to be recorded and given to the Tournament Manager who will determine and announce the winners or place getters.
- 10.5.9 At the conclusion of each session of play, dealers and/or casino supervisors are to ensure that all tournament chips have been returned to the inventory. If a situation arises where tournament chips have not been returned to the table, the Tournament Manager is to be advised and the quantity and denomination recorded.

## **10.6 Wagers**

- 10.6.1 All wagers will be made with tournament chips.
- 10.6.2 Prior to the start of any session, each tournament player will receive or purchase an equivalent allotment of tournament chips at the table.
- 10.6.3 Any tournament player who cannot provide the prescribed buy-in prior to the commencement of each session shall be eliminated and the entry fee will not be refunded.
- 10.6.4 A tournament player must wager at least the minimum and no more than the maximum on each round of play during the session. A player who fails to wager on each round of play shall be disqualified unless he/she has played a pass card in accordance with rule 10.7.
- 10.6.5 Tournament players will be disqualified if they increase, or attempt to increase their buy-in by any other means than the payment of winning wagers by the dealer. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 10.6.6 Tournament players may not remove their tournament chips from the table. All chips must remain in full view of tournament players and staff whilst play is in progress. Tournament players must not exchange chips with other tournament players for any reason.
- 10.6.7 The Tournament Manager shall disqualify any tournament player found to be deliberately concealing, pocketing or otherwise hiding chips during tournament play. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.
- 10.6.8 All wagers must be made and paid with colour chips or approved tournament chips.
- 10.6.9 Tournament chips in the possession of a tournament player at the conclusion of each session of play shall remain the property of the casino operator. In cases where tournament chips have a cash value the chips shall be redeemable for cash chips at the same percentage value at which they were issued, at the conclusion of a session or when leaving the table. The tournament terms and conditions shall detail the ratio at which tournament chips with a cash value are issued and redeemed for cash chips.
- 10.6.10 A tournament player shall wager only from their allocated position.
- 10.6.11 Subject to reasonable notice, the Tournament Manager may limit the time period within which individual wagers must be made.

- 10.6.12 Where a tournament player does not place a wager within the allotted time, the tournament player's wager may be restricted to an amount equal to the stated minimum wager for the table.
- 10.6.13 Any tournament player who cannot wager at least the minimum prior to the commencement of a round will be eliminated and must vacate the table.
- 10.6.14 Subject to rule 10.7 and 10.8, each tournament player must wager at least the minimum prescribed wager on each round of play and shall not exceed the maximum. All wagers shall be in units of the minimum. Wagers in excess of the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. A wager found to be less than the minimum shall be required to be made up to the minimum. If the tournament player is unable to increase the wager to the prescribed minimum, the tournament player's wager shall be void, the cards shall be burned by placing them in the discard rack and the tournament player shall be eliminated from the session. A wager found to contain incomplete increments should be valid to the last complete wagered increment.
- 10.6.15 The minimum and maximum wager may be increased/decreased during the tournament providing tournament players have been notified of the condition prior to the commencement of the tournament.

### **10.7 Pass cards**

- 10.7.1 If the tournament provides for the use of a pass card(s) such card(s) shall be allocated at the beginning of each heat. Each tournament player shall be allocated the same number of pass cards. The tournament player may place a pass card on the playing area in lieu of a wager. Pass cards will be collected by the dealer at the conclusion of each round of play.

### **10.8 Undisclosed wagers**

- 10.8.1 A tournament may provide for the use of undisclosed wagers. The number of undisclosed wagers shall be determined by the terms and conditions of the tournament.
- 10.8.2 Where a tournament player elects to make an undisclosed wager the following shall apply:
- 10.8.2.1 the tournament player shall make the wager by writing the type of wager and amount of the wager on a form designed for the purpose and passing it to the game supervisor for recording; and
  - 10.8.2.2 each tournament player is responsible for the correct completion of his or her form; and
  - 10.8.2.3 undisclosed wagers shall be within the table minimum or maximum wagers prescribed and shall not exceed the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession; and
  - 10.8.2.4 an undisclosed wager may be made in conjunction with a wager in tournament chips provided the combined total does not exceed the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession; and
  - 10.8.2.5 the games supervisor will examine the undisclosed wager prior to the commencement of the round of play to ensure that it has been made in accordance with these rules and will place an indicator in front of the tournament player making the wager to indicate the existence of an undisclosed wager; and



- 10.8.2.6 at the conclusion of the round of play the games supervisor shall announce the type and amount of each undisclosed wager and will have the tournament player place the wager in the appropriate section of the layout to be paid or taken by the dealer according to the result.
- 10.8.3 Where after the conclusion of a round of play an undisclosed wager is found not to have complied with 10.8.2:
- 10.8.3.1 an undisclosed wager less than the table minimum shall be deemed to be for the minimum;
- 10.8.3.2 an undisclosed wager that exceeds the maximum shall be deemed to be for the maximum;
- 10.8.3.3 an undisclosed wager that exceeds the amount of tournament chips in the tournament player's possession will be deemed to be for the full amount of those chips or the table maximum whichever is the lower;
- 10.8.3.4 an undisclosed wager that does not show the amount or type of wager the tournament player shall have an amount equal to the table minimum deducted from his/her tournament chip inventory.
- 10.8.4 At the conclusion of the round of play in which an undisclosed wager is played and prior to the first card of the next round of play is dealt, any tournament player may request and examine the form used by another tournament player to make the undisclosed wager.

## **10.9 Order of wagering**

- 10.9.1 A tournament may provide for an order of wagering to be implemented. The order of wagering shall be determined by the terms and conditions of the tournament.
- 10.9.2 Where an order of wagering is to be implemented a marker will be used to indicate the wagering order.
- 10.9.3 When the marker is placed on a tournament player's box, that tournament player must wager first, the remaining tournament players shall wager in sequence commencing with the tournament player to the left of the tournament player who wagers first.
- 10.9.4 Once a tournament player has made their wager in turn, wagers may not be removed or altered.
- 10.9.5 A tournament player who wagers out of sequence as determined by rule 10.9.3 shall not remove or alter the wager after it is placed.

## **10.10 Session winners/placegetters**

- 10.10.1 The number of tournament players to advance to the next session will be determined at the start of the tournament.
- 10.10.2 The winner(s) of each session will be the tournament player(s) on each table with the highest value of chips at the end of the session.
- 10.10.3 If, at the completion of each session, the remaining number of tournament players, having an equal value of tournament chips, exceeds the number of tournament players to advance to the next session a play off will be conducted amongst those tournament players. At the end of each round of play a count of the tournament player's tournament chips shall be conducted until an order is determined.

10.10.4 If two (2) or more tournament players are eliminated in the same round of play, a count of residual chips will determine the placings unless two or more tournament players have equal or no residual chips, in which case the tournament player with the smallest wager will be deemed to have been eliminated first. If the tournament players have made equal wagers the tournament player whose chips were removed first shall be deemed to have been eliminated first.

#### **10.11 General provisions**

10.11.1 Tournament players may not advise or seek advice from other tournament players or persons not involved in the tournament during play.



10.11.2 In the event of a dispute relating to the rules or conditions of entry, the decision of the Tournament Manager will be final and the game will not proceed until the dispute is settled.

10.11.3 At the Tournament Manager discretion, a count of all tournament player's chips may be conducted.

10.11.4 A tournament player may be disqualified if found to contravene any of these rules. No such tournament player shall be entitled to a refund of entry fee but will retain the value of tournament chips won or purchased in accordance with these rules.

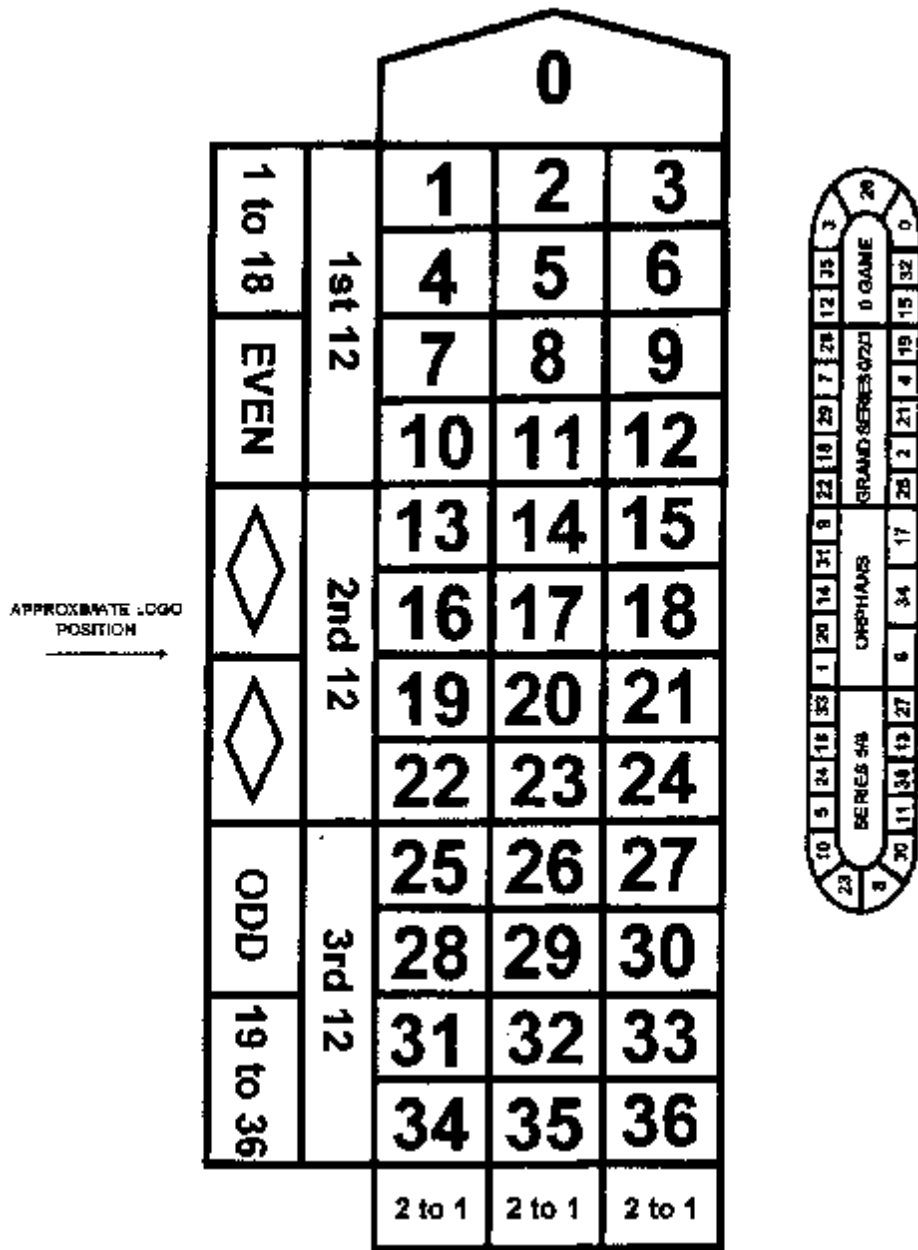
**DIAGRAM A**

ROULETTE LAYOUT SINGLE ZERO

		0			
Approximate logo position	1 to 18	1st 12	1	2	3
	EVEN		4	5	6
			7	8	9
			10	11	12
		2nd 12	13	14	15
			16	17	18
			19	20	21
			22	23	24
	ODD	3rd 12	25	26	27
	19 to 36		28	29	30
			31	32	33
			34	35	36
		2 to 1	2 to 1	2 to 1	

**DIAGRAM B**

ROULETTE LAYOUT WITH RACETRACK



**DIAGRAM C**

ROULETTE LAYOUT WITH CHINESE HOROSCOPE RACE TRACK

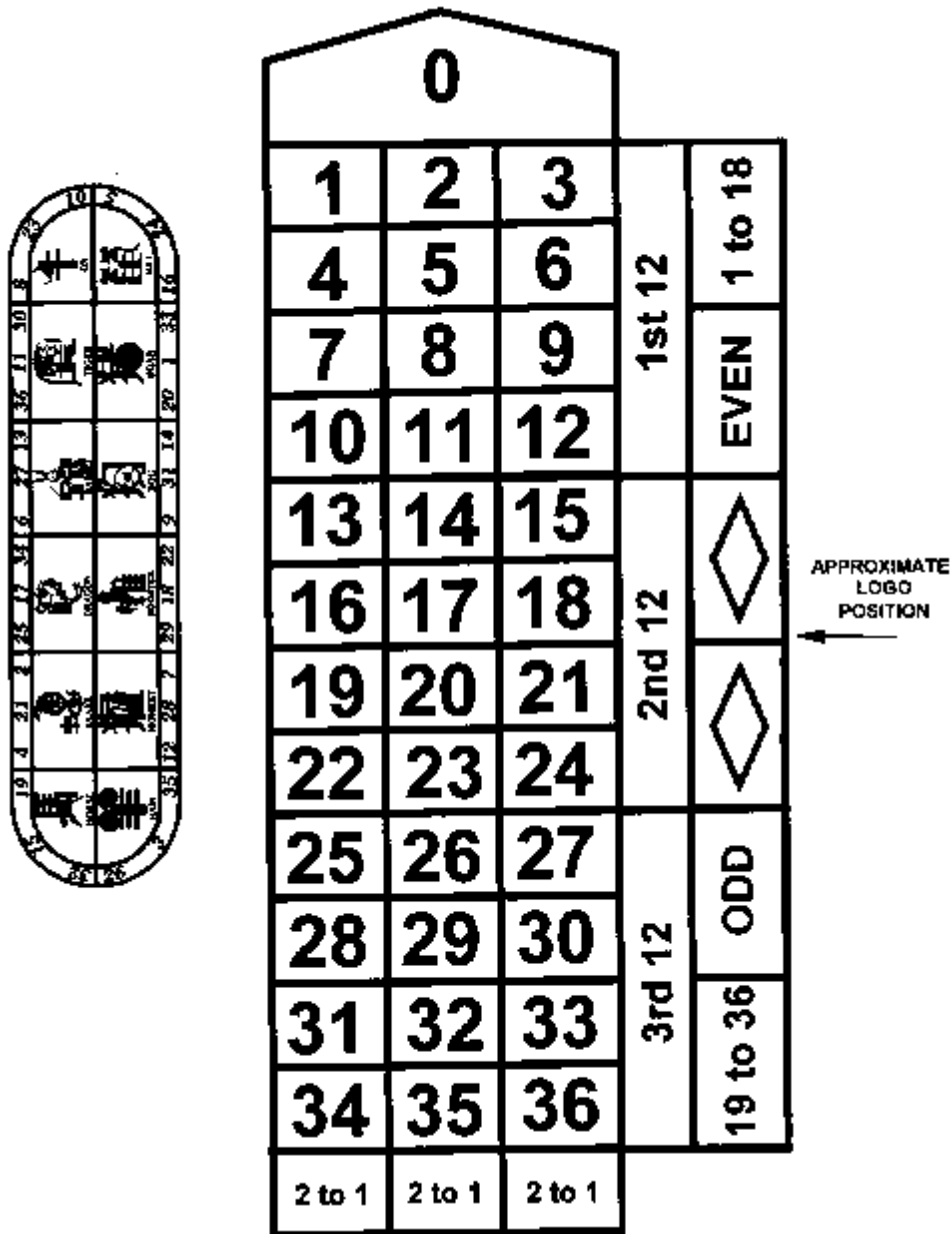


DIAGRAM D

ROULETTE LAYOUT DOUBLE ZERO

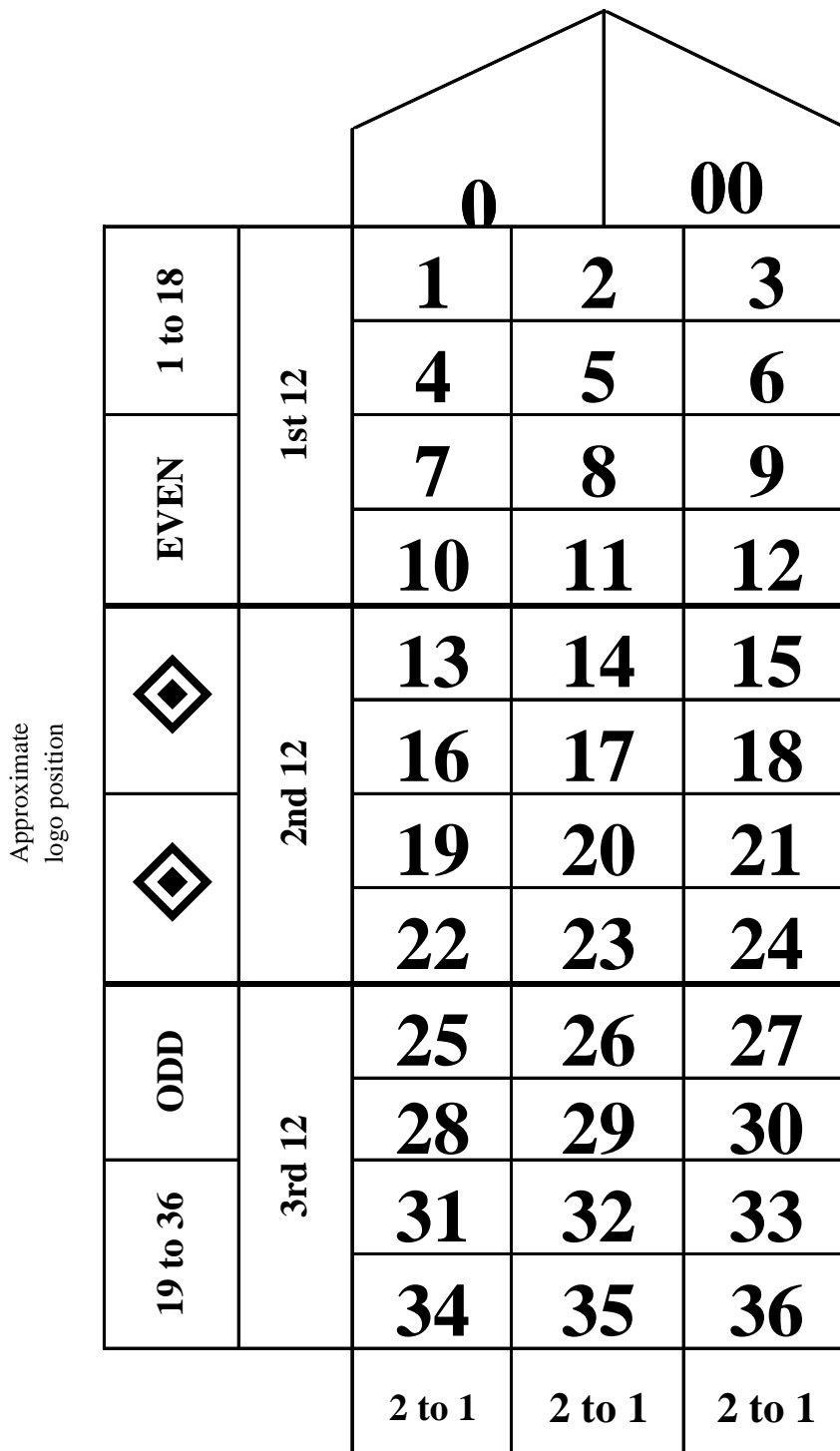
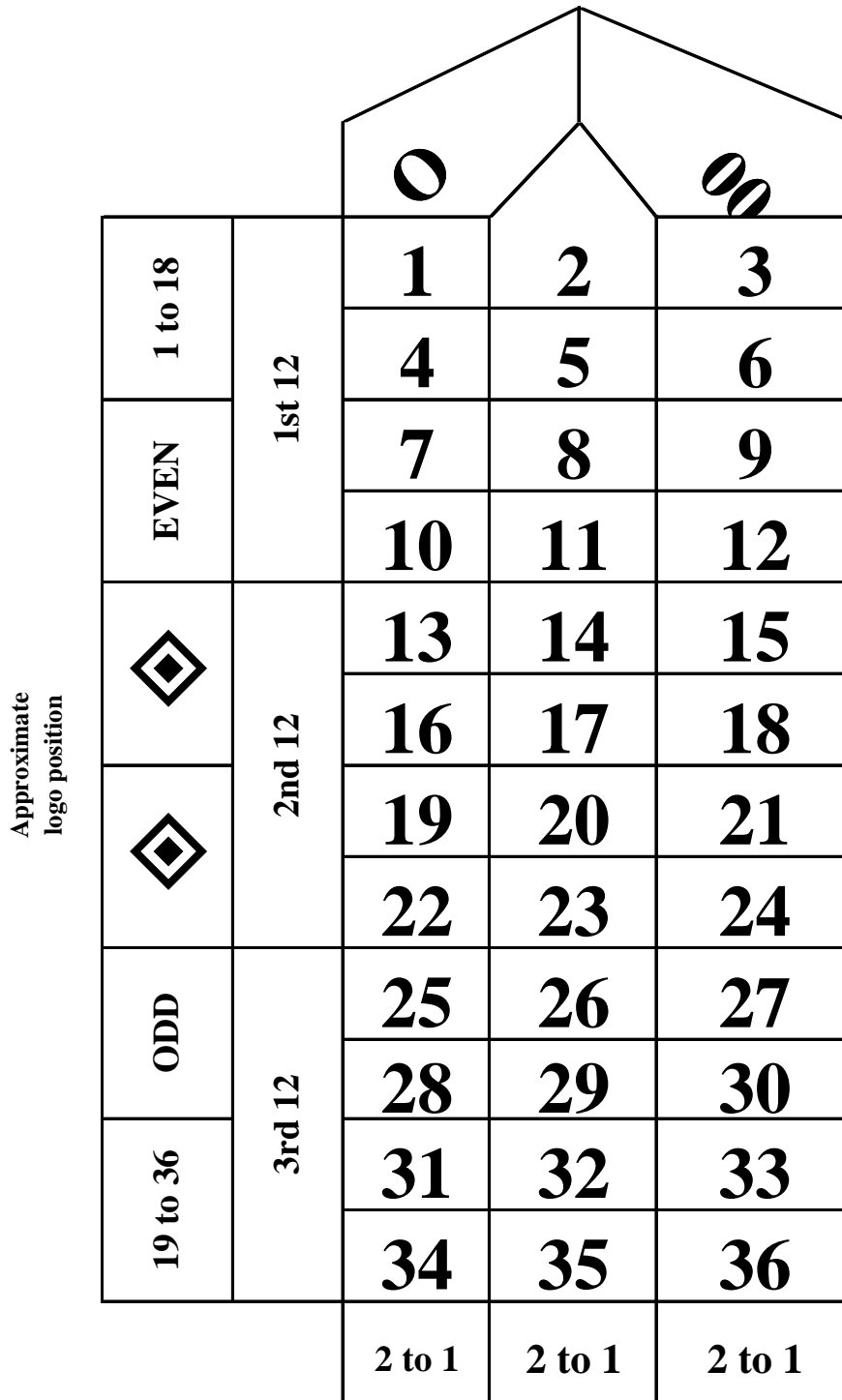


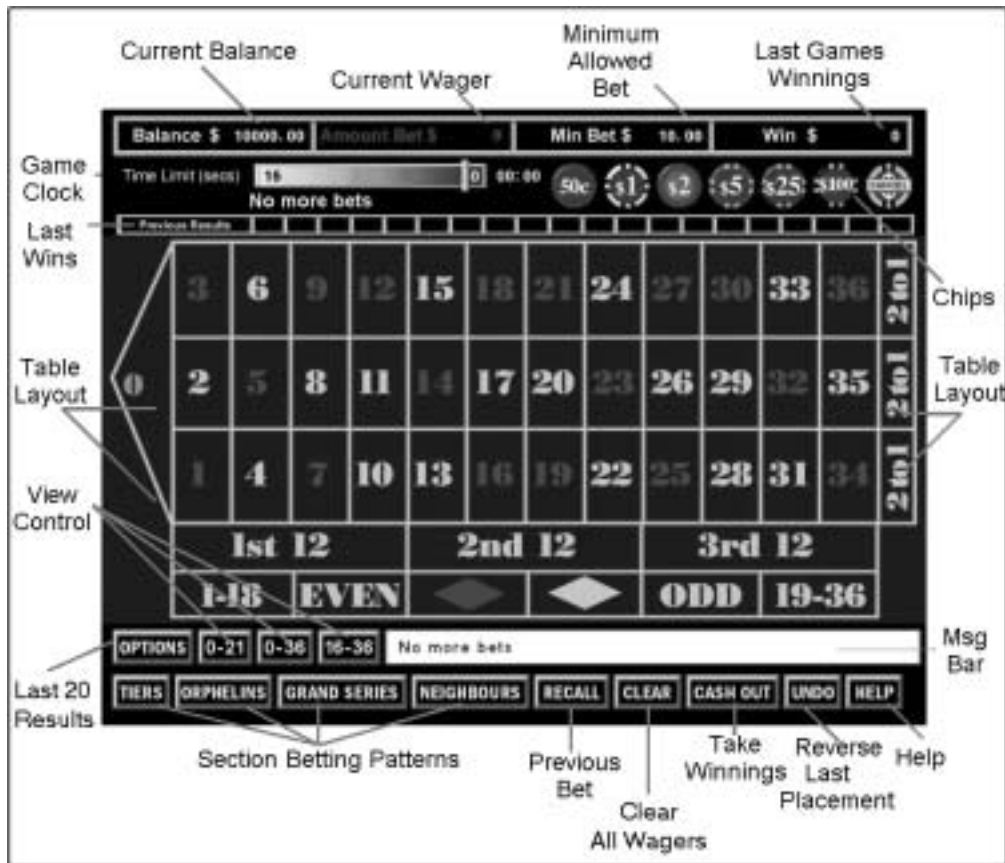
DIAGRAM E

ROULETTE LAYOUT DOUBLE ZERO



**DIAGRAM F**

RAPID ROULETTE ATS SCREEN LAYOUT





**DIAGRAM G**

**DOUBLE ZERO RAPID ROULETTE ATS SCREEN LAYOUT**

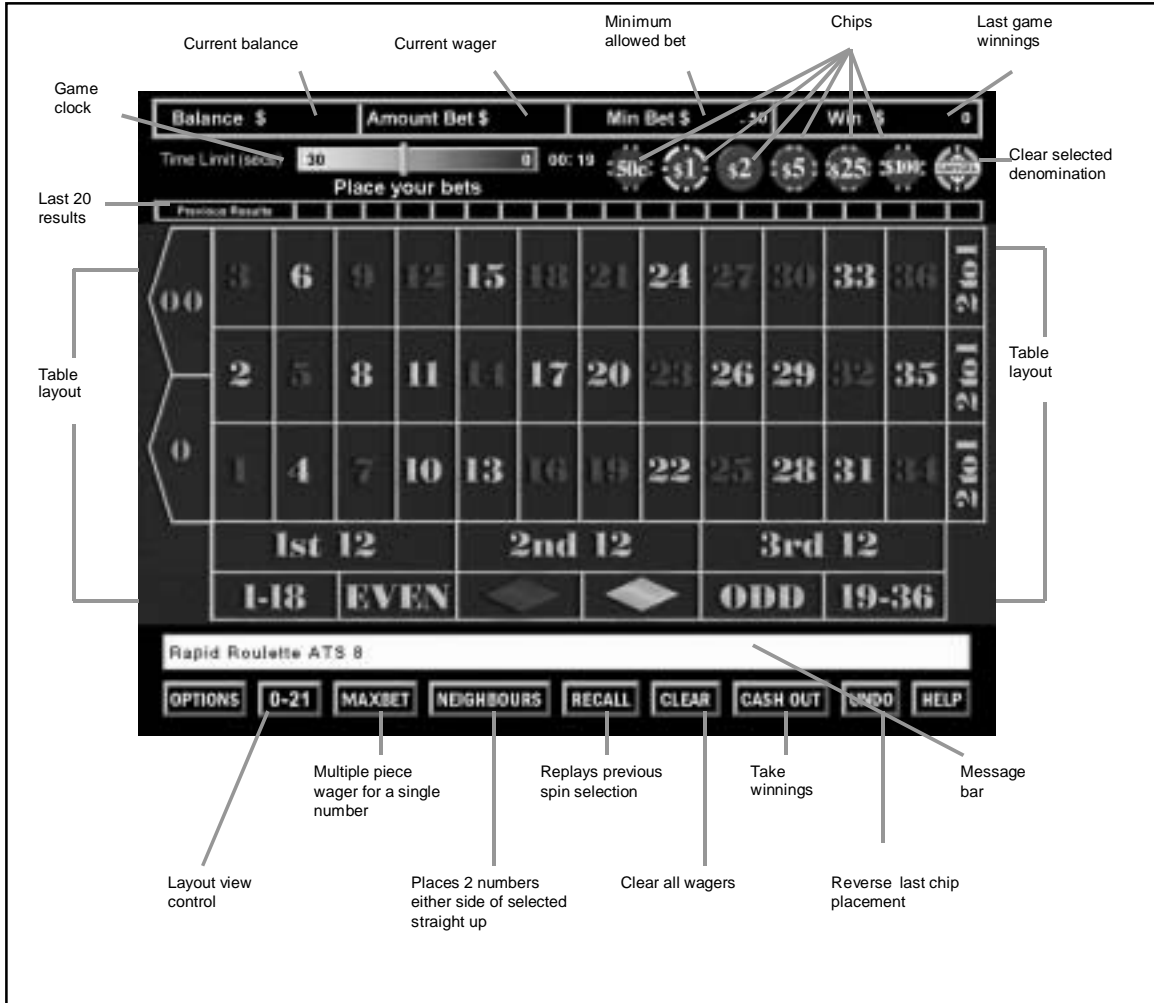
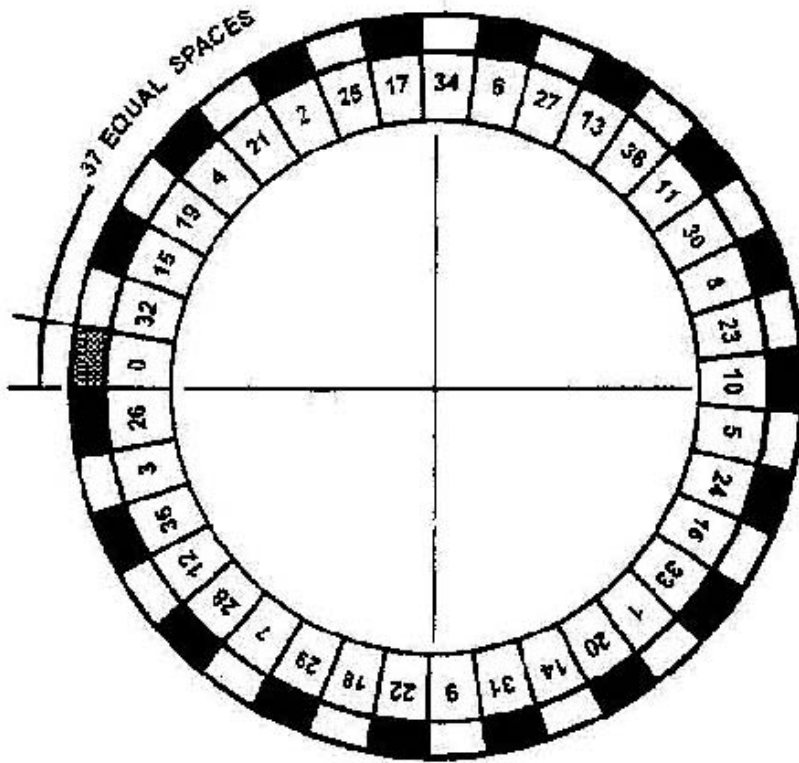


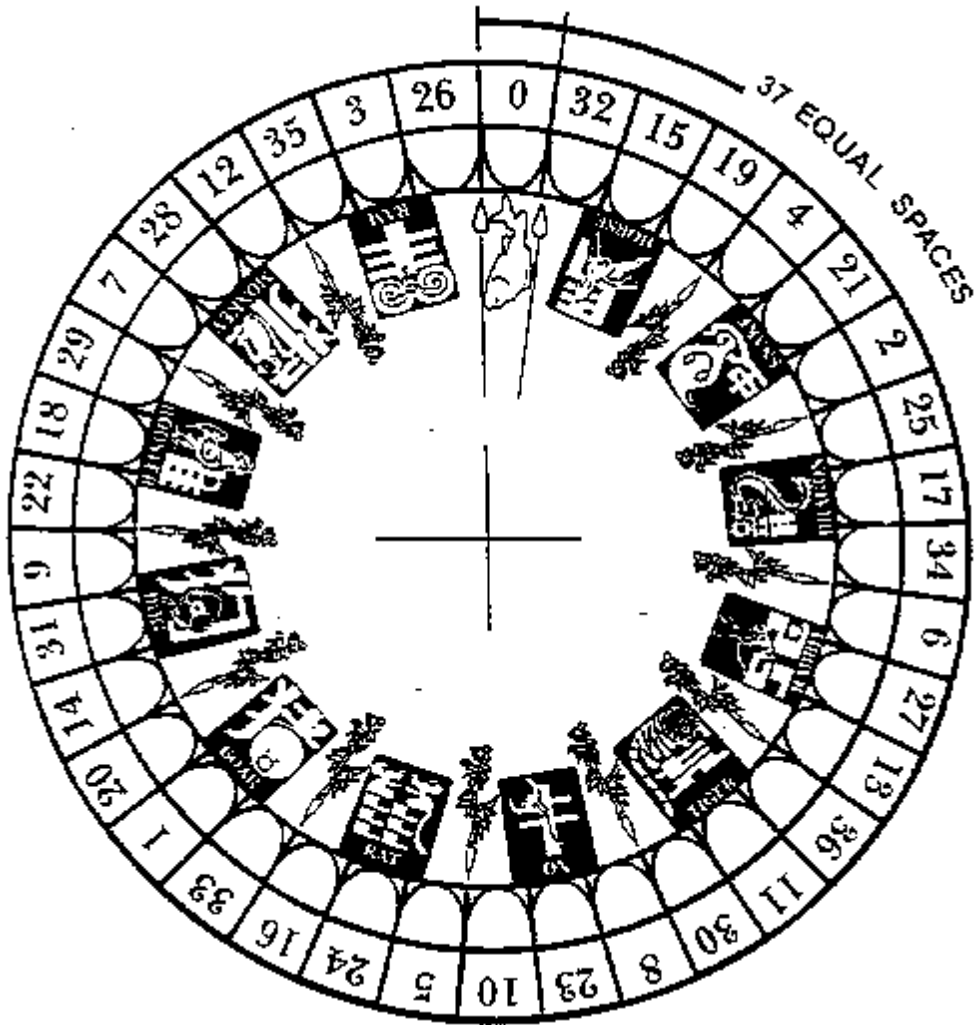
DIAGRAM H

SINGLE ZERO WHEEL SEQUENCE



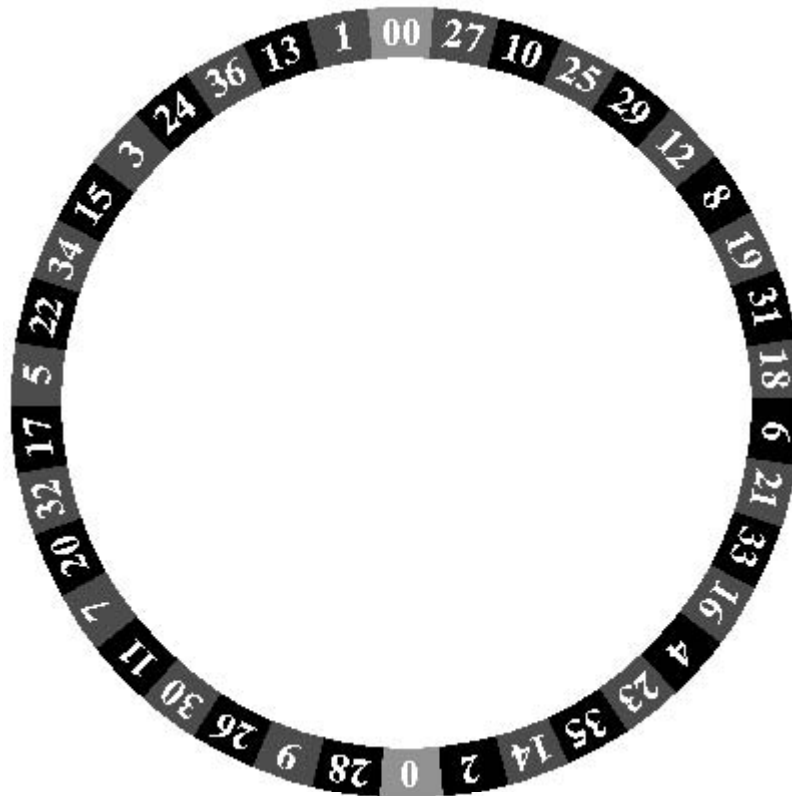
**DIAGRAM I**

ROULETTE WHEEL WITH CHINESE HOROSCOPE



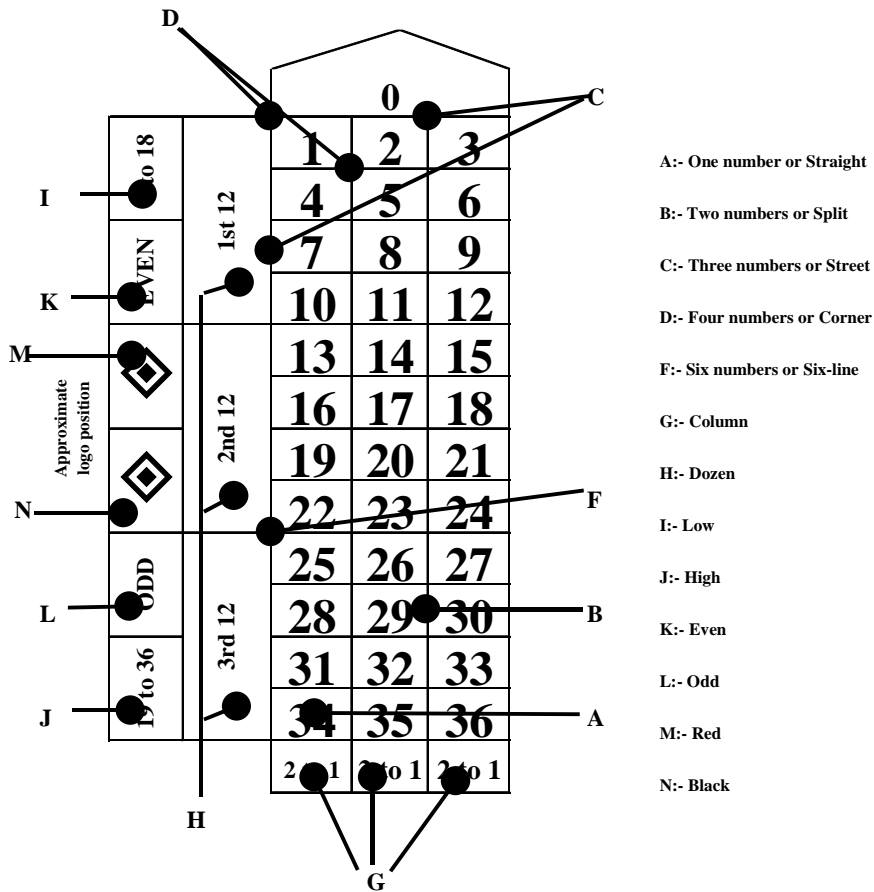
**DIAGRAM J**

DOUBLE ZERO WHEEL SEQUENCE



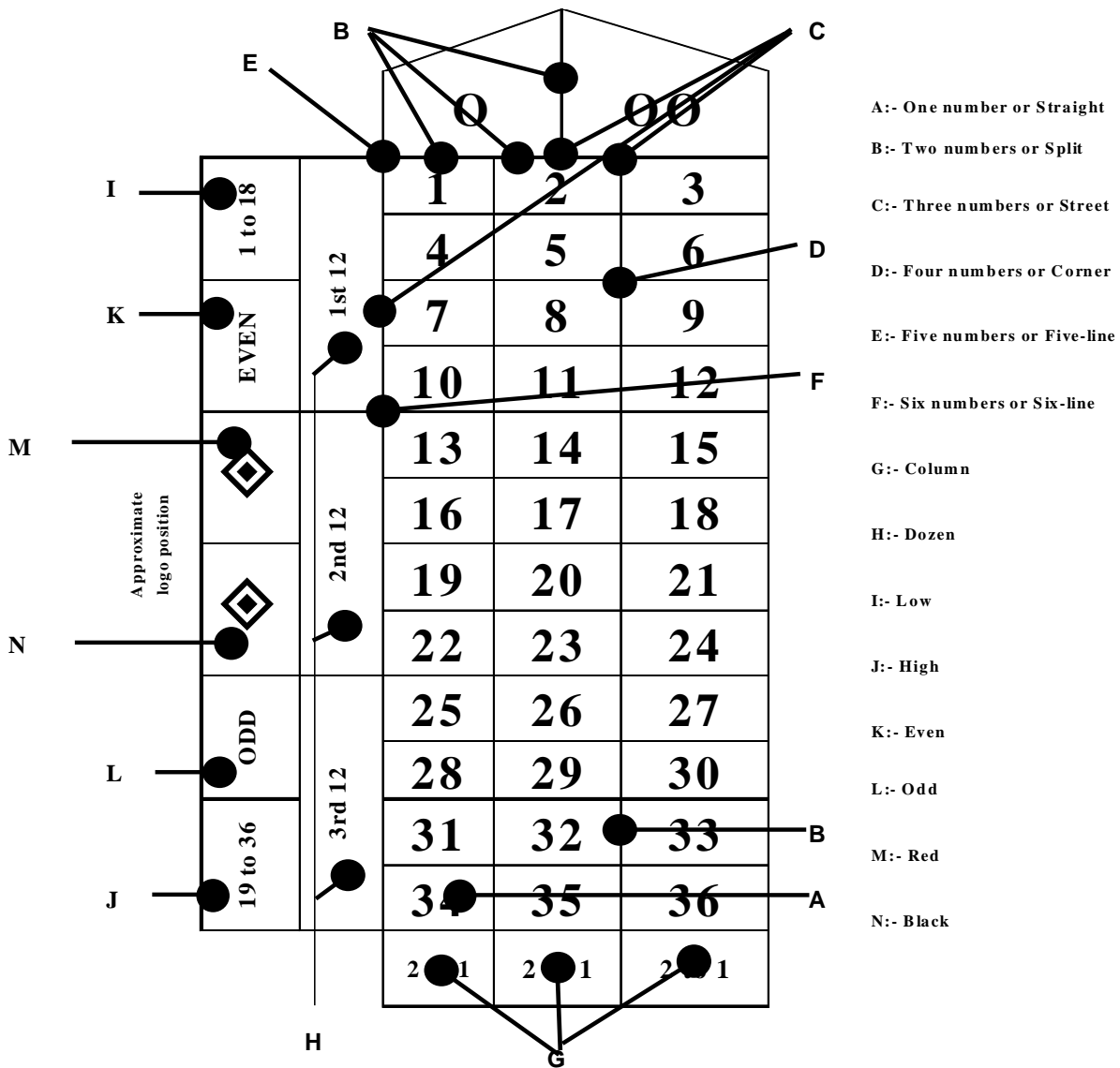
**DIAGRAM K**

ROULETTE LAYOUT SHOWING WAGER PLACEMENTS



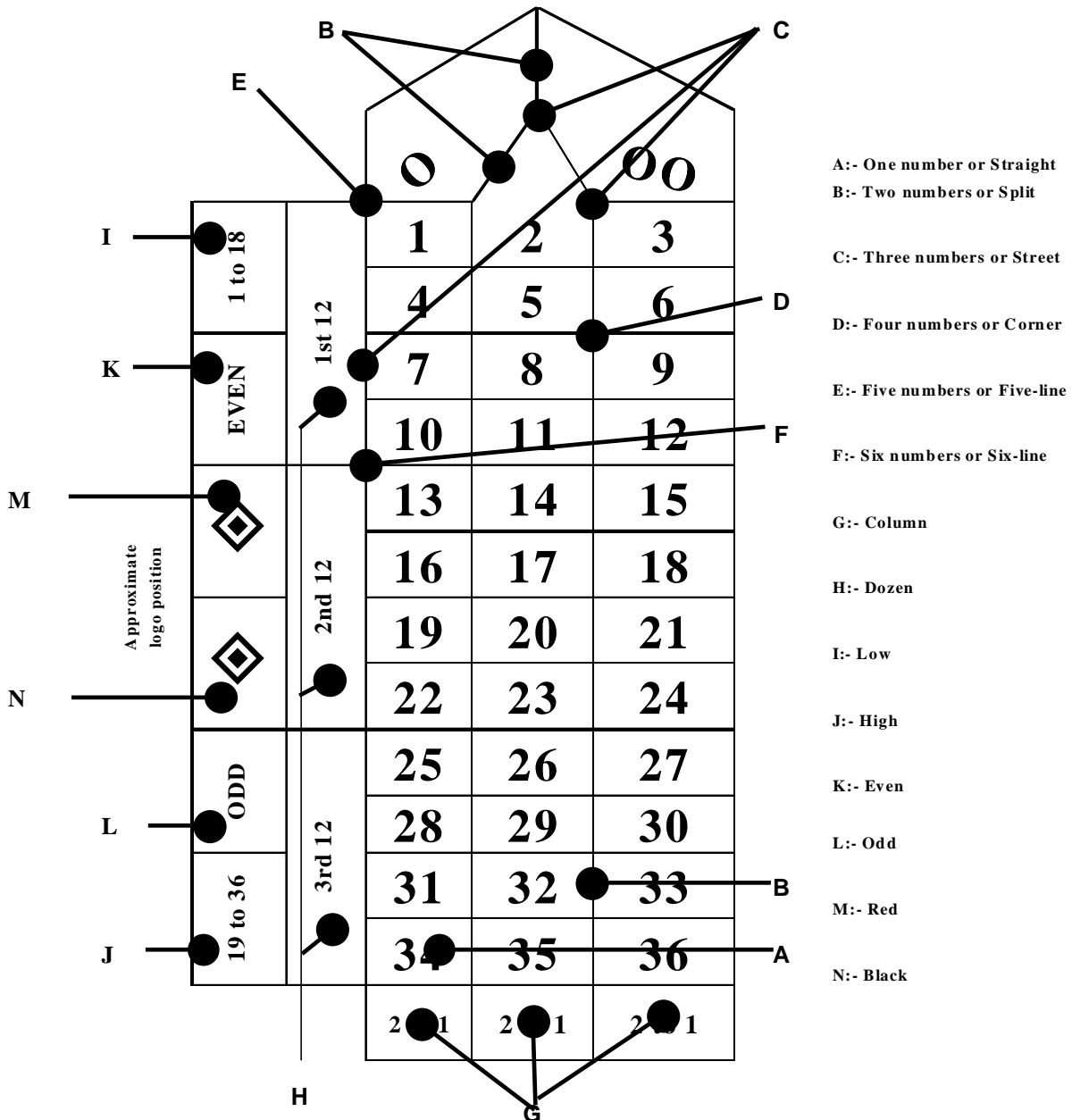
**DIAGRAM L**

DOUBLE ZERO ROULETTE LAYOUT SHOWING WAGER PLACEMENTS



**DIAGRAM M**

DOUBLE ZERO ROULETTE LAYOUT SHOWING WAGER PLACEMENTS



# SIC BO

1. **Definitions**
2. **Table Layout and Equipment**
3. **Wagers**
4. **Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
5. **Play of the Game**
6. **Settlement**
7. **Irregularities**
8. **General Provisions**

**Diagram 'A'**



## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**colour checks**" means chips without denomination markings;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**marker button**" means a button used to denote the value of colour checks;

"**total**" means the sum of the numbers shown on the uppermost sides of the three dice;

"**value chips**" means chips marked with denominations of value;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## 2. Table Layout and Equipment

2.1 The game of Sic-Bo shall be played at a table having on one side places for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer(s).

2.2 The layout of the table shall display the name and/or logo of the casino, shall have areas designated for the placement of wagers and shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A".

2.3 The table shall be fitted with electronic equipment which shall be programmed so that when the three winning numbers corresponding to a declared result of a game are entered into the equipment by the activation of the relevant numbered buttons or switches, all the winning areas of the layout shall be illuminated.

2.4 A dice tumbler, either mechanically or electronically activated, shall be affixed to the table, have a dome-shaped, removable, non-transparent cover and be used to tumble the dice.

2.5 A set of three dice shall be sealed in the dice tumbler. The sides of each die shall be numbered by the use of dots from one to six, so arranged that the sum of the numbers of any pair of opposite sides on each die is seven.

- 2.6 An entry terminal, linked to the electronic equipment referred to in rule 2.3, shall be attached to the top of the table and have switches or buttons numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.
- 2.7 The following equipment shall also be used:
- 2.7.1 marker buttons, constructed of plastic in different colours, sufficient to indicate the values of the colour checks in use at the table.
- 2.8 The table shall have a drop box attached to it.
- 3. Wagers**
- 3.1 The wagers defined in this rule shall be the permissible wagers by a player at the game of Sic-Bo:
- 3.1.1 "Small" means a wager which shall:
- 3.1.1.1 win if any of the totals of 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 appears in any combination of the three dice, with the exception of triple 2 or triple 3;
- 3.1.1.2 lose if any other total or a triple appears.
- 3.1.2 "Big" means a wager which shall:
- 3.1.2.1 win if any of the totals of 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 or 17 appears in any combination of the three dice, with the exception of triple 4 or triple 5;
- 3.1.2.2 lose if any other total or a triple appears.
- 3.1.3 "Specific Triples" means a wager on any one of the specific triples 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, which shall win if that triple appears and shall lose if any other combination appears.
- 3.1.4 "Specific Doubles" means a wager on any one of the specific doubles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6, which shall win if that double or a triple of the same number appears, and shall lose if any other combination appears.
- 3.1.5 "Any Triple" means a wager on any triple 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 which shall win if a triple appears and shall lose if any other combination appears.
- 3.1.6 "Three Dice Totals" means a wager on any one of the totals 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 or 17 which shall win if that total appears in any combination of the three dice and shall lose if any other total appears.
- 3.1.7 "Dice Combinations" of
- 1 and 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6,  
2 and 3, 4, 5 or 6,  
3 and 4, 5 or 6,  
4 and 5 or 6,  
5 and 6,

means a wager on any one of these specific combinations which shall win if that combination appears and shall lose if any other combination appears;

- 3.1.8 "Single Die Bet" means a wager on any one of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, which shall win if that number appears on one or more of the dice and shall lose if that number does not appear.
- 3.2 All wagers shall be made by placing value chips or colour checks and/or casino promotional tokens on the appropriate wagering areas of the layout.
- 3.3 The colour checks of a set shall each bear the same distinguishing emblem or mark to differentiate them from colour checks of other sets in use at other tables. Each set shall be subdivided into various colours.
- 3.4 Colour checks issued at a Sic-Bo table shall only be used for gaming at that table and shall not be used for gaming at any other table in the casino.
- 3.5 Colour checks shall only be presented for redemption at the table from which they were issued and shall not be redeemed or exchanged at any other location in the casino unless that table is closed at the time of the redemption request.
- 3.6 No player shall be issued with colour checks which are identical in colour and design to colour checks which have been issued to another person at the same table unless the player(s) issued with the chips agree to the issue.
- 3.7 Where a player purchases colour checks, the specific value to be assigned to each shall be ascertained by the dealer and if that value exceeds the table minimum it shall be denoted by a colour check and a related marker button bearing a number on it to designate the value set by that player.
- 3.8 At the discretion of a casino supervisor, a player may be issued with colour checks of more than one colour at the same table, provided that as a result, no other player is precluded from wagering with colour checks. In such instances the colours issued to the one player shall be designated the same value.
- 3.9 A wager cannot be withdrawn, placed or changed after the dealer has called "no more bets" and/or indicated by hand movements above the layout that betting is to cease. On completion of the hand movement no more bets will be allowed.
- 3.10 Wagers orally declared shall be accepted only when accompanied by chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens and the dealer has sufficient time to place the wager on the layout prior to "no more bets" being called.
- 3.11 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of wagers is correctly carried out.
- 3.12 Wagers shall be settled strictly in accordance with the position of chips or colour checks or casino promotional tokens on the layout when the cover of the dice tumbler is removed.
- 4. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
- 4.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted by a player shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.

- 4.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the call of no more bets, shall be valid.
- 4.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous spin(s) the wagers and results of the previous spin(s) shall stand.
- 4.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 4.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
- 4.6 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the table.

## 5. Play of the Game

- 5.1 At the commencement of each game a dealer or a casino supervisor shall activate a mechanical or electrical device that causes the dice to tumble within the covered dice tumbler at least three times. The dealer shall then call "place your bets".
- 5.2 When it is apparent that players have finished placing their wagers, the dealer shall call "no more bets" and then uncover the tumbler.
- 5.3 Providing the dice are lying flat, a dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce the result by calling the number on the uppermost face of each dice, in order, from the lowest number to the highest and the total of the three dice.
- 5.4 A dealer or the casino supervisor shall enter the result by activating the three switches or buttons of the entry terminal, which correspond with the three winning numbers.
- 5.5 When the sequence referred to in rule 5.4 is complete and the winning areas have been illuminated on the layout, the dealer(s) shall collect all losing wagers and proceed to pay all winning wagers.
- 5.6 No person other than a dealer or casino supervisor responsible for the operation and integrity of the game, shall, at any time during play interfere with the dice tumbler or the action of the dice tumbler.

## 6. Settlement

- 6.1 Winning wagers at the game of Sic-Bo shall be paid at the odds listed below:

Wager	Odds
Small	1 to 1
Big	1 to 1
Specific Triples	180 to 1

Specific Doubles	11 to 1
Any Triple	31 to 1
Three Dice Totals	
4 or 17	62 to 1
5 or 16	31 to 1
6 or 15	18 to 1
7 or 14	12 to 1
8 or 13	8 to 1
9 or 12	7 to 1
10 or 11	6 to 1
Dice Combinations	
1 and 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6	6 to 1
2 and 3, 4, 5 or 6	6 to 1
3 and 4, 5 or 6	6 to 1
4 and 5 or 6	6 to 1
5 and 6	6 to 1
Single Die Bet	
Number on one Die	1 to 1
Number on two Dice	2 to 1
Number on three Dice	12 to 1

## 7. Irregularities

- 7.1 If any of the three dice fail to come to rest with one surface flat to the base of the tumbler, a dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce "no result".
- 7.2 If the dice tumbler after being activated does not operate correctly, a dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce "no result".
- 7.3 In the event of the dice tumbler not being activated in accordance with these rules or the concealed dice being exposed before the announcement of "no more bets", a dealer or casino supervisor shall announce "no result".
- 7.4 In the event that one or more dice, or the dice tumbler are broken, a dealer or the casino supervisor shall announce "no result".
- 7.5 If a dealer or the casino supervisor announces "no result", all wagers shall be void.
- 7.6 If the electronic equipment fails to illuminate the winning areas, or fails to illuminate the winning areas correctly, all wagers shall be collected and paid according to the result shown on the dice and rule 7.7 shall apply.
- 7.7 In the event of an equipment malfunction, an inspector shall be notified immediately and no further play shall be permitted until the fault has been rectified.

## 8. General Provisions

- 8.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing

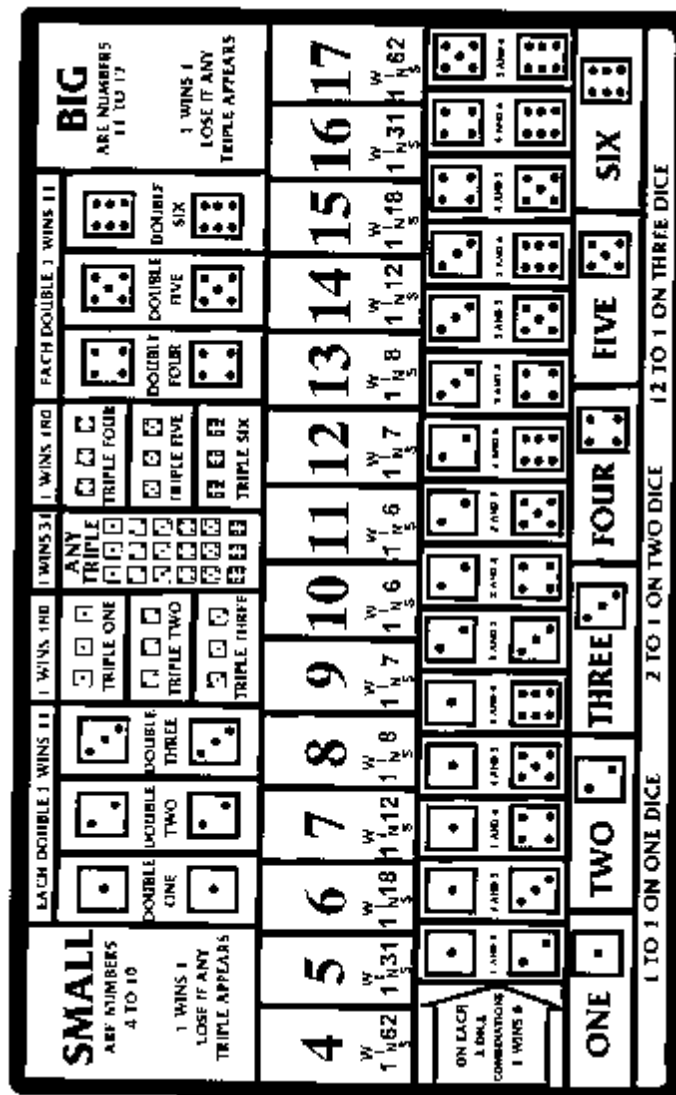
- or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.
- 8.2 Rule 8.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 8.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 8.1, he/she may:
- 8.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 8.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;
  - 8.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
  - 8.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 8.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 8.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
  - 8.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 8.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 8.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 8.4.2 be forfeited.
- 8.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 8.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 8.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 8.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 8.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 8.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the call of no more bets, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 8.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino

supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter must be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.

- 8.13 In any dispute arising from these rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 8.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

**DIAGRAM A**

SIC BO LAYOUT





# **TWO UP**

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Table Layout and Equipment**
- 3. Selection of the Spinner**
- 4. Wagers**
- 5. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**
- 6. Play of the Game**
- 7. Validity of Spins**
- 8. Settlement**
- 9. General Provisions**

**Diagram 'A'**

## 1. Definitions

1.1 In these rules, unless the contrary intention appears:

"**Act**" means the Casino Control Act 1992;

"**boxer**" means the dealer who controls the spinner and conduct of the game in the ring;

"**casino promotional voucher**" means a voucher of a nominated value issued by the casino operator to enable a player to wager at a gaming table to the amount identified on the voucher, subject to any conditions specified on the voucher. Where a player presents a promotional voucher at a gaming table the dealer shall exchange the voucher for an equivalent value in chips or promotional tokens, which may then be wagered on the appropriate area(s) of the layout. Any winnings resulting from such wagers are to be paid in chips;

"**casino supervisor**" means a person employed in a casino in a managerial capacity relating to the conduct of gaming and includes a games supervisor;

"**dealer**" means a person responsible for the operation of the game;

"**games supervisor**" means a person responsible for the immediate supervision of the operation of the game;

"**Heads**" means the two coins lying on the floor of the ring with the head side uppermost on each;

"**inspector**" means a person appointed under section 106 of the Act;

"**kip**" means an implement used by the spinner for spinning the coins;

"**Odds**" means the two coins lying on the floor of the ring with one coin head side uppermost and the other coin tail side uppermost;

"**ring**" means the floor area contained within the pit but not including the entrance;

"**spinner**" means the player who has elected to enter the ring and spin the coins;

"**Tails**" means the two coins lying on the floor of the ring with the tail side uppermost on each;

"**void**" means invalid with no result.

## 2. Table Layout and Equipment

2.1 The game of Two-Up shall be played at a table circular in shape, having on the outside places for the players and on the inner side, known as the ring, places for the dealers, the boxer and a spinner.

2.2 The layout covering the circular table shall be marked in a manner substantially similar to that shown in diagram "A" with:

2.2.1 rectangular areas marked "H" and "T" to denote the areas for the placement of wagers on heads or tails respectively;

- 2.2.2 an area for the placement of the spinner's wager; and
- 2.2.3 the name and/or logo of the casino imprinted thereon.
- 2.3 A set of five coins shall be present at the start of play with the tail side of each marked with a white or yellow cross.
- 2.4 Three different coloured sets of lights placed in a noticeable position above the level of the layout being:
  - 2.4.1 a set of five lights of a specific colour to indicate when Odds are spun;
  - 2.4.2 a set of three lights of a specific colour to indicate when Heads are spun;
  - 2.4.3 a set of three lights of a specific colour to indicate when Tails are spun.
- 2.5 The table may be fitted with electronic equipment which would, by the activation of the relevant button or switch, illuminate the winning areas on the table.
- 2.6 The following equipment shall also be used:
  - 2.6.1 a kip, being a rectangular implement having one side partially covered with baize, which shall be used in spinning the coins;
  - 2.6.2 a plastic disc used as an indicator by the boxer to ensure that the correct order of spinner is maintained, by placing it on the layout in front of the selected player's position;
  - 2.6.3 a bowl for the retention of the coins not in active play.
- 2.7 Each Two-Up table shall have two drop boxes attached to it.

### **3. Selection of the Spinner**

- 3.1 At the commencement of play, the boxer shall offer the set of coins to the first player to the right hand side of the ring entrance (looking from centre ring) to act as spinner. If such player declines to spin, the boxer shall offer the coins to each of the other players in turn, clockwise around the table until one of the players accepts to spin.
- 3.2 When the spinner retires from the ring in the course of play in accordance with these rules, the coins shall be offered to each of the other players in turn clockwise around the table.
- 3.3 If no player desires to act as spinner, the boxer or a dealer may spin the coins until such time as either a head, a tail or 5 consecutive odds are thrown. A player may then be offered the spin.

### **4. Wagers**

- 4.1 The wagers defined in this rule shall be the permissible wagers by a player at the game of Two-Up:
  - 4.1.1 "Spinner's bet" means a wager by the spinner, placed in the spinners wagering area, which shall:
    - 4.1.1.1 win if:

- 4.1.1.1.1 the player is spinning for Heads, when he/she has spun Heads three times without spinning Tails or five consecutive Odds;
    - 4.1.1.1.2 the player is spinning for Tails, when he/she has spun Tails three times without spinning Heads or five consecutive Odds; or
  - 4.1.1.2 lose if:
    - 4.1.1.2.1 the player is spinning for Heads, when he/she spins Tails or five consecutive Odds before spinning three Heads;
    - 4.1.1.2.2 the player is spinning for Tails, when he/she spins Heads or five consecutive Odds before spinning three Tails.
- 4.1.2 "Heads" means a wager which shall:
  - 4.1.2.1 win if Heads are spun;
  - 4.1.2.2 lose if Tails or five consecutive Odds are spun;
  - 4.1.2.3 neither win nor lose if Odds is spun, in which case the wager shall remain unaltered until a result is determined in accordance with these rules.
- 4.1.3 "Tails" means a wager which shall:
  - 4.1.3.1 win if Tails are spun;
  - 4.1.3.2 lose if Heads or five consecutive Odds are spun;
  - 4.1.3.3 neither win nor lose if Odds is spun, in which case the wager shall remain unaltered until a result is determined in accordance with these rules.
- 4.2 The spinner must first declare an intention to spin for either Heads or Tails and the spinner's wager shall be placed on the appropriate wagering area before the spinner commences to spin the coins.
- 4.3 Where the boxer or a dealer acts as spinner in accordance with rule 3.3, then no spinner's wager or declaration of an intention to spin either heads or tails is required.
- 4.4 The spinner may also make a wager, in addition to his/her spinner's wager, outside the designated spinners wagering area on either Heads or Tails.
- 4.5 All wagers shall be made by placing chips and/or casino promotional tokens in the appropriate wagering areas of the layout.
- 4.6 A wager cannot be withdrawn, placed or changed after the boxer has called "no more bets, come in spinner" until a result has been determined in accordance with rule 4.1 and the wager has been collected or settled.

- 4.7 Notwithstanding rule 4.6, after a spin has been declared void, players may increase, reduce or withdraw their wagers provided no result is pending.
- 4.8 Players are responsible for the positioning of their wagers on the layout, whether or not they are assisted by the dealer. Players must ensure that any instructions given to the dealer regarding the placement of their wagers are correctly carried out.
- 4.9 Wagers orally declared shall be accepted only when accompanied by chips or casino promotional tokens and the dealer or boxer has sufficient time to place the wager on the layout prior to the coins being spun.
- 4.10 Where it is not possible to pay a wager exactly in chips it shall be paid to the next highest amount to which payment can be made in chips.

## **5. Minimum and Maximum Wagers**

- 5.1 The minimum and maximum wagers permitted by a player shall be shown on a sign at the table. Unless stated on the sign, wagers are not required to be made in multiples of the minimum. The sign may also state the minimum unit in which wagers may be made above the table minimum.
- 5.2 A wager found to be below the stated minimum, after the call of no more bets, shall be valid.
- 5.3 A wager found to be above the stated maximum shall be paid or collected to the maximum. In the event that a player has been found to have wagered above the stated maximum on any previous spin(s) the wagers and results of the previous spin(s) shall stand.
- 5.4 Players are responsible for ensuring that their wagers comply with the limits stated on the sign on the table.
- 5.5 A casino supervisor may alter the limits on a gaming table at any time except that a minimum wager can only be changed to a higher minimum if a sign indicating the new minimum and proposed time of change has been displayed at the table at least 20 minutes before the change.
- 5.6 A casino supervisor may allow a player to wager in excess of the stated maximum provided that a sign denoting the new minimum and maximum wagers for that player is placed on an appropriate area of the layout.

## **6. Play of the Game**

- 6.1 The spinner shall select two of the coins offered by the boxer and place them on the kip. One of the coins shall be so placed with the head side uppermost and the other with the tail side uppermost and shall be in that position at the time of the spin.
- 6.2 A dealer or the boxer shall call "place your bets" as an advice to players to make their wagers.
- 6.3 On the call by the boxer of "no more bets, come in spinner", the spinner shall spin the coins.
- 6.4 When the spinner loses his/her spinner's wager, he/she shall retire as spinner.
- 6.5 Where for the first three spins of a game, the spinner has thrown three consecutive invalid spins, the spinner shall elect to retire as spinner or have the boxer or a dealer

spin to continue the game until the spinner's wager is determined. In such circumstances, players may elect to withdraw or alter their wagers.

6.6 Where the spinner:

6.6.1 spins a series of odds fewer than five; or

6.6.2 having elected to spin for heads, spins a series of heads fewer than three; or

6.6.3 having elected to spin for tails, spins a series of tails fewer than three;

and then fails to continue spinning or declines further spins or, through an inability to spin the coins, spins three consecutive invalid spins, the boxer or a dealer shall spin the coins until the spinner's wager is determined.

6.7 Where the boxer considers that the spinner:

6.7.1 has repeatedly made invalid spins; or

6.7.2 is unreasonably delaying the game or has acted in a disorderly or abusive manner; or

6.7.3 has contravened these rules,

the boxer may direct the spinner to return the coins and further exclude that spinner from re-entering the ring prior to the close of play.

6.8 Where the spinner has made at least one valid spin in the current game and his/her wager is still to be determined when the boxer makes a direction pursuant to rule 6.7, then a dealer shall spin the coins in his/her stead until the spinner's wager is determined. In such circumstances, players may not amend or withdraw their wagers.

6.9 Following the spin the boxer shall announce the result after which, subject to the provisions of rule 4.1, the dealer(s) shall collect all losing wagers and pay all winning wagers.

6.10 The uppermost faces of the coins that have come to rest from a valid spin shall determine the result.

## 7. **Validity of Spins**

7.1 The boxer or a casino supervisor may declare a spin invalid if either of them consider that:

7.1.1 the spinner has not spun the coins; or

7.1.2 the coins have not been spun to a reasonable height above the head of the spinner.

7.2 If the boxer or a casino supervisor considers a spin invalid under rule 7.1, the call of "no spin" must be made where possible before the coins come to rest.

7.3 The boxer shall declare a spin invalid by calling "no spin" or "barred" if:

7.3.1 either or both of the coins land outside the ring or come to rest outside the ring; or

- 7.3.2 either or both of the coins hit anything, except each other or the sides of the ring below the layout surface; or
- 7.3.3 the spinner is not completely inside the area of the ring when spinning; or
- 7.3.4 either or both of the coins do not lie flat in the ring.
- 7.4 In the event of a coin(s) being thrown out of the ring the following procedures shall be followed:
- 7.4.1 the boxer shall immediately call a "no spin" or "barred";
- 7.4.2 an immediate effort shall be made to retrieve the coin(s);
- 7.4.3 the remaining coins shall be offered to the spinner to select new coins, however the spinner may request the original coin(s) back again;
- 7.4.4 if the missing coin(s) is found it shall be carefully checked by the boxer; and
- 7.4.5 in the event that more than one coin(s) is lost a new set of coins shall be taken to the ring and the remaining coins of the set previously in use shall be removed from the game. To avoid any delay in the game, the spinner at the time of the coin(s) becoming lost, may be allowed to continue with the remaining coins of the original set.
- 7.5 A player, whether acting as spinner or not, shall not be entitled to declare a spin invalid.
- 7.6 Where a decision has been made in accordance with the provisions of rule 7, once the boxer or a casino supervisor has announced "no spin" or "barred", it shall be an invalid spin regardless of whether or not the coins come to rest.

## 8. Settlement

- 8.1 Winning wagers at the game of Two-Up shall be paid at the odds listed below:

<b>Wager</b>	<b>Odds</b>
Spinners wager	7.5 to 1
Heads	1 to 1
Tails	1 to 1

## 9. General Provisions

- 9.1 A person shall not, either alone or in concert with any other person, use or control at or near a gaming table or location related to the playing of a game a calculator, computer, or other electronic, electrical or mechanical apparatus or device that is capable, with respect to a game or a part thereof, of recording, projecting, analysing or transmitting an outcome or the changing probabilities or the playing strategies to be used.

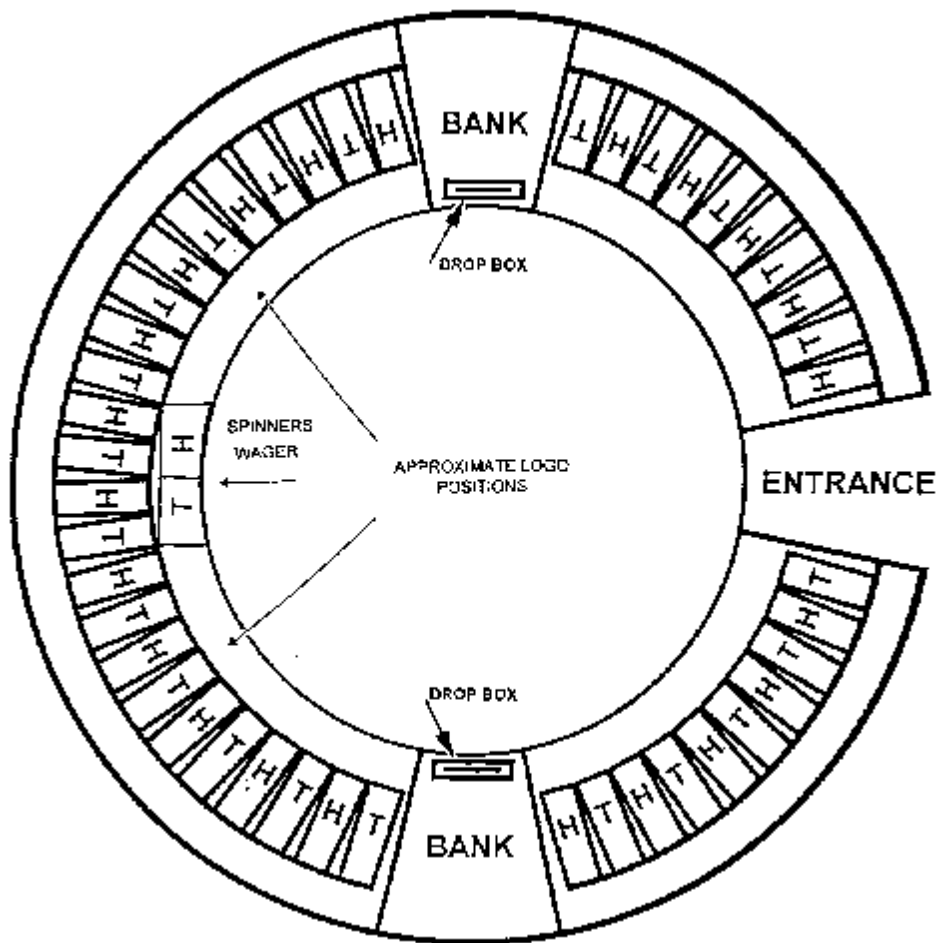
- 9.2 Rule 9.1 shall not apply to use or control by an agent or employee of the casino operator or an inspector where such person is acting in the course of their duty.
- 9.3 Where a casino supervisor is satisfied that a person has contravened any provision of rule 9.1, he/she may:
- 9.3.1 declare that any wager made by the person is void;
  - 9.3.2 direct that the person shall be excluded from further participation in the game;
  - 9.3.3 exclude the person from the casino in line with the provisions of section 79 of the Act;
  - 9.3.4 cause the person(s) in possession of a prohibited device to be detained until such time as an inspector or a police officer has attended and assumed responsibility for the situation.
- 9.4 A casino supervisor may invalidate the outcome of a game if:
- 9.4.1 the game is disrupted by civil commotion, fire, riot, brawl, robbery, an act of God; or
  - 9.4.2 any fraudulent act is perpetrated by any person that, in the opinion of the casino supervisor, affects the outcome of the game.
- 9.5 Where the outcome of a game is invalidated under rule 9.4, all wagers made by the players for that particular result may be refunded provided that a casino supervisor may direct that the wager of any player referred to in rule 9.4.2 be forfeited.
- 9.6 A player shall not be advised by an employee of the casino on how to play, except to ensure compliance with these rules.
- 9.7 No spectator or any player wagering at any table may, unless requested by a player, attempt to influence, influence or offer advice to that player regarding that player's decisions of play.
- 9.8 A casino supervisor may close a gaming table at which players are present provided a sign showing the proposed time of closure has been displayed at the table for at least 20 minutes before the closure.
- 9.9 A player who abstains from placing any wagers for three consecutive rounds of play, while all other seats or positions at the table are in use, may be required to vacate his/her seat or position.
- 9.10 Players and spectators are not permitted to have side bets with or against each other.
- 9.11 A casino supervisor or above may refuse, on reasonable grounds, any wager made by a player prior to the call of no more bets, and in so doing may cause the wager(s) to be removed from the layout.
- 9.12 Any dispute or complaint concerning a casino game shall be referred for decision in the first instance to a games supervisor, subject to a review (if requested) by a casino supervisor. In the absence of a games supervisor the matter must be referred in the first instance to a casino supervisor.



- 9.13 In any dispute arising from these Rules, the decision of the casino operator is final. Where any person is not satisfied with a decision of the casino operator relating to the conduct of gaming, the person will be advised of their right to lodge a complaint with an inspector under section 110 of the Act.
- 9.14 A copy of these rules shall be made available for inspection upon request.

**DIAGRAM A**

TWO UP TABLE AND LAYOUT



**CASINO CONTROL ACT 1992****Order**

Pursuant to section 66(1) of the Casino Control Act 1992, the Casino Control Authority, by this Order, approves the game of "Keno" to be played in the casino operated by Star City Pty Limited.

Note:- The rules for the playing of "Keno" in the casino are as published in the Gazette under section 23(2) of the *Public Lotteries Act 1996*.

This Order shall take effect on and from 4am, Tuesday 1 July 2003.

Signed at Sydney, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 2003.

Brian Farrell  
**Chief Executive**,  
for and on behalf of the  
Casino Control Authority.

TRAVEL AGENTS ACT 1986  
LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

SECTION 40 (2) of the Travel Agents Act 1986 requires the Commissioner for Fair Trading to publish in the Government Gazette from time to time a list of licence holders.

Section 40 (7) of the Act deems the supplier of travel services to an unlisted travel agent to have aided and abetted that person in carrying on business as a travel agent. Thus the supplier could be subject to the same penalty of 500 penalty units as the agent is trading without a licence.

Suppliers of travel services should not deal with an unlisted person or corporation unable to produce a travel agent's licence.

**Commissioner for Fair Trading**

LIST OF LICENSED TRAVEL AGENTS

Date of Preparation: **23-Jun-2003**  
Date list comes into force: **07-Jul-2003**  
Date list ceases to be in force: **21-Jul-2003**

2TA5436	(A U) OCEANIA TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003473	2MAX INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		THE CLASSIC SAFARI COMPANY
2TA4305	A & H INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4681	A A T INTERNATIONAL CO PTY LTD		A A T TRAVEL
2TA5111	A B C WORLD PTY LTD		A B C WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5421	A B C WORLD TRAVEL MARRICKVILLE PTY LTD		ABC WORLD TRAVEL MARRICKVILLE
2TA000416	A E (TONY) FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		FORNASIER WORLD TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5251	A F P TRAVEL PTY LTD		NEWPORT TRAVEL
2TA001793	A F S INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS AUSTRALIA		FASTRAVEL
2TA5098	A J P W TRAVEL PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL ORANGE
2TA004140	A K D HOLDINGS PTY LTD		DES SPACE TRAVEL ZODIAC TRAVEL REDTREE TRAVELS MITSUI TRAVEL
2TA001537	A MITSUI TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5367	A N Z TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA002870	A T S PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA5457	A W L PITT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		PITT TRAVEL SYDNEY JAPAN PACKAGE
2TA4687	AAT KINGS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5268	ABBOTT	PHILIPPA MARY	VERITAS TRAVEL
2TA002881	ABROFILM PTY LTD		GRIFFITH TRAVEL & TRANSIT
2TA003101	ABROROB PTY LTD		WOLLONGONG TRAVEL CENTRE OAK FLATS TRAVEL CENTRE ABSOLUTE TRAVEL
2TA4907	ABSOLUTE TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD		
2TA003355	ABTOURK (SYD NO 358) PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (OATLEY)
2TA003747	ACE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA003570	ACRA PTY LTD		PENNANT HILLS TRAVEL GROUP TRAVEL MANAGEMENT HILLS CRUISE CENTRE
2TA4493	ADVANCE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5287	ADVANCE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5087	ADVANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003405	ADVANCE-OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ADVANCE-OLYMPIC TRAVEL
2TA000351	ADVENTURE ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		
2TA001198	ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		ADVENTURE WORLD CRUISE SPIRIT INTERNATIONAL A W SPORTS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS COOGEE TRAVEL
2TA004116	ADVENTURE TOURS AND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5038	AEO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5264	AERIUS TRAVEL HOLDINGS PTY LTD		AERIUS TRAVEL COMPANY

2TA001940	AEROFLOT RUSSIAN AIRLINES		
2TA003915	AGENCY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5458	AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		AIHUA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4393	AIR CALEDONIE INTERNATIONAL		AIR CALEDONIE HOLIDAYS
2TA004093	AIR INDIA LTD		
2TA4865	AIR N TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000192	AIR NEW ZEALAND LTD		
2TA004013	AIR TRAVEL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA5149	AIR UNIVERSE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003425	AIRCALM PTY LTD		SOUTHSIDE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA004031	AIRLAND J SPEED TRAVEL PTY LTD		AIRLAND J SPEED TRAVEL
2TA5044	AIRLINE INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA5352	AIRLINE MARKETING AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4841	AIRMASTER TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		AIRMASTER TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA003160	AIRSONIC AUSTRALIA TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA4480	AIRTYPE PTY LTD		BENCHMARK TRAVEL
2TA4830	AITKEN SPENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		A S TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4637	AKI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001125	AL-MALAH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4997	ALAM	SHEIKH MOHAMMAD MAHABUB	ROUSHAN SPACE TRAVEL
2TA5418	ALEETHERI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL RANDWICK
2TA001675	ALFA TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		PRIER WORLD TRAVEL
2TA001750	ALIMANA PTY LTD		ALL LINK TRAVEL
2TA5134	ALL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ASHFIELD)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WYNYARD)
			O-SEA HOLIDAY
2TA4946	ALL REACH TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003134	ALL TOURS AND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001652	ALLEN'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALLEN'S TRAVELAND
			ALLEN'S TRAVEL
2TA5175	ALLFLIGHT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001669	ALLIED SUMMA TRAVEL AND TOURS PTY LTD		AH ALLIED HOLIDAYS TRAVELACCESS
2TA001253	ALLWAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003386	ALPINE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALPINE WORLD
			ALPINE NEW ZEALAND
			ALPINE WORLD REWARDS
			CLUB ALPINE
2TA5437	AMACO PTY LTD		AMACO TRAVEL AND CONFERENCES
2TA000113	AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL INC		AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE
			AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001886	AMICA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ROSEVILLE
2TA003050	ANANDA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUST) PTY LTD		WING ON TOURS
2TA003893	ANDCAR PTY LTD		
2TA5360	ANDRETIC	GEORGE PAUL	WILDLIFE SAFARI CONSULTANTS
			TRIP ABOUT TOURS
2TA4337	ANDRIOTIS	PAUL	AVANTI TOURS
2TA5078	ANGIE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4510	ANTIPODEANS ABROAD PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CARLINGFORD
2TA5143	ANTOUN	SONIA MARY	TRAVEL TIME
2TA5100	APOLLO TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA002728	APOSTOLOPOULOS	APOSTOLOS	COSMOS TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001425	APP INTERNATIONAL AGENCY PTY LTD		APP INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
			EZY FLIGHTS
2TA4719	APTC PTY LTD		ALL PACIFIC TRAVEL CONCEPT
2TA003875	ARADEE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TIME 2 TRAVEL
2TA4706	ARCHITOUR PTY LTD		DESTINATION TERRA AUSTRALIS
2TA001898	ARCHLAN PTY LTD		OMEGA TRAVEL
			DISCOVER AUSTRALIA TOURS

2TA003491	ARDOLL PTY LTD		ATOUR TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003724	AROUND AUSTRALIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5080	ASA INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5246	ASIA HONG KONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002526	ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL MARKETING SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4603	ASIAN TRAVELLER PTY LTD		
2TA4955	ASKBAY PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ROUSE HILL) ST MARTINS TRAVEL
2TA001068	ASMARK PTY LTD		
2TA4324	ASSISTANCE TRAVEL (AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5320	ASTRA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003777	ASTRAL TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4547	ATITOWN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT OUR TOWN TRAVEL
2TA003870	ATLANTIC & PACIFIC BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4736	ATLANTIS TRAVEL (FAIRFIELD) PTY LTD		
2TA5286	AUFAN INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		NEW ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5266	AUGA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5284	AUGUSTINE	TOMI	AUGUST TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4498	AURORA EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		POLAR JOURNEYS
2TA5006	AUS WONDER TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUS WONDER HOLIDAY
2TA5321	AUSSIE ESCAPE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5393	AUSSIE FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5366	AUST-CHINA BUSINESS CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN CULTURAL & BUSINESS TOURS - ACB TOURS
2TA5028	AUSTRAL TO PTY LTD		
2TA004056	AUSTRALAIR PTY LTD		ST IVES TRAVEL
2TA003483	AUSTRALASIAN CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION LTD		SPD TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5045	AUSTRALIA AND BEYOND TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET BROKEN HILL BROKEN HILL OUTBACK HOLIDAYS
2TA003445	AUSTRALIA GLOBAL HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5084	AUSTRALIA PARADISE TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTAR TRAVEL
2TA4763	AUSTRALIA WIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		MACQUARIE EDUCATIONAL TOURS
2TA5109	AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND COLLEGE FOR SENIORS LTD		ODYSSEY TRAVEL
2TA003039	AUSTRALIAN BUSINESS & CONFERENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003982	AUSTRALIAN CHINA INVESTMENT & TRADING DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD		NEW ASIA PACIFIC TRAVEL SPRING INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5384	AUSTRALIAN COMMERCIAL RESOURCES PTY LTD		A C R INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4775	AUSTRALIAN HOLIDAY CENTRE PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN HOLIDAY CENTRE RAIL HOLIDAY CENTRE
2TA4611	AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD		SOMAK SAFARIS
2TA4890	AUSTRALIAN NEW FRONTIERS PTY LTD		AGRITOURS AUSTRALIA EXPLORE AUSTRALIA NEW ENGLAND CONFERENCE BUREAU AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC DAY TOURS
2TA000778	AUSTRALIAN PACIFIC TOURING PTY LTD		
2TA4725	AUSTRALIAN TAYLORED TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5091	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS PTY LTD		
2TA4513	AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL MARKETING PTY LTD		
2TA001418	AUSTRALIAN WORLD EXPEDITIONS PTY LTD		WORLD EXPEDITIONS
2TA4527	AUSTRALIE TOURS PTY LTD		PACIFIC SPIRIT TRAVEL
2TA4750	AUSTRALINDE PTY LTD		NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - WARNERS BAY NEWCASTLE TRAVEL SERVICE - WARNERS BAY

2TA001658	AUSTRAVCO INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HEMINGWAY TRAVEL
2TA003551	AUSVINACO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001430	AUTOHOME RENTALS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		A R I TOURS
2TA001656	AVALON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4521	AVIATION TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4424	AVTOURS OSHKOSH EXPRESS PTY LTD		AVTOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA004091	AW ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002797	AWAD TOURIST & TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5460	AWAY WE GO TOURS PTY LTD		ALPINE INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA002580	AXIS EVENTS GROUP PTY LTD		AXIS CORPORATE TRAVEL SERVICE AXIS INCENTIVE PLANNERS AXIS CONFERENCE PLANNERS
2TA003170	AYERSMOND PTY LTD		
2TA003185	AYMTROT PTY LTD		TRAVEL IN STYLE
2TA5402	AZZI	WALID	AZZI TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5433	B E O - TRAVEL PTY LTD		PACIFIC AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
2TA003810	B G TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL MLC CENTRE
2TA5362	B T HOTEL LTD		HAYMAN RESORT
2TA4595	B T I AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5461	BACK	ALEKSANDRA MARY	UNIQUE ESCAPES
2TA4806	BACKPACKERS WORLD (BYRON BAY) PTY LTD		BACKPACKERS WORLD
2TA5336	BACKPACKERS WORLD (WHOLESALE) PTY LTD		
2TA4445	BAILEY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		MERCURY WORLD TRAVEL (MAROUBRA) MERCURY TRAVEL BOOKS THE CONFERENCE ROOM
2TA4661	BAINI MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4881	BAKER	IAN GEORGE	FLYING START TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003844	BAKLA	ALICE	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA003845	BAKLA	PAUL BOGHOS	ALICE'S WONDERLAND TRAVEL - NORTH SYDNEY
2TA4254	BALGOWNIE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000055	BALI TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		CEYLON TOURS SRI LANKA TRAVEL SPECIALISTS
2TA003537	BALLAO HOLDINGS PTY LTD		DIVE ADVENTURES (AUSTRALIA) ISLAND ADVENTURES TRAVEL DIVE ADVENTURES
2TA5017	BALLINGALL	KATHRYN ROSE	JETSET BALLINA
2TA5018	BALLINGALL	DAVID ANDREW	JETSET BALLINA
2TA003721	BALUS TRAVEL PTY LTD		GLOBAL VACATIONS TRAVELWORLD GLOBAL VACATIONS
2TA4693	BAMA BAA PTY LTD		PICCADILLY TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003919	BANBEP PTY LTD		MUSWELLBROOK TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003240	BANGOR TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MENAI METRO
2TA4766	BARCHIA	IDE DARMIS	IDE TRAVEL
2TA004160	BARHIL PTY LTD		TRAVELAND NEWCASTLE WEST TRAVELAND ON KING TRAVELWORLD ON KING
2TA4932	BARNARD	MATTHEUS DANIEL	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4933	BARNARD	KAREN MILDRED	MAITLAND WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003187	BARRENJOEY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA002766	BARROBRIDGE PTY LTD		NON STOP TRAVEL
2TA5381	BASCUNAN	JANE ELIZABETH	BERRY TRAVEL
2TA5132	BASSIT	ASIE	AUSTRAVEL & TOURS
2TA004154	BATHURST CITY COUNCIL		BATHURST VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA4336	BAXTER'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		J D'S TRAVEL TIME
2TA002736	BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA E-BAY TRAVEL

2TA004098	BECKINSALE PTY LTD		BAY TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD CHIFLEY PLAZA TRAVELWORLD PARRAMATTA COMMODORE TOURS COMMODORE COACHES COMMODORE TOURS COMMODORE COACHES
2TA003212	BEDFORD	MICHAEL TERRANCE	
2TA003234	BEDFORD	DOROTHY JANE	
2TA4409	BEEHIVE AUSTRALIAN INBOUND TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000811	BENCH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		BEAUVENTURES TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE CRONULLA AD TOURS TRAVEL
2TA003510	BENDEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD	DENISE ROSEMARY	
2TA5041	BENNETT	ALLAN LESLIE	AD TOURS TRAVEL SCANDINAVIAN BUSINESS & HOLIDAY TRAVEL BDCU TRAVEL SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-ORANGE PTC EXPRESS TRAVEL ARIELA TRAVEL TRAVEL 2000 SKIMAX
2TA5042	BENNETT		
2TA001141	BENTOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	WENDIE	
2TA5242	BERIL-JONE		
2TA5117	BERNIE PTY LTD		
2TA4399	BERNLEY ENTERPRISE PTY LTD		
2TA003811	BESIM PTY LTD		
2TA5029	BEST FLY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4787	BEST HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA001757	BESTWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4403	BETANZA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FRANCHISE MANAGEMENT HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - LIVERPOOL PAYLESS WORLD TRAVEL
2TA002814	BHULLER	MANZOOR (MICHAEL)	FLYAWAY TRAVEL THE TRAVELLERS HUT
2TA003601	BICAIR PTY LTD		
2TA003547	BILL PEACH JOURNEYS PTY LTD		
2TA4659	BLAZENKA'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		ADRIATIC ADVENTURES TRAVEL AND TOURS THIRROUL TRAVEL WHITESANDS TRAVEL PAN REGAL HOLIDAYS FITZROY TRAVEL FITZROY TRAVEL
2TA5161	BLOM	TRACEY ANNE	
2TA5013	BLUROSE PTY LTD		
2TA5030	BOLIJA PTY LTD		
2TA5353	BOLTON	EDUARDO RAMON	
2TA5354	BOLTON	BERTA MONICA	
2TA4845	BONAIR PTY LTD		
2TA003820	BONARD PTY LTD		TRAVEL ON Q
2TA4771	BONETT	ELIZABETH ANN	BELLINGEN WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4631	BOSSLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5278	BOUFFLER	TIMOTHY JOHN	TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
2TA5277	BOUFFLER	FIONA ELIZABETH	TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
2TA5374	BOURNE	BIRGIT	INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
2TA003803	BOUTROS	MAGDI	FALCON WINGS TRAVEL
2TA003804	BOUTROS	SANAA	FALCON WINGS TRAVEL
2TA003826	BOWDEN	BRIAN DONALD	SUMMERLAND COACHES
2TA003827	BOWDEN	JULIE ANN	SUMMERLAND COACHES
2TA5442	BOWLEY	BENJAMIN PATRICK	AUSTRALIA BY AIR
2TA5439	BOWRAL COACHES PTY LTD		
2TA003719	BOWRAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	JAMIE	TRAVELSCENE BOWRAL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
2TA4935	BOX	GLENN	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
2TA4936	BOX	CHRISTOPHER	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
2TA003868	BOX*	GAYLE ELIZABETH	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MUDGE)
2TA4456	BRAGA CONSOLIDATED PTY LTD		BRAGA TRAVEL
2TA5160	BRAKENRIDGE	SALLY MEEGAN	THIRROUL TRAVEL BREAKAWAY HOLIDAYS BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB EDGECLIFF TRAVEL TRAVEL BLITZ
2TA004207	BREAKAWAY TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5467	BRIGHTON SHELLEY LTD	RIVKA	
2TA5295	BRISSON		
2TA001803	BRITISH AIRWAYS PLC	MARKO	MASTER TRAVEL-PENINSULA TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5077	BRNOVIC		
2TA4752	BROAD	IRENE ENSOMO	K J LYNCH TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4753	BROAD	DOUGLAS CHARLES	K J LYNCH TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002550	BROAD HORIZONS PTY LTD		BROAD HORIZONS TRAVEL GRAFTON TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4992	BROADER HORIZONS PTY LTD		



2TA5373	BROEKING	KYLIE ELIZABETH	INSIGHT AUSTRALIA TRAVEL
2TA5466	BROMFIELD HOLDING PTY LTD		EDGECLIFF TRAVEL
2TA5223	BROOKS	CAROLYN GAYE	
2TA4991	BROWN	TRUDI ANN	TRUDI'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5128	BUDGET OZ TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004119	BUDIDEA PTY LTD		TRAVEL SHOP NARRANDERA
2TA003307	BUDLILY PTY LTD		GLOBE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5095	BURGESS	PAUL IVAN	
2TA001608	BURWOOD TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BURWOOD)
2TA002917	BUSHELL	PETER ALLAN	BUSHELL TRAVEL
2TA5220	C & E TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5441	C X C TRAVEL PTY LTD		CXC TRAVEL
2TA002635	CADIA COACH TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001805	CAFTAX PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KIAMA VIEW)
2TA002588	CAHILL	BRENDA	
2TA4575	CALAIS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA002823	CALAMBELL PTY LTD		SYDNEY UNIVERSAL TRAVEL TOURS
2TA4654	CALTOE PTY LTD		
2TA5122	CAMBRO PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL NEWPORT BEACH
2TA000008	CAMMARERI	VINCENZO	V CAMMARERI TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001073	CAMPBELLTOWN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000118	CAPUTO	ANTONIO	BROOKVALE TRAVEL
2TA002218	CAPUTO	MARCO	CAPUTO TRAVEL
2TA002219	CAPUTO	GIOVANNI DOMENICO	CAPUTO TRAVEL
2TA5252	CAREAWAY TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4981	CARGO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		BEECROFT TRAVEL
2TA5097	CARROLL	ROBERT CHRISTOPHER	THE BIG PICTURE TRAVEL COMPANY
2TA001369	CARROLL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		CARROLL'S AUSTRALIAN GOLF TOURS
2TA4908	CARSON	ANDREW LYNN	TRAVELSCENE BURWOOD
2TA002954	CARTWRIGHT	BERNARD THOMAS	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND)
2TA002955	CARTWRIGHT	DIANNE JOYCE	BERNIE CARTWRIGHT TOURS
2TA5182	CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD		CASINO TRAVEL SHOPPE
2TA004028	CASSANITI	GERARDO CONCETTO	FORZA TRAVEL
2TA4407	CASTERIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LANE COVE
2TA4232	CASTLE	JUDITH ANN	RIVERLAND TRAVEL
2TA000661	CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS LTD		CATHAY PACIFIC'S HONG KONG SUPER CITY
2TA5192	CAVADIL PTY LTD		CULBURRA COACHES
2TA004069	CAVTRAV PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KEMPSEY)
2TA4790	CE TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5086	CELIS PTY LTD		SOUTH SEA TRAVEL
2TA003945	CELTIC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		SOUTH SEA HOLIDAYS
2TA5139	CEREZO	MARIA DEL MAR KIN (MILLIAN)	TRAVELLING FIT
2TA4923	CHAN		BM LUCKY DRAGON TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002970	CHAN & LAM PTY LTD		PACKAGE TRAVEL
2TA4669	CHAUDHARY	RITU	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4670	CHAUDHARY	ABID ALI	ROYAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4612	CHENG	RINGO WAN WAH	HARVEST TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA004142	CHIEM	KIM	LUCKY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5431	CHINA BESTOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		CHINA BESTOURS
2TA5176	CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES CO LTD		CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES
2TA001849	CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		CTS INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY
2TA4391	CHOI	SEOUNG HYUN	CHINA VACATIONS
			K.O.D./ PALM TOURS

2TA000368 2TA5420	CHUNG PAK TRAVEL PTY LTD CIRCOSTA	ANGELA GIOCONDA	CHUNG PAK TRAVEL TRAVELSCENE PLUMPTON
2TA000637 2TA000457 2TA4847 2TA4600 2TA5397	CIRCUIT TRAVEL PTY LTD CIT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD CITS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD CITY CORPORATE TRAVEL PTY LTD CITY TRAVEL PTY LTD		CIT WORLD TRAVEL GROUP TRAVMAN  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL PICCADILLY VAUCLUSE TRAVEL FIVE DOCK TRAVEL AGENCY THE ROCKS TRAVEL
2TA4820 2TA001245 2TA5299 2TA4996 2TA000612	CLAITYRE PTY LTD CLAPOUDIS CLARK CLASSIC ORIENTAL TOURS PTY LTD CLUB MEDITERRANEE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	EVA DIANA ST JOHN	
2TA004162	COASTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEMANS BAY)
2TA001764 2TA5254	COASTLINE TRAVEL PTY LTD COBAE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATEAU BAY)
2TA003123 2TA5247	COBAR TRAVEL PTY LTD COFFS AVIATION & TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003452 2TA4572 2TA4573	COHEN COLYER COLYER	FAY CHRISTINE BRIAN JAMES VALENTINA WENDY	TRAVEL PHASE IRIS TOURS IRIS TOURS
2TA4811 2TA001733 2TA001804	COMEALONG TOURS PTY LTD COMPANION TRAVEL PTY LTD COMPLETE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE ON CLARENCE
2TA4435 2TA002558	COMPSON CONCORDE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD	LESLIE JAMES	THRIFTY TRAVEL CONCORDE HOLIDAYS AIR TICKETS SYDNEY NATIONAL AIR TICKETS TRAVEL INDOCHINA VIETNAM HOLIDAYS ALIA R J CONCORDE SMART TRAVEL RAIL TICKETS SKYWAYS AVIATION SERVICES SMART MONEY SMART TRAVEL SOLUTIONS CONCORDE INTERNATIONAL AGENCY GROUP (CIAG) NEWMANS HOLIDAYS
2TA5152 2TA5357 2TA001868	CONRAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD CONSOLIDATED TRAVEL PTY LTD CONTIKI HOLIDAYS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		TIME OUT HOLIDAYS
2TA001472 2TA003506	CONTIKI TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD COOK	JILL ELIZABETH	TORII TOURS AOM HOLIDAYS ANCHOR TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOMA)
2TA002822 2TA5306 2TA4241 2TA000862	COOMA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD COOPER CORAL SEAS TRAVEL PTY LTD CORBY	FIONA MARY  ROSS ALLAN	SOUTH PACIFIC ADVENTURES CORBY'S BUS LINES CORBY'S COACHES CORBY'S BUS LINES CORBY'S COACHES
2TA002233	CORBY	GWENNETH LUCY	
2TA003248 2TA5316	CORPORATE CONFERENCE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD CORRIMAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT CORRIMAL TRAVEL TRAVEL WOONONA CRUISE NOW
2TA4699	CORTRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000786 2TA5444 2TA001140 2TA5376	COSTA CRAIG CRAMPTON INVESTMENTS PTY LTD CREATION ENTERPRISES & DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD	THOMAS VIVIENNE CHERYL	VIV'S TRAVEL BUG TRAVELSCENE WAGGA WAGGA
2TA003878	CREATIVE CRUISING GROUP PTY LTD		CREATIVE CRUISING FOCUS HOLIDAYS

2TA002632	CREATIVE TOURS PTY LTD		CREATIVE HOLIDAYS CREATIVE VACATIONS AUSTRALIA CREATIVE CREDITS
2TA4901	CRONULLA TRAVEL PTY LTD		CRONULLA TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD CAMPBELLTOWN
2TA003038	CROSBY RURAL AND TRAVEL PTY LTD		THE AUSTRALIAN FARMERS TRAVEL SERVICE RESPONSIBLE TRAVEL
2TA5052	CROSS	GREGORY JOHN	LISMORE TRANSIT CENTRE
2TA003202	CROWE	FRANCIS OTHO	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NORTH RICHMOND) CHATOURS
2TA001248	CRUISE & COACH CORPORATION PTY LTD		
2TA001903	CRUISEABOUT PTY LTD		TURRAMURRA TRAVEL
2TA5125	CRYSTAL TOURS PTY LTD		SOUTHVINA TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4975	CRYWANE PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BEGA
2TA003916	CULHAM	PETER ERIC	TRAVELSCENE ULLADULLA TRAVELSCENE BATEMANS BAY TRAVELSCENE ULLADULLA
2TA4762	CULHAM	PATRICIA KATHLEEN	TRAVELSCENE BATEMANS BAY
2TA4781	CUNARD LINE LTD		CARLSON WAGONLIT TRAVEL
2TA4348	CW TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003801	CYC TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA001381	CZESLOTUR AIR SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4246	D & A ORCHARD INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		IT'S EASY TOURS
2TA5159	D M BELIN DEVELOPMENTS PTY LTD		VALUE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA002903	D Q INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4487	D'ALESSANDRO	JULIANNE	J D'S GLOBAL TRAVEL
2TA003713	DAEHO PTY LTD		DAEHO TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5350	DAINBAR PTY LTD		CLASSIC COACHES
2TA4782	DALEN FINANCE PTY LTD		PRESTIGE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4227	DALY	TRISHA	INISHFREE TRAVEL F.O.D. TRAVEL/ FRIENDS OF DOROTHY TRAVEL
2TA5379	DAM	PETER	DAM GOOD HOLIDAYS
2TA4536	DANADINA PTY LTD		LOIS GUBBAY TRAVEL
2TA4986	DANBAR (NSW) PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD NEWCASTLE TRAVELWORLD BELMONT TRAVELWORLD CHARLESTOWN SQUARE TRAVELWORLD GARDEN CITY KOTARA TRAVELWORLD TORONTO
2TA001595	DANIEL	ROBERT ARTHUR	TRAVELSCENE AT GUIDEPOST
2TA002263	DANIEL	PAMELA JOYE	TRAVELSCENE AT GUIDEPOST
2TA5342	DANLIE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WYOMING) PROFI TOURS
2TA002545	DANPIT PTY LTD		GERMAN TRADE FAIRS TRAVEL PROFI TRAVEL
2TA5253	DAWNEW PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL(BLACKTOWN)
2TA003162	DAYSTAR TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4647	DE STIGTER	JAMES	NEW ZEALAND LEISURE TOURS
2TA4801	DELANEY	DAVID THOMAS	
2TA4802	DELANEY	GERTRUDIS ANNA MARIA (GONDA)	
2TA001909	DELIGHT TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA4571	DELMEGE	MAXWELL PHILIP	JETSET MONA VALE
2TA001864	DELTROW PTY LTD		KERRY PHILLIP'S GREAT EVENTS
2TA5181	DENNIS	SANDRA ELIZABETH	TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (FORBES)
2TA002765	DESEDU PTY LTD		
2TA5073	DESTINATION PACIFIC AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED		
2TA000206	DEUTSCHE LUFTHANSA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
2TA003084	DEVULA PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GRIFFITH)

2TA003069	DEWHURST	KENNETH BRUCE	ITCHY FOOTED TRAVEL
2TA5468	DHARMA WORLD PTY LTD		ADVENTURE TRAVEL BUGS
2TA4954	DI MATTEO	MARYANNE	COMPLETE HOLIDAY SOLUTIONS
2TA003486	DIAL-A-COACH GROUP PTY LTD		BACKPACKERS TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA000284	DIAMOND TOURS PTY LTD		THE NORTH SHORE CRUISING CENTRE
2TA4433	DIGITAL TRAVEL (SYDNEY) PTY LTD		
2TA003432	DIRECT FLIGHTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4436	DIRECT LINK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5359	DIRECT-HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5293	DISCOUNT FLIGHT WAREHOUSE PTY LTD		
2TA5183	DISCOVER THE WORLD MARKETING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001284	DISCOVERY TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		CRUISECO CAMMERAY CRUISE CENTRE
2TA4388	DIXON TRAVEL & TOUR PTY LTD		
2TA5329	DOCKWISE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		NEW WAVE TRAVEL
2TA5171	DOLPHIN TOUR (AU) PTY LTD		
2TA001467	DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL TOUR BROKERS PTY LTD		FORGE TRAVEL
2TA002626	DONCROW PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL BYRON BAY BYRON BUS & COACH TRANSIT AND TRAVEL CENTRE BYRON BUS & BACK PACKER CENTRE
2TA002764	DONNA BARLOW TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002678	DONNETT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVE (INGLEBURN)
2TA004184	DOUBTFIRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GREENHILLS)
2TA003588	DOUGLAS	PETER FREDERICK MOIRA	JETAWAY TRAVEL
2TA003589	DOUGLAS		JETAWAY TRAVEL
2TA4475	DOWNUNDER DESTINATION HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA4831	DOWNUNDER DESTINATION SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5338	DREAM TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA001724	DRINDOE PTY LTD		CLUB CRUISING INTERNATIONAL RUSSELL - LLOYD TRAVEL ENGADINE TRAVEL JETSET ENGADINE TRAVELABOUT TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD TRAVELABOUT AT RYDE- EASTWOOD TRAVELAND GYMEA
2TA5224	DRINDOS PTY LTD		
2TA002841	DRIVE AWAY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA5346	DUAR	FAHMI	WAFI TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA002900	DURHAM	HILARY GORDON	DURHAMS COACHES
2TA002596	DYLALINE PTY LTD		NOVA TRAVEL
2TA002947	E & L INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CHILE TOUR C T T WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4814	E A & D K PTY LTD		
2TA4826	EASTWOOD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EASTWOOD) ANDY'S WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5144	EASY GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002746	EASY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5430	EASYFLIGHTS TRAVEL MARKETING PTY LTD		EFLIGHTS TRAVEL
2TA5076	ECRUIRING PTY LTD		CRUISE AGENTS ECRUIRING4KIDZ.COM.AU
2TA5190	EDDY	DARREL JOHN	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS
2TA5191	EDDY	KERRIE LYNETTE	SCENIC HORIZON TOURS
2TA5415	EDWARDS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001131	EL SADIK	MOHAMAD	M ELSADIK ORIENT TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5288	ELEGANT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4564	ELITE WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5337	ELJAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS TUMUT
2TA4834	ELJOHN NEW SOUTH WALES PTY		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL

	LTD		CIRCULAR QUAY HARVEY WOLD TRAVEL (WARRAWONG)
2TA4497	ENCORE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4444	ENGAUSCAN PTY LTD		TOUR MARVEL
2TA4496	ENSIGN MARINE SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TWEED VALLEY
2TA001228	EPCOB PTY LTD		NEW ENGLAND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4889	ESCAPE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002609	EST SKI TOURS PTY LTD		ESTOURS TRAVEL
2TA4848	EURO INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002714	EVANS	JOHN WAYNE	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA002715	EVANS	PETER JOHN	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA002716	EVANS	MYRTLE MAY	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA002717	EVANS	PETER ROBERT	SNOWLINER TRAVEL
2TA4746	EVER SUN TRAVEL PTY LTD		EVER SUN TOURS & TRAVEL EVERSUN HOLIDAYS
2TA001719	EVERYTHING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5233	EXPANDING HORIZONS (AUST) PTY LTD		POTTER TRAVEL
2TA5260	EXPERIENCE SPORT! PTY LTD		MID CITY TRAVEL
2TA001237	EXPRESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5409	EXPRESSLINK HOLDINGS PTY LTD		EXPRESS TRAVELINK
2TA5298	EXTREME TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5280	FABRON AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5205	FAR EAST SERVICES PTY LTD		VIEN DONG TOURIST SERVICE
2TA000117	FAR EAST TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN CAMPING COACH TOURS PREFERRED TOURS FETCO TOURS
2TA002522	FASORI PTY LTD		ALLIED-WAH MIN TRAVEL ALLIED WAH MIN TRAVEL - BANKSTOWN
2TA003131	FASTBOOK HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA002702	FEARNES TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4425	FELICE TRAVEL PTY LTD		PENDLE HILL TRAVEL PISANI TRAVEL MALTA TRAVEL
2TA4777	FELIX TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001616	FELSTOP PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COWRA)
2TA4879	FICHERA	MARIA DOMENICA (DONNA)	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WETHERILL PARK
2TA4880	FICHERA	JOHN ANDREW	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - WETHERILL PARK GRANGE TRAVEL
2TA4506	FINEFLEX PTY LTD		
2TA4303	FINESSE SOUTH PACIFIC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4449	FIRST BARACUDA PTY LTD		INCENTIVE BONDS TRAVEL
2TA4945	FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL PTY LTD		FIRST CHOICE TRAVEL
2TA004074	FIU	TELESIA	SAMOAN TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA004188	FLAIRVIEW PTY LTD		
2TA002719	FLIGHT CENTRE LTD		NSW CAMPUS TRAVEL FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE VFR FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE GREAT HOLIDAY ESCAPE FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FLIGHT CENTRE GREAT HOLIDAY ESCAPE LOW & JAMES TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHTCENTRE.COM GREAT HOLIDAY ESCAPE FLIGHT CENTRE CORPORATE TRAVELLER FLIGHT CENTRE

			STUDENT FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE GREAT HOLIDAY ESCAPE FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE GREAT HOLIDAY ESCAPE FLIGHT CENTRE NSW CAMPUS TRAVEL PAULA PETERSON TRAVEL ASSOCIATES FLIGHT CENTRE GREAT HOLIDAY ESCAPE VFR FLIGHTS FLIGHT CENTRE FLIGHT CENTRE TURRAMURRA TRAVEL CRUISEABOUT AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND TRAVEL MARKETING TRAVELOGIC
2TA001587	FLIGHT DECK (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA003512	FLORON NOMINEES PTY LTD		
2TA5279	FOCUS TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA004052	FORMTINE PTY LTD		NET LINK TRAVEL
2TA000551	FOTI	SALVATORE	
2TA002216	FOTI	VINCENZO	
2TA4340	FRANCIS TRAVEL REPRESENTATION PTY LTD		INTERNATIONAL RESERVATION SERVICE
2TA003698	FRASER'S COACHES DUBBO PTY LTD		
2TA5257	FRATE	LUANA KELLY	
2TA003754	FREQUENT FLYERS PTY LTD		SYDNEY BUSINESS TRAVEL S B T BUSINESS TRAVEL SOLUTIONS FREQUENT FLYERS CAMPUS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL- LITHGOW D-TRAVEL
2TA4394	FRIDLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5281	FRIENDSHIPXCHANGE NETWORK PTY LTD		
2TA5324	FRINGE OF THE DESERT TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001297	FUCHS	HELEN MARY	CHESSE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003980	FUNG	KITTY	K & A TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA5164	FUSSELL	BRADLEY STUART	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
2TA5165	FUSSELL	KYLIE LOUISE	WANDERERS AUSTRALIA
2TA5000	FUTURE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004157	FYNKIT PTY LTD		SNOWY MOUNTAINS RESERVATION CENTRE
2TA003440	G & J INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5107	G J TRAVEL PTY LTD		BEST OF SOUTH AMERICA BEST OF THE OUTBACK
2TA003709	GABRIELLE	MILAD (MARK)	
2TA003710	GABRIELLE	CHAKIB CARLO	
2TA000944	GALACTICA TOURS PTY LTD		SUMMERLAND TRAVEL LISMORE TRAVELSCENE SUMMERLAND TRAVEL
2TA003998	GALAXY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003664	GARDENFIELD PTY LTD		JETOVER TOURS
2TA001441	GARUDA ORIENT HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA000888	GATEWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		GATEWAY TOURS
2TA000615	GATT	EMMANUEL JOSEPH PAUL	
2TA4476	GEGU HOLDINGS PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BONNYRIGG
2TA4364	GEMTRIP PTY LTD		TRAVELAND BATHURST TRAVELSCENE BATHURST TRAVELLA TRAVEL
2TA003533	GEMZEAL PTY LTD		SYDNEY LINK TRAVEL CENTRE GSA SKY AIR SERVICES (NSW)
2TA4767	GENDY	ADEL	
2TA001139	GENERAL SALES AGENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA001930	GENERAL TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		WORLD INTERLINE TOURS GENERAL TRAVEL AUSTRALIA THE CONGRESS TRAVEL OFFICE EASYWAY HOLIDAYS

2TA000868	GENTRY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CROWS NEST TRAVELWORLD HORNSBY GENTRY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4759	GEORGAKOPOULOS	AGATHI	MEGA TRAVEL
2TA4760	GEORGAKOPOULOS	PETER	MEGA TRAVEL
2TA001352	GEORGE COPELAND HOLDINGS PTY LTD		HIDEAWAY HOLIDAYS
2TA003552	GET SET TRAVEL PTY LTD		FRENCH TRAVEL CONNECTION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CONNECTION
2TA003715	GIANAKOULI	SYLVIA	AEGEANTOURS
2TA004021	GIFFIN	MARK WILLIAM	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MANLY)
2TA5377	GILLIES	KERRI ANN	TRAVEL WITH ME
2TA003403	GILPIN TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		
2TA4355	GINGA EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4249	GITANI TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA4817	GLADES TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001511	GLEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE BELROSE
2TA000938	GLENQUARIE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003438	GLENSONE PTY LTD		FOUR SEASONS HOLIDAYS TRAVEL
2TA4916	GLOBAL BOUND PTY LTD		CARIBBEAN BOUND MARCO POLO TRAVEL CARIBBEAN HOLIDAYS
2TA002597	GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD		
2TA5294	GLOBAL TRAVEL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		TRAVEL DIRECT OF KINGSCLIFF
2TA5363	GLOBAL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		COSMOS HOTELS ONLINE EXCITE HOLIDAYS
2TA5358	GO TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA5046	GO TRAVELING PTY LTD		
2TA001171	GOBRAN	WAFIK	TWIN WINGS AIR TRAVEL TWIN WINGS TRAVEL ATKING MEDINA TOURS & TRAVEL (HAJJ & UMROH PLUS)
2TA001505	GOLD AIR TRAVEL (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA4651	GOLD MEDIA PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD		AERO WORLD SOLUTIONS
2TA003926	GOLDEN BOW PTY LTD		DWITOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA5071	GOLDEN DRAGON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4815	GOLDEN GLOBAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002770	GOLDEN MANLY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD		FANTASTIC AUSSIE TOURS SPRINGWOOD TRAVEL
2TA5141	GOLDEN MILES TRAVEL & TOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5282	GOLDEN TRAVEL AGENT PTY LTD		
2TA5093	GOLDEN WATTLE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003840	GOLDEN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5112	GOODALL	KEVIN JAMES	SKI 4 FREE
2TA5194	GOODES' TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TUMUT)
2TA003737	GOODMAN	ROSS MAXWELL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES)
2TA5453	GORMAN	SUSAN JOY	TRAVELSCENE KEMPSEY
2TA000812	GOSFORD TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		GOSFORD TRAVEL CENTRE (RETAIL)
2TA5263	GOULBURN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003022	GOWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & INFORMATION CENTRE PACESETTER TRAVEL
2TA5410	GRACE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5322	GRADELL QLD PTY LTD		COOL TRAVEL
2TA5243	GRAND CIRCLE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5215	GRAND TOURING INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERRYLANDS) GTI WORLD GTI SPORTS
2TA001779	GRANNY MAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004137	GRANTHAM-SMITH	CLAIRE MARIE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL

2TA4626	GRAY	IAN ROBERT	(KYOGL)
2TA4627	GRAY	PENELOPE JOY	WINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL
2TA4738	GRAY	RUSSELL JAMES	WINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL
2TA4739	GRAY	KRISTINE ADELL	GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE
2TA5227	GREAT AIRBORNE PTY LTD		GRAYS TOURS NEWCASTLE
			GREAT CONNECTION TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA5187	GREAT AUSTRALIAN TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5340	GREAT SOUTHERN LAND TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HORSLEY PARK
2TA5310	GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5275	GREAT WALL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5411	GREECE & MEDITERRANEAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA001170	GREEN TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		ARTARMON TRAVEL
2TA4912	GREENBERG	DAVID NEAL	ALL AUSSIE TRAVELERS
2TA003591	GRIFFIN	JEFFREY	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
		KENNETH	
2TA003593	GRIFFIN	JULIE	DIAL-A-HOLIDAY WOY WOY
2TA4495	GROUP EVENTS PTY LTD		GROUPS R US
			EDUCATION ACTIVE TOURS
			NEW ZEALAND GROUP TOUR SPECIALISTS
2TA003040	GSM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4749	GTA AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD		
2TA5412	GULLINJET PTY LTD		
2TA001347	GULLIVER'S TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA001303	GULLIVERS SPORTS TRAVEL PTY LTD		GULLIVERS SPORT & MUSIC TRAVEL
2TA5154	GULLIVERS WORLD TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA003283	GUNDAGAI SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA003447	GURUTRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5422	GUTHREYS TOURS PTY LTD		GUTHREYS PACIFIC
2TA5355	GUZZUNI PTY LTD		VILLAGE TRAVEL OR ST. IVES
			VILLAGE TRAVEL
2TA002544	H I N TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WOLLONGONG AT INTERNET TRAVEL
2TA4672	H I S AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4614	H L L INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		FIRST & BEST TRAVEL
2TA4816	HABIB	SELIM GEORGE	SPLENDIDE VOYAGE
2TA5455	HACOBIAN	SHAKEH JACKIE	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE
2TA5456	HACOBIAN	HARMICK	TRAVEL CAFE LANE COVE
2TA5289	HALE	JANELLE KAYE	NORTH COAST TRAVEL
2TA5290	HALE	ALAN JOHN	NORTH COAST TRAVEL
2TA003454	HALEY	DAVID JOHN	C R C TRAVEL
2TA002529	HAMERLINE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CROWS NEST
2TA5104	HAMILTON ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4362	HAMMOUD	MAHMOUD	UNITED WORLD TRAVEL EGYPT BY NILE TOURS
2TA5174	HANCOCK EVENTS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		HANCOCK CORPORATE TRAVEL
2TA003567	HANNAFORDS AUSTRALIAN TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001129	HANS H KRISTENSEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		HHK TRAVEL
2TA002726	HANSU PTY LTD		
2TA4713	HARBOUR CITY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		EVENT MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA5193	HARKHAM HOLDINGS PTY LTD		
2TA004111	HARRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		NAGI TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
2TA001236	HARRIS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5210	HART	JONGKOLNEE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARKES)
2TA003632	HARVEST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		CHARMING TOURS
			HARVEST PILGRIMAGES
2TA4657	HARVESTMAN ENTERPRISE PTY LTD		HARVEST YOUTH TOURS
2TA004072	HARVEY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		VARIETY TRAVEL
			ESCAPE HOLIDAYS NSW
2TA003986	HAU	THI MY NGOC	HARVEY'S CHOICE HOLIDAYS
			CITY-LINK TRAVEL



2TA5302 2TA003687 2TA4999	HAWKES HAWTON HEBANI INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	JILL ELIZABETH PETER JOHN	KIAMA TOURING COMPANY  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL CHULLORA EGYPT RESERVATION CENTRE AFRICA TRAVEL COMPANY WORLDWIDE ADVENTURE TRAVEL THE ADVENTURE SPECIALISTS PANORAMA TOURS FREELINE INDONESIAN SURF ADVENTURES HTA TRAVEL
2TA4709	HEDLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		PRIME TRAVEL SUMMERLAND TRAVEL MERIMBULA
2TA4833 2TA003499 2TA4720 2TA001496	HEIRO TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD HERON AIRLINES TRAVEL PTY LTD HI WORLD TRAVEL (NSW) PTY LTD HIFURE PTY LTD		CARINGBAH TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003549 2TA000832 2TA5331 2TA5158	HIGH RANK TRAVEL PTY LTD HIGHFIELD ENTERPRISES PTY LTD HIGHFLI PTY LTD HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE AT HILLS TRAVEL CENTRE ST MARYS TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD ST MARY'S TENZING'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY TOURS HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - WALKER STREET NORTH SYDNEY INDIA NEPAL TRAVEL CENTRE NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL- WOLLONGONG
2TA001600	HILTCAN PTY LTD		
2TA4690	HIMALAYAN TRAVEL CENTRE (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA004084	HINTERE PTY LTD		
2TA4333 2TA4327	HOLIDAY PLANNERS PTY LTD HOLIDAY TOURS WOLLONGONG PTY LTD		
2TA4251 2TA5051 2TA003205 2TA5023 2TA003404 2TA4995	HOLIDAY-KING TRAVEL PTY LTD HOLLIDAY HOMA TRAVEL PTY LTD HONEW TOURS PTY LTD HONEY TRADING PTY LTD HONEYMOON WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD	PETER JOSEPH	PETER-PANS BACKPACKER-LAND  HONEY TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCY
2TA004000 2TA5440	HONLINK PTY LTD HORIZON SPORTING EVENTS PTY LTD		OPAL TRAVEL
2TA003812	HORNSBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (HORNSBY) HOWARD'S COACHES
2TA003516	HOWARD	ALPHONSUS ANDREW MICHAEL ANDREW KATHLEEN MARGARET ANTHONY JOSEPH YAO HUNG	HOWARD'S COACHES HOWARD'S COACHES HOWARD'S COACHES VICTORIA TELE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003517 2TA003518	HOWARD HOWARD		
2TA003519 2TA003346 2TA002936 2TA003979 2TA4526	HOWARD HUANG HUMAN MOTIVATION PTY LTD HUYNH I S B H PTY LTD	ANN	K & A TRAVEL SERVICES RUSSIA AND BEYOND RENAISSANCE TOURS
2TA5177 2TA5265	I-XPLORE PTY LTD IAN SPIGHT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROOKVALE) TRAVEL ADVANTAGE WOLLONGONG TRAVELSCENE MONA VALE
2TA4938 2TA000984 2TA001709 2TA000806	ICET TRAVEL PTY LTD ID TOURS SOUTH PACIFIC PTY LTD ILLAWARRA TRAVEL PTY LTD IMAGINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		IMAGINE TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SHELLHARBOUR SQUARE IMMANUEL TRAVEL
2TA003070 2TA4485	IMMANUEL C T T PTY LTD INCENTIVE TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4696	INDEPENDENT TRAVEL ADVENTURE PTY LTD		KUMUKA EXPEDITIONS
2TA4868	INFO TRAVEL & ACCOMMODATION PTY LTD		
2TA4839	INMARK PTY LTD		INMARK TRAVEL SIX STAR CRUISES
2TA001564	INSIGHT VACATIONS PTY LTD		

2TA5334	INTABA TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		
2TA003603	INTEGRA INTERNATIONAL RESERVATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA5308	INTEGRATED TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4638	INTELETRAVEL PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL RANDWICK ALTITUDE TRAVEL
2TA001538	INTERCONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003728	INTERHOLD PTY LTD		INTERTRAVEL LINDFIELD
2TA003391	INTERMEDIA TRAVEL CONSULTANTS (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA4560	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT PTY LTD		COMPLETE CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT & TRAVEL
2TA4426	INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS PTY LTD		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS TOURS IST TRAVEL ISP TRAVEL
2TA003943	INTERNATIONAL STUDY PROGRAMS PTY LTD		
2TA003637	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		GLOBAL FORUMS FLIGHT POINT WALLACE ARNOLD HOLIDAYS OPEN ROAD HOLIDAYS
2TA5378	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA003001	INVERELL BUS SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4609	IRISHAM PTY LTD		CRUISE REPS
2TA4490	ISAAC	EPHRAIM NIRDOSH MARIA LESLIE	BALLINA TRAVEL VALUE
2TA4491	ISAAC		BALLINA TRAVEL VALUE
2TA001556	ISIROO PTY LTD		DENILQUIN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002547	ITG LIMITED		THE EVENTS CENTRE NSW TQ3 TRAVEL SOLUTIONS TQ3 TQ3 TQ3 TRAVEL SOLUTIONS
2TA003575	J & J WORLDWIDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5082	J B E HOLDINGS PTY LTD		JTRAVEL
2TA003952	J C B INTERNATIONAL (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5463	J TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5389	J V L TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4731	J V M TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL ORANGE
2TA002842	JABIR	HABIB	SWAN TRAVEL
2TA5102	JADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003444	JADELEN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TERRIGAL)
2TA5126	JAEPOR PTY LTD		
2TA001551	JAIARA PTY LTD		JADE EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA001647	JALPAK INTERNATIONAL OCEANIA PTY LTD		JALPAK JALPAK TRAVEL
2TA003784	JAMADU PTY LTD		ITC - INCENTIVE TOUR & CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT HAMPDEN TRAVEL
2TA5034	JANUS TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA000131	JAPAN AIRLINES COMPANY LTD		
2TA4894	JAPAN AUSTRALIA TOURISM PTY LTD		
2TA004046	JARGAN PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE - MIRANDA TRAVEL
2TA001877	JARIT (AUST) PTY LTD		COMPASS TRAVEL (GALSTON)
2TA5318	JARMANI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PITT ST SYDNEY)
2TA002873	JARVIS	ROBERT ALLAN	
2TA5403	JAX (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		JAX TRAVEL
2TA5244	JAYES TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4840	JCM DESTINATION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4615	JEFFERY	CHRISTOPHER JOHN GUY BAMBINA PINA LUCY	TRAVELSCENE AT LAKELINE
2TA4616	JEFFERY		TRAVELSCENE AT LAKELINE
2TA003237	JENNIFER GORRIE & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		RIGHT DIRECTIONS
2TA001250	JET-SEA ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL

2TA003291	JETAROUND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		(JANNALI)
2TA4784	JETAWAY CONNECTIONS PTY LTD		TRAVELAND NEUTRAL BAY NEUTRAL BAY TRAVEL
2TA001801	JETGLOBE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001916	JETSET TOURS (ROSE BAY) PTY LTD		
2TA002579	JETSET TOURS (TAMWORTH) PTY LTD		
2TA5361	JETSET TRAVELWORLD LTD		THOMAS COOK TRAVEL (LIVERPOOL)
2TA5335	JETTIN PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHATSWOOD)
2TA4730	JETUP BEI-AO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4968	JIANCE PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS LEETON
2TA4818	JIREH KARALAE PTY LTD		ADVANCE TRAVEL CENTRAL COAST
2TA5419	JNR TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELEADERS WAGGA
2TA001230	JOHN REID TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL NEWCASTLE
2TA004180	JOLLY SWAGMAN TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA5256	JONES	NAOMI JENNIFER	
2TA003995	JRL INVESTMENTS (AUST) PTY LTD		JRL TRAVEL
2TA001663	JTA OCEANIA PTY LTD		KOALA BUS
2TA001972	JTB AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5438	JUDLY INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4710	JULIE KEEGAN TOURS PTY LTD		GARDEN LOVERS TOURS
2TA4684	JULIETTA TRAVEL PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN WINE & FOOD TOURS
2TA4963	JULROS PTY LTD		DANCE TRAVEL
2TA5464	JURY	NOELINE FRANCES	TRAVELSCENE PORT TO PORT TRAVEL
2TA003902	JUSTRAVEL PTY LTD		BUSINESS & LEISURE TRAVEL
2TA002877	JW ASEAN TRAVEL SPECIALIST PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BRIGHTON-LE-SANDS)
2TA002811	K & C LONGFORD PTY LTD		ALL AUSSIE HOLIDAYS
2TA003636	K & H TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		ARMIDALE TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA003413	K C M TRAVEL PTY LTD		ARMIDALE FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA4707	KADDAK PTY LTD		DISCOUNTS-HOLIDAY-TRAVEL- TOURS.COM.AU
2TA5124	KAJALE	AJIT GANESH	E-TICKET TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4470	KANA TRAVEL PTY LTD		ARMIDALE
2TA4369	KARCHER	AMANDA LOUISE	MALAYSIA SINGAPORE TRAVEL SPECIALIST
2TA002784	KEANS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		MALAYSIAN HOLIDAYS & TOURS
2TA003538	KEENAN	PAUL DANIEL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NOWRA)
2TA003539	KEENAN	JANINE MARIE	K C M TRAVEL T/A HARVEY WORLD
2TA5118	KELLY	SUSAN ANNE	TRAVEL CASULA MALL
2TA4397	KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		MILLENNIUM TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA4593	KELMIK PTY LTD		VANUATU ESCAPES
2TA5127	KENT	HERLINA	OCEAN BLUE VANUATU
2TA002960	KERBA	NICHOLAS	O.A.K. HOLIDAYS
2TA4688	KEYOR PTY LTD		AMANDA KARCHER TRAVEL
2TA003857	KEYSTONE INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE KEANS
2TA004062	KHOURY	ABRAHAM	MUSWELLBROOK
2TA001439	KING	GRAHAME KEITH	TRAVELSCENE KEANS SINGLETON
2TA002258	KING	HELEN JOY	JETSET TRAVEL GRIFFITH
			JETSET TRAVEL GRIFFITH
			COROWA TRAVEL LINK
			TRAVELSCENE COFFS HARBOUR
			KELLY TRAVEL COMPANY
			TRAVELSCENE HAMILTON
			KENTROSE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
			AUSONIA TRAVEL SERVICE
			JET SET DEE WHY
			TRAVEL QUEEN HOLIDAYS
			TRAVELSCENE MERRYLANDS
			THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS & COACH SERVICES
			THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE
			THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE BUS &

			COACH SERVICES THE KINGS OF NEWCASTLE
2TA001558	KINGSFORD TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA002654	KINTETSU INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS (OCEANIA) PTY LTD		KINTETSU TRAVEL CENTRE SYDNEY KINKI NIPPON TOURIST
2TA001116	KIRKLANDS COACHES PTY LTD		
2TA001826	KITCHEN MAID PTY LTD		NARRABEEN TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CHARLESTOWN)
2TA5285	KLEDO PTY LTD		KN - TRAVEL AUSTRALIA
2TA4383	KNECHT REISEN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4450	KNESCO TRAVEL PTY LTD		CAFE TRAVEL
2TA003862	KNESPAL	GARRY JOHN	ASSOCIATION TRAVEL
2TA5391	KNIGHT	GARY EDWARD	
2TA000566	KNUDSEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		SYDNEY EXPRESS TRAVCOA RHYTHM EXPRESS TRAVEL TRAVEL VOGUE VISITFRANCE.COM.AU SYNERGI GLOBAL TRAVEL UNITOURS WORLD TRAVEL SYDNEY EXPRESS
2TA4755	KOALA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5022	KOBRA		
2TA003854	KOLIMDA PTY LTD	NUSRET	ARENA TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL-NARELLAN KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
2TA000369	KONINKLIJKE LUCHTVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ N V		
2TA5325	KORALIA TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5002	KOREA TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		
2TA003973	KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		KORYO TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003206	KOSTRALIA TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5060	KOUDRINA	IRINA	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA5059	KOUDRINE	IGOR	AUSTRALIANA DISCOVERY
2TA001702	KRSOSKA	BLAGA	CENTROTURIST TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4550	KULPER	MILU	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY
2TA4549	KULPER	JOHN BRADLEY	ALL PLANET TRAVEL & ALL BUS COMPANY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WOLLONGONG) SUN ISLAND TOURS
2TA002521	KYLBLUE PTY LTD		
2TA001778	KYRENIA TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5170	KYUHEE PTY LTD		
2TA000828	LABBOZZETTA	FRANK	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002229	LABBOZZETTA	DOMENICO	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA002230	LABBOZZETTA	ANTHONY	MARCONI TRAVEL
2TA003735	LACAN PTY LTD		LACAN TRAVEL
2TA001932	LAKE	ROBERT WALTER	
2TA002287	LAKE	BERVENE ELIZABETH	
2TA000783	LAKEMBA TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA4832	LAL	MARCEL SUMESH	REAL INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL F I FIJI ISLAND TOURS ISLAND & CORPORATE TRAVEL COAST & COUNTRY AUSTRALIA TOURS SEOUL TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BONDI JUNCTION) TRAVEL WORLD MOUNT DRUITT NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - MOUNT DRUITT EASTERN SUBURBS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COFFS HARBOUR)
2TA5258	LAMIL PTY LTD		
2TA004152	LAND VOYAGES PTY LTD		
2TA003289	LANDSUN PTY LTD		
2TA5157	LANI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4351	LANJAK PTY LTD		
2TA003353	LANSIX PTY LTD		
2TA4642	LARKEY	JULIE-ANNE	
2TA5110	LASTMINUTE.COM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4225	LATERAL LIVING PTY LTD		AUSIN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL KENT CARS & HOTELS AMERICA WEST MARKETING
2TA003922	LATITUDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003792	LAURENCE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA000816	LAZARIS	GEORGE	ASTRA TRAVEL SERVICE

2TA5123	LE	THUY DINH THI	THAI-BINH TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5369	LEADBEATTER	KYLIE LOUISE	WARNERS BAY TRAVEL
2TA003343	LEADWAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003259	LEAL	GRAHAM ALFRED	JUNEE TRAVEL
2TA003741	LEE	CHOI LING ROSA	ROSA'S TRAVEL
2TA4323	LEE FU PTY LTD		GRAND ELITE TRAVEL
2TA001389	LEGGETT WORLD TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA000742	LEISUREWORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		KAY AT LEISURE WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003223	LET'S TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		LET'S TRAVEL
2TA004196	LETHANG	TIEN	SKYBUS MEKONG TRAVEL
2TA003577	LETICIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL CARE
2TA4379	LEUNG	THOMAS	COMFORT TOUR COACH COMPANY
2TA003303	LEVER	DAWN JUNE LOUISE	
2TA4870	LI & FUNG TRAVEL PTY LTD		UNEEDA HOLIDAYS
2TA003748	LIAISON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003340	LIANG	XIAO HONG	DISCOUNT AIR TRAVEL (LAKEMBA)
2TA003668	LIBERTY TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		ANSWIRS RESERVATIONS NEW ZEALAND TRAVEL
2TA5148	LIDO TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001918	LIM	ALICE GEK MOI	ADVCON TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003388	LINDFIELD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003157	LINDSAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4694	LINDY ARCHER & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		
2TA003595	LINEAJOHNS PTY LTD		GLOBAL VILLAGE TRAVEL
2TA4605	LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		LION INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA5074	LITHGOW TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE LITHGOW
2TA003796	LIU	ALEXANDER	
2TA003797	LIU	GWYNETH	
2TA000678	LOMBARDO	MARGARET	RYDE TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002284	LOMBARDO	ERIC BERNARD	RYDE TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA004164	LONGHURST	EDNA D	E D L INTERNATIONAL
2TA4500	LONGWAY ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		LONGWAY TRAVEL
2TA001518	LOTTE TRAVEL & FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5313	LOUTON HOLDINGS PTY LTD		EXECUTIVE TRAVEL AUST
2TA004025	LOVELOCKS RADIO PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAGGA WAGGA)
2TA003096	LOWDER & SONS BUS & COACH SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001806	LUANGRATH	KEO OUDONE	APAC TRAVEL
2TA5385	LUCKY TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5179	LUCKY TRAVEL & TOUR (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4577	LUKA	KAREN MARGARET	SPORTEX TRAVEL
2TA5173	LUNG HANG INDUSTRY PTY LTD		TARA HOLIDAYS AUSTRALIA
2TA4641	LUXURY TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL SYLVANIA
2TA003252	LYALL	JOSYLYN MAY	TRAVELAND-CARDIFF TRAVELWORLD CARDIFF
2TA003265	LYN PULLEN'S WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4447	LYNDWOOD TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001397	LYSNACE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WINSTON HILLS)
2TA001041	M & G TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4588	M A GASPAR & SONS PTY LTD		PETERSHAM TRAVEL CENTRE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL PETERSHAM
2TA003025	M P TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5081	MACARTHUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		MACARTHUR TRAVEL CAMDEN
2TA5053	MACEDON TRAVEL PTY LTD		D J TRAVEL
2TA4610	MACKIE	HELEN LORRAINE	LACHLAN TRAVEL (YOUNG)
2TA5180	MACLEAY VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5016	MAGIC TOUCH ADVERTISING PTY LTD		PAXTOURS INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA002992	MAHON	DENISE EDNA	DENISE MAHON TRAVEL
2TA4248	MAHONY	PAULINE	ALBURY TRAVEL
2TA4247	MAHONY	FRANCES BRENDON KENT	ALBURY TRAVEL

2TA5387 2TA4943	MAI MAITLAND TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD	LI JING	MAKLI TRAVEL SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MAITLAND)
2TA002918 2TA4896 2TA4897 2TA000530	MAJESTIC TRAVEL PTY LTD MAKEHAM MAKEHAM MALAYSIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM BERHAD	ANNETTE VERONA LINDSAY JOHN	MAKEHAM'S COACHES MAKEHAM'S COACHES MALAYSIA AIRLINES
2TA5423 2TA001348 2TA4474 2TA001888 2TA5398 2TA4795 2TA4682 2TA003791 2TA004059	MANLY TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD MAPEN PTY LTD MARIA ROSA TRAVEL PTY LTD MARINOPOULOS MARK PEARMAN PTY LTD MARKAR TRAVEL PTY LTD MARKOVSKI MAROUN MARSHALL	DIMITRIOS	MANLY TRAVEL SERVICE A J A STANMORE TRAVEL AGENCY  ARGO TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5196 2TA4579 2TA002744	MARSHALL MARTIN OWENS PTY LTD MARTINS TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD	BORIS MARIE SUSAN LEA	B M CENTURY TRAVEL KARIM'S TRAVEL AGENCY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY LITTLE'S TRAVEL WORLD TRAVEL TOGETHER TRAVELSCENE AT MARTINS ALBURY EASTERN EUROPE TRAVEL BUREAU RUSSIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002531	MARTRON PTY LTD	ROBIN BERNARD	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KATOOMBA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - SINGLETON
2TA001148 2TA002503	MARY LEE PTY LTD MASLENBRIDGE PTY LTD		
2TA5344 2TA5345 2TA4748	MASON MASON MATLAKE PTY LTD	KEVIN JOSEPH JENNIFER JEAN	TRAVELAND PORT MACQUARIE TRAVELPORT
2TA001776 2TA5459 2TA5417	MAXIMS TRAVEL PTY LTD MAYLAND ANZTOUR PTY LTD MAZUMDER	S A M ZAKIR HUSSAIN	ZAAZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA001807	MCCARROLL'S (INTERNATIONAL) TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (EMU PLAINS)
2TA5371 2TA003179	MCCULLOCH MCDERMOTT	TERENCE ERIC ORMOND KEVIN	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
2TA003180	MCDERMOTT	MAUREEN ANNE	SYDNEY CITY CENTRE TRAVEL AGENT
2TA001372 2TA5225	MCGANN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD MCGARVIE	ROSS GLEN	TRAVELSCENE HURSTVILLE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GRAFTON)
2TA5226	MCGARVIE	KAREN HAZEL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GRAFTON)
2TA5380 2TA5383 2TA5382 2TA001722 2TA003293	MCGEE MCGEE MCGEE MCINTYRE MCKEOUGH	RONALD JAMES HALINA JRENA ROBERT DEAN KEVIN JOSEPH COLIN JOHN	BERRY TRAVEL BERRY TRAVEL BERRY TRAVEL MCINTYRE COACHES COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR COCO RESORT INVESTMENT AND TRAVEL
2TA003294	MCKEOUGH	KARIL LORRAINE	COCONUT GROVE TRAVEL MALABAR COCO RESORT INVESTMENT AND TRAVEL
2TA5301 2TA5300 2TA004020 2TA5462	MCKEOWN MCKEOWN MCLACHLAN MCLEOD	ROENA GAY WARREN JAMES GILMORE JAMES MAXWELL WILLIAM	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MANLY) TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION SERVICE
2TA003244 2TA5250 2TA5326	MEADOW TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD MEDIATRIVEL PTY LTD MEDICAL MEETINGS HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MEDIATRIVEL MEDICAL MEETINGS
2TA004209	MELHUISH	NARELLE FAYE	TRAVELWORLD SALAMANDER BAY TRAVELWORLD GREEN HILLS
2TA004210	MELHUISH	DOUGLAS	TRAVELWORLD SALAMANDER BAY

		RAYMOND	TRAVELWORLD GREEN HILLS
2TA002731	MENDES		MENDES TRAVEL WOOLLAHRA
2TA4330	MENON BROTHERS TRAVEL PTY LTD	ROGERIO ROMAO	TRAVELWORLD EPPING
2TA4662	MERIMBULA BOOKING SERVICES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MERIMBULA)
2TA5189	MEROLA	DAMIAN	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5375	MEROLA	LEONORA MARIA	MEROLA'S TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003564	MESAN ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		ASIAWIDE TRAVEL
2TA001029	MESSAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		METRO HOLIDAYS
2TA002866	METRO TRAVEL PTY LTD		EDEN TRAVEL
2TA4234	METROPOLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		BUS BOOKING CENTRE
2TA000987	MICHAEL EDEN PTY LTD		BACKPACKER'S BUS BOOKING CENTRE
			EDEN CORPORATE TRAVEL
			AFRICAN EDEN
			EDEN TRAVEL
			BUS BOOKING CENTRE
2TA003466	MICHAEL SHEAN AND PARTNERS PTY LTD		
2TA5147	MILOLU PTY LTD		KEAN TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4636	MILPAT PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (CORRIMAL)
2TA5390	MIN GYO TOUR PTY LTD		
2TA002668	MINHINNETT	KEITH RULE	WOOLGOOLGA TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5140	MINT TRIPS PTY LTD		
2TA003558	MIRAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		MOUNTAIN HIGH TRAVEL
2TA003736	MITCHELL	ADELE KAYE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GORDON)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ST IVES)
2TA5416	MOHAMMAD	RIAZUL ISLAM	ZAAZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA003423	MONSEES	MONIQUE MARIA	CHERRYBROOK TRAVEL
2TA5033	MONTGOMERY	JEANNETTE FAY	LACHLAN TRAVEL
2TA5032	MONTGOMERY	TAMARA LEIGH	LACHLAN TRAVEL
2TA4390	MORAY TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003785	MORGAN	JULIE-ANNE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MOREE)
2TA003829	MORGAN	COLLEEN	SUMMERLAND COACHES
		FRANCIS	
2TA4392	MORNING CALM PTY LTD		
2TA003855	MOSS VALE TRAVEL PTY LTD		BONG BONG HIGHLAND COTTAGES
2TA4990	MOSTRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4800	MOUNTAIN & SEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001672	MOUNTSTEPHEN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5026	MOVES TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		
2TA003126	MSC TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002869	MULLUMBIMBY TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE MULLUMBIMBY
2TA5364	MULTI PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA003885	MURRAY RIVER DEVELOPMENT LTD		
2TA4987	MURRAYS AUSTRALIA LTD		
2TA001967	MURRI	MARION NERIDA	MOUNTAIN MAGIC TRAVEL
2TA002945	MURRYFIELDS INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		HOWARTH'S BUS SERVICE
2TA5066	MWM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5255	MYALL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5035	MYLATHON PTY LTD		JETSET BLACKTOWN
2TA5396	N T & T INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		ASEAN TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA4703	N W T B PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BATHURST
2TA5203	NAJDI	JAMAL	LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA5204	NAJDI	GUNWAH	LAMAR TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4927	NAJJAR	JOHN	PARKLAND TRAVEL
2TA5065	NARELLAN TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA003342	NARUKO PTY LTD		CONDOBOLIN TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5207	NATIONWIDE JEWELLERS PTY LTD		NATIONWIDE TRAVEL
2TA001364	NATOLI	PATRICK	LAZE-AWAY TRAVEL
		GIACOMO	
2TA002254	NATOLI	CATHERINE	LAZE-AWAY TRAVEL
		DANIELA	
2TA003906	NAVECO PTY LTD		LANDMARK TRAVEL
2TA002959	NAVGEM PTY LTD		SEVEN STAR TRAVEL
2TA001136	NEDIM	RIFAT	GALAXY TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA5311	NELSON BAY R S L TRAVEL CLUB		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL- NELSON

2TA001114	PTY LTD NELSON BAY TRAVEL PTY LTD		BAY RAYMOND TERRACE TRAVEL TRAVELWORLD RAYMOND TERRACE BONDI TRAVEL
2TA4926	NEMIROVSKA	OLGA LEONIDOVNA	
2TA4541	NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		NEW CENTURY HOLIDAYS TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL
2TA004063	NEW LAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4477	NEW LINE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4522	NEW SPRING BUSINESS CORPORATION PTY LTD		LUCKENT INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA001961	NEW WORLD TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		H I S
2TA4620	NGUYEN	DUY VUONG	
2TA4921	NGUYEN	ROSA HONG NHUNG	CBD - TRAVELVISION AUS-ZEALAND TRAVEL & TOURISM SAIGON DU LICH WYONG PLAZA TRAVEL TOUKLEY TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELPLANNERS LAKE HAVEN TOUKLEY TRAVEL SERVICE SACHI TOURS
2TA001760	NICOL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001939	NIPPON TRAVEL AGENCY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA001455	NIUGINI TOURS PTY LTD		NEW GUINEA TRAVEL CENTRE MELANESIAN TOURS BORNEO TOUR SPECIALISTS NEW GUINEA TOURS CONTEMPORARY EXPERIENCES WALINDI DIVING NEW GUINEA EXPEDITIONS NIUGINI HOLIDAYS EAST TIMOR TOURS TIMOR TOURS CORAL SEA TOURS BODY AND SOUL HOLIDAYS KOKODA EXPEDITIONS IMPERIAL TRAVEL WILLOUGHBY TRAVELWORLD TAREE
2TA004064	NOBI PTY LTD		
2TA004109	NORLING	KARENNE ELIZABETH	
2TA001286	NORROB PRODUCTS PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD FORSTER MOORE LEISURE TRAVEL MLT TRAVEL & EVENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES JETSET NORTH RYDE NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL
2TA4898	NORTH RYDE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5150	NORTHERN HIGHLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003666	NORTHERN TERRITORY TOURISM & PROMOTIONS PTY LTD		
2TA003790	NORTHSHORE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002772	NORTHSIDE BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002986	NOW VOYAGER TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003410	NOWRA COACH TRAVEL PTY LTD		NCT TOURS & TRAVEL AUSTRALIA TRAVELWORLD NOWRA FAIR FLIGHT 13 TRAVEL AND TOURISM
2TA4948	NOWRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5131	NS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002535	NUMBER ONE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001502	NUTAVE PTY LTD		SKI HOLIDAY HOTLINE AUSTRALIAN HOLIDAY HOTLINE GOLF HOLIDAY HOTLINE TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE TRAVELSCENE MACKSVILLE FORESTVILLE TRAVEL SERVICE GERRARDS - THE TRAVEL SHOP GERRARDS - THE TRAVEL SHOP
2TA5019	O'DONNELL	SUZANNE MARIE	
2TA5020	O'DONNELL	MAURICE WALTER	
2TA000860	O'MALLEY	VERE PAULINE	
2TA5271	O'REGAN	TANIA LEE	
2TA5272	O'REGAN	CRAIG WILLIAM	
2TA4440	O-SEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003681	OAKDATE PTY LTD		QUEANBEYAN CITY TRAVEL
2TA5245	OCEAN PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5248	OCEANIA TOUR SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5452	OCEANS ALIVE PTY LTD		
2TA5304	OCTOPUSTRAVEL.COM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA003541	OGDENS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001682	OLAQUEST PTY LTD		INGLEBURN TRAVEL CENTRE TRAVELSCENE AT SOUTH WEST



2TA5025	OLCAYTO	OZLEM	TRAVEL
2TA003017	OLIVER	KENNETH	CRESTVIEW TRAVEL
		GEORGE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003078	OLIVER	MARGARET	(NAMBUCCA)
		LORRAINE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA002856	OLIVERI'S RELAXAWAY TOURS & TRAVEL PTY LTD		(NAMBUCCA)
2TA001317	OLYMPIA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		SPLENDOR HOLIDAYS
			OLYMPIA HOLY LAND TOURS
2TA000776	OLYMPIC AIRWAYS SA		
2TA5259	ONE FISH TWO FISH PTY LTD		
2TA003163	ONG	VAN HUNG	VINA WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5063	ONG	JULIA HUA	AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5064	ONG	GARRY TAT-LIAM	AUSTIME TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002927	ORANA COACHES PTY LTD		
2TA4888	ORIENT EXPRESS HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA4429	ORIENT EXPRESS TOUR & TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA002516	ORIENT EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA003335	OSTAQUARTZ PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE HAY
2TA000970	OVERSEAS (LMD) TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA002754	OVERTEX PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL LAKE HAVEN
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TUGGERAH
2TA001206	OWGLOSS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE WAHROONGA
2TA4448	OXFORD TRAVEL (ANDREW VASS GROUP) PTY LTD		
2TA003766	OXLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003354	OZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		OZ CULTURAL TOURS
			TAIWAN TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5212	OZINDAH TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5201	OZJOY PTY LTD		JETSET NOWRA
2TA4965	P & O AUSTRALIAN RESORTS PTY LTD		
2TA5435	P & O PRINCESS CRUISES INTERNATIONAL LTD		P & O CRUISES
2TA002825	P G TOURS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003250	P T GARUDA INDONESIA LTD		
2TA5047	PACIFIC GREEN TOURS PTY LTD		TOURLAND
2TA4283	PALENZUELA	NELLIE DAVID	WORLDLINK HOLIDAYS
2TA004128	PALMRAFT PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL WOLLONGONG
2TA4368	PAN CONTINENTAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		I TRAVEL PROFESSIONAL
2TA000763	PAN PACIFIC TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		PAN PACIFIC INCENTIVE SERVICES
2TA003867	PAN WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003939	PARCELS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		CONTAL TRAVEL
2TA5399	PARIKH	VIKASH KUMAR	TAJ TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA001765	PARISI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5197	PARKER	CHRISTOPHER ROBERT	AUZEALAND TOURS
2TA5339	PARSONS TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WAUCHOPE)
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PORT MACQUARIE)
2TA000269	PATGAY PTY LTD		PATGAY TRAVEL AGENT
2TA003449	PATRICIA DAVIE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MAROUBRA)
2TA000676	PATRIS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5454	PAVLETIC	DIANNE	TRAVEL AND TRADE
2TA4244	PAYLESS FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD		BEST & LESS TRAVEL
2TA000360	PBT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002952	PEARCE	DAVID GEORGE	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002953	PEARCE	ANNE-MARIE	FIGTREE TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001229	PEARCE OMNIBUS PTY LTD		PEARCE COACHES
2TA003942	PEREGRINE ADVENTURES PTY LTD		
2TA001755	PERFECT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5434	PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES PTY LTD		PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES
2TA002925	PETER MILLING (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA002725	PETRITSIS	DENNIS	DENNY'S TRAVEL CENTRE

2TA003585	PHAN DAM	HELEN HUE	FIVE STAR WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003008	PHIL TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA003700	PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS (NSW) PTY LTD		PHILIPPINE HOLIDAYS
2TA4468	PHU	CINDY	CINDY PACIFIC TRAVEL
2TA5024	PIERI	ROBERT	INTERNET BAKPAK TRAVEL
2TA004083	PILTONE PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL-BALGOWLAH
2TA003823	PINE	ROBERT ARTHUR	SUMMERLAND COACHES
2TA003824	PINE	SHAREE ELLEN	SUMMERLAND COACHES
2TA002973	PINETREES LORD HOWE ISLAND TRAVEL PTY LTD		PINETREES TRAVEL
2TA002974	PINPOINT TRAVEL GROUP PTY LTD		VISA TRAVEL HOTLINE
			UNITED VACATIONS
			ROSIE HOLIDAYS
			TRAVEL HOTLINE
			ALTITUDE DIRECT
			FREESTYLE HOLIDAYS
2TA4629	PIRANI	CATHERINE ANITA	BELLINI TRAVEL
2TA4630	PIRANI	DAVID	BELLINI TRAVEL
2TA003415	PITT STREET TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4361	POINT TO POINT TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4704	POPULAR TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000831	PORT MACQUARIE TRAVEL AGENCY PTY LTD		CAMDEN HAVEN TRAVEL
			SETTLEMENT CITY TRAVEL
2TA001484	PORT STEPHENS BUSES (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA4698	POTTER	SUSAN GAYE	THE AFRICA SAFARI CO.
2TA5061	PREMIER WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL KNOW HOW
			GLADESVILLE FLIGHT AND HOLIDAY CENTRE
			SOLO VOYAGER HOLIDAYS
			TRAVEL KNOW HOW
			SOLO VOYAGER HOLIDAYS
2TA5230	PRENSKY	ITZHACK	ISRAEL RESERVATION CENTRE
2TA4334	PREPURE PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL
			GOULBURN
			TRAVEL WORLD GOULBURN
			KOREA EXPERIENCE TOURS
			JAPAN HOTEL RESERVATIONS
			JAPAN EXPERIENCE TOURS
			ZORBAS TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA002631	PRINTEZIS	PETROS	GREAT WAY TRAVEL
2TA001104	PRO-AM TRAVEL PTY LTD		PHARMACY ALUMNI TRAVEL
			WORLDSTAR TRAVEL
			MEDICAL WORLD TRAVEL
			GUILD TRAVEL
2TA3204	PRODOMOU	HARICLEA	LEA'S WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4464	PROFIT PROFILES PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD TURRAMURRA
2TA5001	PROTOCOL ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD CASTLE HILL
			TRAVELWORLD PENRITH
			TRAVELWORLD RICHMOND
2TA4469	PRYMER TOUR SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA5137	PUNT INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA003042	PURTILL	NEVILLE	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LEETON)
		RAYMOND	PURTILLS COACH TOURS AND TRAVEL SERVICES
2TA003633	Q T TRAVEL PTY LTD		DIPLOMA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA000237	QANTAS AIRWAYS LTD		
2TA003004	QANTAS HOLIDAYS LTD		QANTAS AUSTRALIAN HOLIDAYS
			QANTAS JETABOUT HOLIDAYS
			VIVA! HOLIDAYS
			JETABOUT HOLIDAYS
			JETABOUT
			QFHOLS
			QFHOLIDAYS
2TA4798	R & G PEARSON PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - TORONTO
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL - KOTARA
2TA4794	R G B TRAVEL PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL CASTLE HILL
2TA5231	RAINBOW DREAM TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5050	RAKSO AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002598	RAMSGATE TRAVEL SERVICE PTY		

2TA4983	LTD RCW HOLDINGS PTY LTD		MOBILE TRAVEL SERVICE AUSTRALIAN ANDEAN ADVENTURES ANTARCTIC HORIZONS
2TA001820 2TA001594 2TA5069	REACTION TRAVEL PTY LTD REHO TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD REID	JONATHAN JAMES	MANLY INTERNET AND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001493 2TA4460 2TA5129	RELIANCE TRAVEL PTY LTD REMON PTY LTD RETAIL TRAVEL INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE REVESBY
2TA003705 2TA5092 2TA5401 2TA4959 2TA002615	REVESBY TRAVEL PTY LTD RHONDARAY PTY LTD RICHMOND VALLEY TRAVEL PTY LTD RIMCUE PTY LTD RITCHIES EXPLORER TOURS PTY LTD		RIVLINX TRAVEL
2TA4744 2TA000935 2TA000015	RIVERINA LINX PTY LTD RIVERINA WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD RIX	WILLIAM ERIC KEVIN	HAWKESBURY TRAVEL
2TA4764	ROAD RUNNER TOURS WYONG PTY LTD		PAXTON TRAVEL BALI INDONESIAN TOURS
2TA5408 2TA5465 2TA000282	ROAD TOUR & TRAVEL PTY LTD ROAD TRIP MEDIA PTY LTD ROBERT PAXTON (TRAVEL) PTY LTD		
2TA4985 2TA002794 2TA4773 2TA4466	ROBERTS ROBIN BELL PTY LTD ROBINSON RODNEY'S TRAVEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	DOROTHY  KAAREN LAUNA	CENTRAL COAST TRAVEL BELLINGEN WORLD TRAVEL ALL AIRLINE RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING TRAVELSCENE ROSELANDS WONDERLAND TRAVEL FAIRFIELD HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BYRON BAY)
2TA003207 2TA5407	ROKACA PTY LTD ROLAND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA004090 2TA4431	ROSENBLUTH INTERNATIONAL LTD ROSS GARDEN TOURS INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		DIANNA'S TRAVEL SERVICE WONDERLAND TRAVEL
2TA003290 2TA000839	ROSSBERG HOLDINGS PTY LTD ROTONDA WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA000132	ROVER MOTORS PTY LTD		ROVER MOTORS TRAVEL CENTRE ROVER COACHES CESSNOCK BUS LINES
2TA5008 2TA5472 2TA5473 2TA001054	ROYAL HOLIDAYS TRAVEL PTY LTD RUTHERFORD RUTHERFORD RYAN	WAYNE TRISH CECILE	BUDGET TRAVEL (TWEED HEADS) BUDGET TRAVEL (TWEED HEADS) TRAVELSCENE TWEED HEADS TWIN TOWNS SERVICES CLUB TRAVEL
2TA002241	RYAN	DALLAS PATRICK	TRAVELSCENE TWEED HEADS TWIN TOWNS SERVICES CLUB TRAVEL
2TA003305 2TA003306 2TA001969 2TA4230 2TA5365	RYAN RYAN RYLEA PTY LTD S & R TRAVEL PTY LTD S A H INTERNATIONAL TRADING PTY LTD	GERALD IGNATIUS JENNIFER ANNE	GOLD COUNTRY TOURS GOLD COUNTRY TOURS RICHMOND TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5432	S K INTERNATIONAL CULTURE EXCHANGE PTY LTD		TRAVEL FAST INTERNATIONAL  S K TRAVEL
2TA001112 2TA5036 2TA001701 2TA003536	S T A TRAVEL PTY LTD SABHLOK SABRA TRAVEL PTY LTD SADELLE PTY LTD	LYNDEN	S T A TRAVEL BAY WORLD TRAVEL  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BROKEN HILL)
2TA003192 2TA4420 2TA5037 2TA003251 2TA001185	SAFWAT SAINTEN PTY LTD SALCRUZ PTY LTD SALITA PTY LTD SAMSUN PTY LTD	ARFAN SAYED	ALL SEASONS TRAVEL MBL TRAVEL CENTRE DESIGNER TRAVEL  HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (REVESBY)

2TA000879	SAN MICHELE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4252	SANFORD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002999	SAPUPPO	MARY ELIZABETH	OVERSEAS EXPRESS TRAVEL
2TA4589	SARTOR	LINDA EILEEN	AVANTI TRAVEL COFFS HARBOUR
2TA001184	SAVIC	BOZIDAR	SAVIC'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001811	SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM DENMARK NORWAY SWEDEN		
2TA002633	SCENIC TOURS PTY LTD		AUSTRALIAN SCENIC WORLD SCENIC TRAVEL OUTBACK ADVENTURE TOURS AUSTRALIAN FELLOWSHIP TOURS OUTBACK EXPLORER TOURS WARRNAMBOOL SCENIC TOURS AUSTRALIAN SCENIC SPORTS EVERGREEN TOURS TRAVELSCENE KIAMA KIAMA TRAVEL SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (SCONE) TRAVELAND THIRROUL TRAVELAND THIRROUL
2TA002563	SCOMETAL PTY LTD		
2TA000973	SCONE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4622	SCOTT	KEITH DAVID	
2TA4623	SCOTT	ANN-MAREE	
2TA4683	SEALANDAIR TRAVEL CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		
2TA001452	SEALIFE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		DIVE PRO DIVE TRAVEL PRO-DIVE TRAVEL HAPPY HOLIDAY & TRAVEL CENTRE EXPOTEL EXECUTIVE TRAVEL KEITH PROWSE TOURS KEITH PROWSE ENTERTAINMENT TRAVEL KEITH PROWSE SPORTS SEKIDO TOUR AUSTRALIA
2TA002984	SEALUM PTY LTD		
2TA002560	SEATEM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5119	SEKIDO ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA4523	SELC TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA5237	SELECT TRAVEL SPECIALISTS PTY LTD		
2TA5219	SELECT-WORLD PTY LTD		SELECT TOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA001591	SELWOODS TRAVEL LISMORE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (LISMORE)
2TA003917	SENIOR TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA002582	SEWAH INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA5185	SHEARS	JULIE MARIE	NORDIC TRAVEL
2TA4335	SHELDRIK	PHILIP JAMES	TRAX TRAVEL INHOUSE TRAVEL SERVICE WESTERN PLAINS TRAVEL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BALLINA) TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN TRAVELSCENE CAMDEN TRAVELSCENE TUNCURRY SHOWSPORT
2TA003688	SHELLBALL PTY LTD		
2TA003550	SHELLRIFT PTY LTD		
2TA003749	SHERACK	GINA ANNETTE	
2TA003750	SHERACK	ROBERT JOHN	
2TA4360	SHILLALAE PTY LTD		
2TA5283	SHOW GROUP ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		
2TA5400	SHUMISTONE HOLDING PTY LTD		FAIRWAY TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001456	SID FOGG'S TRAVEL WORLD PTY LTD		
2TA002963	SIECLE PTY LTD		LORRAINES HOUSE OF TRAVEL
2TA004042	SILKE'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003722	SILRIFT PTY LTD		2M TRAVEL IPANEMA TOURS HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (ERINA) MARISA'S TRAVEL AGENCY ASIAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS EUROPEAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS ISLAND AFFAIR HOLIDAYS AFRICAN AFFAIR HOLIDAYS GLOBAL AFFAIR
2TA5208	SIMCOTT PTY LTD		
2TA4695	SINACORI	MARISA SARA	
2TA000314	SINGAPORE AIRLINES LTD		
2TA5270	SINOSTAR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4455	SINTUPANUTS	SUTTHIDA	DETOUR HOLIDAYS
2TA001674	SIX CONTINENTS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001680	SIYULI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WEE WAA) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NARRABRI) NAMOI TRAVEL SERVICE HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WEE

2TA4524	SKYLIFE TRAVEL PTY LTD		WAA)
2TA003194	SKYLINK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4525	SKYWAY TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003675	SLIMNICANOVSKI	TOM (METODIA)	UNIVERSAL FLIGHT CENTRE TRAVBIZ
2TA4410	SMARK TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003951	SMILE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRADE PTY LTD		SMILE CITY TRAVEL
2TA004138	SMITH	BRIAN VINCENT	SMILE INTERNATIONAL HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (KYOGL)
2TA4821	SMYTH	ROBERT GRAEME	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA4822	SMYTH	LAUREN MELVA	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MENAI) HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL FORSTER
2TA004121	SNOWAVE PTY LTD		SNOWAVE TRAVEL
2TA4437	SNOWED INN PTY LTD		SNOWY RIVER TRAVEL KOSCIUSKO ACCOMMODATION CENTRE SKIONE SKI KAOS AIR FRANCE
2TA004043	SNOWTIME TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA000230	SOCIETE AIR FRANCE		
2TA004165	SONG	JIM BING HE	
2TA5211	SONTHORPE PTY LTD		
2TA4517	SOUPIDIS	JEAN	BLUE DOLPHIN TRAVEL
2TA000948	SOUTH SYDNEY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004122	SOUTH WEST PACIFIC PTY LTD		NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - ULTIMO
2TA003559	SOUTHERN CROSS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4686	SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY UNION LTD		
2TA003557	SOUTHERN SKY TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4685	SOUTHERN TRAVELNET PTY LTD		
2TA4238	SOUTHERN WINGS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4583	SOUTHERN WORLD VACATIONS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA003714	SPARKFORD PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL CAMPBELLTOWN
2TA4993	SPECTRA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4829	SPENCER TRAVEL PTY LTD		OZE BRIDE SPORTS TRAVEL
2TA5075	SPORTS TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5217	SPORTSWORLD PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA4518	SPREE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		GOLDEN HOLIDAYS BREAK FREE PROMOTIONS TRAVEL BREAKFREE HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL MALAYSIA GOLDEN HOLIDAYS ONLINE TRAVEL SPREE COMPANION HOLIDAYS CLUB 55 HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (BATHURST)
2TA001882	SPRINGSHORE PTY LTD		
2TA5392	ST CLAIRE	BRENDA MAREE	
2TA001051	ST LEONARDS TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		ST LEONARDS FLIGHT CENTRE ST LEONARDS TRAVEL JETSET ALSTONVILLE
2TA004176	STABU PTY LTD		
2TA4363	STAGE & SCREEN TRAVEL & FREIGHT SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003640	STANCZYK	BOGUSLAW	ORBIS EXPRESS
2TA002733	STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003764	STAR FARES PTY LTD		
2TA5236	STAR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA004060	STAR THAI TRAVELS PTY LTD		
2TA000227	STARPAX PTY LTD		MARY ROSSI TRAVEL MARY ROSSI INTERNATIONAL WASHPOOL TOURS & TRAVEL WASHPOOL TOURS & TRAVEL THOMAS COOK TRAVEL (DUBBO)
2TA003277	STEWART	ANDREW MURRAY	
2TA003278	STEWART	STEPHEN	
2TA5332	STONESTREET	KERIN LOUISE	
2TA4471	STUART'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003838	STUDENT UNI TRAVEL PTY LTD		EXPERIENCE TRIPS

2TA004175	SU	CHAN CUONG	NICE ADVENTURE TRAVEL
2TA5469	SULLIVAN	AMANDA JANE	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5470	SULLIVAN	JOHN MICHAEL	DYNAMIC TRAVEL GROUP
2TA5184	SUN RIVER TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003661	SUNCONE PTY LTD		SUNCONE TRAVEL & TOURS
2TA000718	SUNFLOWER TRAVEL PTY LTD		NORTHBRIDGE TRAVEL
2TA001910	SUNHAVEN COURT PTY LTD		3D TRAVEL
2TA5413	SUNLAND HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		
2TA004081	SUNNY WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4910	SUNRISE GLOBAL GROUP PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD HURSTVILLE
2TA5214	SUNSHINE AUSTRALIA TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4988	SUNSHINE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5040	SWANSEA TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE SWANSEA
2TA000320	SWIRE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4708	SYDNEY FLYING EAGLE INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY PTY LTD		GREAT WORLD TRAVEL
2TA003276	SYDNEY SEA & AIR CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA5292	SYDNEY TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002928	SYMES	GREGORY BRUCE	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA002929	SYMES	CLARA JEAN	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA002930	SYMES	RAYMOND LESLIE	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA002931	SYMES	FREDERICK GEORGE	SYMES BUS SERVICE
2TA5303	SYNERGI TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA000569	SZOZDA	ANDREW MIECZYSLAW	MAGNA CARTA TRAVEL
2TA5348	T D & M J JOYCE PTY LTD		
2TA5222	T N C CONSULTING PTY LTD		GOLFING HOLIDAYS WORLDWIDE
2TA5115	T S T AUSTRALIA TOURS PTY LTD		T S T AUSTRALIA TOURS
2TA003433	TADROS TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001491	TAFFS TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVEL IN FASHION
2TA5239	TAIBA	ABEER	AL MADINNAH TRAVEL
2TA001784	TALOMO PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (THORNLEIGH)
2TA001345	TALPACIFIC HOLIDAYS SYDNEY PTY LTD		COOK ISLANDS TOURIST CENTRE
			HAWAIIAN ISLAND TOURIST CENTRE
			NORFOLK ISLAND HOLIDAY SPECIALISTS
			SOLOMON ISLANDS TOURIST CENTRE
			DISCOVER FIJI
			ISLAND SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS
			NORFOLK ISLAND BOOKING CENTRE
			NORFOLK ISLAND TOURIST CENTRE
			SAMOAN ISLANDS TOURIST CENTRE
			PACIFIC ISLANDS TRAVEL CENTRE
			TONGA ISLANDS TOURIST CENTRE
			LORD HOWE ISLAND HOLIDAYS
			LORD HOWE BOOKING OFFICE
			PACIFIC & LORD HOWE ISLAND TOURIST CENTRE
			FREE 'N EASY HOLIDAYS
			FIJI INFORMATION CENTRE
2TA003378	TAMA	CHARLES VINCENT	CVT TRAVEL
2TA4479	TAMWORTH BUSINESS TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (TAMWORTH)
2TA001828	TAPA TOURS PTY LTD		BLUE LAGOON CRUISES
2TA5241	TAYLOR	SANDRA LESLEY	B D C U TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA4700	TAYLOR MADE TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003027	TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		TAYLOR MADE TRAVEL
2TA003281	TELFORD EDUCATIONAL TOURS PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE TMT
2TA001005	TELSTAR TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		TELSTAR GROUP & CONVENTION SERVICES
2TA003597	TEMPLE TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA003555	TERRA AUSTRALIS TOURS PTY LTD		TERRA AUSTRALIS TRAVEL SERVICE ONF TOURS
2TA4979	TERRA PTY LTD		
2TA001645	TERRA TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA4906	TESTA	MARIO	SATLITE TRAVEL
2TA000500	THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LTD		THAI INTERNATIONAL THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL EXPLORE THAILAND ROYAL ORCHID HOLIDAYS HIMALAYAN EXCURSIONS HIMALAYAN EXCURSIONS
2TA4417	THATCHER	MERVYN JAMES	
2TA4418	THATCHER	ELIZABETH	
2TA5068	THE AUSTRALIAN OUTBACK TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003464	THE AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL & TRADING COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003990	THE BROKEN HILL LEGION CLUB LTD		BROKEN HILL'S OUTBACK TOURS
2TA003487	THE COSTLESS TRAVEL & TOUR DISCOUNTS PTY LTD		
2TA5328	THE EASTWOOD TRAVEL SHOP PTY LTD		
2TA4482	THE FIRST CHALLENGE PTY LTD		TRAVEL KYOWA-KOKU
2TA4540	THE FUNKHOUSE PTY LTD		
2TA003929	THE GLOBAL CONNECTION PTY LTD		TRAVEL BUG.NET.AU
2TA001138	THE HOLIDAY TRAVEL SHOPPE PTY LTD		
2TA001579	THE JOURNEY MASTERS PTY LTD		
2TA001195	THE JUNCTION TRAVEL (NCLE) PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (THE JUNCTION)
2TA001691	THE JUNCTION TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4929	THE MASTERS TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003492	THE MDM MARKETING GROUP PTY LTD		RESORT MARKETING
2TA5443	THE SURF TRAVEL COMPANY PTY LTD		
2TA003392	THE TRAVEL BROKERS (AUST) PTY LTD		THE CRUISE BROKERS
2TA000561	THE TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL COFFS HARBOUR
2TA4481	THE TRAVEL COMPANY (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA5414	THE TRAVEL SERVICE CENTRE PTY LTD		
2TA4825	THE TRAVELSPIRIT GROUP LIMITED		EXPLORE HOLIDAYS TRAVEL IMPRESSIONS THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER
2TA4486	THE WORLD TRAVEL CLUB PTY LTD		
2TA5388	THINK ADVENTURE PTY LTD		
2TA003889	THOM	JAMES CRUICKSHANK	TRAVELSCENE BAULKHAM HILLS
2TA002987	THOMAS' COACH TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA4578	THOMPSON	ANN ELIZABETH	SPORTEX TRAVEL
2TA004058	THOMSON	ROSALIND ANN	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (GUNNEDAH) GUNNEDAH TRAVEL AGENCY TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
2TA5058	THORNBERRY	ROBERT JOHN	
2TA4796	THORNTON TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4408	THREDBO RESORT CENTRE PTY LTD		THREDBO RESORT CENTRE FLIGHTBIZ
2TA5267	TIBURON TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD		
2TA5351	TIME INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001708	TIMOTHY MCMAHON ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		
2TA4733	TINK	KATHRYN DELL	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COONABARABRAN) TIP TOP TRAVEL SERVICE TRAVELMODE INTERNATIONAL
2TA4428	TIP TOP TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA5221	TMODE PTY LTD		
2TA4976	TOBARAOI TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001891	TODIKI PTY LTD		TRAVELAND MERRYLANDS TRAVELWAYS AUSTRALIA HOPPIE'S TOURS TRAVELAND WOY WOY & TRAVELAND GOSFORD TRAVELWORLD GOSFORD TRAVELWORLD WOY WOY
2TA001833	TONY ARICO'S TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5101	TOORAK TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA002742	TOP TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE PADSTOW
2TA5341	TOPFAIR GROUP PTY LTD		ANYWHERE TRAVEL
2TA001422	TORONA PTY LTD		ACCENT TOURS
			ANYWHERE TRAVEL CBD
			ANYWHERE TRAVEL CBD
2TA000521	TORONTO BUS SERVICES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5276	TOTAL TRAVEL CONCEPTS PTY LTD		ROCKDALE PLAZA
2TA4325	TOUR ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		CONFERENCE INTERPRETER
2TA001144	TOUR HOSTS PTY LTD		SERVICES
			TOUR HOSTS DESTINATION
			MANAGEMENT
			PACIFIC EXPERIENCE D M C
2TA001151	TOUREX DEVELOPMENT COMPANY		
	PTY LTD		
2TA4539	TOURNET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA002872	TOVELO PTY LTD		JUSTMEG TRAVEL CONSULTING
2TA003016	TRABOULSI	OUSSAMA	
2TA003232	TRABOULSI	MASAKO UEDA	
2TA5228	TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		CLUB TRAVEL
2TA001494	TRADE WIND TRADING CO PTY LTD		TRADE WIND TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA4668	TRADELINK SERVICES AUSTRALIA		OURWORLD TRAVEL
	PTY LTD		WOLLONGONG
			T S A TRAVEL
2TA5330	TRAFALGAR TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA001889	TRAFALGAR TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA)		
2TA001031	PTY LTD		
2TA003936	TRAIKTONE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL
			(CARLINGFORD)
2TA4723	TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		TRAILFINDERS (AUSTRALIA)
2TA001832	TRANS AM TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5151	TRANS MED TRAVEL PTY LTD		TRANS CHARTER
			DIRECTOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA002688	TRANS ORBIT PTY LTD		NAVI TOUR
			TRAVEL TARZAN
2TA001318	TRANS TURK TRAVEL SERVICES PTY		TURKISH TRAVEL SERVICES
	LTD		TRANS TURK TRAVEL
2TA000626	TRANSGLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICE		
	PTY LTD		
2TA4855	TRANSHEMISPHERE PTY LTD		STARLIGHT TOURS
2TA5404	TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		TRAVBIZ INTERNATIONAL
2TA5317	TRAVCOM INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL		CONCORDE VFR INTERNATIONAL
	PTY LTD		
2TA4343	TRAVEL & TOURISM MARKETING		TIMELESS TOURS & TRAVEL
	CONSULTANTS PTY LTD		
2TA4563	TRAVEL & TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001406	TRAVEL ACTION PTY LTD		
2TA4827	TRAVEL AIR INTERNATIONAL PTY		
	LTD		
2TA5274	TRAVEL BEYOND PTY LTD		
2TA001445	TRAVEL BUSINESS SERVICES PTY		GLOBAL CREATIVE EVENTS
	LTD		
2TA4876	TRAVEL CENTRE INTERNATIONAL		
	PTY LTD		
2TA003218	TRAVEL CENTRE SUSSEX PTY LTD		SUSSEX INLET TRAVEL
2TA003723	TRAVEL CHOICE PTY LTD		MOSMAN CRUISE CENTRE
2TA001096	TRAVEL CO PTY LTD		
2TA002713	TRAVEL COMPONENTS PTY LTD		INCA TOURS SOUTH AMERICA
			REALWORLD TRAVEL
			THE GOLD TOUR COMPANY
			BANORA TRAVELWORLD
2TA003442	TRAVEL CONNECT PTY LTD		
2TA004102	TRAVEL CREATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA4967	TRAVEL FIRST PTY LTD		
2TA5333	TRAVEL LINK INTERNATIONAL PTY		
	LTD		
2TA004101	TRAVEL MART PTY LTD		TRAVEL-MART TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA003934	TRAVEL PERSPECTIVE PTY LTD		SYDNEY ADVENTURE CENTRE
			FLIGHT 'N' TRAVEL
			I. T. WORLDVENTURE
			AIRFARE-SPECIALS.COM
			THE ADVENTURE TRAVEL CENTRE
			THE HONEYMOON SPECIALISTS



2TA5273	TRAVEL PLUS PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (PARRAMATTA)
2TA001935	TRAVEL PORTFOLIO PTY LTD		
2TA5079	TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4803	TRAVEL RESERVATIONS PTY LTD		
2TA003261	TRAVEL SEEKERS PTY LTD		
2TA003774	TRAVEL THE WORLD PTY LTD		TTW MARKETING
2TA003733	TRAVEL UNLIMITED INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		G'DAY USA-UNITED STATES CULTURAL EXCHANGE AUSTRALIA CATHOLIC CULTURAL TOURS
2TA5307	TRAVEL WITH US PTY LTD		
2TA5003	TRAVEL WORLD (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4656	TRAVEL.COM.AU LTD		
2TA5206	TRAVELATIONS PTY LTD		CRUISE EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL
2TA4949	TRAVELBOOKERS.COM PTY LTD		TRAVELBOOKERS
2TA003256	TRAVELBOX PTY LTD		
2TA003921	TRAVELCORP (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA5090	TRAVELEDGE PTY LTD		
2TA000658	TRAVELFORCE PTY LTD		
2TA5232	TRAVELINE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA000229	TRAVELINE PTY LTD		
2TA5031	TRAVELLERCENTRE INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA003568	TRAVELLERS WORLD INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		
2TA004048	TRAVELMAX PTY LTD		
2TA4982	TRAVELNET INTERNATIONAL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA5394	TRAVELPAK TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA000270	TRAVELPLAN AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA003629	TRAVELSCENE TICKETS PTY LTD		
2TA5062	TRAVELSTYLE PTY LTD		
2TA5135	TRAVELTICKET PTY LTD		
2TA004141	TRAVELTIX INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		TRAVELTIX
2TA001962	TRAVELTOO PTY LTD		
2TA5372	TRAVELWAG PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD WAGGA WAGGA
2TA4591	TRAZPOUND PTY LTD		ON COURSE TOURS & TRAVEL
2TA003971	TREFILO	ALFIO	TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH
2TA003972	TREFILO	TRACY	TRAVELWORLD GRIFFITH
2TA003465	TRENDSETTER TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4715	TRENSHORE PTY LTD		A & J TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA4885	TRIARCHON PTY LTD		WORLD DISCOVERY HOLIDAYS TRAVELSCAPE GREECE2C.COM
2TA5356	TRIMACC ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL MORISSET
2TA003707	TRINH	DINH LOC	TWIN WINGS 2 AIR TRAVEL
2TA4950	TRIPLE O TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA004193	TRIUMPH TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA004041	TRUEPLUM PTY LTD		DISCERNING TRAVELLER
2TA001875	TRUONG	LAP QUOC	WING SING TRAVEL
2TA002729	TRYABOUT PTY LTD		M & J EXECUTIVE TRAVEL
2TA002935	TSANG	SOW YIN	LESHAN TOURS
2TA002669	TUBOND PTY LTD		JETSET TRAVEL EARLWOOD WORLD NETWORK TRAVEL
2TA4884	TUCAN TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5057	TURNER	SCOTT ANDREW	TRAVELSCENE ORANGE
2TA5309	TWOFOLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA003731	UMINA BEACH TRAVEL CENTRE PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (UMINA)
2TA001040	UNIQUE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA001843	UNITED AIRLINES INC		
2TA001666	UNITED TRAVEL (B H) PTY LTD		TRAVELWORLD BROKEN HILL
2TA001584	UNIWORLD TRAVEL AND FREIGHT SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA001869	URSULA KING TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5172	V N ENTERPRISES PTY LTD		V N INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA4415	V TRAVEL CENTRES PTY LTD		WOOLLAHRA TRAVEL
2TA002853	VACATIONLAND (NSW) PTY LTD		
2TA003513	VALDARA PTY LTD		SAWTELL-TOORMINA TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA5395	VALENZ WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		

2TA003190	VALUE TOURS (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA001072	VAN DA MONT & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		UNIAO TRAVEL
2TA003938	VANATA PTY LTD		CONTAL TRAVEL
2TA002892	VARICU PTY LTD		IMPULSE TRAVEL
2TA000411	VASSALIOS	ANDREW	ANDREW VASS
2TA002285	VASSALIOS	ELENA	ANDREW VASS TRAVEL AGENCY ANDREW VASS TRAVEL AGENCY ANDREW VASS
2TA003055	VEROZI PTY LTD		ONDA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA001964	VERTSETIS	ANTONIOS	ATHINA TRAVEL AGENCY
2TA003115	VIATOUR TRAVEL (INTERNATIONAL) PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE GRIFFITH
2TA000469	VIATOUR TRAVEL PTY LTD		A T I TOURS
2TA5471	VIETNAM TOURIST SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA003702	VIEWDAZE PTY LTD		BRAVO INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAYS BEYOND 2001 TRAVEL & TOURS BRAVO CONSOLIDATION BRAVO 4 TICKETS THE SKI & SNOWBOARD TRAVEL CO
2TA5405	VIRTUALIT SERVICES PTY LTD		BOLAND'S TRAVEL
2TA002808	VOCE PTY LTD		
2TA4974	VOYAGER TRAVEL CORPORATION PTY LTD		
2TA5054	VOYAGES HOTELS & RESORTS PTY LTD		
2TA4236	WADE	ROBERT JOHN GREGORY LISA ANN	WADES TRAVEL
2TA4237	WADE		WADES TRAVEL
2TA5327	WAHROONGA VILLAGE TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4389	WALES	LEONIE RUTH	WALES COACH TRAVEL AGENCY HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (COOTAMUNDRA)
2TA000852	WALKER	ROBERT BRUCE	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002231	WALKER	JUDITH ANNE	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002232	WALKER	TIMOTHY ROBERT BRUCE	WALKER'S TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA002704	WALL STREET TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA001225	WALLSEND TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE (WALLSEND)
2TA5343	WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		WALSHES WORLD AGENCIES AUSTRALIA
2TA001059	WALTER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURS PTY LTD		W & B TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA5209	WANDERERS TRAVEL.COM (N S W) PTY LTD		WANDERERS-TRAVEL.COM
2TA4250	WASTRECK PTY LTD		IMPERIAL TRAVEL
2TA4221	WATCHTOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA		WATCHTOWER TRAVEL
2TA002655	WATTLELAND PTY LTD		
2TA4511	WAUGH	KATHLEEN MARY ALEC	THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT THE BLUE SKIES PROJECT CALL INCENTIVES
2TA4512	WAUGH		
2TA003775	WAYLAS PTY LTD		
2TA4235	WAYWIND PTY LTD		
2TA5406	WEIDE MAROSY CORP PTY LTD		A T S AUSTRALIAN TRAVEL SPECIALISTS N S W BALTIC CONNECTIONS CORAL CONNECTIONS BACKPACKER CONNECTIONS NATIONAL WORLD TRAVEL - CROWS NEST
2TA4224	WELL CONNECTED TRAVEL PTY LTD		WELLINGTON TRAVEL FIJI SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS SPORTSWELL TOURS AND TOURNAMENTS PACIFIC SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS NEW CALEDONIA SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS HAWAII SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS BALI SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS VANUATU SPECIALIST HOLIDAYS PACIFIC BOUNTY CLUB HOLIDAYS BLUE HORIZON HOLIDAYS
2TA5088	WELLCONNECTED INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		
2TA000128	WELLINGTON SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA001985	WELLS TRADING PTY LTD		

2TA4792	WENDY WU TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA001726	WENTWORTH TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4423	WEST WYALONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (WEST WYALONG)
2TA001045	WESTERN MEDIA PROMOTIONS & TOURS PTY LTD		
2TA003894	WESTWOOD	PAUL HOWARD	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
2TA003895	WESTWOOD	CHRISTINE	CITY CENTRE TRAVEL SERVICE
		CHERRY	
2TA003024	WHITE	LAURIS	HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (NAMBUCCA)
2TA002296	WHITEHOUSE	MARGARET	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
2TA002297	WHITEHOUSE	GLENDIA JOY	JETSET TRAVEL BLUE MOUNTAINS
		HOWARD	
2TA4904	WHITLING	LONGLEY	
		TRACY	LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL
2TA4905	WHITLING	GILBERT DAMIEN	NAMBUCCA WORLD TRAVEL
			NAMBUCCA WORLD TRAVEL
			LAURIETON WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5305	WICKED TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA5368	WICKS		
2TA004001	WIDEICE PTY LTD	KELLY LOUISE	WARNERS BAY TRAVEL
2TA4645	WIEDEMANN TRAVEL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		BRITANNIA TRAVEL
2TA5249	WILDERNESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA5386	WILTRANS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD		
2TA4607	WINDBIND PTY LTD		CENTRE ONE TOURS AUSTRALIA
2TA4962	WINDSONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA4953	WINGLONG TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002901	WINKLEY	ELEANOR URSULA	DURHAMS COACHES
2TA004148	WISELY'S TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA4942	WITANDER TRAVEL PTY LTD		ALASKA BOUND/AUSTRALIA BOUND
2TA4378	WONDER TOUR (AUST) PTY LTD		
2TA4842	WONDERFUL PACIFIC PTY LTD		
2TA004027	WONDERFUL WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE PTY LTD		
2TA004051	WONDERLAND WORLD TRAVEL PTY LTD		
2TA002557	WORLD AVIATION SYSTEMS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		
2TA4960	WORLD CARS PTY LTD		THE WORLD BY CAR
2TA003690	WORLD CORPORATE TRAVEL PTY LTD		WORLD CARS
			CRUISE JOURNEYS
			WORLD CONFERENCE & INCENTIVE MANAGEMENT
2TA5240	WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE PTY LTD		WORLD FLIGHT CENTRE
2TA003088	WORLD LINKS EDUCATION PTY LTD		TRAVELLER BRIEFINGS
			ALUMNI TRAVEL
			IMPERIAL CHINA TOURS
			HERITAGE DESTINATIONS
			JUST GOOD FRIENDS
2TA4346	WORLD MARKETING PTY LTD		
2TA004103	WORLD TRADE TRAVEL PTY LTD		HELEN WONG TOURS
2TA5133	WORLD WIDE TRAVEL SERVICES PTY LTD		
2TA4947	WORLDCAR AND TRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD		GLOBALCARS.COM.AU
			GLOBALBEDS.COM.AU
			GLOBALRES.COM.AU
2TA004034	WORLDTRAVEL.COM.AU PTY LTD		KIDS WORLD TRAVEL
2TA5319	WORLDWIDE HOLIDAYS PTY LTD		WORLD TRAVEL PROFESSIONALS
			HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MIRANDA)
2TA4914	WORTHINGTON	MARGARET	DUCK CREEK MOUNTAIN TRAVEL
		LOUISE	
2TA4915	WORTHINGTON	TERRENCE JOHN	DUCK CREEK MOUNTAIN TRAVEL
2TA003460	WYCHWODE INVESTMENTS PTY LTD		MOSMAN TRAVEL CENTRE
2TA001257	WYFINE PTY LTD		TRAVELSCENE NOWRA
2TA004077	XIONG	SHENG-HUI	GOOD-VIEW TRAVEL & TRADING CO
2TA002977	YALLAROI SHIRE COUNCIL		
2TA4931	YARRUMBI PTY LTD		HARVEY WORLD TRAVEL (MURWILLUMBAH)
2TA5347	YES TRAVEL & EVENTS PTY LTD		
2TA002629	YHA NSW LTD		YHA TRAVEL
			SYDNEY CENTRAL YHA

2TA001085	YONEP PTY LTD		YHA TRAVEL
2TA4819	YOSICA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL PTY LTD		YHA TRAVEL BYRON BAY
2TA5349	YOUNG TRAVEL PTY LTD		PANTHERS TRAVEL
2TA4542	YTA TRAVEL (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD		YOSICA INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
2TA003482	ZIGNAL INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD		YOUNG TRAVEL
2TA5370	ZUJI PTY LTD		YTA TRAVEL
2TA4619	ZUZARTE	MARIA MATILDE	ZIGNAL TRAVELS
			AIR TRAVEL 2000
			NORTH ROCKS TRAVEL
			WEST PENNANT HILLS TRAVEL
			CASTLE HILL TRAVEL
			CARLINGFORD TRAVEL
			CRUISE CLUB OF SYDNEY
2TA4618	ZUZARTE	ROY LEVY	AIR TRAVEL 2000
			NORTH ROCKS TRAVEL
			WEST PENNANT HILLS TRAVEL
			CASTLE HILL TRAVEL
			CARLINGFORD TRAVEL
			CRUISE CLUB OF SYDNEY

**AMENDED LOCAL COURT PRACTICE NOTE: 1/2001  
REISSUED: 30 MAY 2003**

**VACATING HEARING DATES AND APPLICATIONS FOR  
ADJOURNMENT**

**(This amended Practice Note commences on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2003)**

1. The Chief Magistrate is concerned to ensure that proceedings before the court are conducted in an efficient and expeditious manner and that practitioners and those who appear before the Court do all they can to facilitate the just, quick and cost effective disposal of proceedings before the Court.

**2. This Practice Note revokes the following Practice Notes:**

- a) 1/1990 : Vacating hearing dates
- b) 2/1990 : Schedules – Section 20 Criminal Procedure Act, 1986
- c) 1/1991 : Changes to the manner of committals to the District Court
- d) 1/1995 : Time Standards
- e) 1/1996 : Compensation as a condition of recognizances under S. 556A or S. 558 of the Crimes Act
- f) 1/1997 : Justices Amendment (Committals) Act, 1996

In lieu thereof, the following Practice Note will apply to the consideration of applications for adjournment that will facilitate the timely and proper finalisation of matters in both the criminal and civil jurisdictions of the Court.

**3. Setting matters down for hearing**

3.1 When setting matters down for hearing, parties must be in a position to advise the court:

- a) The dates upon which the parties and their witnesses are available;
- b) The estimated length of hearing time;
- c) That all interlocutory matters have been completed;
- d) That the matter is otherwise ready to proceed;
- e) If subpoenae are to be issued and if a date prior to the hearing date is required for return of subpoenae

**4. Vacating hearing dates**

4.1 When a hearing date has been allocated, it will not be vacated unless the party seeking to vacate shows cogent and compelling reasons.

4.2 An application to vacate a hearing date in the criminal or general jurisdiction of the Local Court must be in writing on Form 1 being part of this Practice Note. An application to vacate a hearing date in the civil jurisdiction of the Local Court is to be made by way of Notice of Motion in accordance

with the procedures provided in Practice Note 2/2001. An application to vacate a hearing date must be made not less than 21 days prior to the allocated hearing date, or such other period (whether longer or shorter) as in the opinion of the presiding magistrate will allow time to list other matters for hearing on the date(s) to be vacated.

4.3 In the first instance the application shall be dealt with by a Magistrate in Chambers and shall only be listed in court at the direction of the Magistrate.

4.4 The party bringing the application must give notice to the opposing party(ies) of the application.

## **5. Urgent applications**

5.1 Where urgent and unforeseen circumstances arise within the 21 day period, applications to vacate a hearing date should be made as soon as practicable after a party has become aware of grounds for such application and, in any event, not later than the next working day.

5.2 A party wishing to make an urgent application should advise the opposing party of the application and grounds for such application at the earliest opportunity. The court should be advised, by telephone, at the earliest opportunity that an application is to be made.

5.3 Upon an application to vacate a hearing date on the grounds of illness, the party making the application will be required to produce a medical certificate within a period specified by the court.

## **6. Change of plea**

6.1 When instructions are received to enter a plea of guilty in a matter fixed for defended hearing, the prosecution and the court should be advised at the earliest opportunity.

6.2 Whilst it is appreciated that defendants often give instructions to change plea on or close to the day of hearing, legal representatives should advise clients that any change of instructions (whether change of plea in criminal matters or settlement in civil matters) should be submitted to the legal representatives at the earliest opportunity. Early conferences in preparation for hearing will, of course, assist to this end.

## **7. Adjournments**

7.1 Adjournment applications are a decision for the court in the proper exercise of judicial discretion. While there can be no hard and fast rule on the acceptable number of adjournments that should be granted in any matter, as a general rule, practitioners cannot expect the court to consider applications for

adjournment in any matter without cogent and compelling reasons. Tardiness in preparation, the late obtaining of instructions, the making of representations or change of counsel does not, of itself, justify the granting of an adjournment by the court.

7.2 The intention at all times is to ensure the efficient and expeditious conduct of proceedings. Practitioners and those who appear before the court should do all they can to facilitate the just, quick and cost effective disposal of proceedings before the court. Ways in which practitioners can assist the work of the court in finalising matters include:

- \* ready identification of issues genuinely in dispute
- \* either directly, or by giving appropriate advice to a client, observing the listing procedures, rules and court directions
- \* ensuring readiness for trial
- \* providing reasonable estimates of the length of hearings
- \* giving the earliest practicable notice of an adjournment application

## **8. Costs and witnesses' expenses**

8.1 Practitioners should bear in mind the power of the court to order costs and witnesses' expenses to be paid in appropriate cases.

**HIS HONOUR JUDGE PRICE**  
**Chief Magistrate**

**FORM 1 - PRACTICE NOTE 1/2001**

**APPLICATION TO VACATE A HEARING DATE IN THE CRIMINAL AND  
GENERAL JURISDICTION OF THE LOCAL COURT  
PARTS A & B MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL PRIOR TO THE  
APPLICATION BEING LODGED IN PERSON BY THE APPLICANT OR  
THE APPLICANT'S REPRESENTATIVE**

**Note:** This application will be dealt with in Chambers unless there is good reason for it to be listed before a Court. This application, together with all relevant information should be submitted in writing not less than **21 days** before the hearing date **OR**, in the case of urgent circumstances arising after that time, as soon as practicable before the date of hearing.

You will be advised of the outcome of the application and the date on which it is next listed (where applicable).

You must lodge all relevant supporting documentation with this application.

---

**PART A** (Applicant to complete)

Name of the matter:.....  
Date listed for hearing..... Time estimate.....  
Place listed for hearing..... Local Court  
Offence(s).....

Application lodged on behalf of the.....(Prosecution/defence)

Name of applicant:  
(Informant/Defendant/Representative)

Signature:  
Address:

Date:...../...../.....

Phone:

Fax:

**I apply to vacate the hearing date for the following reasons:**

*(Please provide as much information as possible in support of the application - attach additional pages if more space required)*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



If the application has arisen because of the non availability of any relevant person in the matter, including witnesses, legal representatives or a defendant you must provide answers to the following questions:

1. When was this person first notified of the hearing date?.....(date)
2. Was the event which has caused this person to be unavailable arranged before or after the person became aware of the hearing date?.....  
.....
3. If before, why was the court advised that this date was a suitable date for hearing?.....  
.....
4. If after, why did this person arrange another commitment for the day of hearing.....  
.....
5. Why is it essential for this person to be present at the hearing?.....  
.....

Contact address (include telephone number/e-mail)

Applicant.....	Respondent.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

**PART B** (Other party to complete - a faxed copy is sufficient)

**(Note: Adjournments will not be granted simply because both parties consent to an adjournment)**

- I agree with this application. I have notified the applicant of my unavailable dates
- I do not agree to this application because:  
.....  
.....
- I do/do not wish to be present if the application is heard in court

Name of other party:

(Informant/Defendant/Representative)  
(Delete where not applicable)

Signed:  
Address:

Date:

Phone:

Fax:

**PART C** (Court/office use only)

- APPLICATION  GRANTED - NEW HEARING DATE IS.....
- REFUSED

WILL BE HEARD IN COURT (NO:    ) ON...../...../.....

.....

Magistrate  
Date:...../...../.....

- COPY TO:
1. List Office/Registry
  2. Police Prosecutors
  3. Other (specify)

**AMENDED LOCAL COURT PRACTICE NOTE NO. 2/2001  
REISSUED: 30 MAY 2003**

**CASE MANAGEMENT OF CIVIL ACTIONS**

1. **This Practice Note applies to matters to be listed for contested hearing in the General Division after the filing of a first defence. It relates to all Local Courts in New South Wales, and replaces all previous Practice Notes on the subject.**
2. **This Practice Note applied to actions commenced on or after 1<sup>st</sup> January 2002. (This amended Practice Note commences on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2003)**
3. **Objective**
  - 3.1 In accordance with the court's published Strategic Plan, the court's objective is to provide a more orderly, cost-effective and expeditious system for the final disposal of civil actions. The Plan includes the aim that 90% of civil actions will be completed within 6 months of commencement, and 100% within 12 months. To achieve such an aim it is necessary that all contested civil actions be within the court's control from the time of commencement, and that they meet the time standards set.
  - 3.2 Expeditious disposal also requires that actions are expeditiously prepared by the parties. **Actions must not be commenced until they are ready to meet the requirements of the timetable as to preparation and hearing.**
  - 3.3 The time for service of a first defence will be two weeks from the date of filing. The court has a discretion to extend this time in an exceptional case.
4. **Certificate of Readiness Abandoned**
  - 4.1 Part 9 Rule 2A, which requires a plaintiff to file a Certificate of Readiness before a matter is listed for hearing or Call-over, no longer applies. The decision as to when to bring the matter before the court will no longer be left in the hands of the parties. The Court will now manage the case from the time a first defence is filed.
5. **Statements of Claim**
  - 5.1 If, 12 months after commencement, there is no defence, and no default judgment or other finalising activity, the action is deemed to be struck out.
6. **No action is ever stood over generally.**

## 7. Management of the Courts Lists

- 7.1** In the General Division, on filing of a first defence, the action is given: a Call-over date 6 weeks after commencement before the Registrar or Magistrate, a Review date within 4 months after commencement, and a hearing date within a 1 month period beginning 5 months after commencement. Standard directions and timetable are issued to both parties when the defence is filed, and a copy must be served with it.
- 7.1A** Standard Directions apply to all cases where a matter is listed for hearing in the General Division of the Court. The Standard Directions must be complied with unless specifically varied by the Court. The Standard Directions do not apply to matters referred for Arbitration unless ordered or the parties consent.
- 7.2** Within 6 weeks of service of the first defence, the Registrar or Magistrate shall conduct a Call-over in accordance with Part 9, Rule 4.
- 7.3** At the Call-over, the Registrar or Magistrate may refer the matter to arbitration or shall make such orders as to him or her seem appropriate in order to achieve the just, efficient, effective and timely management of the proceedings before the court. These orders shall be as required and in addition to the Standard Directions issued to both parties in the Timetable and Standard Directions issued after the filing of the first defence. Such orders shall, where appropriate, include the following:
- (i) An order fixing a timetable for the taking of steps to prepare the matter for hearing;
  - (ii) directions as to how written statements can be used;
  - (iii) an order for the preparation and filing of an agreed list of exhibits that are page numbered and indexed;
  - (iv) an order for the preparation of written submissions on a question of law raised, and the filing of copies of authorities relied on.
- 7.4** The Court recognises that there may be cases involving multiple or third parties whose rights will need to be considered at the Call-over. If the Court/Registrar is asked to exercise an indulgence in favour of such parties, the exercise of the court's discretion will depend in large measure on when the relevant party was served with process.
- 7.5** At the Call-over, the Registrar or Magistrate shall adjourn the matter for Review to a date at least 28 days prior to the hearing in order to make inquiry and ensure that the court's directions at the Call-over have been complied with, and that the matter is ready for hearing. The Review shall be dealt with by a Magistrate. If the Court's directions have not been complied with, the usual sanctions will apply. These may include the striking out of any action, defence, cross-claim or third or subsequent

party notice filed in the action. If a Review is adjourned, costs may be awarded against the defaulting party.

- 7.6** Both at the Call-over and the Review, the Registrar or Magistrate conducting the proceedings shall seek an assurance from the parties:
- (i) that all relevant pleadings have been filed and particulars exchanged, that the state of the pleadings has been considered and that there will be no applications for amendment;
  - (ii) that all relevant interlocutory matters have been attended to, and that the matter is ready for hearing;
  - (iii) that prospects of settlement have been fully explored.
- 7.7** The emphasis is on compelling efficient progress of actions through the system. Plaintiffs' solicitors must ensure preparations for trial are well under way before commencement. For their part, defendants and other parties must ensure that they commence their trial preparations as soon as they are served with process or are otherwise aware of the nature of the claim they have to meet. Where there is a reasonable possibility of settlement, the claim should not be litigated until settlement has been adequately explored.
- 7.8** If an action cannot meet the timetable, then in general it should not be commenced until it can. Adjournments and extensions of deadlines are granted only in special circumstances, never for a simple failure to prepare. It is recommended to the parties' solicitors that they tell their clients of the court's insistence on actions being ready when the system so requires; such problems as the plaintiff failing to notify the solicitor of a change of address can lead to the action being dismissed, and ought not to arise.
- 7.9** Adjournments and extensions of time sought on behalf of the plaintiff or the defendant will not generally be granted unless the party, or their legal representative, seeking the adjournment or extension personally attends on the application.
- 7.10** Where on the Review date, the Magistrate is not satisfied as to the preparations for trial the action, defence or other process may (if not struck out) be the subject of specific, detailed directions, with compliance compelled. A party whose action is the subject of such directions is generally facing a last opportunity to avoid the action or other process being struck out (or worse).
- 7.11** If any direction (standard or specific) is not complied with, or the action otherwise goes off track, it is to be listed before a Magistrate for directions. Either party can request such a listing, or it can occur on notice to the parties without such a request.

- 7.12** It is proposed to finalise as many matters as possible through alternate resolution systems. Arbitration is considered any time the action is before the Registrar or Magistrate, at the review date, or on requested mention or lodging of consent order at any time after completion of pleadings. Re-hearings after arbitration may go to a Review hearing, but may be dealt with more urgently.
- 7.13** Mediation, which requires the consent of the parties and is at their cost, may be ordered at any time.

## **8. Witness Statements**

- 8.1** Orders regarding the exchange of witness statements, and the filing of a Statement of Agreed Facts and Agreed Issues can be expected in virtually all cases where matters are to be determined by the court. If a party alleging fraud opposes an order for the serving of witness statements, the matter should be referred to a Magistrate for determination on a date convenient to the Court. The parties should hand up written submissions at the Review, together with copies of the relevant authorities upon which they rely.
- 8.2** *How and when are witness statements to be exchanged?* At least 14 days before the Review and in a manner arranged by the parties. There is no requirement to file a copy with the court.
- 8.3** Written witness statements are to include relevant evidence only, and to record that evidence in admissible form. If objection is raised to any material in the witness statements, the party objecting should notify their opponent(s) of those objections *before* the date for Review in order to allow negotiation over what evidence is pressed, and what portion of the statement can be deleted. If a witness refers to documents in his or her statement, a copy of the document is to be annexed to the statement.
- 8.4** The use of witness statements at the hearing. At the hearing, the usual procedure will be for each witness to be called, the statement adopted by the witness as his or her evidence in chief, and the original statement marked as an exhibit. The parties are to inform the Court at the Review what witnesses are required to attend for cross examination. If no cross examination of the witness is required, the statement can simply be tendered as an exhibit, and the witness advised not to attend court beforehand.

At the hearing, application may be made to supplement the written evidence of the witness with further oral evidence, or to clarify matters within the written statement by further oral evidence. The court will consider the interests of justice, any prejudice to either party and how best the litigation can be advanced. Parties should not assume that they will be permitted to call oral evidence.

**8.5** Subsequent applications to call witnesses whose statements have not been exchanged as directed will be considered on their merits. The court will consider the interests of justice, any prejudice caused to another party, and how best the litigation can be advanced. Parties should not assume they will be permitted to call oral evidence or surprise witnesses. To allow such evidence may be unfair to another party. Any application to call such a witness should be made on Notice of Motion to the Court as soon as the relevant circumstances become known. The prospective witness statement should be annexed to the Notice of Motion.

## **9. Standard Timetable**

The standard timetable for General Division matters is as under. "F" is the date of filing of the first defence. The periods set are not recommended periods, but the maximum periods allowed.

<i>Activity</i>	<i>To be completed by</i>
Service of the first defence	F + .5 months
Call-over date	F + 1.5 months
Review date	F + 4 months
Hearing date within a period of 1 month commencing Judgement (if reserved)	F + 5 months F + 6 months

## **10. Vacation of Hearing Dates**

**10.1** Any application to vacate a hearing must be by Notice of Motion, and must be made not less than 21 days prior to the allocated hearing date. The grounds referred to in the Notice of Motion should address each of the matters mentioned in Form 1 to Practice Note 1 of 2001.

**10.2** Applications to vacate a hearing within 21 days of the hearing date on the basis of unforeseen circumstances (for example, on the ground of illness) must be made as soon as practicable, and not later than the next working day after a party becomes aware of the unforeseen circumstances. If the hearing is within 21 days, do not wait to obtain the consent of your opponent before approaching the Court.

**HIS HONOUR JUDGE PRICE**  
**Chief Magistrate**

LOCAL COURT OF NSW

No:

**GENERAL DIVISION  
TIMETABLE AND STANDARD DIRECTIONS**

(Pursuant to Practice Note 2/2001)

<u>COURT APPEARANCES</u> <u>TIME</u>	<u>DATE</u>
<p><b>CALL OVER DATE</b> (Attendance of behalf of all parties is required if a Notice of Listing is received)</p> <p>(Review and Hearing date will be allocated at Call Over)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>**If the parties fail to comply with the timetable and directions it can be expected that the matter will be struck out or dismissed**</b></p>	
<p><b>ACTIVITY</b></p> <p>Defence)</p> <p>Service of Defence</p> <p>Call over</p> <p>Review date</p> <p>Hearing date within a period of 1 month commencing</p>	<p><b>TO BE COMPLETED BY</b> (F = Date of Filing of First</p> <p>F + .5 month</p> <p>F + 1.5 months</p> <p>F + 4 months</p> <p>F + 5 months</p>

**STANDARD DIRECTIONS**  
(applicable only to matters to be heard by the Court)

1. Each party shall serve upon all other parties copies of written statements or affidavits of the intended evidence of all witnesses, together with copies of any annexures, reports or other documentation (all which should be numbered) intended to be relied upon, on a day at least 14 days prior to the review date of this matter (*being a date at least 28 days prior to the day fixed for hearing*).
2. On the review date each party shall file a written summary of the case, including a reference to any relevant case law or statute.
3. The Plaintiff shall prepare and file a statement of agreed facts and issues 7 days prior to the date fixed for hearing.



4. Unless there is more than one defendant or third party, each party must prepare four copies of all statements or affidavits and other documents. In the case of each additional party, one additional copy should be provided.
5. Where a written statement or affidavit of a witness has not been filed and exchanged, evidence may not be admitted, unless the non-complying party satisfies the Court that it is in the interests of justice to do so.
6. Failure to comply with orders for the filing and exchange of the evidentiary material may result in the action, defence, cross-claim or third party notice, being struck out, with costs.
7. Where a legal practitioner acts as agent for a party he/she must forward a copy of this order to the principal legal practitioner immediately.

**AMENDED LOCAL COURT PRACTICE NOTE NO: 3/2001**  
**REISSUED: 30 MAY 2003**

(This amended Practice Note commences on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2003)

**PROCEDURE FOR HEARING OF ACTIONS IN THE SMALL CLAIMS**  
**DIVISION OF THE LOCAL COURT**

(This practice note supersedes all previously issued Practice Notes in the Small Claims Division)

1. There is no right to call witnesses to give evidence, to give evidence on oath or to cross-examine a party or witnesses on oath or otherwise in the Small Claims Division.
2. *At the Pre-trial review*, the Magistrate or Registrar will give directions under Part 9 Rule 9 that the parties exchange written statements of the intended evidence of each witness, together with any other relevant documentation in support of each party's case. In determining whether a direction should be given at the Pre-trial review that a witness attend the hearing of an action to be orally examined, the Magistrate, Assessor or Registrar will have regard to the particular circumstances of the case, including the amount involved and whether there is a real issue as to credibility or a significant conflict in the evidence. The Case Management Orders given by the Magistrate or Registrar at the Pre-trial review shall be in accordance with the case management orders forming part of this Practice Note.
3. Where a direction has not been given at the Pre-trial review by the Magistrate, Assessor or Registrar for the attendance of any witness at the hearing of the action, the action will be heard and determined by each party tendering the written statements of witnesses together with any other relevant documentation or material in support of the party's case. There will be no right to examine or cross-examine any witness. Parties will, however, be entitled to make comments, present arguments and make final submissions on the evidence.
4. Where a direction has been given at the Pre-trial review by the Magistrate, Assessor or Registrar, that a witness attend for cross-examination, the action will be heard and determined on the written statements and other documents and materials and the oral evidence. Submissions on the evidence will also be allowed.
5. The option of a 'formal hearing' – "the normal adversarial hearing, evidence being taken on oath, cross-examination and addresses" - will no longer be available in the Small Claims Division, such a procedure being repugnant to the Division's object of providing litigants with "a fast, cheap, informal but final resolution of their disputes" (Attorney General's Second Reading Speech, 22 November 1990). Where the court is of the opinion that the issues likely to arise in the action or cross-claim are so complex or difficult as to law or fact, or that the action or cross-claim is of such importance that it should not be heard in the Small Claims Division, the Court may order its transfer to the General Division. Such an order may be made at any time before judgment on the court's own motion or on the application of any of the parties.
6. The procedure at the hearing of the action in the Small Claims Division will be determined by the Magistrate or Assessor.

**HIS HONOUR JUDGE PRICE**  
Chief Magistrate





**CIVIL CLAIMS CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER**  
**Local Courts (Civil Claims) Rules, 1988, Division 3, Part 9, Rule 9 and Practice Note**  
**3/2001**  
***SMALL CLAIMS DIVISION***

**IN THE LOCAL COURT**

**AT**

**PLAINT NUMBER:**

**PLAINTIFF:**

**DEFENDANT:**

**THIRD PARTY:**

**This case is listed for hearing at this Court on at 10 am on** *(insert date)*.

The hearing will be conducted in a way which gives each party the opportunity to properly present his or her case, and, where necessary, test the other party's case, but without unduly prolonging the hearing or rigidly applying rules or procedures. The rules of evidence will not apply and the Magistrate or Assessor who hears the case will determine the procedure at the hearing.

Each person who has something relevant to say about the matter should prepare a "witness statement" in writing. Each party shall exchange copies of written statements simultaneously and file a copy in the Local Court registry no later than (insert date, say 14 days before the hearing).

No witness need come to court unless the Magistrate, Assessor or Registrar who conducted the Pre-Trial Review gave a direction that a witness should attend to be cross-examined. If no such direction has been given, the case will be heard and determined on the written statements of the witnesses, and any other documentary evidence or material produced at the hearing.

If the Magistrate, Assessor or Registrar gave a direction at the Pre-Trial Review that a particular witness should attend for the purpose of cross-examination, that witness must attend. Otherwise, his or her statement may not be admitted, or no weight may be attached to its contents. If you think that the witness will not attend court voluntarily, please attend the court office well in advance of the hearing in order to arrange for the issue of the relevant process.

At the hearing, the parties or their legal representatives should be in attendance to make comments, present arguments and to make final submissions.

If you or your opponent do not file and exchange the statements of relevant witnesses, this may result in the action, defence or third party notice being dismissed or struck out, and/or an order for costs may be made against the non-complying party.

*If you are uncertain about any aspect of this Notice or the procedures to be followed in preparing your case or at the hearing, you should seek advice prior to the hearing date from the Registrar/Chamber Magistrate or a legal practitioner.*

**Magistrate/Assessor/Registrar**  
**(Date)**

**Local Courts (Civil Claims) Rules 1988  
FORMS**

IN pursuance of Part 36, Rule 3(2) of the Local Courts (Civil Claims) Rules 1988, I have approved the following form for use in the Local Court commencing from 1 July 2003.

Dated: 30 May 2003

His Honour Judge Price  
Chief Magistrate of the Local Court

---

**FORM 20C  
Compliance Certificate**

**Pt 9r4(7)**

In the Local Court  
(Civil Claims)  
Issued at

Number:

Plaintiff:

Defendant:

Date of Review:

To the Registrar:

I am the legal representative for the plaintiff in this action.

I certify as follows:

1. All directions have been complied with by each party.
  - (a) all witness statements have been exchanged
  - (b) all pleadings are in their final form
  - (c) there are no interlocutory matters outstanding
  - (d) the prospects of settlement have been fully explored
1. The plaintiff intends to cross examine the following witnesses: *(list name of witnesses)*
2. The defendant has informed the plaintiff that the defendant intends to cross examine the following witnesses: *(list name of witnesses)*
3. All other witnesses not required for cross examination have been advised that they are excused from attending. *(list name of witnesses)*
4. A copy of this certificate was served on the (legal representative for) defendant on *(date)*.
5. The (legal representative for) defendant has agreed to the filing of this Certificate in lieu of attending the Review hearing.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Representative for the Plaintiff

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes:

1. If at the hearing it is found that any direction or specific order made by the Court has not been complied with by any party or the case is otherwise not ready to proceed, orders may be made which may include an order for costs against any defaulting party and/or striking out of the action.
2. The plaintiff must either file or fax a copy of the Certificate of Compliance to the Registrar of the Local Court not later than the day prior to the Review date.



**INDEPENDENT PRICING AND REGULATORY TRIBUNAL  
OF NEW SOUTH WALES**

**DETERMINATION UNDER SECTION 11 (1) OF THE INDEPENDENT PRICING AND  
REGULATORY TRIBUNAL ACT, 1992**

**Reference No:** 02/36  
**Determination:** No 1, 2003  
**Agency:** Gosford City Council



## Preamble

Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (the IPART Act) provides the Tribunal with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in Schedule 1 of the IPART Act.

Gosford City Council (the Council) (as a water supply authority under the *Water Management Act 2000*) is listed as a government agency for the purposes of Schedule 1 of the IPART Act. Accordingly, the Tribunal may determine the prices for the Council's monopoly services.

The services of the Council that have been declared as monopoly services under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* are:

- (a) water supply services,
- (b) sewerage services,
- (c) stormwater drainage services,
- (d) trade waste services,
- (e) services supplied in connection with the provision or upgrading of water supply and sewerage facilities for new developments and, if required, drainage facilities for such developments,
- (f) ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists and which relate to the supply of services of a kind referred to in paragraphs (a) to (e),
- (g) other water supply, sewerage and drainage services for which no alternative supply exists.

In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the Council's monopoly services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in s.15(1) of the IPART Act. The s.15 criteria and other matters the Tribunal have considered are addressed in the Report to this Determination.

In accordance with s.13A of the IPART Act, the Tribunal has fixed a maximum price for the Council's monopoly services or established a methodology for fixing the maximum price.

By s.18(2) of the IPART Act, the Council may not fix a price below that determined by the Tribunal without the approval of the Treasurer.

## **Operative Provisions**

### **1. Application**

This Determination is made under section 11 of the Act.

This Determination sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for the declared monopoly services listed in the Order and specified in this Determination

### **2. Term of determination**

This Determination commences on the later of 1 July 2003 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

If this Determination is published in the Government Gazette after 1 July 2003, it will, upon publication, also apply in relation to the period between 1 July 2003 and the date of publication (instead of determination No. 3 of 2000) and any bills issued to customers for the period between 1 July 2003 and the date of publication must be subsequently adjusted, if necessary, so as to comply with this Determination.

This Determination will apply until it is replaced or revoked. If this Determination continues after 30 June 2003, the prices in this Determination for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 will continue to apply.

### **3. Continuation of Determination No. 9 of 2000 and Determination No. 4 of 1997**

Nothing in this Determination affects Determination No. 9 of 2000 and Determination No. 4 of 1997, which continue to apply within their terms to the services listed in paragraph (e) and paragraph (b) of the Order respectively.

### **4. Repeal of Determination No. 4 of 2000**

Tribunal Determination No. 4 of 2000 is repealed from the commencement of this Determination. The repeal does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under that determination prior to its repeal.

### **5. Schedules**

Schedules 1 – 6 apply.

## Schedule 1

### Water Supply Services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (a) of the Order (water supply services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for water supply services have been determined for 2 categories:

- metered (residential or non residential) properties (other than vacant properties)
- vacant properties.

#### 3. Charges for water supply services to metered properties (residential or non residential)

3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for the provision of water supply services to a metered residential property or a metered non residential property is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge set out in Table 1 corresponding to the applicable meter size and period, and
- (b) the water usage charge set out in Table 2, corresponding to the applicable period, and
- (c) the fire service charge set in Table 3, corresponding to the applicable fire pipe service connection size and period, for a property that has a fire service pipe that is separate from the water service pipe and separately connected to the Council's water main.

3.2 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for the provision of water supply services to a metered residential property or a metered non residential property, each with a combined fire service pipe and water service pipe that shares a connection to the Council's water main, is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water usage charge set out in Table 2 corresponding to the applicable period, and
- (b) which ever is the greater of:
  - (i) the water service charge set out in Table 1, or
  - (ii) the fire service charge in Table 3,corresponding to the applicable meter or pipe size and period.

**Table 1 Water service charges for residential or non residential properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
meter size	\$	\$
20mm	71.47	71.47 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
25mm	111.67	111.67 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
32mm	182.96	182.96 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
40mm	285.88	285.88 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
50mm	446.69	446.69 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
65mm	754.90	754.90 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
80mm	1,143.52	1,143.52 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
100mm	1,786.75	1,786.75 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
150mm	4,020.19	4,020.19 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
200mm	7,147.00	7,147.00 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
For meter sizes not specified above, the following formula applies	$(\text{meter size})^2 \times 71.47/400$	$(\text{meter size})^2 \times (71.47 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI}))/400$

**Table 2 Water usage charge for residential properties or non residential properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Per kilolitre of water used	0.73	0.73 x (1.01 + ΔCPI)

**Table 3 Fire service charges for residential properties or non residential properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
Service connection pipe size	\$	\$
20mm	35.74	35.74 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
25mm	55.84	55.84 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
32mm	91.48	91.48 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
40mm	142.94	142.94 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
50mm	223.34	223.34 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
65mm	377.45	377.45 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
80mm	571.76	571.76 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
100mm	893.38	893.38 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
150mm	2,010.09	2,010.09 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
200mm	3,573.50	3,573.50 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
For pipe sizes not specified above	Half the service charge in Table 1, for the applicable meter size	Half the service charge in Table 1, for the applicable meter size

#### 4. Charges for water supply services to vacant properties.

The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for the provision of water supply services to a vacant property (whether metered or not) is the water service charge set out in Table 4 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 4 Water service charge for vacant properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Water service supply	71.47	$71.47 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

#### 5. Levying water supply service charges on multiple premises residential and non residential properties

- 5.1 Each premises in a multi premises (residential or non residential) property that has its own water meter is treated as a single property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule.
- 5.2 In relation to a multi premises (residential or non residential) property with a common water meter, the charges in this Schedule may be levied on the owners corporation, community association or other relevant body in respect of the multi premises property.

## Schedule 2

### Sewerage services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for sewerage services have been determined for 3 categories:

- residential properties connected to the Council's sewerage system
- non-residential properties connected to the Council's sewerage system
- vacant properties.

#### 3. Charges for sewerage services to residential properties connected to the Council's sewerage system

The maximum prices that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services to a residential property connected to the Council's sewerage system is the sewerage service charge set out in Table 5 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 5 Residential sewerage service charge**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Sewerage service	347.14	$347.14 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

#### 4. Charges for sewerage services to non-residential properties connected to the Council's sewerage system

The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services to a non residential property connected to the Council's sewerage system is the sum of the following:

- (a) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 6, corresponding to the relevant meter size and period, and
- (b) the sewerage usage charge set out in Table 7, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 6 Non-residential sewerage service charge**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
Meter size	\$	\$
20mm	259.33	259.33 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
25mm	405.21	405.21 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
32mm	663.90	663.90 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
40mm	1,037.34	1,037.34 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
50mm	1,620.84	1,620.84 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
65mm	2,739.22	2,739.22 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
80mm	4,149.34	4,149.34 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
100mm	6,483.35	6,483.35 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
150mm	14,587.54	14,587.54 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
200mm	25,933.40	25,933.40 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
For meter sizes not specified above, the following formula applies	$(\text{meter size})^2 \times 259.33/400$	$(\text{meter size})^2 \times (259.33 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI}))/400$

**Table 7 Non residential sewerage usage charge**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 200	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Per kilolitres of water used	0.73 x df%*	0.73 x (1.01 + ΔCPI) x df%

[\*Note - a discharge factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into the Council's sewerage system].

## 5. Charges for sewerage services to vacant properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services on a vacant property is the sewerage service charge set out in Table 8 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 8 Sewerage service charge for vacant properties**

Basis of Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Classification of land as vacant property	347.14	347.14 x (0.99 + ΔCPI) x 0.75

## **6 Levying sewerage service charges on multiple premises residential property or non residential property**

6.1 The sewerage services charges in this Schedule levied by the Council in relation to the following multi premises properties must be on the following basis:

- each premises with its own water meter in a multiple premises property is a single property for the purposes of levying the applicable charges in this Schedule;
- each residential strata title unit with a common water meter is to be treated as a single residential property for the purposes of levying the residential sewerage charges in this Schedule (with the entire charge for each service being levied on each unit, and not on the owners corporation);
- for a non residential strata title building where there is a common water meter, the non residential sewerage charges in this Schedule is to be levied on the owners corporation;
- a retirement village or other multi premises (residential or non residential) property which is not a strata title property and which has a common water meter is to be treated as a single non residential property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule (with the charge for each service being levied on the relevant body in relation to the multi premises property).



## Schedule 3

### Trade waste services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (d) of the Order (Trade Waste Services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for trade waste services have been determined for 2 categories:

- non residential property with acceptable quality discharge
- non residential property with unacceptable quality discharge

#### 3. Trade waste charges to a non residential property for 'acceptable quality' discharge

3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council on a non residential property connected to the Council's sewerage system for 'acceptable quality' trade waste discharge (as defined in the Trade Waste Policy) is the sum of the following:

- the trade waste discharge fee and inspection fee set out in Table 9, corresponding to the applicable period, and
- the trade waste agreement fee set out in Table 10, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 9 Trade Waste Charges for 'Acceptable Quality' Discharge**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	1 July 2004 to the 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
<b>Trade Waste discharge</b>		
• per kilolitre of excess water used	0.20	0.20
<b>Inspection fee</b>	74.00	74.00

#### 4. Trade Waste Charges to non residential properties for 'unacceptable quality' discharge

4.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council on a non residential property connected to the Council's sewerage system for 'unacceptable quality' trade waste discharge as defined in the Trade Waste Policy is the sum of the following:

- the trade waste agreement fee set out in Table 10 corresponding to the applicable period and
- the trade waste discharge fee and inspection fee set out in Table 11 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 10 Trade waste agreement fees**

<b>Basis of Charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to the 30 June 2005 \$</b>
Yearly establishment fee for provision of service	0.0	65.00

**Table 11 Trade Waste Charges for 'Unacceptable Quality' Discharge**

<b>Basis of charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to the 30 June 2005 \$</b>
<b>Trade waste discharge</b>		
• Volume (per kilolitre)	1.30	1.30
• Biological oxygen demand (per 1,000mg/litre)	1.30	1.30
• Non-filterable residue (per 1,000mg/litre)	1.30	1.30
<b>Inspection fee</b>	74.00	74.00

## Schedule 4

### Ancillary and miscellaneous customer services

#### 1. Application

- 1.1 This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (f) of the Order (ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

- 2.1 Prices have been determined for the services listed in Table 12 and Table 13.

#### 3. Ancillary and miscellaneous charges

- 3.1 The maximum charges that may be levied by the Council for the ancillary and miscellaneous services set out in Table 12 and Table 13 are the amounts listed in those Tables corresponding to the service for the relevant period.
- 3.2 A reference in Tables 12 or 13 to "NA" means that the Council does not, provide the relevant service.

**Table 12 Charges for ancillary and miscellaneous services**

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
1	<b>Conveyancing Certificate</b> <i>Statement of Outstanding Charges</i>	
	a) Over the Counter	20.00
	b) Electronic	NA
2	<b>Property Sewerage Diagram - Up to and including A4 size (where available)</b> <i>Diagram showing the location of the house-service line, building and sewer for a property</i>	
	a) Certified	15.00
	b) Uncertified	
	1. Over the Counter	15.00
	2. Electronic	NA
3	<b>Service Location Diagram</b> <i>Location of Sewer and/or Water Mains in relation to a property's boundaries</i>	15.00
	a) Over the Counter	
	b) Electronic	NA
4	<b>Special Meter Reading Statement</b>	45.00
5	<b>Billing Record Search Statement - Up to and including 5 Years</b>	15.95
6	<b>Building Over or Adjacent to Sewer Advice</b> <i>Statement of approval status for existing building over or adjacent to a sewer</i>	0.00
7	<b>Water Reconnection</b>	
	a) During business hours	30.00
	b) Outside business hours	30.00
8	<b>Workshop Test of Water Meter</b> <i>Removal and full mechanical test of the meter by an accredited organisation at the customer's request to determine the accuracy of the water meter. This involves dismantling and inspection of meter components.</i>	
	20mm	150.00
	25mm	150.00
	32mm	320.00
	40mm	320.00
	50mm	320.00
	60mm	320.00
	80mm	320.00
	100mm	NA
	150mm	NA
9	<b>Application for Disconnection - All Sizes</b>	38.00
10	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (up to and including 25mm)</b> <i>This covers the administration fee only. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection.</i>	38.00

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
11	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (32-65mm)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection.</i>	38.00
12	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (80mm or greater)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection.</i>	38.00
13	<b>Application to Assess a Water Main Adjustment</b> <i>(Moving a fitting and/or adjusting a section of water main up to and including 25 metres in length) This covers preliminary advice as to the feasibility of the project and will result in either:</i> 1. <i>A rejection of the project in which cases the fee covers the associated investigation costs</i> <i>Or</i> 2. <i>Conditional approval in which case the fee covers the administrative costs associated with the investigation and record amendment.</i>	250.00
14	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Security Bond (all meter sizes)	596.00
15	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Quarterly Fee (20mm) (32mm) (50mm) Monthly Fee (20mm) (32mm) (50mm)	See note 1  NA NA NA  NA NA NA
16	<b>Standpipe Water Usage Fee (All usage)</b>	As per standard water usage charges per kilolitre
17	<b>Backflow Prevention Device Application and Registration fee</b> <i>This fee is for the initial registration of the backflow device</i>	55.00
18	<b>Backflow Prevention Application Device Annual Administration Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the maintenance of records including logging of inspection reports</i>	22.00
19	<b>Major Works Inspection Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the inspection, for the purpose of approval, of water and sewer mains, constructed by others that are longer than 25metres and/or greater than 2 metres in depth</i> Water Mains (\$ per metre) Gravity Sewer Mains (\$ per metre) Rising Sewer Mains (\$per metre)	  5.50 7.00 7.00
20	<b>Statement of Available Pressure and Flow</b> <i>This fee covers all level whether modelling is required or not</i>	100.00

[Note 1 Standpipe hire charges for Gosford are determined on a pro rata basis with the charges being based on standard availability charges].

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		\$	
		Fixed	Hourly
21	Cancellation Fee - Water and Sewerage Applications	50.00	NA
22	Sales of Building Over Sewer and Water Guidelines	10.10	NA
23	Section 307 Certificate	Dual Occupancies: 80.00	NA
		Commercial Buildings, Factories, Torrens Subdivision of Dual Occupancy etc: 120.00	
		Boundary Realign with Conditions: 200.00	
		Subdivisions: 590.00	
		Development without Requirement Fee: 45.00	
24	Inspection of Concrete Encasement and Additional Junction Cut-ins.	Inspection of concrete encasement: 135.00	NA
		Additional inspection (due to non-compliance): 45.00	
		Inspection of concrete encasement greater than 10m 135.00 plus 10.00 for every metre over 10 metres of encasement	
25	Sale of Specification for Construction of Water and Sewerage Works by Private Contractors	71.50 per volume	NA
26	Private Developers Plan Resubmission.	NA	50.00 for first hour and 30.00 for each hour thereafter
27	Approval of Developers Sewer Pump Station Rising Main Design	210.00	NA
28	Approval of Private Internal Residential Sewer Pump Station Rising Main Design	80.00	NA
29	Approval of Extension of Sewer/Water Mains to Properties Outside Service Areas	100.00	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		\$	
30	Sale of Sewer Plan Books	A3 Sheets in cardboard folder: 380.00	NA
		A3 Sheets in plastic pockets (3 folders): 495.00	
		Annual charge for monthly updating service: 265.00	
31	Trade Waste Approvals	0.00	0.00
32	Water Service Connection fee for a 20mm meter	262.00	NA
33	Sewer Connection fees	New Sewer connection: 170.00	NA
		Plus each additional WC: 60.00	
		Alterations: 110.00	
		Units/Villas (1 WC each flat or unit): 130.00	
		Plus for each additional WC: 60.00 (As above)	
		Caravan Connection Fee: 75.00	
		Sewer Re-Inspection Fee: 87.00	

## Schedule 5

### Stormwater drainage services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (c) of the Order (stormwater drainage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for stormwater drainage services have been determined for 1 category:

- residential and non residential properties.

#### 3. Charges for stormwater drainage services to residential properties or non residential properties

The maximum charge that may be levied by the Council for stormwater drainage services to a residential property or a non residential property is the charge set out in Table 13, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 13 Stormwater drainage levy for residential and non residential properties**

Basis of Charge	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Drainage Levy	42.00	42.00



## Schedule 6

### Definitions and Interpretation

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

In this Determination:

**community association** has the meaning given to that term under the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**community development lot** has the meaning given to that term under the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**Community title property** means a community parcel as defined in the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**Council** means the Gosford City Council, a water supply authority under the *Water Management Act 2000*.

**Determination** means this determination, including all appendices, schedules, attachments, tables and documents forming part of or referred to in this determination.

**df%** or **discharge factor** means, in relation to a property, the percentage of water supplied to that property which the Council assess or deems to be discharged into the Council's sewerage system.

**GST** means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*.

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992*.

**kL** means kilolitre or one thousand litres.

**meter** means an apparatus for the measurement of water, including any pipes and like fittings ancillary to such apparatus.

**metered property** means a residential property or a non residential property (as the case may be) that:

- (a) has a meter, and
- (b) is connected either directly or jointly with other properties to the Council's water supply system.

**Multi premises property** means

- (a) a strata title building
- (b) a company title building
- (c) a community parcel
- (d) a retirement village, or
- (e) a building comprised of separate premises

However, it does not include a hotel, motel, guest-house or backpacker hostel.

**non-residential property** means a property that is not a residential property.

[Note: the main land uses that fall within the 'non-residential' property category are commercial and industrial].

**owners corporation** has the meaning given to that term under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 1996*.

**Order** means *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* made on 5 February 1997 and published in Government Gazette No. 18 on 14 February 1997.

**premises** means each of the following within a multi premises property:

- (a) a strata title unit
- (b) company title unit
- (c) a community development lot
- (d) a retirement village unit, or
- (e) a part of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation,

each of which has a direct or indirect connection to the Corporation's water supply system (in the case of water supply charges) or the Corporation's sewerage system (in the case of sewerage charges).

**property** means:

- (a) premises used for any purpose, or
- (b) land, whether built on or not. (However, if there are one or more premises on the land, then the land does not constitute a separate property in addition to those premises.)

**residential property** means a property where:

- (a) in the case of rateable land under the *Local Government Act 1993*, the land is categorised as residential under section 516 of that Act, and
- (b) in the case of each premises upon land (where there is more than one premises upon that land):
  - (i) the land upon which the premises are located is categorised as residential under section 516 of the *Local Government Act*, or
  - (ii) the dominant use of those premises is residential, as defined in section 516 of that Act and any regulations under it.

[Note: section 516 of the *Local Government Act 1993* defines how land is categorised as residential. Under the *Local Government Act 1993*, hotels, motels, guesthouses, backpacker hostels or nursing homes or any other form of residential accommodation (not being a boarding house or a lodging house) prescribed by the regulations), are not included in this definition].

**strata title building** means a building that is subject to a strata scheme under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**strata title unit** means a lot as defined under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**Trade Waste Policy** means the Council's Trade Waste Policy (number S3.01 190.53.01) as amended from time to time.

**Tribunal** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

**vacant property** means a property that:

- (a) has no capital improvements, and
- (b) for the purposes of Schedule 1, is not connected to the Council's water supply system but is reasonably available for connection to the Council's water supply system, and
- (c) for the purposes of Schedule 2, is not connected to the Council's sewerage system but is reasonably available for connection to the Council's sewerage system.

## 1.2 Consumer Price Index

In this determination:

- (a) CPI means the consumer price index All Groups index number for the, weighted average of eight capital cities, published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, or if the Australian Bureau of Statistics does not or ceases to publish the index, then CPI will mean an index determined by the Tribunal that is its best estimate of the index.

$$(b) \text{ DCPI} = \left( \frac{CPI_{Jun2003} + CPI_{Sep2003} + CPI_{Dec2003} + CPI_{Mar2004}}{CPI_{Jun2002} + CPI_{Sep2002} + CPI_{Dec2002} + CPI_{Mar2003}} \right) - 1$$

- (c) The subtext (for example <sub>June 2003</sub>) when used in relation to CPI means the CPI for the quarter and year indicated (in the example the June quarter for 2003).

## 2. Interpretation

### 2.1 Prices exclusive of GST

Prices or charges specified in this Determination do not include GST.

### 2.2 Billing cycle of Council

For the avoidance of doubt:

- (a) nothing in this Determination affects when the Council may issue a bill to a customer for prices or charges under this Determination; and
- (b) the maximum prices set out in this Determination apply in respect of the periods set out in this Determination, even if a bill traverses more than one period.

### 2.3 General provisions

- (a) A schedule means a schedule to this Determination.
- (b) A clause means a clause in this Determination and when used in a schedule means a clause in that schedule, unless otherwise indicated.
- (c) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa.
- (d) The explanatory notes do not form part of this Determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.



**INDEPENDENT PRICING AND REGULATORY TRIBUNAL  
OF NEW SOUTH WALES**

**DETERMINATION UNDER SECTION 11 (1) OF THE INDEPENDENT PRICING AND  
REGULATORY TRIBUNAL ACT, 1992**

**Reference No:** 02/37  
**Determination:** No 2, 2003  
**Agency:** Wyong Shire Council

## Preamble

Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (the IPART Act), provides the Tribunal with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in Schedule 1 of the IPART Act.

Wyong Shire Council (the Council) (as a water supply authority constituted under the *Water Management Act 2000*) is listed as a government agency for the purposes of Schedule 1 of the IPART Act. Accordingly, the Tribunal may determine the prices for the Council's monopoly services.

The services of the Council that have been declared as monopoly services under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* are:

- (a) water supply services,
- (b) sewerage services,
- (c) stormwater drainage services,
- (d) trade waste services,
- (e) services supplied in connection with the provision or upgrading of water supply and sewerage facilities for new developments and, if required, drainage facilities for such developments,
- (f) ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists and which relate to the supply of services of a kind referred to in paragraphs (a) to (e),
- (g) other water supply, sewerage and drainage services for which no alternative supply exists.

In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the Council's monopoly services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in s.15(1) of the IPART Act. The s.15 criteria and other matters the Tribunal have considered are addressed in the Report to this Determination.

In accordance with s.13A of the IPART Act, the Tribunal has fixed a maximum price for the Council's monopoly services or established a methodology for fixing the maximum price.

By s.18(2) of the IPART Act, the Council may not fix a price below that determined by the Tribunal without the approval of the Treasurer.

## **Operative Provisions**

### **1. Application**

This Determination is made under section 11 of the IPART Act.

This Determination sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for the declared monopoly services listed in the Order and specified in this Determination.

### **2. Term of Determination**

This Determination commences on the later of 1 July 2003 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

If this Determination is published in the Government Gazette after 1 July 2003, it will, upon publication, also apply in relation to the period between 1 July 2003 and the date of publication (instead of determination No. 5 of 2000), and any bills issued to customers for the period between 1 July 2003 and the date of publication must be subsequently adjusted, if necessary, so as to comply with this Determination.

This Determination will apply until it is replaced or revoked. If this Determination continues after 30 June 2005, the prices in this Determination for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 will continue to apply.

### **3. Continuation of Determination No. 9 of 2000 and No. 4 of 1997**

Nothing in this Determination affects determination No. 9 of 2000 and determination No. 4 of 1997, which continue to apply within their terms to the services listed in paragraph (e) and paragraph (b) of the Order respectively.

### **4. Repeal of determination No. 5 of 2000**

Tribunal Determination No. 5 of 2000 is repealed from the commencement of this Determination. The repeal does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under that determination prior to its repeal.

### **5. Schedules**

Schedules 1 - 5 apply.

## Schedule 1

### Water Supply Services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (a) of the Order (water supply services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices have been determined for 2 categories:

- metered (residential or non residential) properties (other than vacant properties)
- vacant properties and unmetered properties.

#### 3. Charges for water supply services to metered properties (residential and non residential)

3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for the provision of water supply services to a metered residential property or a metered non residential property is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge set out in Table 1, corresponding to the applicable meter size and period, and
- (b) the water usage charge set out in Table 2, corresponding to the applicable period, and
- (c) the fire service charge set in Table 3, corresponding to the applicable fire pipe service connection size and period, for a property that has a fire service pipe that is separate from the water service pipe and separately connected to the Council's water main.

3.2 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for the provision of water supply services to a metered residential property or a metered non residential property, each with a combined fire service pipe and water service pipe that shares a connection to the Council's water main, is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water usage charge set out in Table 2, corresponding to the applicable period, and
- (b) which ever is the greater of:
  - (i) the water service charge set out in Table 1, or
  - (ii) the fire service charge in Table 3,corresponding to the applicable meter or pipe size and period.



3.3 For the purposes of clause 3.1 and clause 3.2, the fire service charge in Table 3 may not be levied by the Council on:

- (a) a residential property with a 20mm fire service pipe, or
- (b) a community hall.

**Table 1 Water service charges for metered (residential and non residential) properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
Meter size	\$	\$
20mm	81.68	$81.68 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
25mm	127.63	$127.63 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
40mm	326.72	$326.72 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
50mm	510.50	$510.50 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
80mm	1,306.88	$1,306.88 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
100mm	2,042.00	$2,042.00 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
150mm	4,594.50	$4,594.50 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
200mm	8,168.00	$8,168.00 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
For meter sizes not specified above the following formula applies	$(\text{Meter size})^2 \times 81.68/400$	$(\text{Meter size})^2 \times 81.68/400 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 2 Water usage charge for metered (residential and non residential) properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Per kilolitre of water used	0.73	$0.73 \times (1.01 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 3 Fire Service charges for metered residential properties and metered non residential properties (other than residential properties with a 20mm fire service pipe and community halls)**

<b>Basis of charge Service Connection Pipe Size</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
20mm	40.84	40.84 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
25mm	63.82	63.82 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
40mm	163.36	163.36 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
50mm	255.25	255.25 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
80mm	653.44	653.44 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
100mm	1,021.00	1,021.00 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
150mm	2,297.25	2,297.25 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
200mm	4,084.00	4,084.00 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
For pipe diameter size not specified above	Half the service charge in Table 1, for the applicable meter size	Half the service charge in Table 1, for the applicable meter size

#### **4. Charges for water supply services to vacant property and unmetered properties**

The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for the provision of water supply services to a vacant property (whether metered or not) or an unmetered property shall consist of the water service charge set out in Table 4, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 4 Water service charge for vacant properties and unmetered properties**

<b>Charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
Water service supply	81.68	81.68 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)

**5. Levying water supply charges on multiple premises residential and non residential properties**

5.1 The charges in this Schedule levied by the Council in relation to a residential or non-residential strata title building with a common water meter must be on the following basis:

- the water service charges in Table 1 may only be levied on each strata title unit,
- the maximum water service charge in Table 1 that may be levied on each strata title unit is that for a 20mm water meter (regardless of the actual size of the common water meter), and
- the aggregate water usage charge in Table 2 for the strata title building is to be apportioned to each strata title unit in accordance with the unit entitlement for the property.

5.2 The charges in this Schedule levied by the Council in relation to multi premises non strata property (such as a community title property) with a common water meter must be on the following basis:

- the water service charge in Table 1 and water usage charge in Table 2 may only be levied on the owner of the property.

5.3 Each premises in a multi premises property that has its own water meter is treated as a single property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule.

## Schedule 2

### Sewerage services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for sewerage services have been determined for 4 categories:

- residential properties (other than exempt properties)
- non-residential properties (other than vacant properties and exempt properties)
- vacant properties
- exempt properties.

#### 3. Charges for sewerage services to residential properties

- 3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services to a residential property (other than an exempt property) connected to the Council's sewerage system is the sewerage service charge set out in Table 5 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 5 Sewerage service charge for residential properties**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Sewerage service	354.29	$354.29 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

- 3.2 The maximum prices that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services of a kind listed in Table 6 to a residential property not connected to the Council's sewerage system are the effluent and sludge removal charges set out in Table 6 corresponding to the applicable service and period.

**Table 6 Residential effluent and sludge removal charge**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
Type of service	\$	\$
Fortnightly effluent removal and disposal service (per year)	770.00	827.00
Additional requested effluent removal and disposal service (per visit)	32.00	32.00
Sludge removal and disposal services:		
• Septic tanks with a capacity up to 2750 litres (per service)	226.00	232.00
• Septic tanks exceeding 2750 litres or AWTS with one tank (per service)	294.00	301.00
• AWTS with more than one tank (per system)	438.00	449.00
Chemical Closet		
• Fortnightly service (per year)	1164.00	$1164.00 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
• Each requested weekly special service	22.68	$22.68 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

#### **4. Charges for sewerage services to non-residential properties**

- 4.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services to a non-residential property (other than a vacant property or an exempt property) connected to the Council's sewerage system is which ever is the greater of:
- (a) the charge set out in Table 7 corresponding to the applicable period, or
  - (b) the sum of the sewerage service charge set out in Table 8 and the sewerage usage charge set out in Table 9, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 7 Non-residential sewerage service charge**

Charge	Minimum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Minimum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Minimum sewerage service charge	354.29	354.29 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)

**Table 8 Non-residential sewerage service charge**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$ x df%*	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$ x df%
<b>Meter size</b>		
20mm	127.63	127.63 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
25mm	199.42	199.42 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
40mm	510.52	510.52 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
50mm	797.69	797.69 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
80mm	2,042.08	2,042.08 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
100mm	3,190.75	3,190.75 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
150mm	7,179.19	7,179.19 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
200mm	12,763.00	12,763.00 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)
For meter sizes not specified above the following formula applies	(meter size) <sup>2</sup> x 127.63/400	(meter size) <sup>2</sup> x 127.63/400 x (0.99 + ΔCPI)

[\*Note: - A discharge factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into Council's sewerage system.]

**Table 9 Non-residential sewerage usage charge**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL
per kilolitre of water used	0.62 x df%	0.62 x (1.01 + ΔCPI) x df%

[Note: A discharge factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into Council's sewerage system.]

- 4.2 The maximum prices that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services of a kind listed in Table 10 to a non residential property (other than a vacant property) not connected to the Council's sewerage system are the effluent and sludge removal charges set out in Table 10 for the applicable service and period.

**Table 10 Non-residential effluent and sludge removal charge.**

<b>Basis of charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005</b>
<b>Type of service</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Commercial effluent removal and disposal service (\$/ kL)	10.20	10.50
Sludge removal and disposal services:		
• Septic tanks with a capacity up to 2750 litres (\$ per service)	226.00	232.00
• Septic tanks exceeding 2750 litres or AWTS with one tank (\$ per service)	294.00	301.00
• AWTS with more than one tank (\$ per system)	438.00	449.00
Chemical Closet		
• Fortnightly service (\$ per year)	1,164.00	1,164.00 x (1 + ΔCPI)
• Each requested weekly special service (\$ per service)	22.68	22.68 x (1 + ΔCPI)

## 5. Charges for sewerage services to vacant properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services to a vacant property is:

- the sewerage service charge set out in Table 11 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 11 Sewerage service charge for vacant properties**

<b>Charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Sewerage service supply	354.29	354.29 x (0.99 + ΔCPI) x 0.75

## 6. Charges for sewerage services to exempt properties

6.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council for sewerage services to an exempt property is:

- the water closet or cistern charge set out in Table 12 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 12 Charges for sewerage services to exempt properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Per water closet	49.49	49.49 x (1 + ΔCPI)
Per cistern servicing a urinal	17.53	17.53 x (1 + ΔCPI)

### **7. Levying charges for sewerage services on multi premises (residential or non residential) properties**

The charges in this Schedule levied by the Council in relation to the following multi premises properties must be on the following basis:

- a retirement village or a multi premises (residential or non residential) property which is not a strata title building is to be treated as a single non residential property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule (with the charge for each service being levied on the relevant body in relation to the multi premises property);
- a residential strata title unit (with either its own water meter or a shared water meter) is to be treated as a single residential property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule (with the entire charge for each service being levied on each unit, and not on the owners corporation);
- a non residential strata title unit with its own water meter is to be treated as a single non residential property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule (with the entire charge for each service being levied on each unit, and not on the owners corporation);
- for a non residential strata title or a community title property where there is a shared common water meter, the applicable charge in this Schedule is to be levied on each premises in the multi premises property.



## Schedule 3

### Trade waste services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (d) of the Order (Trade Waste Services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for trade waste services have been determined for 1 category:

- non residential properties.

#### 3. Charges for trade waste services to non residential properties

3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Council to a non residential property connected to the Council's sewerage system for trade waste discharge is the sum of the following:

- the trade waste sewerage usage charge set out in Table 13 corresponding to the applicable category and period, and
- the annual licence fee and inspection fee set out in Table 14 for the applicable category and period.

3.2 For the purpose of Tables 13 and 14, the terms "Category A" and "Category B" are defined in the Council's Trade Waste Policy.

**Table 13 Trade waste usage charges**

Basis of charge	Parameter	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
		\$	\$
<b>Category A</b>			
Trade Waste Discharger			
	Volume	0.37/kL	0.38/kL
	Biological Oxygen Demand	0.62/kg	0.64/kg
	Suspended Solids	0.50/kg	0.52/kg
	Oil and grease	1.26/kg	1.29/kg
<b>Category B</b>			
Trade Waste Discharger			
	Volume	0.62/kL	0.62/kL x (1.01 + ΔCPI)
	Excess Biological Oxygen Demand	0.62/kg	0.64/kg
	Excess Suspended Solids	0.50/kg	0.52/kg
	Excess Oil and grease	1.26/kg	1.29/kg

**Table 14 Trade waste annual licence and re-inspection fees**

<b>Basis of charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
Annual licence fee (Category A)	287.00	294.00
Re-inspection fee	40.00	41.00
Annual licence fee (Category B)	40.00	41.00

## Schedule 4

### Ancillary and miscellaneous customer services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Council may charge for services under paragraph (f) of the Order (ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices have been determined for the services listed in Table 15.

#### 3. Ancillary and miscellaneous charges

- 3.1 The maximum charges that may be levied by the Council for the ancillary and miscellaneous services set out in Table 15 are the amounts listed in those Tables corresponding to the service for the relevant period.
- 3.2 A reference in Table 15 to "NA" means that the Council does not provide the relevant service.

**Table 15 Charges for ancillary and miscellaneous services**

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
1	<b>Conveyancing Certificate</b> <i>Statement of Outstanding Charges</i>	
	a) Over the Counter	15.00
	b) Electronic	NA
2	<b>Property Sewerage Diagram - Up to and including A4 size (where available)</b> <i>Diagram showing the location of the house-service line, building and sewer for a property</i>	
	a) Certified	15.00
	b) Uncertified	
	1. Over the Counter	15.00
	2. Electronic	NA
3	<b>Service Location Diagram</b> <i>Location of Sewer and/or Water Mains in relation to a property's boundaries</i>	
	a) Over the Counter	15.00
	b) Electronic	NA
4	<b>Special Meter Reading Statement</b>	45.00
5	<b>Billing Record Search Statement - Up to and including 5 Years</b>	15.00
6	<b>Building Over or Adjacent to Sewer Advice</b> <i>Statement of approval status for existing building over or adjacent to a sewer</i>	NA
7	<b>Water Reconnection</b>	
	a) During business hours	30.00
	b) Outside business hours	125.00
8	<b>Workshop Test of Water Meter</b> <i>Removal and full mechanical test of the meter by an accredited organisation at the customer's request to determine the accuracy of the water meter. This involves dismantling and inspection of meter components.</i>	
	20mm	150.00
	25mm	150.00
	32mm	150.00
	40mm	150.00
	50mm	150.00
	60mm	150.00
	80mm	150.00
	100mm	NA
	150mm	NA
9	<b>Application for Disconnection - All Sizes</b>	25.00
10	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (up to and including 25mm)</b> <i>This covers the administration fee only. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection.</i>	25.00

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
11	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (32-65mm)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection.</i>	25.00
12	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (80mm or greater)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection.</i>	25.00
13	<b>Application to Assess a Water Main Adjustment</b> <i>(Moving a fitting and/or adjusting a section of water main up to and including 25 metres in length)</i> <i>This covers preliminary advice as to the feasibility of the project and will result in either:</i> 1. A rejection of the project in which cases the fee covers the associated investigation costs <i>Or</i> 2. Conditional approval in which case the fee covers the administrative costs associated with the investigation and record amendment.	NA
14	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Security Bond (25mm)	309.00
	Security Bond (63mm)	595.00
15	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Annual Fee	See Note 1
	Quarterly Fee	See Note 1
	Monthly Fee (or part thereof)	See Note 1
16	<b>Standpipe Water Usage Fee (All usage)</b>	As per standard water usage charges per kilolitre
17	<b>Backflow Prevention Device Application and Registration fee</b> <i>This fee is for the initial registration of the backflow device</i>	52.00
18	<b>Backflow Prevention Application Device Annual Administration Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the maintenance of records including logging of inspection reports</i>	NA
19	<b>Major Works Inspection Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the inspection, for the purpose of approval, of water and sewer mains, constructed by others that are longer than 25metres and/or greater than 2 metres in depth</i> Rural Development (\$ per metre)	NA
	Water Mains (\$ per metre)	4.50
	Gravity Sewer Mains (\$ per metre)	6.00
	Rising Sewer Mains (\$per metre)	4.50
20	<b>Statement of Available Pressure and Flow</b> <i>This fee covers all level whether modelling is required or not</i>	96.00

Note 1: As per water availability charge based on meter size (pro rata for part of year).

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		Fixed	Hourly
21	<b>Underground Plant Locations</b> <i>Provision of uncertified plan showing location of underground mains:</i>		
	Council assists in on-site physical locations:	See Note 1	See Note 1
	Council undertakes on-site physical locations	See Note 1	See Note 1
22	<b>Plumbing and Drainage Inspection</b> <i>Maximum of 2 inspections</i>		
	Single dwelling, villas & units, commercial & industrial	121.00	NA
	Alterations/Caravan Parks & Mobile Homes for 1 Unit	61.00	NA
	Additional Inspections	45.00	NA
23	<b>Billings Record Search - Further Back than 5 Years</b>	NA	\$15 for first 15 minutes or part thereof, then \$10 per 15 minutes or part thereof, thereafter.
24	<b>Relocate Existing Stop Valve or Hydrant</b>	NA	\$100 per hour for the first hour or part thereof, then \$25 per ¼ hour or part thereof, thereafter.  See Note 2
25	<b>Provision of Water Services</b> <i>Application for water service connection fee is also applicable.</i>		
	Meter Only (20mm):	86.00	NA
	Short service - 20mm:	521.00	NA
	Long service - 20mm:	521.00	NA
	Short service - 25mm:	633.00	NA
	Long service - 25mm:	633.00	NA
	Short service - 40mm:	1189.00	NA
	Long service - 40mm:	1541.00	NA
	Short service - 50mm:	1696.00	NA
	Long service - 50mm:	2091.00	NA
	Larger services - provision of live main connection only:	NA	\$100 per hour for the first hour or part thereof, then \$25 per ¼ hour or part thereof, thereafter.  See Note 2
26	<b>Water Sample Analysis</b> <i>For testing of standard water quality parameters</i>	See Note 1	See Note 1
27	<b>Raise / Lower / Adjust Existing Service</b>	See Note 1	See Note 1
	20mm service only - no materials: Larger services or requiring materials:	See Note 1	See Note 1

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$	
28	<b>Relocate Existing Services</b>	254.00	NA
	Short - 20mm:		
	Long - 20mm:	395.00	NA
	Larger services - provision of live main connection only:	NA	\$100 per hour for the first hour or part thereof, then \$25 per ¼ hour or part thereof, thereafter.
			See Note 2
29	<b>Alteration from Dual Service to Single Service</b>		
	20mm service only:	304.00	NA
30	<b>Sewerage Drainage Arrestor</b>		
	Approval:	82.00	NA
	Annual Inspection:	25.00	NA
31	<b>Sewerage Junction Cut-in (150mm)</b>	225.00	NA
	<i>No excavation, no concrete encasement removal, no sideline, junction within property. Excavation provided by customer</i>		
32	<b>Sewerage Junction Cut-in (150mm) with sideline less than 3m</b>	235.00	NA
	<i>No excavation, no concrete encasement removal, junction outside property. Excavation provided by customer</i>		
33	<b>Sewerage Junction Cut-in (225mm)</b>	525.00	NA
	<i>No excavation, no concrete encasement removal, no sideline, junction within property. Excavation provided by customer</i>		
34	<b>Sewerage Junction Cut-in (225mm) with sideline less than 3m</b>	555.00	NA
	<i>No excavation, no concrete encasement removal, junction outside property. Excavation provided by customer</i>		
35	<b>Sewerage Junction Cut-in Greater than 225mm or where excavation or removal of concrete encasement required by Council</b>	NA	\$100 per hour for the first hour or part thereof, then \$25 per ¼ hour or part thereof, thereafter.
			See Note 2
36	<b>Sewer Main Encasement with Concrete</b>		
	Encasement inspection fee:	76.00	NA
	Construction by Council	See Note 1	See Note 1
37	<b>Sewer Advance Scheme - Administration Charge</b>	198.00	NA
38	<b>Raise &amp; Lower Sewer Manholes</b>		
	Raise manhole up to 300mm:	0.00	0.00

---

<b>Service No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
	Raise or lower manhole greater than 300mm:	76.00 See Note 3

---

## Notes:

1. This service is contestable and can be provided by Council or other service providers based on market rates. As such these charges are not regulated by the Tribunal.
2. Price exclusive of plant hire charges, material costs and traffic control were applicable.
3. Price listed is the manhole adjustment inspection fee. Charges for actual physical adjustment of manhole are contestable.



## Schedule 5

### Definitions and Interpretation

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

In this Determination:

**AWTS** means the Aerated Wastewater Treatment System to treat sewage and liquid waste in a septic tank system.

**Council** means the Wyong Shire Council constituted as a water supply authority under the *Water Management Act 2000*.

**community association** has the meaning given to that term under the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**community development lot** has the meaning given to that term under the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**community title property** means community property as defined in the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**Determination** means this determination, including all appendices, attachments, schedules, tables and documents forming part of this determination.

**df% or discharge factor** means, in relation to a property, the percentage of water supplied to that property which the Council assesses or deems to be discharged into the Council's sewerage system.

**exempt property** means land described in Schedule 4 of the *Water Management Act 2000*.

**GST** means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*.

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992*.

**kL** means kilolitre or one thousand litres.

**meter** means a meter or other apparatus for the measurement of water, including any pipes and like fittings ancillary to such apparatus.

**metered property** means a residential property or a non residential property (as the case may be) that:

- (a) has a meter, and
- (b) is connected either directly or jointly with other properties to the Council's water supply system.

**Multi premises property** means

- (a) a strata title building
- (b) a company title building
- (c) a community parcel
- (d) a retirement village, or
- (e) a building comprised of separate premises

However, it does not include a hotel, motel, guest-house or backpacker hostel.

**non-residential property** means a property that is not a residential property.

[ Note: the main land uses that fall within the 'non-residential' property category are commercial and industrial].

**owners corporation** has the meaning given to that term under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 1996*.

**Order** means *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* made on 5 February 1997 and published in the Government Gazette No.18 on 14 February 1997.

**premises** means each of the following within a multi premises property:

- (a) a strata title unit
- (b) company title unit
- (c) a community development lot
- (d) a retirement village unit, or
- (e) a part of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation, each of which has a direct or indirect connection to the Corporation's water supply system (in the case of water supply charges) or the Corporation's sewerage system (in the case of sewerage charges).

**property** means:

- (a) premises used for any purpose, or
- (b) land, whether built on or not. (However, if there are one or more premises on the land, then the land does not constitute a separate property in addition to those premises.)

**residential property** means a property where:

- (a) in the case of rateable land under the *Local Government Act 1993*, the land is categorised as residential under section 516 of that Act, and
- (b) in the case of each premises upon land (where there is more than one premises upon that land):
  - (i) the land upon which the premises are located is categorised as residential under section 516 of the *Local Government Act*, or
  - (ii) the dominant use of those premises is residential, as defined in section 516 of that Act and any regulations under it.

[Note: section 516 of the *Local Government Act 1993* defines how land is categorised as residential. Under the *Local Government Act*, hotels, motels, guest-houses, backpacker hostels or nursing homes or any other form of residential accommodation (not being a boarding house or a lodging house) prescribed by the regulations), are not included in this definition].

**strata title building** means a building that is subject to a strata scheme under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**strata title unit** means a lot as defined under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**Trade Waste Policy** means the Council's Trade Waste Policy (September 1999) as amended from time to time.

**Tribunal** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

**unmetered property** means a property that is:

- (a) connected or reasonably available for connection to the Council's water supply system, and
- (b) neither a metered property nor a vacant property.

**vacant property** means a property that:

- (a) has no capital improvements, and
- (b) for the purposes of Schedule 1, is connected or reasonably available for connection to the Council's water supply system, and
- (c) for the purposes of Schedule 2, is connected or reasonable available for connection to the Council's sewerage system.

## 1.2 Consumer Price Index

In this determination:

- (a) **CPI** means the consumer price index All Groups index number for the, weighted average of eight capital cities, published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, or if the Australian Bureau of Statistics does not or ceases to publish the index, the CPI will mean an index determined by the Tribunal that is its best estimate of the index.

$$(b) \Delta CPI = \left( \frac{CPI_{Jun2003} + CPI_{Sep2003} + CPI_{Dec2003} + CPI_{Mar2004}}{CPI_{Jun2002} + CPI_{Sep2002} + CPI_{Dec2002} + CPI_{Mar2003}} \right) - 1$$

- (c) The subtext (for example <sub>June 2003</sub>) when used in relation to CPI means the CPI for the quarter and year indicated (in the example the June quarter for 2003).

## **2. Interpretation**

### **2.1 Prices exclusive of GST**

Prices or charges specified in this Determination do not include GST.

### **2.2 Billing cycle of the Council**

For the avoidance of doubt:

- (a) nothing in this Determination affects when the Council may issue a bill to a customer for prices or charges under this Determination; and
- (b) the maximum prices set out in this Determination apply in respect of the periods set out in this Determination, even if a bill traverses more than one period.

### **2.3 General provisions**

- (a) A schedule means a schedule to this Determination.
- (b) A clause means a clause in this Determination and when used in a schedule means a clause in that schedule, unless otherwise indicated.
- (c) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa.
- (d) The explanatory notes do not form part of this Determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.



**INDEPENDENT PRICING AND REGULATORY TRIBUNAL  
OF NEW SOUTH WALES**

**DETERMINATION UNDER SECTION 11 (1) OF THE INDEPENDENT PRICING AND  
REGULATORY TRIBUNAL ACT, 1992**

**Reference No:** 02/33  
**Determination:** No 3, 2003  
**Agency:** Hunter Water Corporation

## 1. Preamble

Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (the IPART Act), provides the Tribunal with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in Schedule 1 of the IPART Act.

The Hunter Water Corporation (the Corporation) is a Schedule 1 government agency and therefore a standing reference agency under the IPART Act. Accordingly the Tribunal may determine the prices for the Corporation's monopoly services.

The services of the Corporation that have been declared a monopoly service under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* are:

- (a) water supply services,
- (b) sewerage services,
- (c) stormwater drainage services,
- (d) trade waste services,
- (e) services supplied in connection with the provision or upgrading of water supply and sewerage facilities for new developments and, if required, drainage facilities for such developments,
- (f) ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists and which relate to the supply of services of a kind referred to in paragraphs (a) to (e),
- (g) other water supply, sewerage and drainage services for which no alternative supply exists.

In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the Corporation's monopoly services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in s.15(1) of the IPART Act. The s.15 criteria and other matters the Tribunal have considered are addressed in the Report to this Determination

In accordance with s.13A of the IPART Act, the Tribunal has fixed a maximum price for the Corporation's monopoly services or established a methodology for fixing the maximum price.

By s.18(2) of the IPART Act, the Corporation may not fix a price below that determined by the Tribunal without the approval of the Treasurer.

## **Operative Provisions**

### **1. Application**

This Determination is made under section 11 of the IPART Act.

This Determination sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for the declared monopoly listed in the Order and specified in this Determination.

### **2. Term of determination**

This determination commences on the later of 1 July 2003 and date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

This Determination will apply until it is replaced or revoked. If this Determination continues after 30 June 2005, the prices in this Determination for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 will continue to apply.

### **3. Continuation of Determination No. 9 of 2000 and Determination No. 4 of 1997**

Nothing in this Determination affects determination No. 9 of 2000 and determination No. 4 of 1997, which continue to apply within its terms to the services listed in paragraph (e) and paragraph (b) of the Order respectively.

### **4. Repeal of Determination No. 3 of 2000**

Tribunal Determination No. 3 of 2000 is repealed from the commencement of this Determination. The repeal does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights and obligations accrued, under that determination prior to its repeal.

### **5. Schedules**

Schedules 1-7 apply.

## Schedule 1

### Water Supply Services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (a) of the Order (water supply services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for water supply services have been determined for 3 categories:

- metered properties
- unmetered properties
- water supplied to the Dungog Council.

#### 3. Charges for water supply services to metered properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation on a metered property is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge set out in Table 1 corresponding to the applicable meter size and period; and
- (b) a water usage charge which will be:
  - (i) for each kL of consumption up to and including 1000kL per year – the Tier 1 charge in Table 2 for the applicable volume of consumption and period; and
  - (ii) for each kL of consumption in excess of 1000kL per year and up to and including 50,000kL per year – the Tier 2 charge in Table 2 for the applicable volume of consumption and period; and
  - (iii) for each kL of consumption above 50,000kL per year – the charge in Table 3 corresponding to the applicable location of the property and for applicable volume of consumption and period

*less* any discount for calculated under clause 4 for raw water supplied to that property



**Table 1 Water service charge for metered properties**

<b>Basis of Charge</b> <b>Meter size/diameter pipe size*</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b> <b>1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004</b> <b>\$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b> <b>1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005</b> <b>\$</b>
20mm	\$26.05	\$26.05 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
25mm	\$40.37	\$40.37 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
32mm	\$66.42	\$66.42 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
40mm	\$104.18	\$104.18 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
50mm	\$162.78	\$162.78 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
80mm	\$416.73	\$416.73 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
100mm	\$651.14	\$651.14 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
150mm	\$1,465.06	\$1,465.06 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
200mm	\$2,604.56	\$2,604.56 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
250mm	\$4,069.62	\$4,069.62 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
300mm	\$5,860.25	\$5,860.25 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
350mm	\$7,976.45	\$7,976.45 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
400mm	\$10,418.22	\$10,418.22 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)
500mm	\$16,278.47	\$16,278.47 x (0.95+ ΔCPI)

\* The pipe size refers to the size of the service pipe connecting the property to the water main.

**Table 2 Maximum water usage charge for consumption of 50,000kL or less**

<b>Basis of charge</b> <b>Per kL of metered water</b> <b>used per year</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b> <b>1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004</b> <b>\$/kL</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b> <b>1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005</b> <b>\$/kL</b>
<b>Tier 1 water usage charge</b> for each kL of metered consumption up to and including 1,000kL per year	\$0.98	\$0.98 x (1.01+ ΔCPI)
<b>Tier 2 water usage charge</b> for each kL of metered consumption in excess of 1,000kL per year and up to and including 50,000kL per year	\$0.90	\$0.90 x (1.01 + ΔCPI)

**Table 3 Water usage charge where consumption exceeds 50,000kL**

Basis of charge Per kilolitre of metered water used above 50,000kL	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL
Kooragang/Stockton	\$0.777	\$0.777 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
Tomago	\$0.813	\$0.813 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
South Wallsend	\$0.783	\$0.783 x (1.007+ΔCPI)
Warners Bay/Valentine	\$0.813	\$0.813 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
Seaham/Hexham	\$0.846	\$0.846 x (1.007+ΔCPI)
Newcastle/Highfields	\$0.855	\$0.855 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
Raymond Terrace	\$0.868	\$0.868 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
Port Stephens	\$0.870	\$0.870 x (1.009+ΔCPI)
Kurri/Cessnock	\$0.873	\$0.873 x (1.009+ΔCPI)
Lookout	\$0.873	\$0.873 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
Edgeworth West Wallsend	\$0.896	\$0.896 x (1.008+ΔCPI)
All Other Locations	\$0.90	\$0.90 x (1.01+ΔCPI)

#### **4 Discount to the water usage charge for the consumption of raw water**

Where raw water is supplied the water usage charge will be the charge in Table 2 and Table 3, corresponding to the applicable volume of consumption and period, discounted by 7 cents for each kilolitre of raw water supplied.

#### **5 Charges for water supply services to unmetered properties**

The maximum charge that may be levied by the Corporation on an unmetered property for water supply services is the water service charge set out in Table 1 corresponding to the applicable period and the size of the service pipe connecting the property to the water main.

#### **6 Water charges for the Dungog Council**

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for water supplies to the Dungog Council is the sum of the following:

- (a) the water service charge set out in Table 1 corresponding to the applicable meter size and period; and
- (b) the water usage charge set out in Table 4 corresponding to the applicable volume consumed and period.

**Table 4 Water charges for Dungog Council**

Basis of Charge Per kL of water used	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL
<b>Tier 1 water usage charge</b> for each kL of metered consumption up to and including 1000kL per year	\$0.98	$\$0.98 \times (1.01 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
<b>Tier 2 water usage charge</b> for each kL of metered consumption in excess of 1000kL per year and up to and including 50,000kL per year	\$0.90	$\$0.90 \times (1.01 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
<b>Tier 3 water usage charge</b> for each kL of metered consumption in excess of 50,000kL per year	\$0.531	$\$0.531 \times (1.008 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## 7 Levying charges on multiple premises properties

Charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation, in relation to a multiple premises (residential or non-residential) property is to be on the following basis:

- a strata title unit with a common water meter, the water service charge in Table 1 applicable to each of the common water meters that service the property and the water usage charge in Table 2 or Table 3 applicable to the water usage recorded by the common water meter may be apportioned equally or by unit entitlement or as otherwise agreed by the owners' corporation;
- a strata title unit or community title with its own water meter is deemed a single property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule;
- a multi premises non strata property, the water usage charge in Table 2 or Table 3 applicable to the water usage recorded by the common water meters that service the property and the water service charges in Table 1 applicable to each common water meter may be levied on the relevant multi premises body (unless the separate premises has its own meter).

## Schedule 2

### Sewerage Services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for sewerage services have been determined for 4 categories:

- metered properties (other than residential single premises property with a 20mm water meter)
- residential single premises properties with a 20mm water meter
- unmetered properties
- residential single premises properties not connected to the Corporation's water system.

#### 3. Charges for sewerage services to metered properties (other than residential single premises properties with a 20mm water meter)

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to a metered property (other than residential single premises properties with 20mm water meters) connected to the Corporation's sewerage system, is the sum of the following:

- (a) the sewerage service charge, set out in Table 6, corresponding to the applicable meter size and period; and
- (b) the sewerage usage charge, set out in Table 7, corresponding to the applicable period.

#### 4. Charges for sewerage services to residential single premises properties with a 20 mm water meter

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to a single premises residential property with a 20mm meter size, connected to the Corporation's sewerage system, is the sum of the following:

- (a) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 5 corresponding to the applicable period and;
- (b) the sewerage usage charge set out in Table 7, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 5 Sewerage service charge for metered residential (single premises) properties with a 20mm water meter**

Basis of charge Meter size	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
20mm	231.48	231.48 x (1.01+ ΔCPI)

**Table 6 Sewerage service charges for metered properties (other than residential single premises properties with a 20mm water meter)**

Basis of Charge Meter size/diameter pipe size*	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$ x df%**	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$ x df%**
20mm	\$462.95	\$462.95 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
25mm	\$717.58	\$717.58 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
32mm	\$1,180.53	\$1,180.53 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
40mm	\$1,851.81	\$1,851.81 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
50mm	\$2,893.46	\$2,893.46 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
80mm	\$7,407.26	\$7,407.26 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
100mm	\$11,573.84	\$11,573.84 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
150mm	\$26,041.14	\$26,041.14 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
200mm	\$46,295.35	\$46,295.35 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
250mm	\$72,336.49	\$72,336.49 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
300mm	\$104,164.54	\$104,164.54 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
350mm	\$141,779.52	\$141,779.52 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
400mm	\$185,181.41	\$185,181.41 x (1.01+ΔCPI)
500mm	\$289,345.95	\$289,345.95 x (1.01+ΔCPI)

\* The pipe size refers to the size of the service pipeconnecting the property to the water main.

\*\* A discharge factor of 50% is applied for residential properties. For non-residential properties the discharge factor is determined by Hunter Water for each individual property.

**Table 7 Sewerage usage charge for metered properties**

Basis of Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL x df%	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL x df%
Per kL of water used multiplied by discharge factor	\$0.42	\$0.42 x (0.98+ΔCPI)

\* A discharge factor of 50% is applied for residential properties. For non-residential properties the discharge factor is determined by Hunter Water for each individual property.

**5. Charges for sewerage services to unmetered residential single premises properties not connected to the Corporation's water system**

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to a single premises residential property not connected to the Corporation's water services but connected to the Corporation's sewerage system is the sum of the following:

- (a) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 5, corresponding to the applicable period; and
- (b) the sewerage usage charge, set out in Table 8, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 8 Sewerage usage charge for residential single premises properties not connected to the Corporation's water system**

Basis of charge Type of service	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Sewerage usage charge	10	20

**6. Charges for sewerage services to unmetered properties connected to the Corporation's water system**

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to an unmetered property connected to the Corporation's water and sewerage system is the sewerage service charge set out in Table 6 corresponding to the applicable period and size of the service pipe connecting the property to the water main, multiplied by a discharge factor for the property.

**7. Levying sewerage service charges on multiple premises properties**

7.1 The charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation on a residential strata title unit with a shared common water meter is to be on the following basis:

- (a) the sewerage usage charge in Table 7 applicable to the water usage recorded by the common water meters may be apportioned equally or by unit entitlement or as otherwise agreed by the owners' corporation and
- (b) which ever is the greater of:
  - (i) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 6 applicable to each common water meter that services the property which is apportioned equally or by unit entitlement or as otherwise agreed by the owners' corporation or
  - (ii) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 9.

7.2 The charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation on a non residential strata title property with a shared common water meter is to be on the following basis:

- the aggregate sewerage usage charge in Table 7 applicable to the water use recorded by the common meters and the sewerage service charge in Table 6 is to

be apportioned equally or by unit entitlement or as otherwise agreed by the owners' corporation.

- 7.3 Each strata title unit or community title that has its own water meter, is deemed a single property for the purposes of levying charges in this Schedule
- 7.4 The charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation on a non strata title property is to be on the following basis:
- for a non residential property the sewerage usage charge in Table 7, and sewerage service charge in Table 6 is to be levied on the relevant multi premises body (unless the separate premises has its own meter),
  - for a residential property, the sewerage usage charge in Table 7 and which ever is the greater of:
    - (i) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 6 or
    - (ii) the charge in Table 9 multiplied by the number of premises
 is levied on the relevant multi premises body (unless the separate premises has its own meter).

**Table 9 Sewerage service charge for multiple premises residential properties**

<b>Basis of charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b>
<b>Minimum sewerage service charge</b>	<b>1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004</b>	<b>1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005</b>
	\$	\$
Minimum sewerage service charge for each separate premises in a multi premises residential property (ie unit or flat)	100	120

- 7.4 Where the minimum sewer service charge in Table 9 applies, under clause 7.1 and clause 7.4, the increase in the sewer service charge for each premises in a multi premises property is to be no more than \$20 per year in nominal terms.

### Schedule 3

#### Stormwater Drainage Services

##### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (c) of the Order (stormwater drainage services).

##### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices have been determined for 2 categories:

- residential properties
- non-residential properties.

##### 3. Stormwater drainage charges for residential properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for stormwater drainage services to a residential property is the stormwater drainage service charge set out in Table 10 corresponding to the applicable period.

##### 4. Stormwater drainage charges for non-residential properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for stormwater drainage services to a non-residential property constructed after March 1991 is the stormwater service charge set out in Table 10, corresponding to the applicable period.

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for stormwater drainage services to a non-residential property constructed before March 1991 is the sum of the following:

- (a) the stormwater service charge set out in Table 10, corresponding to the applicable period; and
- (b) the property valuation charge set out in Table 11, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 10 Stormwater service charge for residential properties or non residential properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	1 June 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
stormwater service charge	\$38.46	\$38.46 x (1.076+ΔCPI)



**Table 11 Stormwater valuation-based charge for a non-residential property developed before March 1991**

<b>Basis of charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period</b>
<b>Assessed annual value</b>	<b>1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004</b>	<b>1 June 2004 to 30 June 2005</b>
<b>of property</b>	<b>cents</b>	<b>cents</b>
Property valuation charge (cents per \$Assessed property value)	1.45	$1.45 \times (0.84 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## Schedule 4

### Trade Waste Services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (d) of the Order (Trade Waste services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices have been determined for 2 categories:

- trade waste permits and inspections
- trade waste services

#### 3. Charges for trade waste permits or inspection fees

- 3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for a trade waste permit (a major permit or a minor permit) or for inspection fees is the charge set out in Table 12 corresponding to the applicable period.
- 3.2 For the purposes of Table 12, the terms 'major permit' and 'minor permit' are defined in the Corporation's Trade Waste Policy.

**Table 12 Trade waste permit and inspection fees**

FEE	Description	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
		\$	\$
<b>Major Permit</b>	Yearly fee and establishment	379.23	$379.23 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
	Extra establishment fee for negotiations in excess of 10 hours required to finalise permit conditions	86.51 per hour	$86.51 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$ per hour
<b>Minor Permit</b>	Establishment fee	114.30	$114.30 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
	Yearly fee	91.86	$91.86 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
<b>Inspection Fees</b>	Equal to or less than 30 minutes	66.00	$66.00 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
	For each additional 30 minutes or part there of	38.32	$38.32 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$

#### 4. Charges for trade waste services

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for trade waste services is the charge set out in Table 13 and/or Table 14 corresponding the applicable period.

**Table 13 BOD/NFR Trade Waste Charges**

Wastewater treatment catchment	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005.
	\$/kg	\$/kg
Belmont	2.24	2.26 x (1+ΔCPI)
Boulder Bay	2.36	2.38 x (1+ΔCPI)
Branxton	3.48	3.50 x (1+ΔCPI)
Burwood Beach	1.86	1.88 x (1+ΔCPI)
Cessnock	2.05	2.07 x (1+ΔCPI)
Dora Creek	2.74	2.76 x (1+ΔCPI)
Edgeworth	2.26	2.27 x (1+ΔCPI)
Farley	2.18	2.20 x (1+ΔCPI)
Karuah	10.64	10.09 x (1+ΔCPI)
Kearsley	3.25	3.27 x (1+ΔCPI)
Kurri Kurri	2.74	3.07 x (1+ΔCPI)
Morpeth	2.31	2.33 x (1+ΔCPI)
Paxton	6.60	6.62 x (1+ΔCPI)
Raymond Terrace	2.86	2.88 x (1+ΔCPI)
Shortland	2.57	2.58 x (1+ΔCPI)
Tanilba Bay	2.30	2.31 x (1+ΔCPI)
Toronto	2.23	2.25 x (1+ΔCPI)

Table 14 Charges for trade waste services

	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
<b>Phosphorous &gt; 11mg/L (\$/kg)</b>	3.71	3.71 x (1+ΔCPI)
<b>Sulphate charge (\$/SO<sub>4</sub> concentration)</b>	0.107 x SO <sub>4</sub> /2000	0.107 x (1+ΔCPI) x SO <sub>4</sub> /2000
<b>Heavy metals</b>		
Burwood Beach (\$/kg)	35.61	35.61 x (1+ΔCPI)
All other WWTW catchments (\$/kg)	23.13	23.29 x (1+ΔCPI)
<b>Tankering (all treatment plants)</b>		
Portable toilet (\$/kL)	13.20	13.31 x (1+ΔCPI)
Septic effluent (\$/kL)	3.24	3.25 x (1+ΔCPI)
Septic sludge (\$/kL)	36.15	36.39 x (1+ΔCPI)
<i>Sludge is septic waste which has a BOD &gt; 10,000 mg/L</i>		
High Strength Waste* .volume (\$/kg) all catchments plus .mass (\$/kg)	2.69 <i>plus</i>  BOD/NFR strength charge from Table 13	2.69 x (1+ΔCPI) <i>plus</i>  BOD/NFR strength charge from Table 13

[Note: High Strength Waste (including greasy waste) is calculated as a volume plus mass charge. The mass charges is the BOD/NFR charge from Table 13 for the relevant wastewater treatment plant at which the high strength waste is accepted].

## Schedule 5

### Environmental levies and other sewerage charges

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge to recover the capital costs of backlog sewerage (under the Hunter Sewerage Project and the Priority Sewerage Program) services under paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices have been determined for 1 category:

- residential properties or non-residential properties.

#### 3. Environmental improvement charge for residential and non-residential properties

3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation on a residential property or non-residential property to recover the Corporation's capital costs related to backlog sewerage programs (under the Hunter Sewerage Project and the Priority Sewerage Program) is the Environmental Improvement Charge set out in Table 15 for the applicable period.

3.2 For the purposes of clause 3.1, the Environment Improvement Charge in Table 15 does not apply where:

- the property is not currently connected to the sewerage service and will not be provided with a connection point to the sewerage system; or
- the property is owned and occupied by an eligible pensioner.

**Table 15 Environmental Improvement Charge**

Basis of Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
EIC per year	47.80	$47.80 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

#### 4. Sewer service access charge for residential properties located in an area serviced by the Hunter Sewerage Project

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation at the time an existing vacant property is subdivided or a vacant residential property (located in an area serviced by the Hunter Sewerage Project) connects to the Corporation's sewerage is the charge set out in Table 16, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 16 Sewerage service access charge**

<b>Basis of charge</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
One off charge at time of connection	3,034	$3,034 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## Schedule 6

### Ancillary and miscellaneous customer services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge services under paragraph (g) of the Order (ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists).

#### 2. Categories of charges

Prices have been determined for the services listed in Table 17.

#### 3. Ancillary and miscellaneous charges

3.1 The maximum charge that may be levied by the Corporation for ancillary and miscellaneous services set out in Table 17 are the amounts listed in the Table corresponding to the service.

3.2 A reference in Table 17 to "NA" means that the Corporation does not provide the relevant service.

**Table 17 Charges for ancillary and miscellaneous services**

Service No.	Description	Maximum price / service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
1	<b>Conveyancing Certificate</b> <b>Statement of Outstanding Charges</b> a) Over the Counter b) Electronic	14.00 9.20
2	<b>Property Sewerage Diagram - Up to and including A4 size (where available)</b> <i>Diagram showing the location of the house-service line, building and sewer for a property</i> a) Certified b) Uncertified 1. Over the Counter 2. Electronic	NA 10.00 NA
3	<b>Service Location Diagram</b> <i>Location of sewer and/or Water Mains in relation to a property's boundaries</i> a) Over the Counter b) Electronic	10.00 9.20
4	<b>Special Meter Reading Statement</b>	45.00
5	<b>Billing Record Search Statement - Up to and including 5 Years</b>	37.00
6	<b>Building Over or Adjacent to Sewer Advice</b> <i>Statement of Approval Status for existing Building Over or Adjacent to a Sewer</i>	20.00
7	<b>Water Reconnection</b> a) During business hours b) Outside business hours	32.00 74.00
8	<b>Workshop Test of Water Meter</b> <i>Removal and full mechanical test of the meter by an accredited organisation at the customer's request to determine the accuracy of the water meter. This involves dismantling and inspection of meter components</i> 20mm 25mm 32mm 40mm 50mm 60mm 80mm 100mm 150mm	186.40 186.40 220.50 220.50 243.60 NA 268.60 313.70 313.70
9	<b>Application for Disconnection - All Sizes</b>	24.00
10	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (up to and including 25mm)</b> <i>This covers the administration fee only. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection</i>	24.00



Service No.	Description	Maximum price / service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
11	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (32-65mm)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required</i>	217.00
12	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (80mm or greater)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required</i>	363.00
13	<b>Application to Assess a Water Main Adjustment</b> <i>(Moving a fitting and/or adjusting a section of water main up to and including 25 metres in length)</i> <i>This covers preliminary advice as to the feasibility of the project and will result in either:</i> 1. <i>A rejection of the project in which cases the fee covers the associated investigation costs</i> <i>Or</i> 2. <i>Conditional approval in which case the fee covers the administrative costs associated with the investigation and record amendment.</i>	322.00
14	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Security Bond (20mm) Security Bond (32 & 50mm)	300.00 700.00
15	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> <i>Hire of a portable metered standpipe to extract water from water mains</i> Tri-annual Fee (20mm) (32mm) (50mm) Monthly Fee (20mm) (32mm) (50mm)	34.00 66.00 71.00 21.00 29.00 31.00
16	Standpipe Water Usage Fee (All usage)	As per water usage charges in Schedule 1
17	<b>Backflow Prevention Device Application and Registration fee</b> <i>This fee is for initial registration of the backflow device</i>	10.00
18	<b>Backflow Prevention Application Device Annual Administration Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the maintenance of records including logging of inspection reports</i>	16.00
19	<b>Major Works Inspection Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the inspection, for the purposes of approval of water and sewer mains, constructed by others, that are longer than 25 metres and/or greater than 2 metres in depth</i> Water Mains (\$ per metre) Gravity Sewer Mains (\$ per metre) Rising Sewer Mains (\$per metre)	6.10 9.30 6.10
20	<b>Statement of Available Pressure and Flow</b> <i>This fee covers all levels whether modelling is required or not</i>	176.00

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		Fixed \$	Hourly
21	<b>In-Situ Testing of Water Meters</b> <i>On site testing of meters for accuracy by Hunter Water</i>	126.00	NA
22	<b>Application to Connect or Disconnect Sewer</b> <i>Process applications to connect a new sewer service or to disconnect an existing sewer service.</i>	26.00	NA
23	<b>Application to Connect or Disconnect Water &amp; Sewer Services (combined application)</b> <i>Process combined application to connect a new water and sewer service or to disconnect an existing water and sewer service.</i>	28.00	NA
24	<b>Cutting Off or Reconnecting Water Supply at the Meter Upon Request</b> <i>Cut off or reconnect water supply at the meter upon request by a customer.</i>		
	Between 9am and 5pm	52.00	NA
	Between 5pm and 9am	151.00	NA
25	<b>Disconnection Visit</b> <i>Attend property to disconnect/restrict water for non-payment of accounts.</i>	0.00	NA
26	<b>Irregular &amp; Dishonoured Payments</b> <i>Functions relating to cheques returned by banking authorities or payment agency as irregular or dishonoured, credit card payment declines and direct debit payment declines.</i>		
	Banking Authority:		
	- Cheques	26.00	NA
	- Credit Card decline	16.00	NA
	- Direct Debit decline	19.00	NA
	Australia Post:		
	- Cheques	31.00	NA
27	<b>Disconnect/Restrict Contact</b> <i>Personal contact with Customer to review payment options to avoid proceeding to disconnection or restriction of services.</i>	0.00	NA
28	<b>Request for Separate Metering of Strata Units</b> <i>Process a request from a Body Corporate for separate sub-metering of individual units within a registered Strata Plan</i>		
	Up to 4 units	54.00	NA
	5 to 10 units	62.00	NA
	> 10 units	70.00	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		Fixed	Hourly
29	<b>Water Meter Re-Read</b> <i>Re-read a water meter because a Customer has not returned a self read card left during the normal reading cycle because the meter was inaccessible.</i>	33.00	NA
30	<b>Application to Connect to Corporation Stormwater Channel</b> <i>New developments unable to drain to the street drainage system maybe serviced by a Hunter Water stormwater channel if available. The fee covers the cost of assessment.</i>	140.00	NA
31	<b>Hydraulic Design Assessment</b> <i>The NSW Code of Practice: Plumbing and Drainage requires developments with large domestic or fire water demands and/or trade waste discharges to lodge hydraulic designs for Hunter Water's approval. This service is normally provided to redevelopments using an existing meter.</i>	193.00	NA
32	<b>Pump Station Design Assessment</b> <i>Pump station designs prepared by consultants are audited to ensure compliance with Hunter Water standards.</i>		
	Water Pump Station	2,407.00	NA
	Sewer Pump Station	2,643.00	NA
33	<b>Application to Assess Sewer main Adjustment</b> <i>(Moving a fitting and/or adjusting a section of sewer main up to and including 25 metres in length)</i>	322.00	NA
34	<b>Application for Preliminary Developer Charge</b> <i>This fee covers assessment of the proposed development and determination of developer charges.</i>	134.00	NA
35	<b>Fee for Revision of Notice of Requirements</b> <i>The revision fee covers the cost of recalculating the developer charge and reviewing the construction requirements.</i>	286.00	NA
36	<b>Bond Assessment &amp; Lodgement Fee</b> <i>This fee covers the lodging and release of a bond, and an estimation of the cost of outstanding works, where a developer wishes to provide security in lieu of constructing works to facilitate early release of Hunter Water compliance certificates.</i>	658.00	NA
37	<b>Application to Vary a Bond</b> <i>This charge covers Hunter Water's administration cost for adjustment of securities.</i>	147.00	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		Fixed	Hourly
38	<b>Application Processing Fee</b> <i>The application fee covers the basic processing of each application to determine if there are any requirements such as developer charges or the construction of works.</i>	322.00	NA
39	<b>Application for Water/Sewermain Extensions</b> <i>Unserviced property owners can apply for approval to extend water and/or sewer mains. Hunter Water calculates appropriate developer charges and extension options based on system capacity and topographical constraints.</i>	322.00	NA
40	<b>Assessment of Minor Works</b> <i>Some applications required relatively minor works - typically 1 into 2 lot subdivisions in urban areas where water and sewer facilities are connected to the lot being subdivided. The resources required to assess minor works designs are considerably less than those required for large developments.</i>	474.00	NA
41	<b>Assessment of Major Works</b> <i>This category consists principally of large subdivisions or 'greenfield' sites. As a result of the works being large scale, including not only reticulation systems but also lead-in works, pump stations and rising mains, applicants are required to engage consultants to prepare the designs. Following approval of the designs, construction is supervised by Hunter Water which also carries out the work-as-executed survey and connections to live water mains. These fees are separately charged.</i>	1,783.00	NA
42	<b>Connection to Existing Water System (major works)</b> <i>This fee covers shut down to allow connections to existing fittings and recharging the main.</i>	555.00	NA
43	<b>Insertion or Removal of Tee &amp; Valve</b> <i>Hunter Water is required to identify the shutdown area, issue pre-shutdown notices to affected customers, shutdown the water system to allow the contractor to connect new water systems and restore the water supply following connection.</i>		
	Shutdown and charge up only	555.00	NA
	Shutdown, insert tee & valve, and charge up	695.00	NA
	Quote - Operations to do whole job	See Note 1	See Note 1
44	<b>Application for Additional Sewer Connection</b> <i>Development requiring alternative sewer connection points must make an application to Hunter Water. Review of options and assessment of drawings or designs.</i>	140.00	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		Fixed	Hourly
45	<b>Application for Large Watermain Connection (tee &amp; valve)</b> <i>Water services greater than 80mm diameter require special connection arrangements to Hunter Water's mains and are covered by an agreement and technical specification prepared on application.</i>	146.00	NA
46	<b>Minor Works Inspection Fee</b> <i>Auditing of works constructed under minor works contracts to ensure that specified quality is being achieved.</i>	147.00	NA
47	<b>Major Works Inspection and WAE Fee</b> <i>Comprises inspection/audit of works constructed under major works contracts to ensure that specified quality is achieved. Work-as-executed comprises survey of the constructed work and modifying plans to detail the precise location of the work for inclusion in Hunter Water information systems.</i>		
	Water Pump Stations	3600.00	NA
	Sewer Pump Stations	5150.00	NA
48	<b>Application to Assess Encroachment on Hunter Water Land, Easement Rights or Assets</b> <i>This fee is for a first pass review of an application, to allow Hunter Water to advise requirements to be met and a quote for additional, more detailed assessment.</i>	203.00	NA
49	<b>Technical Services (Fee per hour)</b> <i>This fee provides an hourly rate for additional technical work to be undertaken as agreed upfront with the client/applicant.</i>	NA	101.00 per hour
50	<b>Wyee East Water Contribution</b> <i>Special charge to connect to Wyee East water reticulation system</i>	1293.00	NA
51	<b>Determining Requirements for Building Over/Adjacent to Sewer</b> <i>Statement of conditional requirements to Council approved building plans to safeguard Hunter Water's sewer assets.</i>	49.00	NA

Note 1: This service is contestable and can be provided by Hunter Water or other service providers based on market rates. As such these charges are not regulated by the Tribunal.

## Schedule 7

### Definitions and Interpretation

#### DEFINITIONS

##### 1 Definitions

##### 1.1 Expressions used in this determination

In this determination:

**Corporation** means the Hunter Water Corporation constituted as a corporation under the *Hunter Water Act 1991*.

**community association** has the same meaning given to the term in the *Community Land Development Act, 1989*.

**community title property** has the means a community parcel as defined in the *Community Land Development Act, 1989*.

**company title building** means a multi-occupancy building (usually home units), where a company owns the building, and the company's shares are divided into the number of blocks or classes, entitling the owner of the shares to exclusive occupation of a portion of the building.

**Determination** means this determination, including all appendices, attachments, schedules, tables and documents forming part of this determination.

**df% or discharge factor** means in relation to a property, the percentage of water supplied to that property which the Corporation assesses or deems to be discharged into the Corporation's sewerage system.

**GST** means a Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act, 1999*.

**Hunter Sewerage Project** means the program established in 1988 by the NSW Government to provide sewer services to specific unsewered areas in Hunter Water's area of operation

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act, 1992*

**kL** means kilolitre or one thousand litres.

**meter** means a meter or other apparatus for the measurement of water, including any pipes and like fittings ancillary to such devices.

**metered property** means a residential property or non residential property (as the case may be) that :

- (a) has a meter; and
- (b) is connected either directly or jointly with other properties to the Corporation's water supply system.

**non-residential property** means a property that is not a residential property.

[ Note: the main land uses that fall within the 'non-residential' property category are commercial, industrial, and includes the holder of council or government property].

**Order** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* made on 5 February 1997 and published in Government Gazette No. 18 dated 14 February 1997.

**owners' corporation** has the meaning given to that term under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 1996*.

**premises** means each of the following within a multi premises property:

- (a) a strata unit,
- (b) a company title unit,
- (c) a community development lot, or
- (d) or part of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation,

each of which has a direct or indirect connection to the Corporation's water main (in the case of water supply charges) or the Corporation's sewerage system (in the case of sewerage charges).

**Priority Sewerage Program** means the program established in 1998 by the NSW Government to provide sewer services to unsewered areas based on a priority ranking developed by the Environment Protection Authority and NSW Health.

**property** means:

- (a) premises used for any purpose, or
- (b) land, whether built on or not. (However, if there are one or more premises on the land, then the land does not constitute a separate property in addition to those premises).

**raw water** means water that has not been treated or filtered by the Corporation.

**relevant multi premises body**, in respect of a multi premises property, means:

- (a) an owners' corporation (in respect of a strata title building)
- (b) a company (in respect of a company title building)
- (c) a community association (in respect of a community parcel)
- (d) an owner (in respect of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation).

**residential property** means a property where:

- (a) the dominant use is residential or
- (b) in the case of each premises in a multi premises property that is deemed to be a property for any purpose under this Determination

- (i) the land upon which the premises are located is categorised as residential under section 516 of the *Local Government Act*, or
- (ii) the dominant use of those premises is residential.

[Note: section 516 of the *Local Government Act 1993* defines how land is categorised as residential. Under that section, hotels, motels, guest-houses, backpacker hostels or nursing homes or any other form of residential accommodation (not being a boarding house or a lodging house) prescribed by the regulations), are not included in this definition].

**strata title building** means a building that is subject to the a strata scheme under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**strata title unit** means a lot as defined under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**Trade Waste Policy** means Hunter Water Corporation's Trade Waste Policy and Management Plan (as amended from time to time).

**Tribunal** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

**vacant property** means a property that:

- (a) has no capital improvements, and
- (b) for the purposes of Schedule 5, is not connected to the Corporation's sewerage system but is reasonably available for connection to the Corporation's sewerage system.

**year** means a period of twelve months commencing on 1 July and ending on 30 June in the ensuing calendar year.

## 1.2 Consumer Price Index

In this determination:

- (a) **CPI** means the consumer price index All Groups index number for the, weighted average of eight capital cities, published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, or if the Australian Bureau of Statistics does not or ceases to publish the index, then CPI will mean an index determined by the Tribunal that is its best estimate of the index.

$$(b) \quad \Delta CPI = \left( \frac{CPI_{Jun2003} + CPI_{Sep2003} + CPI_{Dec2003} + CPI_{Mar2004}}{CPI_{Jun2002} + CPI_{Sep2002} + CPI_{Dec2002} + CPI_{Mar2003}} \right) - 1$$

- (c) The subtext (for example <sub>Jun 2003</sub>) when used in relation to CPI means the CPI for the quarter and year indicated (in the example the June quarter for 2003).



## **2. Interpretation**

### **2.1 Prices exclusive of GST**

Prices or charges specified in this determination are exclusive of GST.

### **2.2 Billing cycle of Corporation**

For the avoidance of doubt:

- (a) the Corporation must not issue a bill which exceed a maximum price or charge for a period specified in this determination; and
- (b) where the bill traverses more than one period specified in this determination, the bill must be pro rated between those periods by reference to the price or charge specified in this determination applying to each period.

### **2.3 General provisions**

- (a) A schedule means a schedule to this Determination.
- (b) A clause means a clause in this Determination and when used in a schedule means a clause in that schedule, unless otherwise indicated.
- (c) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa.
- (d) The explanatory notes do not form part of this Determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.



**INDEPENDENT PRICING AND REGULATORY TRIBUNAL  
OF NEW SOUTH WALES**

**DETERMINATION UNDER SECTION 11 (1) OF THE INDEPENDENT PRICING AND  
REGULATORY TRIBUNAL ACT, 1992**

**Reference No:** 02/31  
**Determination:** No 4, 2003  
**Agency:** Sydney Water Corporation

## Preamble

Section 11 of the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992* (the IPART Act) provides the Tribunal with a standing reference to conduct investigations and make reports to the Minister on the determination of the pricing for a government monopoly service supplied by a government agency specified in Schedule 1 of the IPART Act.

Sydney Water Corporation (the Corporation) is listed as a government agency for the purposes of Schedule 1 of the IPART Act. Accordingly, the Tribunal may determine the prices for the Corporation's monopoly services.

The services of the Corporation that have been declared as monopoly services under the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* are:

- (a) water supply services,
- (b) sewerage services,
- (c) stormwater drainage services,
- (d) trade waste services,
- (e) services supplied in connection with the provision or upgrading of water supply and sewerage facilities for new developments and, if required, drainage facilities for such developments,
- (f) ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists and which relate to the supply of services of a kind referred to in paragraphs (a) to (e),
- (g) other water supply, sewerage and drainage services for which no alternative supply exists.

In investigating and reporting on the pricing of the Corporation's monopoly services, the Tribunal has had regard to a broad range of matters, including the criteria set out in s.15(1) of the Act. The s.15 criteria and other matters the Tribunal have considered are addressed in the Report to this Determination.

In accordance with s.13A of the Act, the Tribunal has fixed a maximum price for the Corporation's monopoly services or established a methodology for fixing the maximum price.

By s.18(2) of the Act, the Corporation may not fix a price below that determined by the Tribunal without the approval of the Treasurer.

## **Operative Provisions**

### **1. Application**

This Determination is made under section 11 of the Act.

This Determination sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for the declared monopoly services listed in the Order and specified in this Determination.

### **2. Term of Determination**

This Determination commences on the later of 1 July 2003 and the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

This Determination will apply until it is replaced or revoked. If this Determination continues after 30 June 2005, the prices in this Determination for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 will continue to apply.

### **3. Continuation of determination No. 9 of 2000 and No. 4 of 1997**

Nothing in this Determination affects determination No. 9 of 2000 and determination No. 4 of 1997, which continue to apply within their terms to the services listed in paragraph (e) and paragraph (b) of the Order respectively.

### **4. Repeal of determination No. 8 of 2000**

Tribunal determination No. 8 of 2000 is repealed from the commencement of this Determination. The repeal does not affect anything done or omitted to be done, or rights or obligations accrued, under that determination prior to its repeal.

### **5. Schedules**

Schedules 1 – 8 apply.

## Schedule 1

### Water Supply Services

#### 1. Application

This schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (a) of the Order (water supply services) (other than those set out in Schedule 7).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for water supply services have been determined for 4 categories:

- metered properties
- metered standpipes
- unmetered properties
- unconnected properties.

#### 3. Charges for water supply services to metered properties

- 3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for the provision of water supply services to a residential property with its own meter, is the sum of the following:
- a) the water service charge set out in Table 1 based on the 20mm meter size (regardless of actual meter size), corresponding to the applicable period, and
  - b) the water usage charge for filtered water set out in Table 2, corresponding to the applicable period, and
  - c) the water usage charge for unfiltered water set out in Table 3, corresponding to the applicable period.
- 3.2 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for the provision of water supply services to a non residential property with its own meter, is the sum of the following:
- (a) the water service charge set out in Table 1, corresponding to the applicable meter size and period, and
  - (b) the water usage charge for filtered water set out in Table 2, corresponding to the applicable period, and
  - (c) the water usage charge for unfiltered water set out in Table 3, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 1 Water service charge for metered properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
Meter size	\$	\$
20mm	76.55	76.55 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
25mm	119.61	119.61 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
30mm	172.24	172.24 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
32mm	195.97	195.97 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
40mm	306.21	306.21 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
50mm	478.45	478.45 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
80mm	1,224.83	1225.83 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
100mm	1,913.79	1913.79 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
150mm	4,306.04	4306.04 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
200mm	7,655.18	7655.18 x (0.99+ΔCPI)
For meter diameter sizes not specified above, the following formula shall apply	$=(\text{meter size (mm)})^2 \times 76.55 / 400$	$(\text{meter size (mm)})^2 \times 76.55 / 400 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 2 Water usage charge for filtered water to metered properties**

Basis of Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Filtered water (per kilolitre of filtered water used)	0.98	0.98 x (1.01+ΔCPI)

**Table 3 Water usage charges for unfiltered water to metered properties**

Basis of Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Unfiltered water (per kilolitre of unfiltered water usage)	0.74	0.74 x (1.01+ΔCPI)

#### 4. Charges for water supply services to metered standpipes

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for the provision of water supply services to a metered standpipe is the sum of the following:

- the water usage charge for filtered water set out in Table 2, corresponding to the applicable period, and
- the water usage charge for unfiltered water set out in Table 3, corresponding to the applicable period.

[Note: Ancillary charges for metered standpipes, including hire and usage fees, may apply under Schedule 6.]

## 5. Charges for water supply services to unmetered properties

- 5.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for water supply services to an unmetered residential property is the sum of the following:
- the water service charge set out in Table 4, corresponding to the applicable period, and
  - the water usage charge set out in Table 5, corresponding to the applicable period.
- 5.2 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for water supply services to an unmetered non-residential property is the following:
- the water service charge set out in Table 4, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 4 Water service charge for unmetered residential and non-residential properties**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Water service	76.55	$76.55 \times (0.99 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 5 Water usage charge for unmetered residential properties**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Water usage	244.84	$244.84 \times (1.01 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## 6. Charges for water supply services to unconnected properties

The maximum water service charge and water usage charge that may be levied by the Corporation for an unconnected property is zero for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005.

## 7. Levying water supply charges on multi premises properties

- 7.1 The water supply charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation in relation to a multi premises property which has a shared common water meter or meters must be on the following basis:
- For strata title or community title premises, the water service charge in Table 1 may only be levied on the relevant strata title or community title premises (each of which will for this purpose be deemed to be a separate property). The charges in Table 1 will be adjusted by dividing the charge applicable to the meter or meters for the multi premises property under Table 1 by the number of premises on that property.

- For a company title property the water service charge in Table 1 may only be levied on the relevant multi premises body.
- The water usage charges in Table 2 and/or Table 3 may only be levied on the relevant multi premises body, and not on each premises.

7.2 For the avoidance of doubt, each premises that has its own meter on a multi premises property is deemed to be a single property for the purposes of levying the water supply charges in this Schedule.



## Schedule 2

### Sewerage services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for sewerage services have been determined for 6 categories:

- residential properties that are connected to the Corporation's sewerage system
- non-residential properties that are connected to the Corporation's sewerage system
- unconnected properties
- Blue Mountains septic pump out services
- exempt properties that are connected to the Corporation's sewerage system
- sewage extraction.

#### 3. Charges for sewerage services to residential properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to a residential property that is connected to the Corporation's sewerage system is the sewerage service charge set out in Table 6 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 6 Sewerage service charge for residential properties**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Sewerage service	338.54	$338.54 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

#### 4. Charges for sewerage services to non-residential properties

4.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to a non-residential property that is connected to the Corporation's sewerage system is the sum of the following:

- (a) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 7, corresponding to the applicable period and meter size, if any (subject to clause 4.2), and
- (b) the sewerage usage charge set out in Table 8, corresponding to the applicable period, multiplied by the relevant discharge factor and
- (c) the property value charge set out in Table 9, corresponding to the applicable period.

4.2 For the purposes of clause 4.1(a):

- (a) if the application of Table 7 to a metered property would result in a charge that is less than that for a meter size of 20mm and a 100% discharge factor, or
- (b) in the case of an unmetered property,
- the charge under clause 4.1(a) will be that for a meter size of 20mm and a 100% discharge factor.

**Table 7 Sewerage service charge for non residential properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
Meter Size	\$ x df%	\$ x df%
20mm	338.54	338.54 x (1+ΔCPI)
25mm	528.97	528.97 x (1+ΔCPI)
30mm	761.71	761.71 x (1+ΔCPI)
32mm	866.66	866.66 x (1+ΔCPI)
40mm	1354.16	1354.16 x (1+ΔCPI)
50mm	2115.87	2115.87 x (1+ΔCPI)
80mm	5416.63	5416.63 x (1+ΔCPI)
100mm	8463.48	8463.48 x (1+ΔCPI)
150mm	19042.83	19042.83 x (1+ΔCPI)
200mm	33853.92	33853.92 x (1+ΔCPI)
For meter sizes not specified above, the following formula shall apply	$(\text{meter size (mm)})^2 \times 338.54/400$	$(\text{meter size (mm)})^2 \times 338.54/400 \times (1+\Delta\text{CPI})$

[Note: A discharge factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into Corporation's sewerage system.]

**Table 8 Sewerage usage charge for non residential properties**

Basis of Charge (per kilolitres of water used x discharge factor per year)	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Sewerage usage(per kilolitre) 0-500kL	0	0
Sewerage usage (per kilolitre) above 500kL	1.12 x df%	1.12 x (1+ΔCPI) x df%

[Note: A discharge factor is applied to the charge based on the volume of water discharged into Corporation's sewerage system.]

**Table 9 Sewerage property valuation-based charges**

Basis of Charge Assessed annual land value	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Property value charge 0 - \$2500 AAV	0	0
Property value charge > \$2500 AAV	$0.002 \times (\$AAV - 2500)$	0

**5. Charges for sewerage services to unconnected properties**

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services (other than Blue Mountains septic services) to an unconnected property is zero for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 and 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005.

**6. Charges for Blue Mountains septic services**

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for Blue Mountains septic services is the sum of the following:

- a) the septic service charge set out in Table 10 corresponding to the applicable period, and
- b) the septic usage charge set out in Table 11 corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 10 Blue Mountains septic service charge**

	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$	\$
Septic pump out service	391.44	$391.44 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 11 Blue Mountains septic usage charge**

	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005
	\$/kL	\$/kL
Septic pumpout usage (0-80kL per year)	0	0
Septic pumpout usage (81-100kL per year)	8.90	$8.90 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$
Septic pumpout usage (greater than 100kL per year)	17.80	$17.80 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## 7. Charges for sewerage services to exempt properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for sewerage services to an exempt property that is connected to the Corporation's sewerage system is the charge per water or urinal closet set out in Table 12, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 12 Sewerage charge for exempt properties**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Per water closet or urinal closet	78.50	$78.50 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## 8. Charges for sewage extraction

- 8.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for providing access to the sewer for extractive purposes is the capital costs of providing the access, for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 and 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005.
- 8.2 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for extracting effluent from the sewer is zero for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 and 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005.

## 9. Levying sewerage service charges on multi premises properties

- 9.1 The sewerage service charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation in relation to a non residential strata title building with a shared common meter or which is unmetered must be on the following basis:
- a) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 13 may only be levied on each strata title unit,
  - b) the sewerage property valuation based charge set out in Table 9 may only be levied on each strata title unit, and not on the owners corporation,
  - c) the usage charge set out in Table 8 may only be levied on the owners corporation for a metered property, and not on each strata title unit. In applying Table 8, the reference to 500kL is increased for this purpose by multiplying it by the number of premises in the multi premises property.

**Table 13 Sewerage service charge for a non-residential strata property with a shared common water meter**

Charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$ x df%	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$ x df%
Sewerage service	338.54	$338.54 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

- 9.2 The sewerage service charges in this Schedule levied by the Corporation in relation to a non residential multi premises property, where each premises has its own water meter, may only be levied on each premises in the multi premises property (each of which will for this purpose be deemed to be a separate property), and not on the relevant multi premises body. For that purpose, the charges are the sum of the following:
- a) the sewerage service charge set out in Table 7, corresponding to the applicable period and meter size, if any (subject to clause 4.2), and
  - b) the sewerage usage charge set out in Table 8, corresponding to the applicable period, multiplied by the relevant discharge factor, and
  - c) the property value charge set out in Table 9 corresponding to the applicable period.
- 9.3 The sewerage service charges to be levied by the Corporation in relation to a non residential multi premises property (other than a strata title building) with a shared or common water meter are the charges set out in clause 4 of this Schedule for non residential properties and levied on the relevant multi premises property.

## Schedule 3

### Stormwater drainage services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (c) of the Order (stormwater drainage services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for stormwater drainage services have been determined for 2 categories:

- residential properties and vacant properties
- non-residential properties (other than vacant properties)

that are within a declared stormwater drainage area.

#### 3. Charges for stormwater drainage to residential properties and vacant land

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for stormwater drainage services to a residential property, or a vacant property, that is within a declared stormwater drainage area is the stormwater drainage service charge set out in Table 14, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 14 Stormwater drainage service charge for residential properties and vacant properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Provision of stormwater drainage service per residential property or vacant property	24.46	$24.46 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

#### 4. Charges for stormwater drainage to non-residential properties

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for stormwater drainage services to a non-residential property (other than a vacant property) that is within a declared stormwater drainage area is the sum of the following:

- (a) the stormwater service charge set out in Table 15 corresponding to the applicable period, and
- (b) the property value charge set out in Table 16, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 15 Stormwater service charge for non-residential properties**

Basis of charge	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Provision of stormwater service per non residential property	68.99	$68.99 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 16 Stormwater property valuation based charges**

Basis of Charge Assessed property value	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
Property value charge 0 - \$2500 AAV	0	0
Property value charge > \$2500 AAV	$0.0018 \times (\text{\$AAV} - 2500)$	0

## Schedule 4

### Rouse Hill development area

#### 1. Application

- 1.1 This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge the Rouse Hill Development Area for services under paragraph (g) (other water supply, sewerage and drainage services for which no alternative supply exists).
- 1.2 Schedule 1, 2 and 3 also apply to the Rouse Hill Development Area.

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices in this Schedule have been determined for one category -

- properties in the Rouse Hill Development Area.

#### 3. Charges to properties in the Rouse Hill Development Area.

The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for the provision of recycled water and other drainage services to the Rouse Hill Development Area is the sum of the following:

- the recycled water usage charge set out in Table 17, corresponding to the applicable period, and
- the recycled water access charge set out in Table 18, corresponding to the applicable meter size and period, and
- the river management (drainage) charge set out in Table 19, corresponding to the applicable period and land size as relevant.

**Table 17 Recycled water usage charge**

Basis of Charge Per Kilolitre of recycled water used	Maximum charge for the period	Maximum charge for the period
	1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL	1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL
Recycled water usage charge	0.28	0.28 x (1+ΔCPI)



**Table 18 Recycled Water Service Access Charge**

<b>Access to Recycled Water</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
<b>Meter size</b>		
20mm	24.13	24.13 x (1+ΔCPI)
25mm	37.70	37.70 x (1+ΔCPI)
30mm	54.28	54.28 x (1+ΔCPI)
32mm	61.76	61.76 x (1+ΔCPI)
40mm	96.50	96.50 x (1+ΔCPI)
50mm	150.78	150.78 x (1+ΔCPI)
80mm	386.01	386.01 x (1+ΔCPI)
100mm	603.14	603.14 x (1+ΔCPI)
150mm	1357.05	1357.05 x (1+ΔCPI)
200mm	2412.54	2412.54 x (1+ΔCPI)
For meter diameter sizes not specified above, the following formula shall apply	$(\text{meter size (mm)})^2 \times 24.13/400$	$(\text{meter size (mm)})^2 \times 24.13/400 \times (1+\Delta\text{CPI})$

**Table 19 River Management Charges**

<b>Basis of charge Residential or non residential property</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$</b>	<b>Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$</b>
Residential property	102.89	102.89 x (1+ΔCPI)
non residential property with land area ≤ 1000m <sup>2</sup>	102.89	102.89 x (1+ΔCPI)
non residential property with land area > 1000m <sup>2</sup>	$102.89 \times ((\text{land area m}^2)/1000)$	$102.89 \times ((\text{land area m}^2)/1000) \times (1+\Delta\text{CPI})$

## Schedule 5

### Trade waste services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (d) of the Order (trade waste services).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

Prices for trade waste services have been determined for two categories:

- industrial customers that discharge trade waste
- commercial customers that discharge trade waste.

#### 3. Charges for trade waste services to industrial customers

- 3.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for trade waste services to industrial customers is the sum of the following:
- (a) the industrial agreement charge set out in Table 20, corresponding to the applicable period and risk index determined by the Corporation, and
  - (b) the quality charge set out in Tables 21 and 22, calculated for total waste substance concentrations in excess of the domestic equivalent, for the corresponding applicable period, and further applied or adjusted in accordance with clauses 3.2 to 3.5.
- 3.2 A reference to total waste substance concentrations in excess of the domestic equivalent, for the purpose of clause 3.1(b), is a reference to average concentrations of that substance over a period of time and/or volume of discharge, determined in accordance with the Corporation's Trade Waste Policy. The relevant charge then applies to the total mass of the waste substance discharged, in excess of domestic equivalent.
- 3.3 For total waste substance concentrations in excess of the acceptance standard in Tables 21 and 22, the quality charge set out in those tables is to be doubled and applied to the entire mass of the substance discharged that is in excess of the domestic equivalent (rather than only to the amount that is excess of the acceptance standard), excluding sulphate.
- 3.4 If the Corporation determines a substance to be either critical substance or an over capacity substance, in accordance with the Corporation's Trade Waste Policy, then the quality charge set out in Tables 21 and 22 is to be multiplied by the factor set out in Table 23, and applied to the mass of the substance that 1.5 times in excess of the industrial customer's long term average daily mass (LTADM), as defined in the Corporation's Trade Waste Policy. (This is in addition to the charges that apply to the mass of the substance that is equal to or less than the customer's LTADM).
- 3.5 For the avoidance of doubt, a charge may be adjusted in accordance with both clauses 3.3 and 3.4.

Table 20 Industrial Agreement Fees

Risk Index	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004				Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005			
	Standard	With direct electronic reporting (DER)	With on line monitoring (OLM)	With DER and OLM	Standard	With direct electronic reporting (DER)	With on line monitoring (OLM)	With DER and OLM
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	20589.32	18530.37	16465.32	14406.37	20589.32 x (1+ΔCPI)	18530.37 x (1+ΔCPI)	16465.32 x (1+ΔCPI)	14406.37 x (1+ΔCPI)
2	18586.00	16727.40	14462.00	12603.40	18586.00 x (1+ΔCPI)	16727.40 x (1+ΔCPI)	14462.00 x (1+ΔCPI)	12603.40 x (1+ΔCPI)
3	8680.90	7811.56	5587.90	4719.79	8680.90 x (1+ΔCPI)	7811.56 x (1+ΔCPI)	5587.90 x (1+ΔCPI)	4719.79 x (1+ΔCPI)
4	4896.88	4407.20	1803.88	1314.20	4896.88 x (1+ΔCPI)	4407.20 x (1+ΔCPI)	1803.88 x (1+ΔCPI)	1314.20 x (1+ΔCPI)
5	1891.93	1702.72	na	na	1891.93 x (1+ΔCPI)	1702.72 x (1+ΔCPI)	na	na
6	667.72	601.16	na	na	667.72 x (1+ΔCPI)	601.16 x (1+ΔCPI)	na	na
7	445.14	400.65	na	na	445.14 x (1+ΔCPI)	400.65 x (1+ΔCPI)	na	na

Table 21 Acceptance Standards and Quality Charges for Domestic Substances

Substance	Acceptance Standard (mg/L)	Domestic Equivalent (mg/L)	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kg	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kg
Suspended solids	600	200	0.71	0.71 x (1+ΔCPI)
BOD – to primary STP	As determined by Sydney Water in accordance with its Trade Waste Policy	230	0.099 + (0.0166 x (BOD mg/L)/600)	[0.099 + (0.0166 x (BOD mg/L)/600)] x (1+ΔCPI)
BOD – to sec/ tertiary STP	As determined by Sydney Water in accordance with its Trade Waste Policy	230	0.56 + (0.0166 x (BOD mg/L)/600)	[0.56 + (0.0166 x (BOD mg/L)/600)] x (1+ΔCPI)
Grease	Where effluent treated at primary treatment plant -110 Where effluent treated at secondary or tertiary treatment plant – 200	50	1.00	1.00 x (1+ΔCPI)
Ammonia (as N)	50 (or as negotiated, up to 100 in accordance with Sydney Water's trade waste policy)	35	1.66	1.66 x (1+ΔCPI)
Nitrogen (inland only)	Where effluent treated at primary treatment plant - no limit Where effluent treated at secondary or tertiary treatment plant - 150	50	0.14	0.14 x (1+ΔCPI)
Phosphorus (inland only)	Where effluent treated at primary treatment plant - no limit Where effluent treated at secondary or tertiary treatment plant - 50	10	1.11	1.11 x (1+ΔCPI)
Sulphate	2000	50	0.11 x (S04mg/L)/2000	0.11 x (S04mg/L)/2000 x (1+ΔCPI)

**Table 22 Threat Level based Acceptance Standards and Associated Charges for Non Domestic Substances**

Threat Level	Acceptance Standard mg/L	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kg	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kg
0	Provisional	0	0
1	10,000	0.01	0.01 x (1+ΔCPI)
2	5,000	0.01	0.01 x (1+ΔCPI)
3	1,000	0.06	0.06 x (1+ΔCPI)
4	500	0.11	0.11 x (1+ΔCPI)
5	300	0.20	0.20 x (1+ΔCPI)
6	100	0.56	0.56 x (1+ΔCPI)
7	50	1.11	1.11 x (1+ΔCPI)
8	30	1.84	1.84 x (1+ΔCPI)
9	20	2.75	2.75 x (1+ΔCPI)
10	10	5.56	5.56 x (1+ΔCPI)
11	5	11.12	11.12 x (1+ΔCPI)
12	3	18.35	18.35 x (1+ΔCPI)
13	2	27.79	27.79 x (1+ΔCPI)
14	1	55.64	55.64 x (1+ΔCPI)
15	0.5	111.29	111.29 x (1+ΔCPI)
16	0.1	556.44	556.44 x (1+ΔCPI)
17	0.05	1112.93	1112.93 x (1+ΔCPI)
18	0.03	1836.30	1836.30 x (1+ΔCPI)
19	0.01	5564.31	5564.31 x (1+ΔCPI)
20	0.005	11128.61	11128.61 x (1+ΔCPI)
21	0.0001	556430.70	556430.70 x (1+ΔCPI)
22	0	Na	Na

**Table 23 Charges for Critical Substances and Over Capacity Substances**

Multiplier applicable for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 and 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005	
Substance status	Charging rate multiplier
Critical	2
Over capacity	3

#### 4. Charges for trade waste services to commercial customers

- 4.1 The maximum price that may be levied by the Corporation for trade waste services to commercial customers is the sum of the following:
- the commercial agreement charge set out in Table 24, corresponding to the applicable period,
  - the volumetric charge set out in Table 25, corresponding to the applicable period and charging code determined in accordance with the Corporation's Trade Waste Policy, and
  - the wastesafe charge set out in Table 26, corresponding to the applicable period.

**Table 24 Commercial Agreement Charge**

	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$
First process	66.77	$66.77 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
Each additional process	22.23	$22.23 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$

- 4.2 In calculating charges under Table 25, the minimum charge for commercial customers is \$56 per year.

**Table 25 Volumetric charge for commercial customers**

Charging Code	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL
A	0	0
B	0	0
C	0.02	$0.02 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
D	0.05	$0.05 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
E	0.10	$0.10 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
F	0.31	$0.31 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
G	0.52	$0.52 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
H	0.72	$0.72 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
I	1.03	$1.03 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
J	2.06	$2.06 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
K	3.09	$3.09 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
L	5.16	$5.16 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
M	7.22	$7.22 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
N	10.31	$10.31 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
O	12.37	$12.37 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
P	15.47	$15.47 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
Q	20.62	$20.62 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
R	30.93	$30.93 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$
S	51.55	$51.55 \times (1 + \Delta \text{CPI})$

**Table 26 Wastesafe charge for commercial customers**

	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004 \$/kL	Maximum charge for the period 1 July 2004 to 30 June 2005 \$/kL
Wastesafe charge	0.10	$0.10 \times (1 + \Delta\text{CPI})$

## Schedule 6

### Ancillary and miscellaneous customer services

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for services under paragraph (f) of the Order (ancillary and miscellaneous customer services for which no alternative supply exists).

#### 2. Categories for pricing purposes

The prices for ancillary and miscellaneous services in Table 27 apply.

#### 3. Charges for ancillary and miscellaneous services

3.1 The maximum charge that may be levied by the Corporation for miscellaneous service is the fixed price set out in Table 27.

3.2 A reference in Table 27 to "NA" means that the Corporation does not provide the relevant service.

**Table 27 Charges for ancillary and miscellaneous services**

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
<b>1</b>	<b>Conveyancing Certificate</b>	
	Statement of Outstanding Charges	
	a) Over the Counter	13.00
	b) Electronic	6.50
<b>2</b>	<b>Property Sewerage Diagram - Up to and including A4 size (where available)</b>	
	<i>Diagram showing the location of the house-service line, building and sewer for a property</i>	
	a) Certified	NA
	b) Uncertified	
	1. Over the Counter	13.50
	2. Electronic	6.50
<b>3</b>	<b>Service Location Diagram</b>	
	<i>Location of sewer and/or Water Mains in relation to a property's boundaries</i>	
	a) Over the Counter	13.50
	b) Electronic	6.50
<b>4</b>	<b>Special Meter Reading Statement</b>	15.00
<b>5</b>	<b>Billing Record Search Statement - Up to and including 5 Years</b>	28.00
<b>6</b>	<b>Building Over or Adjacent to Sewer Advice</b>	28.00
	<i>Statement of Approval Status for existing Building Over or Adjacent to a Sewer</i>	
<b>7</b>	<b>Water Reconnection</b>	
	a) During business hours	28.00
	b) Outside business hours	123.00
<b>8</b>	<b>Workshop Test of Water Meter</b>	
	<i>Removal and full mechanical test of the meter by an accredited organisation at the customer's request to determine the accuracy of the water meter. This involves dismantling and inspection of meter components</i>	
	20mm	165.50
	25mm	165.50
	32mm	165.50
	40mm	165.50
	50mm	165.50
	60mm	165.50
	80mm	165.50
	100mm	NA
	150mm	NA
<b>9</b>	<b>Application for Disconnection - All Sizes</b>	30.50
<b>10</b>	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (up to and including 25mm)</b>	31.00
	<i>This covers the administration fee only. There will be a separate charge payable to the utility if they also perform the physical connection</i>	



Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$
11	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (32-65mm)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required</i>	207.00
12	<b>Application for Water Service Connection (80mm or greater)</b> <i>This covers administration and system capacity analysis as required</i>	239.00
13	<b>Application to Assess a Water Main Adjustment</b> (Moving a fitting and/or adjusting a section of water main up to and including 25 metres in length) This covers preliminary advice as to the feasibility of the project and will result in either: 1. A rejection of the project in which cases the fee covers the associated investigation costs Or 2. Conditional approval in which case the fee covers the administrative costs associated with the investigation and record amendment.	NA  NA
14	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Security Bond (25mm) Security Bond (63mm)	NA NA
15	<b>Standpipe Hire</b> Quarterly Fee Monthly Fee	NA NA
16	<b>Standpipe Water Usage Fee</b> (All usage)	See clause 4 of schedule 1
17	<b>Backflow Prevention Device Application and Registration fee</b> <i>This fee is for initial registration of the backflow device</i>	NA
18	<b>Backflow Prevention Application Device Annual Administration Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the maintenance of records including logging of inspection reports</i>	NA
19	<b>Major Works Inspection Fee</b> <i>This fee is for the inspection, for the purposes of approval of water and sewer mains, constructed by others, that are longer than 25 metres and/or greater than 2 metres in depth</i> Water Mains (\$ per metre) Gravity Sewer Mains (\$ per metre) Rising Sewer Mains (\$per metre)	NA NA NA
20	<b>Statement of Available Pressure and Flow</b> <i>This fee covers all levels whether modelling is required or not</i>	146.00

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005	
		Fixed \$	Hourly
21	<b>Diagram Discrepancy – known as HS85</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to undertake a Property Sewerage Diagram estimation for a property where no diagram currently exists</i>	107.00	NA
22	<b>Request for Asset Construction Details</b> <i>Detailed map of Sydney Water assets indicating water, sewer and drainage.</i>	56.00	NA
23	<b>Sydney Water Supply System Diagram</b> <i>Large Hydra Plan showing water, sewer and drainage assets, covering a large area in a single plot.</i>	12.00	105.00
24	<b>Building Plan Approval</b> <i>Approval of building/development plans certifying that the proposed construction does not adversely impact on Sydney Water's assets.</i>	16.50	NA
25	<b>Determining conditions for building over/adjacent to sewer.</b> <i>Attaching conditional approval requirements to Council approved building/development plans to safeguard Sydney Water's assets.</i>	79.00	NA
26	<b>Watermain Adjustment Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to investigate the feasibility of relocating or adjusting an existing watermain.</i>	138.50	NA
27	<b>Watermain Fitting Adjustment Application</b> <i>Application for an Accredited Supplier to lower or raise an existing watermain fitting.</i>	89.50	NA
28	<b>Pump Application – Water</b> <i>Application for approval of an installation of a pump on the domestic or fire service, serving a property.</i>	119.00	NA
29	<b>Extended Private Service Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to investigate the feasibility of permitting an extended private water service to provide a point of connection.</i>	84.50	NA
30	<b>Sewer Junction Connection Application</b> <i>Application for an Accredited Supplier to insert a junction into Sydney Water's sewer line.</i>	100.50	NA
31	<b>Sewer Sideline Connection Application</b> <i>Application for an Accredited Supplier to extend a junction to provide a suitable point of connection.</i>	100.50	NA
32	<b>Sewermain Adjustment Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to investigate the feasibility of relocating or adjusting a sewermain.</i>	138.50	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$	
33	<b>Lamphole Adjustment Application</b> <i>Application for an existing lamphole to be raised or lowered</i>	0.00	NA
34	<b>Maintenance Hole Adjustment Application</b> <i>Application for an existing maintenance hole to be raised or lowered</i>	0.00	NA
35	<b>Vent Shaft Adjustment Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to investigate the feasibility of relocating or disusing a sewer vent shaft and an Accredited Supplier to undertake the work.</i>	190.50	NA
36	<b>Disuse of Sewer Application</b> <i>Application for a Sydney Water to investigate the feasibility to disuse an existing Sydney Water sewer.</i>	117.00	NA
37	<b>Pump to Sewer Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to approve pumping or effluent to the sewer or house service line.</i>	0.00	NA
38	<b>Service Protection Application (peg out)</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to locate /peg-out the position of Sydney Water's sewer/stormwater to avoid damage during construction activities. This may be required for approval to build over or adjacent to a Sydney Water sewer/stormwater as part of determining building requirements. An Accredited Supplier may also provide this service.</i>	See Note 1	See Note 1
39	<b>Pier Supervision Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to supervise the piercing of an existing sewer. The application and work must be carried out by an approved supplier.</i>	60.50	105.00
40	<b>Concrete Encasement Supervision Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to supervise the encasement of an existing sewer. The application and work must be carried out by an approved supplier.</i>	60.50	105.00
41(a)	<b>Plumbing and Drainage Inspection Application</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to inspect any new sewer or drainage connections. This includes the drawing up of property sewerage diagrams on completion.</i>	46.50	NA
41(b)	<b>Plumbing and Drainage Inspection Fee</b> <i>Fee per inspection for Sydney Water to inspect any new sewer or drainage connections. NB: Application fee also applies.</i>	65.00	NA
41(c)	<b>Plumbing and Drainage Re-inspection Fee</b> <i>Fee per re-inspection for Sydney Water to inspect any sewer or drainage connections. NB: Application fee does not apply.</i>	65.00	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$	
42	<b>Connection to Stormwater Channel Approval Application</b> <i>Application for approval to connect to Sydney Water's stormwater channel greater than 300mm.</i>	242.00	NA
43	<b>Inspection of Break In Stormwater Channel Application</b> <i>Application for an inspection of a connection to Sydney Water's stormwater channel greater than 300mm</i>	179.50	NA
44	<b>Inspection of Drainage Lines Application</b> <i>Application for an inspection of drainage lines from stormwater connection to silt arrestor and updating of records.</i>	96.00	NA
45	<b>Review of Hydraulic Plans</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to examine hydraulic drawings to determine if internal drainage meets plumbing regulations. Water and fire hydraulics to be submitted and examined individually.</i>	38.00	105.00
46	<b>Subdivider/Developer Compliance Certificate (also known as a Section 73)</b> <i>Application for a subdivider/developer compliance certificate stating whether a proposed development complies with Section 73 of the Sydney Water Act (1994). In addition, developer charges and various requirements may apply.</i>	300.50	NA
47	<b>Developer Investigation Fee</b> <i>Investigation of expanding reticulation systems to cater for developments requirements and to safeguard Sydney Water's assets.</i>	80.00	105.00
48	<b>Design and Construct Contract Administration</b> <i>Performance of various activities to ensure the quality of the work under contract during the development and to safeguard Sydney Water's assets.</i>	NA	105.00
49	<b>Minor Extension Approval Application</b> <i>Application for approval to undertake a minor extension of an existing service or for expanding reticulation systems for a development.</i>	130.00	NA
50	<b>Hydrant Resealing</b> <i>Charge levied on the property owner to reseal a fire hydrant to prevent illegal use of unmetered water.</i>	16.50	NA
51	<b>Product Approval Application</b> <i>Application for a product to be approved for use with Sydney Water's infrastructure.</i>	45.50	105.00
52	<b>Dishonoured or Declined Payment Fee</b> <i>Fee for dishonoured reversal/payment processing where a financial institute declined a payment to Sydney Water.</i>	18.50	NA

Service No.	Description	Maximum price per service for the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2005 \$	
53(a)	<b>Supplement to WSAA Documents (includes supplement to Sewerage Code of Australia)</b> <i>Covers Sydney Water's variations to the Water Reticulation Code of Australia for the design and construction of water reticulation mains.</i>	0.00	NA
53(b)	<b>Minor Construction Standards</b> <i>Standards set in construction of sewer sidelines and/or sewer mains of length not greater than 25 meters.</i>	0.00	NA
54(a)	<b>Cancellation of Plumbers Permit</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to cancel a plumber's permit where both parties sign the application</i>	0.00	NA
54(b)	<b>Cancellation of Plumbers Permit</b> <i>Application for Sydney Water to cancel a plumber's permit where only one signatory is received.</i>	39.00	NA
55	<b>Plumbing and Drainage Quality Assurance Application</b> <i>New charge which is expected to be utilised when Sydney Water's Quality Assurance audit role becomes effective. With Sydney Water's Plumbing and Drainage inspectors moving towards a Quality Assurance role.</i>	141.50	NA
56	<b>Hourly Rate - Technical Services</b> <i>Hourly rate for provision of expertise and technical services</i>	NA	105.00
57	<b>Hourly Rate - Civil Maintenance</b>	NA	75.00
58(a)	<b>Trade waste miscellaneous charges</b> Industrial and commercial trade waste inspections		
	- with one Sydney Water representative	NA	66.70
	- with two Sydney Water representative	NA	133.40
	Minimum increment	33.35	NA
58(b)	<b>Trade waste application fees</b> <i>Applicable to industrial customers only</i>	222.00	NA
	- Variation	267.00	NA
58 (c)	<b>Product authorisation / assessment</b> <i>Applicable to commercial customers only</i>		
	- Application fee	200.00	NA
	- Assessment fee	NA	66.70
58 (d)	<b>Sale of trade waste data</b>	NA	66.70

Note 1: This service is contestable and can be provided by Sydney Water or other service providers based on market rates. As such these charges are not regulated by the Tribunal.

## Schedule 7

### Minor Service Extensions

#### 1. Application

This Schedule sets the maximum prices that the Corporation may charge for certain services under paragraph (a) of the Order (water supply services) and paragraph (b) of the Order (sewerage services).

#### 2. Prices for minor service extensions

- 2.1 The maximum price that the Corporation may charge for the provision of water and sewerage services that constitute a minor service extension is the price calculated under clause 3.
- 2.2 The price calculated under clause 3 may only be levied by the Corporation on a property after the application date for that property.

#### 3. Calculating the price

- 3.1 The maximum price for the services in clause 2.1, when the connection date is the same as the availability date, is the price determined by the following formula:

$$P = \left[ \frac{(NPV(K) - NPV(R))}{NPV(S)} \right]$$

- 3.2 The maximum price for the services in clause 2.1, when the connection date is the year following the availability date, is the price determined by the following formula:

$$P = \left[ \frac{(NPV(K) - NPV(R))}{NPV(S)} \right] \times (qCPI_B)$$

- 3.3 The maximum price for the services in clause 2.1, when clauses 3.1 and 3.2 do not apply, is the price determined by the following formula:

$$P = \left[ \frac{(NPV(K) - NPV(R))}{NPV(S)} \right] \times [(qCPI_A) \times \dots \times (qCPI_B)]$$

- 3.4 In clauses 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3:

*P* is the price per ET that the Corporation may levy under clause 2.2;

*NPV* means:

- (a) when applied to *K* or *R*, the net present value of *K* or *R* (as the case may be), applying a discount rate of 7 per cent;

(b) when applied to  $S$ , the net present value of  $S$  (over the same period as that used to calculate  $R$ ), applying a discount rate of 7 per cent.

$K$  is the total capital cost of the minor service extension to which this Schedule applies;

$R$  is the estimated future revenue to be derived in a given year from the provision of a minor service extension to the owners of the properties capable of being connected to the Corporation's water supply system or sewerage system, following a minor service connection;

$S$  is so much of  $ET$  that the Corporation estimates is attributable to connections in a given year, following a minor service extension;

$ET$  in relation to a minor service extension is a unit of measure of the additional load the Corporation estimates is placed on its water supply system or sewerage system from properties being connected to those systems following the minor service extension when compared to the load placed on those systems by an average residential property.

? $CPI_A$  is:

(a) the sum of the CPI's for each of the four quarters in the financial year immediately following the availability date

divided by

(b) the sum of the CPI's for each of the four quarters in the financial year of the availability date.

? $CPI_B$  is:

(a) the sum of the CPI's for each of the four quarters in the financial year immediately preceding the connection date

divided by

(b) the sum of the CPI's for each of the four quarters in the financial year immediately preceding the earliest quarter in paragraph (a).

"..." denotes:

(a) the number of financial years between the year following the availability date and the connection date; and

(b) that in each of the financial years in paragraph (a) there is to be applied an index which is:

(i) the sum of the CPI's for each of the four quarters of that financial year;

divided by

(ii) the sum of the CPI's for each of the four quarters of the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in paragraph (i).

3.5 For example, if the proposed availability date for a property is January 2004, and the connection date for the property is May 2007, the charge under clause 2.2 is calculated by applying the formula in clause 3.3 as follows:

$$P_{example} = \text{Connection price}_{2004} \times (?CPI_{2005}) \times (?CPI_{2006}) \times (?CPI_{2007})$$

Where:

$P_{example}$  means the price that may be levied by the Corporation in this example,

$\text{Connection price}_{2004}$  means the price for connection at the availability date, which is the amount derived from  $\left[ \frac{(NPV(K) - NPV(R))}{NPV(S)} \right]$

$$?CPI_{2005} = \left( \frac{CPI_{Sept2004} + CPI_{Dec2004} + CPI_{Mar2005} + CPI_{Jun2005}}{CPI_{Sept2003} + CPI_{Dec2003} + CPI_{Mar2004} + CPI_{Jun2004}} \right)$$

$$?CPI_{2006} = \left( \frac{CPI_{Sept2005} + CPI_{Dec2005} + CPI_{Mar2006} + CPI_{Jun2006}}{CPI_{Sept2004} + CPI_{Dec2004} + CPI_{Mar2005} + CPI_{Jun2005}} \right)$$

$$?CPI_{2007} = \left( \frac{CPI_{Sept2005} + CPI_{Dec2005} + CPI_{Mar2006} + CPI_{Jun2006}}{CPI_{Sept2004} + CPI_{Dec2004} + CPI_{Mar2005} + CPI_{Jun2005}} \right)$$

The application of the formula in clause 3.3 given the definitions in clause 3.4 results in  $?CPI_{2006} = ?CPI_{2007}$  in this example.

Assume in this example NPV(S) is calculated in the following way:

The Corporation estimates that the total ET for the minor service extension is 20. S is so much of the 20 ET that the Corporation estimates is attributable to connections in a given year.



If 10 ET were expected to connect to the system in the first year it became available, 4 in the next and the remaining 6 in the third, then applying a discount rate of 7 per cent:

$$NPV(S) = 10 + \frac{4}{1.07} + \frac{6}{1.07^2} \sim 18.99$$

#### 4. Interpretation

##### 4.1 In this Schedule:

**Area of Operations** has the same meaning as in the Corporation's operating licence in force at the commencement of this Determination.

**application date** is the date on which a person applies to the Corporation for connection, following a minor service extension.

**availability date** is the date on which a property is capable of being connected to the Corporation's water supply system or sewerage system, following a minor service connection, irrespective of whether the property is connected on that date.

**connection date** is the date on which a property is connected to the Corporation's water supply system or sewerage system, following a minor service extension.

##### 4.2 A quarter is a period of three months.

##### 4.3 The worked example in clause 3.5 may be used as guidance in interpreting this Schedule.

## Schedule 8

### Definitions and Interpretation

#### 1.1 Definitions

In this Determination:

**AAV** means the assessed annual value of land as defined by the *Valuation of Land Act 1916*.

**Blue Mountains septic service** means the service, of pumping out effluent from properties with septic tanks, that the Corporation provides to some properties within the Blue Mountains City Council area proclaimed under the *Local Government Act, 1993*.

**commercial customer** is defined in the Trade Waste Policy.

**community association** has the meaning given to that term under the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**community development lot** has the meaning given to that term under the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**community title property** means a community parcel as defined in the *Community Land Development Act 1989*.

**company title** means a type of title for multi occupancy buildings (usually home units), where the company owns the building, and the company shares are divided into a number of blocks or classes, entitling the owner of the shares to exclusive occupation of a part of the building.

**Corporation** means the Sydney Water Corporation constituted under the *Sydney Water Act 1994*.

**declared stormwater drainage area** has the meaning given to that term under the *Sydney Water Act 1994*.

**Determination** means this determination, including all appendices, attachments, schedules, tables and documents forming part of or referred to in this determination

**df% or discharge factor** for a non-residential property, means the ratio of the amount of waste water discharged from the property into the Corporation's sewerage system, to the metered water entering the property, expressed as a percentage as determined by the Corporation.

**exempt property** means land described in Part 1, Schedule 2 of the *Sydney Water Act, 1994*.

**filtered water** means water that has been treated at a water filtration plant.

**GST** means the Goods and Services Tax as defined in *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act, 1999*.

**industrial customer** is defined in the Trade Waste Policy.

**IPART Act** means the *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992*.

**kL** means kilolitre or one thousand litres.

**meter** means a meter or other apparatus for the measurement of water, including any pipes and like fittings ancillary to such apparatus.

**metered property** means a property that has its water supply measured by a meter either directly or jointly with other properties.

**metered standpipe** means a metered device for connecting to one of the Corporation's fire hydrants to enable water to be extracted.

**multi premises property** means:

- (a) a strata title building,
- (b) a company title building,
- (c) a community parcel, or
- (d) a building comprised of separate premises.

However, it does not include a hotel, motel, guest-house or backpacker hostel.

**non-residential property** means a property that is not residential property.

**Order** means *Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (Water, Sewerage and Drainage Services) Order 1997* made on 5 February 1997 and published in Government Gazette No. 18, on 14 February 1997.

**owners corporation** has the meaning given to that term under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 1996*.

**premises** means each of the following within a multi premises property:

- (a) a strata title unit,

- (b) a company title unit,
- (c) a community development lot, or
- (d) a part of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation for residential purposes

each of which has a direct or indirect connection to the Corporation's water supply system (in the case of water supply charges) or the Corporation's sewerage system (in the case of sewerage charges).

**property** means:

- (a) land, whether built on or not, or
- (b) premises within a multi premises property, where his Determination deems those premises to be one or more separate properties,

that is within the Corporation's area of operations.

**relevant multi premises body**, in respect of a multi premises property, means:

- (a) an owners corporation (in respect of a strata title building),
- (b) a company (in respect of a company title building),
- (c) a community association (in respect of a community parcel),
- (d) an owner (in respect of a building lawfully occupied or available for occupation).

**residential property** means a property where:

- (a) the dominant use is residential; and
- (b) in the case of each premises in a multi premises property that is deemed to be a property for any purpose under this Determination:
  - (i) the land upon which the premises are located is categorised as residential under section 516 of the Local Government Act, or
  - (ii) the dominant use of those premises is residential.

[Note: section 516 of the *Local Government Act 1993* defines how land is categorised as residential. Under that section, hotels, motels, guest-houses, backpacker hostels or nursing homes or any other form of residential accommodation (not being a boarding house or a lodging house) prescribed by the regulations, are not included in this definition].

**Rouse Hill Development Area** means that area in the map bounded by the broken line in the Attachment excluding that area described as "Kellyville existing residential area" and the "cemetery".

**strata title building** means a building that is subject to a strata scheme under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**strata title unit** means a lot as defined under the *Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973*.

**Trade Waste Policy** means the Corporation's *Trade Waste Policy and Management Plan* (July 2001) as amended from time to time.

**Tribunal** means the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal of New South Wales established under the IPART Act.

**unconnected** when used in relation to a property (whether a residential property or a non-residential property) means a property that is not connected, either directly or jointly with other properties to a water main or sewerage main owned by the Corporation.

**unfiltered water** means water that has been chemically treated but not treated at a water filtration plant.

**unmetered** when used in relation to a property means a property that does not have its water supply measured by a meter either directly or indirectly or jointly with other properties.

**vacant property** means a property with no capital improvements and no connection to the Corporation's water supply system.

**year** means a period of twelve months commencing 1 July and ending on 30 June in the ensuing calendar year.

## 1.2 Consumer Price Index

In this Determination:

- (a) **CPI** means the consumer price index All Groups index number for the, weighted average of eight capital cities, published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, or if the Australian Bureau of Statistics does not or ceases to publish the index, then CPI will mean an index determined by the Tribunal that is its best estimate of the index.

$$(b) \quad ?CPI = \left( \frac{CPI_{Jun2003} + CPI_{Sep2003} + CPI_{Dec2003} + CPI_{Mar2004}}{CPI_{Jun2002} + CPI_{Sep2002} + CPI_{Dec2002} + CPI_{Mar2003}} \right) - 1$$

- (c) The subtext (for example  $_{Jun\ 2003}$ ) when used in relation to CPI means the CPI for the quarter and year indicated (in the example the June quarter for 2003).

## **2. Interpretation**

### **2.1 Prices exclusive of GST**

Prices or charges specified in this Determination do not include GST.

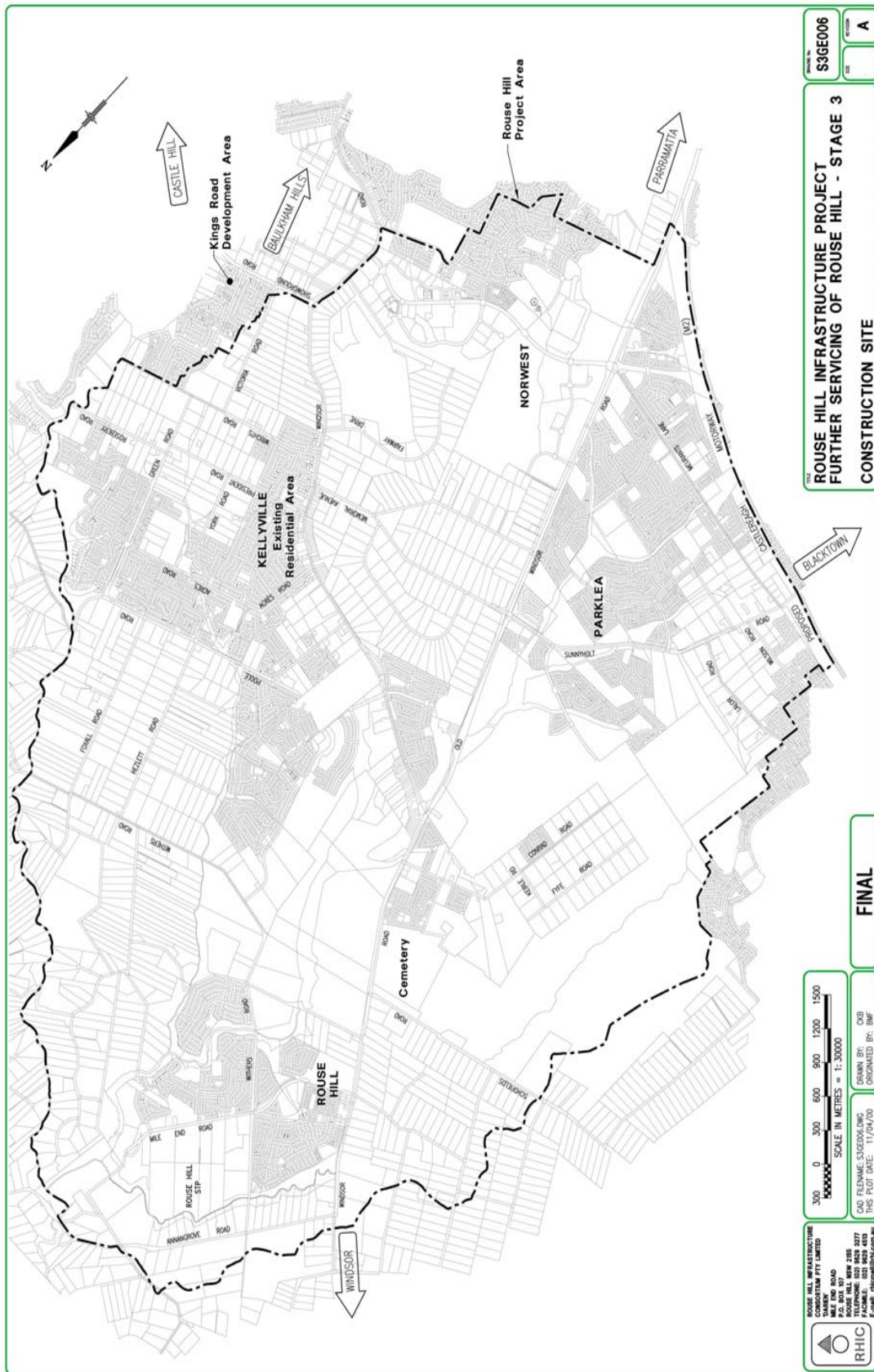
### **2.2 Billing cycle of the Corporation**

- (a) Nothing in this Determination affects when the Corporation may issue a bill to a customer for prices or charges under this Determination.
- (b) Where the bill traverses the period in determination No. 8 of 2000 and this Determination or where this Determination provides for a price variation between one period and another, the Corporation may apply the price variation on the date of its next bill or date of the next meter reading period or any other date nominated after the price variation.

### **2.3 General provisions**

- (a) A schedule means a schedule to this Determination.
- (b) A clause means a clause in this Determination and when used in a schedule means a clause in that schedule, unless otherwise indicated.
- (c) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa.
- (d) The explanatory notes do not form part of this Determination, but in the case of uncertainty may be relied on for interpretation purposes.

Attachment: Rouse Hill Development Area



# TENDERS

## Department of Commerce

### SUPPLIES AND SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TENDERS for the undermentioned Period Contracts, Supplies and Services, required for the use of the Public Service, will be received by the Department of Commerce, Level 3, McKell Building, 2-24 Rawson Place, Sydney NSW 2000, until 9.30 am on the dates shown below:

#### 1 July 2003

**0300569** PAFA RISK MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT. DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

#### 2 July 2003

**0203043** SUPPLY, INSTALL, MAINTAIN & SERVICE CONDOM VENDING MACHINES. DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

**0300570** AIRCRAFT CHARTER SERVICE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE. DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

#### 9 July 2003

**0202383** PROVISION OF TOWING SERVICES. DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

#### 16 July 2003

**0301029** HAZMAT SUPPORT VEHICLES. DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

**IT03/2951** CONTROLLED TELEPHONE SYSTEM. DOCUMENTS: \$220.00 PER SET

**035/265** ELECTROMEDICAL ELECTRODES & ACCESSORIES. DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

#### 7 August 2003

**IT 03/2961** PROVISION OF A HUMAN RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEM (HRIS). DOCUMENTS: \$110.00 PER SET

#### TENDER DOCUMENT FEE

Tender documents for inspection and purchase and application forms for Expression of Interest are available at the address above. Where charges apply for tender documents, they are not refundable, cheques and credit cards (Bankcard, Mastercard and Visa) only are acceptable, payable to Department of Commerce. NO CASH payments will be accepted. Documents can be Express Posted on request at an extra cost. Non attendance of mandatory site meetings will render tenders informal.

Further information is available on the internet (<http://www.dpws.nsw.gov.au/tenders>).



## PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

### COUNCIL NOTICES

#### BLACKTOWN CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 10 (1)

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given by Blacktown City Council that in pursuance of section 10 (1), Division 1 of Part 2 of the Roads Act 1993, the lots described in the Schedule below are hereby dedicated as public road. Dated at Blacktown on this day, 19th June 2003. IAN REYNOLDS, General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown, NSW 2148.

SCHEDULE

Lots 600 and 602 in DP 748770. [0469]

#### BLACKTOWN CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

THE Blacktown City Council declares with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the lands described in the Schedule below, excluding any mines or deposits of minerals in those lands, are acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for the purposes of the Roads Act 1993. Dated at Blacktown this 19th day of June, 2003. IAN REYNOLDS, General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown, NSW 2148.

SCHEDULE

Lot 1, DP 1011676. [0470]

#### BLACKTOWN CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 10 (1)

Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given by Blacktown City Council that pursuant to section 10 (1), Division 1 of Part 2 of the Roads Act 1993, the land described in the Schedule below is hereby dedicated as public road. Dated at Blacktown 19th June, 2003. IAN REYNOLDS, General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown, NSW 2148.

SCHEDULE

Lot 1, DP 1011676. [0471]

#### BLUE MOUNTAINS CITY COUNCIL

Tree Preservation Order

Amendments

NOTICE is hereby given under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Model Provisions 1980 that Blue Mountains City Council has amended its Tree Preservation Order (TPO):

The TPO applies to the removal and pruning of trees on privately owned land throughout the whole of the Blue Mountains City Council Local Government area

The TPO is amended to include:

1. Pinus Radiata as exempt from requiring approval by inserting:

4 The consent of the Council is not required in relation to a tree in the following circumstances, provided that, in relation to items (ii), (iii), (v), (vi) and (xii) the tree is not part of a heritage item or heritage conservation area as defined by the local planning instruments, or listed on Council's Significant Tree Register.

**(xii) Pinus radiata outside the Living Conservation zone and outside Precincts VH-HB01, VH-WF01, VH-LA03, VH-SP01, VT-MV01 and VT-MV02 identified in Council's Draft Local Environmental Plan 2002 and following the making of that plan (if adopted by Council) the final Local Environmental Plan 2002. When a pinus radiata over 10 metres in height is to be removed Council is to be informed of the location and size of the tree proposed to be removed and of the nearest structure, neighbouring boundary and adjacent trees or vegetation. Council will provide advice in relation to considerations that should be taken into account when removing the tree.**

The amended Tree Preservation Order will be known as the Blue Mountains City Council Tree Preservation Order (2003), and is effective from 1 July 2003.

Enquiries regarding the Blue Mountains Tree Preservation Order 2003 should be made to Councils Land Use Management Branch on (02) 4780 5771. BLUE MOUNTAINS CITY COUNCIL, Locked Bag 5, Katoomba, NSW 2780. [0466]

#### BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 162

Naming of Public Roads – Kookaburra Hill Road

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 162 (1) and (2) of the Roads Act 1993, Council has renamed "Buckleys Road" to "Kookaburra Hill Road" which runs in a south-west direction for approximately 290 meters from approximately 2 kilometers (east of Pacific Highway) along Grays Lane, Tyagarah. P. WESTING, General Manager, Byron Shire Council, PO Box 219, Mullumbimby, NSW 2482. [0467]

#### LANE COVE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 162

Renaming of Public Road – Banksia Close

NOTICE is hereby given that Lane Cove Council has, pursuant to section 162 of the Roads Act, renamed the eastern end of Mars Road, situated off Cullen Street, to Banksia Close, Lane Cove West.

Description	Name
Part of Mars Road commencing at the south-eastern corner of Lot A, DP 20034 and running to the south-western corner of Lot 6, DP 10496.	Banksia Close.
The use of this name will commence on 1st July, 2003. PETER BROWN, Acting General Manager, Lane Cove Council, PO Box 20, Lane Cove, NSW 1595. [0468]	

### SHOALHAVEN CITY COUNCIL

Local Government Act 1993

Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

THE Shoalhaven City Council declares, with the approval of Her Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the Schedule below, excluding mines and deposits of minerals within the land, is acquired by compulsory process in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991, for the purpose of providing public recreational facilities. Dated at Nowra this 24th day of June 2003. R. PIGG, General Manager, Shoalhaven City Council, c.o. Morton & Harris, Solicitors, PO Box 162, Nowra, NSW 2541.

#### SCHEDULE

Lot 1, DP 1036866. [0473]

### ESTATE NOTICES

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of NATALIA LASKIWSKYJ, late of Holy Family Polish Nursing Home, Marayong in the State of New South Wales, factory worker, who died on 28th December, 2002 must send particulars of his claim to the executrix, Tamara Bazalicki, c.o. Doherty Partners, Solicitors, Level 1, 171 Bigge Street, Liverpool within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executrix may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution she has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 11th June, 2003. DOHERTY PARTNERS, Solicitors, Level 1, 171 Bigge Street, Liverpool, NSW 2170 (DX 5034, Liverpool), tel.: (02) 9601 7300. [0459]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of ALBERT FENTON HARRIS, late of Mudgee in the State of New South Wales, retired grazier, who died on 27th August, 2002 must send particulars of his claim to the executor, Colin Bruce Mackay, c.o. Frank M. Deane & Co., Solicitors, 227 Elizabeth Street, Sydney within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executor may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution he has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 11th June, 2003. FRANK M. DEANE & CO., Solicitors, 227 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, NSW 2000 (DX 1179, Sydney), tel.: (02) 9264 3066. [0460]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of JANICE AILSA FITZPATRICK, late of 93A Porpoise Crescent, Bligh Park in the State of New South Wales, hairdresser, who died on 23rd March, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the executrix, Kate Leslie Fitzpatrick, c.o. Low Doherty & Stratford, Solicitors, 9 Campbell Street, Blacktown within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executrix may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution she has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 3rd June, 2003. LOW DOHERTY & STRATFORD, Solicitors, 9 Campbell Street, Blacktown, NSW 2148 (DX 8109, Blacktown), tel.: (02) 9622 4644. [0461]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of ANTHONY MAURICE VINEBURG, late of 42 Bell Street, Riverwood in the State of New South Wales, french polisher, who died on 7th March, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the executor, Paul Frances Vineburg, c.o. Heaney, Richardson & Nemes, Solicitors, Level 10, 45-47 York Street, Sydney within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executor may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution he has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 11th June, 2003. HEANEY, RICHARDSON & NEMES, Solicitors, Level 10, 45-47 York Street, Sydney, NSW 2000 (DX 367, Sydney), tel.: (02) 9262 3299 (Reference: SPN:cs:203079). [0462]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of MARIA PORTOLESI, late of Griffith in the State of New South Wales, widow, who died on 1st May, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the executor, Domenico Portolesi, c.o. Olliffe & McRae, Solicitors, PO Box 874, Griffith, NSW 2680 within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executor may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution he has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 13th June, 2003. OLLIFFE & McRAE, Solicitors, PO Box 874, Griffith, NSW 2680 (DX 5901, Griffith), tel.: (02) 6962 1744. [0463]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of LETERIA DELFINO, late of 53 Adelaide Street, West Ryde in the State of New South Wales, who died on 19th January, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the executors, c.o. John S. Fordham, Solicitor, 12 Station Street, West Ryde within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executors may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution they have notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 12th June, 2003. JOHN S. FORDHAM, Solicitor, 12 Station Street, West Ryde, NSW 2114 (DX 27551, West Ryde), tel.: (02) 9858 1533. [0464]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of THERESA CAROLINE ARDRON, late of 49 Curtis Road, Balmain in the State of New South Wales, who died on 3rd February, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the executors, c.o. John S. Fordham, Solicitor, 12 Station Street, West Ryde within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executors may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution they have notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 16th June, 2003. JOHN S. FORDHAM, Solicitor, 12 Station Street, West Ryde, NSW 2114 (DX 27551, West Ryde), tel.: (02) 9858 1533. [0465]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of MARIE GENEVIEVE GODER, late of 3/2-6 Martin Place, Mortdale in the State of New South Wales, who died on 31st January, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the administrators, Edmee Nadege Goder and Marie Theogene Edouard Henri Goder, c.o. Colin J. Duff, Solicitor, 7 Morts Road, Mortdale within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the administrators may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution they have notice. Letters of Administration were granted in New South Wales on 19th May, 2003. COLIN J. DUFF, Solicitor, 7 Morts Road, Mortdale, NSW 2223 (DX 11307, Hurstville), tel.: (02) 9570 2022. [0472]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of BERNARD WILLIAM McKILLOP, late of Brighton-le-Sands in the State of New South Wales, retired, who died on 24th April, 1989 must send particulars of his claim to the executor, Peter Ignatius McKillop c.o. M. Duncan & Associates, Solicitors, PO Box 70, Strawberry Hills, NSW 2012 within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executor may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution he has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 20th September, 1989. M. DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES, Solicitors, PO Box 70, Strawberry Hills, NSW 2012 (Reference: MD) [0474]

NOTICE of intended distribution of estate.—Any person having any claim upon the estate of MARION AGNES McKILLOP, late of Brighton-le-Sands in the State of New South Wales, retired secretary, who died on 4th February, 2003 must send particulars of his claim to the executor, Peter Ignatius McKillop c.o. M. Duncan & Associates, Solicitors, PO Box 70, Strawberry Hills, NSW 2012 within one (1) calendar month from publication of this notice. After that time the executor may distribute the assets of the estate having regard only to the claims of which at the time of distribution he has notice. Probate was granted in New South Wales on 21st May, 2003. M. DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES, Solicitors, PO Box 70, Strawberry Hills, NSW 2012 (Reference: MD) [0475]

## COMPANY NOTICES

IN the Supreme Court of New South Wales, No. 1704 of 2003.—LEISURE COAST TOBACCONIST & GIFTWARE PTY LIMITED, ACN 003 578 907.—A proceeding for the winding up of Leisure Coast Tobacconist & Giftware Pty Limited was commenced by the plaintiff, Lumley Finance Limited on 4th March, 2003 and will be heard by the Supreme Court of New South Wales at Queens Square, Sydney at 11.00 a.m. on 10th July, 2003. Copies of documents filed may be obtained from the plaintiff's address for service. The plaintiff's address for service is c.o. Rockliffs, Solicitors and Attorneys, Level 5, 50 King Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, tel.: (02) 9299 4912, Fax: (02) 9262 2603. Any person intending to appear at the hearing must file a Notice of Appearance in accordance with the prescribed form, together with any Affidavit on which the person intends to rely, and serve a copy of the Notice and any Affidavit on the plaintiff's address for service at least three (3) days before the date fixed for the hearing. Dated 20th June, 2003. Name of Plaintiff's Solicitor: Michelle Renee Rockliff. ROCKLIFFS, Solicitors and Attorneys, Level 5, 50 King Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, tel.: (02) 9299 4912. [0455]

NOTICE of resolution.—CADGRAPHICS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED (In voluntary liquidation), ACN 002 439 250.—Notice is hereby given that a general meeting of members of the company was held at Level 4, 495 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood on 23rd June, 2003 at 10.00 a.m. A special resolution that the company be wound up voluntarily was passed by members and the undersigned was appointed liquidator. Dated this 23rd day of June 2003. R. M. BARNES, Liquidator, c.o. Stewart, Brown & Co., PO Box 5515, Chatswood West, NSW 1515, tel.: (02) 9412 3033. [0456]

NOTICE of resolution.—GALVANO PLASTICS PTY LIMITED (In voluntary liquidation), ACN 000 201 990.—Notice is hereby given that a general meeting of members of the company was held at Level 4, 495 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood on 23rd June, 2003 at 11.00 a.m. A special resolution that the company be wound up voluntarily was passed by members and the undersigned was appointed liquidator. Dated this 23rd day of June 2003. E. G. BUTLER, Liquidator, c.o. Stewart, Brown & Co., PO Box 5515, Chatswood West, NSW 1515, tel.: (02) 9412 3033. [0457]

NOTICE of voluntary winding up pursuant to section 491 (2) of the Corporations Law.—PARKLAND NURSING HOME PTY LIMITED, ACN 000 563 897.—Notice is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the abovenamed company held at 29 Kulgoa Road, Bellevue Hill on 30th May, 2003 the following special resolution was duly passed: "That the company be wound up as a members' voluntary liquidation and that Stephen Zeiderman be appointed liquidator". Dated 23rd June, 2003. GABRIEL ELLIOTT, Liquidator, c.o. G. A. Elliott & Co., Chartered Accountants, Level 1, 60 York Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, tel.: (02) 9262 2844. [0458]

